JUDAICA AMERICANA:
A Bibliography of Publications to 1900

By Robert Singerman

Revised and Expanded Edition

[Foundation Bibliography]
# Table of Contents

## ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIBRARY SYMBOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FOREWORD, BY DR. JONATHAN SARNA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INTRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHRONOLOGICAL FILE, 1676 TO 1900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UNION LIST OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY JEWISH SERIALS PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hebrew Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yiddish Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JUDAICA AMERICANA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS TO 1900 SUPPLEMENTARY FILE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 1 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UNION LIST OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY JEWISH SERIALS PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 673 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 673 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 692 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hebrew Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 694 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Russian Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 694 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yiddish Serials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 694 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Corrections to the JA Published Vol. Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 698 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations

BAL


Bloore


Bristol


Broches


Brody


Bruntjen


Cahan


Coleman


Cooper


Deinard


Evans


Freidus

Freidus, Abraham Solomon. "A List of Jewish Periodicals Published in


Klein Klein, Rose S. "References to Jews and Judaism in Popular Fiction Published in the United States Through 1850." Unpublished typescript (1976) held by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Citations from this resource are limited in the present bibliography to the more sustained literary treatments.


Rinderknecht Rinderknecht, Carol. A Checklist of American Imprints for 1834-1846. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1982-97 (series suspended). The volume for 1834 was compiled by Carol Rinderknecht and Scott Bruntjen. The set, as projected, would extend the coverage through
1875. As of 2019, the last volume issued (in 1997) covered the year 1846.

Rosenbach


S & S


Sendrey


Shipton-Mooney


Shoemaker


Starkman


Steinberg


Tierkel


Weissberger


Wolf

|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
Library Symbols

Symbols of selected libraries and collections widely represented in this bibliography are given here; additional symbols not shown are standard ones utilized by the National Union Catalog, maintained by the Library of Congress. It should not be inferred that the compiler visited each and every one of the institutions given below:

AJA American Jewish Archives, Cincinnati
AJHS American Jewish Historical Society, New York.
BB Lax Archives of B’nai B’rith, B’nai B’rith International, Washington, D.C.
C California State Library, Sacramento
C-S Sutro Library, San Francisco
CBGTU Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, Calif.
CHi California Historical Society, San Francisco
CLHU Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Los Angeles
CLoIC Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, Calif.
CLSU University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU University of California, Los Angeles
CSmH Henry E. Huntington Library & Art Museum, San Marino, Calif.
CSt Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
CU University of California, Berkeley
CU-B Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley
CoDU University of Denver
CtHi Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
CtHT Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
CtY Yale University, New Haven
CtY-B Yale University, Beinecke Library, New Haven
CtY-D Yale Divinity School, New Haven
DeU University of Delaware, Newark
DGW George Washington University, Washington, D.C.
DLC Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. (includes uncataloged materials held by Hebraic Section)
DNLM National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.
FBoU Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton
FU University of Florida, Gainesville
GEU Emory University, Atlanta
GEU-T Pitts Theology Library, Atlanta
GU University of Georgia, Athens
IAurC Aurora University, Aurora, Ill.
ICHi Chicago Historical Museum
ICJS Spertus Institute for Jewish Learning and Leadership, Chicago
ICMB Moody Bible College, Chicago
ICN Newberry Library, Chicago
ICRL Center for Research Libraries, Chicago
ICU University of Chicago, Chicago
IDekN Northern Illinois University, DeKalb
IU  University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
InU  Indiana University, Bloomington
IaU  University of Iowa, Iowa City
KyLoS  Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
KyWAT  Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Ky.
LN  New Orleans Public Library
LNT  Tulane University, New Orleans
LU  Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
MdBJ  The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
MdHi  Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
MdU  University of Maryland, College Park
MB  Boston Public Library, Boston
MBA  Boston Athenaeum, Boston
MBC  Congregational Library and Archive, Boston
MChB  Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
MH  Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MHi  Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
MSaPEM  Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, Mass.
MSohG  Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, South Hamilton, Mass.
MU  University of Massachusetts, Amherst
MWaIB  Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
MWiW  Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
MiBsA  Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Mich.
MiEM  Michigan State University, East Lansing
MiU  University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MiU-C  William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MnU  University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
MoU  University of Missouri, Columbia
MW  Maxwell Whiteman, Willow Grove, Pa. (deceased)
NhD  Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
NhHi  New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord
NjMD  Drew University, Madison, N.J.
NjP  Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.
NjPT  Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J.
Njr  Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
N  New York State Library, Albany
NBuBE  Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.
NCH  Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.
NHi  New-York Historical Society, New York
NIC  Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
NN  New York Public Library, New York
NNC  Columbia University, New York
NNG  General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New
York
NNHeb Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, New York
NNJ Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York (includes unprocessed holdings received from Abraham Karp designated herein as ex-Karp)
NNNAM New York Academy of Medicine, New York
NNU New York University, New York
NNUT Union Theological Seminary, New York
NNYI Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, New York
NNYU Yeshiva University, New York
NRAB American Baptist Historical Society, Atlanta (formerly Rochester, N.Y.)
NRCR Colgate Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N.Y.
NRU University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.
NcD Duke University, Durham, N.C.
NcU University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
OC Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
OCAJ American Jewish Periodical Center, Cincinnati
OCH Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati
OCHP Cincinnati History Library and Archives
OCI Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland
OCIWHi Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland
OHi Ohio Historical Society, Columbus
OKentU Kent State University, Kent, Oh.
OO Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
OU Ohio State University, Columbus
PHi Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia (absorbed holdings of the former Balch Institute)
PP Free Library of Philadelphia
PPAmP American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
PPG German Society of Philadelphia
PPGratz Gratz College, Philadelphia
PPiPT Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
PPL Library Company of Philadelphia
PPLT United Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia
PPPrHi Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia
PPT Temple University, Philadelphia (absorbed holdings of the former Philadelphia Jewish Archives)
PSi Pennsylvania State University, University Park
PU University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PU Katz Library, Center for Advanced Judaic Studies, University of Pennsylvania (LKCAJS)
RBP Brown University, Providence, R.I.
RPJCBB John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I.
ScCC College of Charleston, Charleston, S.C.
ScU University of South Carolina, Columbia
TNJ Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tenn.
TxDaM-P Bridwell Library, Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University
University, Dallas
TxDaTS  Dallas Theological Seminary
TxFTC   Texas Christian University, Fort Worth
TxU     University of Texas, Austin
TxU-Hu  Harry Ransom Center, University of Texas, Austin
TxWB    Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
UPB     Brigham Young University, Provo, Ut.
VtU     University of Vermont, Burlington
ViRUT   Union Presbyterian Seminary, Richmond, Va.
ViU     University of Virginia, Charlottesville
WaU     University of Washington, Seattle
WHi     State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison
WMUW    University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee
WU      University of Wisconsin – Madison
YGC     Yosef Goldman Collection, Brooklyn, N.Y. (deceased)

Data for additional institutions can be accessed at the WorldCat Registry:
https://worldcat.org/webservices/registry/xsl/search-advanced
Foreword, by Dr. Jonathan Sarna

More than seven decades have now passed since the great book collector A. S. W. Rosenbach presented to the American Jewish Historical Society’s twenty-sixth annual meeting (1918) a somewhat inchoate report on his own work-in-progress: *An American Jewish Bibliography: Being a List of Book and Pamphlets by Jews or Relating to Them Printed in the United States from the Establishment of the Press in the Colonies Until 1850*. Published in permanent form in 1926 (after what Rosenbach’s biographer, Edwin Wolf II, describes as "much addition and polishing and with considerable bibliographical work by E. D. Coleman and E. Millicent Sowerby"), the bibliography became, almost at once, an indispensable tool to students of early American Jewish history. Many years later it was still being described as "the best reference book on the subject available."

Rosenbach was outwardly modest regarding his achievement. "The compiler," he admitted in his preface, "does not for a moment think that the work is at all complete, and he is fully aware that there are many titles yet to be listed." While he sincerely trusted that his bibliography would "be of value to all students and lovers of Judaica, and to all those interested in the history of the Jews in the United States," he also hoped that it would intime be superseded. He viewed the work as "a stepping stone and incentive to greater things."

Three supplements to Rosenbach were ultimately published: the first by Jacob R. Marcus in 1954, the second by Edwin Wolf II in 1958, and the third by Nathan M. Kaganoff in 1971. In addition, Allan Levine and Leopold Naum Friedman both compiled preliminary bibliographies aimed at carrying Rosenbach’s list forward from 1851 to 1875. But none of these bibliographers went as far as Rosenbach did in attempting to identify all of the libraries where a given work might be found, and none thought to create a cumulative listing of publications. A diligent researcher might thus need to consult six different (and sometimes hard-to-find) bibliographies in search of desired information. Even that offered no guarantee of success, for it was widely known that a large number of items remained unrecorded. The field, bibliographically speaking, was in disarray.

Into this breach stepped Robert Singerman. Already recognized as one of America’s leading Jewish bibliographers, Singerman took up the challenge that had daunted everyone before him: He undertook to produce a wholly new American Jewish bibliography, incorporating all of the existing supplements to Rosenbach, adding materials discovered since 1971, listing the major libraries where titles were available, and carrying the bibliography all the way to 1900. Rather than relying on earlier compilers, Singerman personally examined the vast majority of items he included to ensure the accuracy of every citation. He also made provisions for detailed indices to facilitate a wide range of scholarly researches. The result—the more than 6500 entries included here—stands as a remarkable bibliographical achievement. Few if any American Jewish reference books can compare.

Back in 1926, A. S. W. Rosenbach, looking over the almost 700 items listed in his bibliography, set forth for his readers an agenda for "original research":

The knowledge of Hebrew and the Bible possessed by the early divines of New
England ... The story of the first Hebrew Grammar, the first Jewish Prayer Book, the first Hebrew Bible, the first Jewish Almanac, the first American editions of Josephus, the earliest Jewish newspapers, can be traced by a study of the titles contained in this bibliography.

The history of the teaching of the Hebrew language has never been written in a proper manner, and it would be well for some student, interested in the spread of Hebrew culture and learning, to pursue this attractive subject, using for his guide the books herein listed. The early grammarians and lexicographers ... may be studied and the history of their work set forth for the first time. The careers of the two great preachers, Gershom Mendes Seixas and Isaac Leeser, run like a thread through our text; where we can also trace the fascinating story of Jewish civic and religious life in the United States in the eighteenth century and the early nineteenth century; the interest in the opening of the Ohio and Illinois country and the participation of the Jews therein; the beginning of the Synagogues, the first Jewish Sunday Schools, the first charitable organizations, the land speculations, the genesis of the Reform Movement, the missionaries and the well-known converts, the early Jewish dramatists and authors, the controversial writers, believers in the theory of the Jewish origin of the American Indians, the massacres in the East, and descriptions of Palestine, and expeditions to the River Jordan; the constitutions and by-laws of the early congregations and educational societies; and all the details that the able historian can transform, as if by magic, into a vivid picture of the times.

With the publication of this bibliography, almost ten times the size of Rosenbach’s original and half a century longer in terms of its scope, the possibilities for "original research" in American Jewish history have grown tremendously--far beyond anything that Rosenbach, back in 1926, could possibly have envisaged. Jewish-Christian interactions, Zionism, anti-Semitism, education, culture, regionalism, poverty, crime, intra-communal tensions, the relationship between Jews and the state, the development of American Judaism, the growth of Jewish organizations, the great migration westward, the deepening of Jewish communal life, the spread of German and Hebrew and Yiddish, the ties between American Jews and world Jewry--all these and much more can now be researched in far greater depth than ever before.

Studies may also be undertaken, based on this volume, into the history of Jewish books in America--a much neglected subject. We do not know, for example, at what point Jews began to outnumber Christians in the production of Jewish-related books. Similarly, one wonders what percentage of American Jewish books were issued by Jewish printers or publishers; what percentage by non-Jews? What kinds of books were American Jews writing prior to 1900 and how did their priorities change over time? What textbooks were available to those interested in learning about Judaism in different eras, and when did American Jews begin writing introductory texts of their own? When did New York and Philadelphia become the leading centers of American Jewish culture; what types of books were published elsewhere? What impact did rabbis have on American Jewish culture; what percentage of Jewish books published every year were written by them?

This by no means exhausts the kinds of questions that this volume can help to
answer. Experience suggests, indeed, that the bibliography will prove helpful in ways that we cannot now even begin to fathom. But at least this much is clear: The publication of Judaica Americana marks a turning point in the study of pre-twentieth-century American Jewish history. Thanks to Robert Singerman’s prodigious research, we now have available to us vastly more raw data in published form from this early period than anyone would once have believed possible. The challenge from this point on is to learn all that we can from this data to better understand our collective past.
Sail forth -- steer for the deep waters only,
Reckless O soul, exploring, I with thee, and thou
with me,
For we are bound where mariner has not yet dared
to go,
And we will risk the ship, ourselves and all.
Whitman, “Passage to India.”

Introduction

In 1954, a jubilant American Jewish community celebrated the tercentenary of the arrival in Dutch New Amsterdam (later New York City) of a ship bearing twenty-three Jewish refugees fleeing from Portuguese rule in Brazil. From this tiny nucleus, the United States is now home for over six million Jews, making this country the largest Jewish population center in the world. Nourished by political freedom, religious tolerance, and a favorable economic and intellectual climate supportive of educational achievement, artistic creativity, and personal and commercial initiative, the flourishing Jewish community in the United States continues to experience a Golden Age unrivaled in Jewish history.

The work presented here attempts to identify and bring under bibliographic control a significant body of printed monographic and serial literature pertaining to Jews, Judaism, and Jewish culture published in the United States, in any language, through the year 1900. The monographs recorded here need not relate to the American Jewish experience to warrant inclusion in this resource. Similarly, it will be readily apparent that a high percentage of the titles are authored by non-Jews, many of whom are not even Americans. To have limited this bibliography solely to works issued under Jewish auspices or Jewish authorship, or to American subject matter, would have resulted not only in a much smaller work, but also in a narrowly focused compilation—ultimately divorcing the Jew from the cultural milieu of the surrounding gentile community and the larger world of Christendom so eager to convert the House of Israel.

*Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900*, with an estimated total of 9,500 entries, chronicles the decades prior to the twentieth century, a formative era for Jewish institutional development at a time when the Jewish community grew from 1,350 persons in 1790 to 1,050,000 in 1900. Taken as a whole, the bibliography provides extensive documentation of American Jewish communal activity. Equally important for the study of Jewish-Christian relations, hundreds of titles, many of them prophetic and proto-Zionist in nature, are included as relevant primary sources for assessing Christian attitudes on the development, history and testimony of the Jewish religion and the Jewish nation from early times to the close of the nineteenth century. Adventism and millenarian speculation, so pervasive in nineteenth-century America, are well documented in these pages; the same is true of conversionist activity. Creative writing (novels, short stories, dramas, poets) with Jewish themes or characters forms yet another subject emphasis and one that will prove to be exceedingly valuable for any extended study of stereotypes and the negative portrayal of the Jew in literature. For the purposes of this bibliography, annual gift
books are approached as monographs.

A separate section, “Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States,” lists all known Jewish newspapers, serials, yearbooks, and annual reports in the United States with an inception date prior to 1901, regardless of language, and even if issues of these serials no longer exist, or if the serials were merely projected for publication by their would-be sponsors. Included in this section are relevant periodicals with a conversionist or antisemitic focus.

An important feature of this bibliography of pre-1901 American publications of Jewish interest is the inclusion of standard National Union Catalog symbols for locations of copies at selected institutions and in geographically dispersed collections where these works are reported or known to be held. By no means intended as a census of all known copies, researchers, librarians, and collectors will have at their disposal “a sense, not a census” of the availability and rarity of individual items that are now scarce, fragile, and increasingly sought after. The names of selected foreign libraries follow immediately after the NUC symbols that represent the owning American libraries. The symbols express standard codes that identify in a succinct way both the state name and the reporting library with its town or city; they are sorted here alphabetically by state name as if written in full.

As a rule, the more readily available works, defined as those with more than a dozen locations on OCLC and/or the published National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints (London, 1968-81; 754 vols.), have the message “In most academic libraries” in the “Copies” field, indicating their relatively common status. Whenever a “Frequently reissued” note is given, it should not be assumed that all of the subsequent editions are issued by the same publisher as the first one or, for that matter, that the illustrative matter is the same or that the pagination remains unchanged in all editions.

Locations of titles listed in this bibliography were determined by visits to libraries, searching of a library’s online catalog, reports by owning libraries to the National Union Catalog, library cataloging activity in OCLC and RLIN (the latter utility no longer exists but was absorbed by OCLC’s WorldCat), and assorted reference tools and bibliographic guides in the areas of Americana, religion, and Jewish studies. A concerted attempt has been made to provide updated holdings information based on cataloging activity since the publication of Judaica Americana in 1990.

While every reasonable effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of holdings information, readers are cautioned that copies once reported as owned may be no longer available, or the library that owns a later edition, or a reprint by another publisher, has described the book in hand by miscataloging it, for instance, as the first edition. Some of the holdings data given here may, inadvertently, represent photocopies or microforms and as a result, a title in its original state could be considerably scarcer than assumed. If a library creates a preservation microform of an owned text, and it also retained the hardcopy text, no attempt has been made to signal the availability of the microfilm or microfiche as the case may be. With respect to the monographs section, Judaica Americana neither identifies nor locates individual titles acquired by institutions in commercially-available microform collections; the same principle extends to the ever-increasing availability of digitized texts irrespective of their source.
Unlike the exacting model provided by Jacob Blanck's *Bibliography of American Literature* project, an example of analytical bibliography, *Judaica Americana* was planned in the tradition of enumerative or systematic bibliography; therefore, physical characteristics such as paper and binding or textual variants, minor pagination errors such as skipped or repeated numbering, and the ordering of printing states are generally disregarded. Thus variant printings--by no means uncommon in early texts--are seldom described, and the specimen examined by the compiler may not be absolutely identical (physically or textually) with other copies. Titles that are known to be defective (missing pages, maps, or plates; mutilated pages with loss of text) are noted as such; this data also facilitates reprinting, preservation, or digitization activity by identifying the institutions that own complete copies.

Chapter numbering expressed in Roman numerals within texts has been replaced in our notes and annotations by Arabic numerals. Pagination is expressed in as concise a manner as possible, without recourse to detailed collations of signatures typical of describing rare books. No effort is made to account for blank pages or, for that matter, preliminary paging that is consecutive with the main text. Unnumbered pages with printed text, together with advertising matter and running titles, are identified, the latter to assist users of this bibliography to identify a defective copy that is missing its title page. A special effort also has been made to isolate and collate all text pages (excluding the paper wrappers) bearing advertising matter. Researchers wishing to determine a publisher’s imprints that are no longer extant can do so by consulting these advertisements for bibliographic clues. The advertising section found in different printings of a title may vary, especially to accommodate new releases.

Entries for local institutions (i.e., not national in scope), are subsumed under the respective city or town, to facilitate a geographical clustering of entries. These headings for local congregations, charities, and communal institutions do not conform with current Library of Congress practice; the same is true of entries for liturgical texts. The form of entry for personal names generally follows Library of Congress practice adopted prior to 1981, including the retention of middle names but ignoring the maiden names of married women. In some cases, an author’s name may be more complete in the present bibliography than the form established by the Library of Congress. In lieu of copying the author’s initials from title pages, the full name is provided on the premise that this bibliography also serves as a reference tool. In the same vein, we have rejected the Library of Congress redundancy of establishing a name with the author’s initials together with the corresponding full form given in parentheses, as in “Shaykevitsh, N. M. (Naḥum-Me’ir)”; instead, “Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir,” is used in this bibliography. Pseudonyms and pen names (e.g., Sholem Aleichem, George Elliot) have been accepted, for the most part, as author entries, ditto the revised names of Hebrew and Yiddish authors active in the nineteenth-century; for instance, Abner Tannenbaum, the form once used by the Library of Congress, is replaced with A. Tanenboym. Entries have been alphabetized using the word by word scheme; thus, “New York” precedes “Newark” whereas in the letter by letter arrangement, “Newark” would precede “New York.”

Every reasonable effort has been made to include standard reference numbers from Charles Evans’ *American Bibliography* and from the *Checklist of American Imprints*.
series, a continuation of Evans’ work initiated by Ralph Shaw and Richard Shoemaker for the year 1801 and gradually extended by their successors to the year 1846 as of this writing. American fiction is similarly referenced to Lyle Wright's three-volume *American Fiction* bibliography. In lieu of providing annotations for creative writing--the Judaic content of which may not be apparent in a transcription of the title page--references guide the reader to appropriate critical works where a pertinent explication or summary may be found.

Use has also been made of copyright records maintained by the United States Copyright Office at the Library of Congress in an effort to identify fugitive Judaica that may never have been captured or retained by any library, or the work for which copyright protection was sought was merely projected but never appeared in print? With a total of 85,602 registered claims between 1870 and 1899, the compiler does not pretend to have exploited this seldom utilized resource beyond the probe of records he conducted in the course of a single afternoon (note 1).

All of the pre-1901 Hebraica has been searched against Deinard’s *Kohelet Amerika* and Yosef Goldman’s *Hebrew Printing in America 1736-1926: A History and Annotated Bibliography* and referenced accordingly. No bibliographic checklist of early Yiddish imprints in the United States exists and the present work is offered as an initial effort to record these cheaply produced texts only to the extent they have survived the rigors of time. The publisher's statement field (giving the city of publication and the name of the publisher or printer for Hebrew and Yiddish titles) is generally not a transliteration of the text, e.g., “Chicago,” not “Shikago” and “Press of ...” in lieu of “Bi-defus shel ...”

Text in Hebrew, Yiddish, Greek, and Russian is given in transliteration (enclosed in brackets) according to the widely-adopted transliteration schemes adopted by the Library of Congress and other American libraries and the Weinreich/YIVO system for Yiddish. It should be noted, parenthetically, that many of the older texts in “Yiddish,” especially the *landsmanshaft* constitutions and by-laws, are really Judeo-German (Yiddish-Taitsch) texts. With the exception of the Hebrew “chet” represented herein by “ḥ,” the other diacritical marks used for the romanization of letters in the Hebrew alphabet have been ignored as vocalization is not a relevant issue.

In this chronologically-arranged bibliography, the Hebrew year--spanning as it does two years in the Gregorian calendar (September/October to September/October of the following year)--will place a work in the lower year (unless internal evidence in the form of the copyright date, date of author’s introduction, or date found on paper wrappers suggests placing the work in the higher year), e.g., a book dated 5655 will go under 1894 and not 1895, while “1894 or 95” will be used to describe the item. Undated books and pamphlets have been clustered within the decade that in the compiler’s best judgment seems the most appropriate to each title. As should be obvious, the abject failure of some publishers and job printers to date their cheaply-produced editions poses a challenge for the bibliographer. Using city directories and the publisher’s street address, when known, one could establish with greater accuracy a probable date range for an imprint if such a determination were of critical importance. Another hindrance to bibliographers has been the loss of oftentimes data-rich paper wrappers or covers by attrition but mostly by removal at the bindery, a continuing practice that borders on vandalism.
With a relatively small number of exceptions noted by means of an asterisk, the compiler has seen all of the monographic items presented in these pages. Although many of the serials have likewise been seen, the peculiar nature of newspapers (bulky, fragile, and often delivered from the stacks in dusty and tied wrappings) prevented a complete volume by volume physical inspection, especially when microfilms of that title were not readily available for consultation. A much lower verification standard was employed in the “Union List of Nineteenth Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States” section, intended as nothing more than a convenient finding aid and most assuredly not as a systematic catalog offering content analysis and full bibliographic descriptions beyond title changes and the barest indication of editorship and place of publication. Information about publishers and printers other than sponsoring institutions is likewise omitted. Reports, calendars, and programs issued annually have been treated as serials owing to their frequency of appearance. To assist researchers, the “Union List” section identifies the microfilm holdings of the owning libraries; these are oftentimes available on interlibrary loan whereas physical volumes held in a library’s Rare Books and Special Collections area are non-circulating. Mention should be made of the Historical Jewish Press digitization project launched by the National Library of Israel and Tel-Aviv University (http://web.nli.org.il/sites/JPress/English/Pages/default.aspx); this ambitious project, international in scope, includes American periodicals in different languages.

Libraries sometimes express their serial holdings in a variety of incongruent, even bewildering and sloppy ways, including the “incomplete” statement without more detailed holdings data; conversely, the physical volume, or range of volumes or years, listed as complete by the library may not, in reality, be complete. One barrier to bibliographic exactitude is that bulky or crumbling sets of periodicals are removed (assuming that they aren’t already missing from the collections!) to a remote (off-site) storage facility without the creation of accurate holdings data on the cataloging record. The library shortcuts that apply to the lack of precise serial holdings can apply equally to microform reproductions. As a result, the compiler was not always able to achieve a consistent holdings statement for several titles because of conflicting variations in library practices. Annual reports are especially problematic in that the year of publication will not necessarily be the same as the year covered by the report, or the report year really bridges portions of two consecutive calendar years, as in the fiscal or academic year. A library may, for simplicity’s sake, record only the report’s year of publication and not the year covered by the annual report. Again, the “Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States” is intended as a ready-reference checklist to fill a perceived need; as with the chronological section devoted to monographs, it does not purport to be a census of all known holdings, though this may be the de facto case for the rarer or more short-lived titles.

Drawing on the printed book catalogs of the New York Public Library’s Jewish Division (1960, supplement, 1975), and the Klau Library of the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion (1964), and on the “Pre-1956 Imprints” volumes of the National \ Union Catalog, the compiler created (between the summer of 1984 and the summer of 1985) a working database of citations for titles to be examined. Armed with thick computer-produced notebooks of chronologically arranged entries, the fall of 1985 and the spring of 1986 were devoted to an intensive cycle of visits to libraries for on-site physical verifications and the gathering of new citations. While not neglecting the major Jewish libraries with their rich collections, special efforts were made to visit or contact universities,
independent research libraries, historical societies, Christian theological seminary libraries, and private collectors of American Judaica for the elusive items not commonly encountered in Jewish repositories either because of their great rarity and fugitive status, their predominantly Christian or secular content or--more often than not--their superficial lack of any obvious Jewish content (note 2).

The three years beginning in May 1986 (following the conclusion of the compiler’s sabbatical leave) were devoted to correspondence with repositories that would not be visited, database searches on the OCLC and RLIN networks (the latter bibliographic utility permitted keyword and subject searching) and the pursuit of promising leads into areas as disparate as the dime novel and the serial set of federal documents. More visits were made to collections during these three years, culminating in a trip to Rochester, New York, in September 1988, to meet with Prof. Abraham J. Karp, creator of a excellent collection of American Judaica that is now at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America Library. The balance of 1988 and early 1989 was devoted to indexing and readying the text for publication after reviewing and proofing successive drafts, all the while incorporating bibliographic discoveries that were made literally at the last possible moment because of Harvard University’s much-publicized tapeloads (in February and March of 1989) of Hebrew and Yiddish cataloging records into OCLC and RLIN. At the same time, the acquisition of a major collection by the American Jewish Historical Society in early 1989 (examined by the compiler while in the possession of its previous owner, Bruce Gimelson), necessitated a further revision of the text with respect to adding these new AJHS holdings designated as its Soble collection.

The extensive work required to compile an ambitious bibliography of this size has been a challenge in every sense of the word. No single institution, to be sure, has all of the materials listed here, nor are there a specific number of subject headings that collocate the bulk of the available materials in a library’s subject file. Despite theavailability of A. S. W. Rosenbach’s pioneering work, An American Jewish Bibliography. being a List of Books and Pamphlets by Jews or Relating to them Printed in the United States from the Establishment of the Press in the Colonies until 1850 (1926) and three supplements to Rosenbach (note 3), the two available guides for the 1851-1875 period are outdated and are limited to the holdings of only two library collections (note 4). The period from 1876 to 1900--coinciding with the beginning of the mass immigration of Eastern European Jews to the United States and, not surprisingly, a tremendous upsurge in publishing activity as the Jewish community approached the one million mark--has not heretofore been covered in any bibliographic guide. Notwithstanding the intensified attention paid by bibliographers to identifying Jewish Americana, however defined, through 1850, Judaica Americana: A Bibliography of Publications to 1900 presents hundreds of previously unrecorded works not known to Rosenbach, Marcus, Wolf or Kaganoff.

To be sure, the scope of the project evolved as new material was identified and tested against the compiler’s working concept of “Judaica.” The basic premise has been to include all separately printed works issued under Jewish auspices, as well as all works relating to the Jewish people and their culture, from antiquity to modern times. Judaic subject matter, and not the author’s ancestry, is the determining factor in judging the appropriateness of a work for inclusion. In the final analysis, the compiler has resisted the listing of musical compositions and secular writings, as well as scientific, medical,
and technical literature, by either long-recognized nineteenth-century Jewish notables or
by little-known individuals with “Jewish-sounding” names whose status cannot be verified
in any Jewish biographical or genealogical source. To do all of this research
conscientiously and across the board for all authors would ultimately require a satisfactory
working definition of “Who is a Jew?” Needless to say, this problematical question--
affecting non-Orthodox Jews and converts, baptized Jews, the children of mixed
marriages, and secular Jews--cannot even be resolved to the satisfaction of all concerned
parties by the Israeli government and religious courts.

As a result, several categories of material covered by Rosenbach and his successors
that some readers would expect to find incorporated in this otherwise comprehensive
bibliography have been deliberately excluded. The categories of extraneous areas listed
below are amenable to coverage by other bibliographers in discrete bibliographies or
checklists. Because of the compiler’s narrower standards for inclusion, several titles with
Jewish authorship (but lacking Jewish subject matter), together with the multiple editions of
Josephus (recorded by Rosenbach, Marcus, Wolf or Kaganoff), have not been
incorporated into Judaica Americana, nor should this work be considered a complete
replacement for those of my esteemed predecessors.

Broad categories of literature not included in the present work are:

1. Works written by Jews but without any Jewish content. The arguments
   of a Jewish lawyer and the court opinions of a Jewish judge, or the medical
treatises of a Jewish physician, are excluded as these writings constitute
“professional” literature and are not “Judaica” for the purposes of this
bibliography. A Jewish inventor’s patents are similarly not included. The
temporal or “secular” writings of a rabbi represent the singular exception
to the rule of letting subject matter determine inclusion.

2. Creative writing, music, and any other material authored, composed,
edited, translated, or illustrated by a Jew or a converted Jew but lacking
Jewish content or themes, e.g., the works by Judah P. Benjamin, Lorenzo
da Ponte, Giacomo Meyerbeer, and Henry Russell, or by luminaries such
as Spinoza, Heine, Marx, Lassalle, Nordau, et al., unless translated
into Hebrew or Yiddish.

3. Books, whether fiction or non-fiction, containing very superficial or
casual references to Jews (individually or collectively), and to Jewish
history or Judaism that, in the compiler’s estimation, do not contribute to a
scholarly understanding of Jewish life.

4. Works published, printed or lithographed by Jews or Jewish-owned
firms but devoid of any Jewish content. Examples include the sales
literature of a Jewish mercantile firm or the job printing of a Jewish
printer.

5. Grammars of Hebrew or Aramaic and/or related philological treatises,
dictionaries, vocabularies, composition and exercise books, primers,
verb tables, etc., authored by non-Jews. Christian Hebraism, as a
broad category, is likewise excluded.

6. Holy Land/Palestine travel narratives and Palestinography.

7. Works printed in countries other than the United States and any foreign
work in any language concerned with Jewish Americana or Americana, or any work published overseas by a Jew prior to, during, or after his migration to America.

8. Works by Jews printed outside of the United States.

9. Successive editions or multiple printings of a work, e.g., repeated editions of Josephus, unless considerably enlarged or the illustrative matter has changed in a significant way, or the edition has relevance to capturing the output of Jewish publishing houses.

10. Articles, news accounts, speech excerpts, or illustrations of Jewish interest in newspapers, magazines, city directories, dictionaries, etc.

11. Detached articles as well as article offprints from periodicals; exceptions, may be made for articles reprinted from a daily newspaper, a weekly, or a monthly if they are more readily available as booklets and/or they are generally known and referenced in the literature as between-the-covers separates.

12. Biographical entries of Jews published in legislative directories or in compiled biographical sets or annual series.

13. Well-known classics of world literature containing Jewish subject matter or themes, e.g., Merchant of Venice, The Jew of Malta, Ivanhoe, Oliver Twist, etc., or Boccaccio’s The Decameron, with its relatively minor First Day, Second and Third Stories, introducing two Jews, Abraham and Melchizedech, respectively. However, translations of these works into a Jewish language (Hebrew or Yiddish) are included.

14. Works about the Bible, Biblical theology and institutions (an example is slaveholding), Biblical antiquities, and sacred geography unless directly pertinent to Jewish history or Judaism. Bible texts and exegesis are similarly excluded as the vast majority of these devotional and doctrinal works are intended for a Christian readership to fortify religious faith and, more broadly, to validate and transmit the universal gospel of Jesus Christ.

15. Works about religion versus scientism, creationism versus evolution, the Sabbath/Sunday controversy, the Ancient Near East, the life of Jesus and the Apostles, Christianity in the formative period, the New Testament, and patristics.

16. Court reporter series, lawsuits, including testimony, depositions, and trial proceedings, legal briefs, petitions, and arguments of counsel, court transcripts, judicial opinions and judgments, appeals, etc.

17. Annual session laws of the individual states, a rich source for acts of incorporation of Jewish institutions, are excluded whereas printed acts of incorporation published separately are included.

18. Business cards, visiting cards, merchant trade cards, trade tokens, advertising fliers, letterheads, billheads, bank checks, invoices, receipt forms, labels, lottery announcements and tickets.

19. Synagogue fundraising appeals, solicitations for contributions, notices for the sale of burial plots, also announcements of meetings, invitations, forms, sundry resolutions and notices, program sheets, admission passes, tickets, etc., as a rule all very routine and wholly unremarkable. Older ephemeral pieces, especially that found in the Lyons scrapbooks
at the American Jewish Historical Society, have been included. The coverage of ephemera, however, has been augmented selectively; for instance, by Jewish responses to national or international events or crises as well as by the circular letters and broadsides that provide documentary evidence of Jewish community-building far beyond the eastern urban centers.

20. Prints, graphics, map sheets, wall posters, diagrams, stock certificates and bonds, postcards, condolence and greeting cards, printed "thank you" notes, daguerreotypes, photographs, cabinet cards, stereoviews, silhouette portraits.

21. Artwork (paintings, sculptures, designs, drawings, etc.), ceremonial objects, religious artifacts.

22. Book catalogs of libraries containing scattered bibliographic entries for Judaica or Hebraica; museum, gallery, or auction catalogs containing entries, typically with illustrations, of ancient Jewish coinage, artifacts, paintings, etc., with Jewish themes.

23. Books containing Hebrew type – typical examples include Christian theological treatises and sermons, Bible commentaries, textual criticism, and dictionaries, occult, magical, and Masonic texts, typographic specimen booklets, histories of the alphabet and ancient languages, comparative philology, etc.

24. Manuscripts, letters, diaries, autograph books, guest registers, typescripts, acting scripts, muster rolls and battlefield casualty lists, passenger and ship cargo lists, membership lists, account books and ledgers, scrapbooks, telegrams, insurance policies, documents such as contracts, holograph wills, land transfers and deeds, mortgages, minute books, registers of births, circumcisions, marriages, deaths, and burials.

25. Diplomas, certificates, licenses, awards, commendations, bookplates, membership cards, trophies, plaques, pins, medals, badges, banners, flags, and all other memorabilia and personal items.

The compiler would be the first to admit that some of the material contained in this large resource may, to some, be of borderline relevance. Be that as it may, perhaps because of his earlier leaning toward a career in archaeology or his graduate degree in history, this bibliographer has deliberately selected an exceedingly spacious wall for his mural. Guidance is close at hand in the instructive words of Antony Bridge:

Recorded history is an abstract of events: a written or spoken record of a tiny section of past happenings which all too often are reduced to bare facts. At the time, however, no fact or event is bare, and history consists of a myriad of interlocking events in which a multitude of men and women are involved with their emotions of hope and fear, anger and desire, tiredness and hunger, and longing for peace (note 5).

It is axiomatic that a broadly conceived project such as *Judaica Americana* can never hope to be truly "definitive" or complete. An alarming number of entries are listed on the basis of the only known specimen or from a reliable reference to a single copy either lost or unlocated today in any repository. This loss of our Jewish cultural patrimony is particularly
worrisome in the case of serials, especially those titles for which not even a single issue survives. Will library administrators take special measures to ensure collection security for the increasingly valuable titles found in *Judaica Americana*?

Work on supplementing the *Judaica Americana* set published by Greenwood Press in 1990 began, so it seems, even prior to dispatching the project off to the publisher. Such is the nature of bibliographies and the notion of “definitiveness” is an unobtainable ideal. Discoveries continued to be made from bookseller catalogs (albeit, a vanishing species) and as more and more libraries accelerated the conversion of their card catalogs to machine-readable form, the rich holdings of the long-established libraries were now searchable from afar via something new in the world, the Internet. (By way of an important reality check, there are titles captured by the present bibliography that have not yet transitioned to the holding institution’s public online cataloging system.)

The Golden Age for bibliographers became even more golden with digitized, full-text books accessible from freely available online services like HathiTrust and Internet Archive, enriched as they are by keyword searching capability. Access to interlibrary loan service, including today’s rapid delivery of scanned pages, also contributes to a bibliographer’s ultimate success. Valuable discoveries were also made from auction sites (eBay and Kestenbaum & Company, for instance) and online marketplaces for booksellers such as AbeBooks.com where a dealer’s well-crafted annotation might bring to the fore a Jewish aspect of a little-known title not previously recognized as having any relevance to Judaica.

The expansion of academic Jewish Studies programs on American campuses in recent decades necessitated accelerated library support through targeted collection building. Among the newer special collections of Judaica Americana are the extensive Leonard C. Milberg collection of rarities (not limited to Judaica) curated by the Princeton University Library while the University of Pennsylvania is similarly enriched by its stellar Arnold and Deanne Kaplan Collection of Early American Judaica.

*Judaica Americana* has been enlarged by more than 3,000 entries drawn from a broad range of genres, including creative writing, the Wandering Jew theme, foreign literature in translation, stereotype-laden dime novels, foreign travel accounts, city and county histories, American memoirs and biographies, phrenology and racial “science,” urban sociology, children’s literature and school readers, humor books, music scores and songsters, missionary accounts, also prophetic millenarian texts of which there is no shortage. Additional success with identifying Jewish-interest material embedded in sermon collections, federal documents, almanacs, and annual gift books has been made; other researchers are invited to continue probing in these potentially-rich target areas. Areas for further investigation include broadsides, Jewish social clubs, fraternal orders, and benevolent societies, playbills and event programs, penny songs and song collections, state, county, and city documents, also Masonic lodge histories and biography.

Renewed attention has been devoted to the inclusion of notes that signal the presence of iconographic representations of Jews and Jewish culture. A great many titles, at least on the superficial level if one relies solely on title page information, have
no Jewish content whatsoever yet a deeper analysis often reveals submerged yet pertinent textual as well as graphic material of Jewish-interest that would otherwise be lost to researchers. To repeat, _Judaica Americana’s_ intended scope is limited to the more sustained treatments of Judaism, Jews, and Jewish affairs. This bibliography should not, therefore, be approached as an all-inclusive “concordance” of the stray, incidental, or minor Jewish references, as in the “as rich as a Jew” variety or the evocations of the “children of Israel” (alternatively, “Israelites” or “Hebrews”), scattered far and wide throughout the corpus of American theology, homiletics, oratory, and literature extending to religious verse.

I am deeply grateful to Dr. Arthur Kiron (Schottenstein-Jesselson Curator of Judaica Collections, University of Pennsylvania) for his enthusiastic acceptance of _Judaica Americana_ as an enduring scholarly contribution and for his generous offer to host the project as it migrates into the transformative world of resource sharing as a full-text digital database. Over time, the maintained database will, predictably, expand as new discoveries are made, for instance, by collectors, booksellers, librarians, historians, and from the relatively unexplored archival holdings of Jewish institutions and synagogues.

Special acknowledgments for their encouragement, staff assistance, and help with verifications are owed to Anne-Marie Belinfante (Dorot Jewish Division, New York Public Library), Tanya Elder (American Jewish Historical Society), Stephen Ferguson (Princeton University), Dr. David Gilner (Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati), James N. Green (Library Company of Philadelphia), Sharon Horowitz (Hebraic Section, Library of Congress), Ari Kinsberg (Brooklyn, N.Y.), Marie Lamoureaux (American Antiquarian Society), Melanie Meyers (Center for Jewish History, New York), Dr. Bruce Nielsen (University of Pennsylvania), Elizabeth Pope (American Antiquarian Society), Kevin Proffitt (American Jewish Archives), Lynne Thomas (Northern Illinois University), S. J. Wolfe (American Antiquarian Society), Laurel Wolfson (Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati), and in Jerusalem, Haim Levy and Zmira Reuveni (National Library of Israel). The assistance of dozens upon dozens of reference librarians, library staff, and behind-the-scenes interlibrary loan teams, far and wide, was very crucial to the verification process and to this project’s successful completion. Thank you, one and all.

In closing this labor of love, the product of thirty-five years of tenacious research, reading, travel, intuition building, and detailed manuscript preparation, it should be readily apparent that the surviving published record of our collective past represents historical artifacts. As envisioned, this bibliography of primary sources and the data-rich digital repository will sustain generations of academics and students in their ongoing interpretation of our Jewish as well as Christian heritage in the United States. By their discoveries, the historian, the archaeologist, and the bibliographer share a common pursuit as they dig and recover buried cultural evidence. The following insight by Eric H. Cline, a scholar at George Washington University who bridges history as well as field archaeology, is instructive:

The concept of the past – that there are layers and layers of civilization and that each culture is in a very real sense built upon
the cultures that came before it – is at the very heart of what archaeologists do. As we dig down through the layers of dirt, we’re not just uncovering objects. We’re uncovering our deep connections to the past (note 6).

All errors of omission and commission, as well as of interpretation and judgment, are mine alone.

Tam ve-nishlam.

Robert Singerman
July, 2019

NOTES


Chronological File, 1676 to 1900

1676

0001 Hubbard, William. The Happiness of a People In the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing And in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending Unto what Israel oughto [!] to do: Recommended in a Sermon Before the Honourable Governour and Council, and the Respected Deputies of the Mattachusets [!] Colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676, being the day of Election there. ... Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1676. [8], 63 p. Evans 214.
Copies: CSmH, CSt, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH-H, MWA, NHi, NN, PST, RPJCB, ViU.

1678

“The Four Monarchyes” (pp. 69-191) and “Davids Lamentation for Saul and Jonathan” (pp. 215-16) are of Jewish interest.
Evans 244.
Copies: CSmH, CU, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NN, NcU, PPL, RPJCB.

1697

0003 Sewall, Samuel. Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica Ad Aspectum Novi orbis configurata. Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven As It makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. ... Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, And are to be sold by Richard Wilkins, 1697. [8], 60 p.
Running title: Of the New Heaven upon the New Earth.
Rosenbach 6, Evans 813.
For other ed., see entry 0021.

1699

0004 Mather, Cotton. The Faith of the Fathers; Or, The Articles of the True Religion, All of them Exhibited In the Express Words of the Old Testament. Partly, To Confirm those who do profess that Religion of God, and His Messiah. But Chiefly, To Engage the Jewish Nation, unto the Religion of their Patriarchs; And, Bring down the Hearts of the Fathers into the Children, and the
Disobedient unto the Wisdom of the Just; and so, To make Ready a People prepared for the Lord. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, 1699. 24 p. In question and answer form. Rosenbach 7, Evans 874. Copies: MB, MBAt, MH-H, NN, OCH, OU, PPAmP, ViU.

1700


0007 Willard, Samuel. The Fountain Opened; or, The Great Gospel Priviledge of having Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. Wherein also is proved that there shall be a National Calling of the Jews. From Zech. XIII. 1. ... Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, 1700. [4], 208, [2] p. Copies: MWA.

1701


1710

1713


1717

0011 Mather, Cotton. **Piety and Equity United. In Two Essays. I. The Desires of Piety; Breathing after the Blessings, which our Great Saviour & High-Priest, has to bestow upon His People. II. The Measures of Equity; In the Golden Rule to be observed by all People, in their Dealings with One another.** Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Robert Starke, 1717. 44, 42 p. Mather cites the Talmud to introduce Hillel and the challenge of the proselyte to teach him the “Whole of the Law” in as little time as he could remain standing on one foot (p. 15, second group). Evans 1903. Copies: MHi, NN.

1718

Copies: AJHS, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NN.

1719

0013 Josephus, Flavius. *The Wars of the Jews. In Two Books. With the most Deplorable History of the Siege and Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. And the Burning of the Temple therein by the Romans, under the Command of Titus Vespation, the Roman Emperor. Also an Account of the fearful Presages, and strange Apparitions that were seen in the Air, before the Ruin thereof. Epitomiz’d from the Works of Flavius Josephus, Translated into English by Sir Roger L’Estrange, Knight. The Fourth Edition.* London: Printed; Boston: Reprinted by S. Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, 1719. 262 p. Frequently reissued in a multitude of editions or within editions of Josephus’ complete works. Rosenbach 15 (with facsimile of the frontispiece), Bristol 566. Copies: AJHS.


1722

0015 Colman, Benjamin. *A Discourse Had in the College-Hall At Cambridge, March 27, 1722. Before the Baptism of R. Judah Monis ... To which are added Three Discourses. Written by Mr. Monis himself, The Truth, The whole Truth, and, Nothing but the Truth. One of which was deliver’d by him at his Baptism.* Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 7 [i.e., 27] p. Colman’s sermon has title: *Moses a Witness to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.* Usually found with, as issued, the Monis items listed below. Rosenbach 17-18, Evans 2324. Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, DLC, ICN, IEN, MB, MBAt, MBC, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPL, PPRF, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, TxU-Hu, ViU.

0016 Monis, Judah. *The Truth, Being a Discourse Which the Author Delivered at his Baptism, Containing Nine Principal Arguments the Modern Jewish Rabbins do make to prove, the Messiah is yet to Come. With the Answers to each, not only according to the Orthodox Opinion, but even with the Authority of their
Rosenbach 19, 22. Evans 2324.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, IEN, InU, MBAt, MBC, MH, MWA, NHi, NIC, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PPRF, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, TxU-Hu, ViU.

0017 Monis, Judah. The Whole Truth: Being A Short Essay wherein The Author discovers what may be the true Reason why the Jewish Nation Are not as yet converted to Christianity, Besides what others have said before him. And likewise, He proves the Divinity of Christ, not only with the Authority of the sacred Oracles, but even by the Opinion of the Jewish Authors of old ... Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 40 p.
Rosenbach 20. Evans 2324.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICN, IEN, InU, MB, MBC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.

0018 Monis, Judah. Nothing but the Truth: Being a Short Essay, wherein The Author proves the Doctrine of the Ever Blessed and Adorable Trinity, Both out of the Old Testament, And with the Authority of the Cabalistical Rabbies, Ancient and Modern: And that said Doctrine is not a Novelty, as His Country-Men do think, but as ancient as the Bible it self. Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1722. 26 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICN, IEN, MBAt, MBC, MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.

“Appendix” on pp. 31-40 is by Samuel Sewall.
Rosenbach 23. Evans 2406.
See also entry 0021.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, IDekN, MB, MBAt, MH-H, MSaPEM, MWA (defective), NHi, NNUT, OCH, PPL, WHi.

0020 Josippon. English. The Wonderful, and most Deplorable History, of the Later Times of the Jews: With the Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. Which History begins where the Holy Scriptures do end. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, A Brief of the Ten Captivities; With the Pourtraict of the Roman Rams, and Engines of Battery, &c. As also of Jerusalem; with the fearful and the presaging Apparitions that were seen in the Air before her Ruins. Moreover, There is a Parallel of the late Times, & Crimes in London, with those in Jerusalem. Boston: Re-printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, 1718 [i.e., 1722?]. [xiv], 332, [8] p.
Running title: The Wars of the Jews. Advertisement at the end is dated 1722.

1727


1728


1731

0023 Pigot, George. *A Vindication Of the Practice of the Antient Christian, As well as the Church of England, And other Reformed Churches, In the Observation of Christmas-Day; In Answer to the Uncharitable Reflections of Thomas de Laune, Mr. Whiston, and Mr. John Barnard of Marblehead: In a Sermon preach’d on the 4th. of January, 1729-30.* ... Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, and sold by Gillam Phillips, 1731. 25, 41, [1] p.
Caption title: *The Jewish œconomy, a Foundation for the Christian.*
Sermon based on Deut. XVI, 16.
Evans 3466.
Copies: MB, MBAt, MH-H, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, NN.

1735

0024 Monis, Judah. *[Dikduk leshon ʻIvrit], Dickdook leshon gnebreet. A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, being An Essay To bring the Hebrew Grammar into English, to Facilitate the Instruction Of all those who are desirous of acquiring a clear Idea of this Primitive Tongue by their own Studies; In order to their more distinct Acquaintance with the Sacred Oracles of the Old Testament, according to the Original. And Published more especially for the Use of the Students of Harvard-College, at Cambridge, in New-England.* Boston: Printed by Jonas Green, MDCCXXXV. 94, [2] p.
Rosenbach 28, Evans 3931, Deinard 165, Goldman-Kinsberg 171. See Rosenbach 27 (Evans 3798) for related prospectus.
The first Hebrew grammar printed in the New World. Concerning Jonas Green (1712-1767), the printer, see Benjamin Franklin (1939- ), ed. *Boston Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers: 1640-1800.* Edited by Benjamin Franklin V (Boston, c1980), pp. 228-29; also the entry for Judah Monis on p. 375.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*0025 Monis, Judah. *A Dissertation upon the 24th and the Beginning of the 25th Verses of the 49th Chapter of Genesis; with An Historical Narration of the Present Jewish Creed about the Two Messiahs.* Boston: Printed for Daniel Henchman, 1735.
Rosenbach 29, Evans 3932.
“Subscriptions advertised in the *Boston News-Letter,* June 12, 1735, but probably the book was never published” (Rosenbach).
Copies:

1743

0026 Fleming, Robert. *The Fulfilling of the Scripture. Or An Essay shewing the exact Accomplishment of the Word of God, in his Works performed and to be performed. For confirming of Believers, and convincing Atheists of the present Time: Containing some rare Histories of the Works and the Servants of God in the Church of Scotland. ... With a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft, Pastor to the first Church in Boston. ...* Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Nathaniel Proctor, 1743. xxiv, xii, 522 p.
See, principally, the prophecy about “the Incalling of the Jews, and their conversion to Christ” on pp. 338-41.
Evans 5185.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1751


1753

0028 Ashley, Jonathan. An humble Attempt to give a clear Account from Scripture, How the Jewish and Christian Churches were constituted, and what Sort of Saintship is necessary in order to be a Communicant at the Lord’s Table. Endeavoured in Two Sermons Preached at Deerfield, on the Lord’s Day, June 24, 1753. ... Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, 1753. iv, 26 p. Half-title: Mr. Ashley’s Two Sermons on Churches Consisting of Saints. Running title: Churches Consisting of Saints. Evans 6957. Copies: CSmH, CtY-B, MB, MH, MHi, MU, MWA, MWiW, NjPT, NIC, RPJCB.

1757

0029 Torrey, William. A Brief Discourse concerning Futurities or Things to come, viz. The Next, or second Coming of Christ. Of the Thousand Years of Chrrst’s [sic] Kingdom. Of the First Resurrection. Of the New Heavens and New Earth; and of the Burning of the Old. Of the New Jerusalem. Of Gog and Magog. Of the Calling of the Jews. Of the pouring out of the Spirit on all Flesh. Of the Greatest Battle that ever was, or shall be fought in the World. And many other Things coincident with these Things. Together with some useful Considerations upon the whole Discourse ... With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. [Thomas] Prince ... Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill, 1757. iv, iii, 76 p. Evans 8048. Copies: CSmH, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, FU, ICN, MBAt, MH, MHi, MSaPEM, MWA, NN.

1758

0030 Franckel, David Hirchel. A Thanksgiving Sermon, for the Important and Astonishing Victory Obtain’d on the Fifth of December, 1757, by the Glorious King of Prussia, over the united, and far superior Forces of the Austrians in Silesia. Preach’d on The Sabbath of the Tenth of said Month, at the Synagogue of the Jews, in Berlin. By David Hirchel Franckel, Arch-Rabbi. Translated from the German Original, Printed at Berlin. London: Printed; New-York: Re-printed and Sold
by Parker and Weyman, [1758]. 16 p.
The sermon was actually delivered by Moses Mendelssohn.
Rosenbach 35, Evans 8128 (Evans 8126-8127 for Boston editions, also 1758.
Frequently reissued. A German edition was published in Philadelphia, 1758.
Copies: AJHS, RPJCB.

1759

This edition does not contain Thomas Hartley’s Discourse (Evans 8364).
Evans 8309, Marcus 2.
A variant copy held by PPL has p. 147 misnumbered as 471 (PPL also holds a copy numbered correctly).
Copies: In most academic libraries

1760

0032 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Form of Prayer, Which was performed at the Jews Synagogue, in the City of New-York, On Thursday October 23, 1760; being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanks giving to Almighty God, for the Reducing of Canada to His Majesty’s Dominions. Composed by D. R. Joseph Yesurun Pinto, In the Hebrew Language, and translated into English, by a Friend to Truth. New-York: Printed and Sold by W. Weyman, 1760. 7 p.
Rosenbach 39, Bristol 2140.
Copies: OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL).

0033 Mather, Samuel. A Dissertation Concerning the most venerable Name of Jehovah. ... Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, M,DCC,LX. [6], 101 p.
Marcus 3, Evans 8664.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 40, Evans 8761.
Copies:

1761
Isaac Pinto’s edition was published anonymously.
Rosenbach 41, Evans 8890, Goldman-Kinsberg 31.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NNJ, OCH, PHI (shelved at PPL), PPL, PPRF.

1763

0036 Appleton, Nathaniel. **Some unregenerate Persons not so far from the Kingdom of God as others. Illustrated in a Sermon From Mark xii. 34. Preached some time past at the Thursday Lecture in Boston.** ... Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, M,DCC,LXIII. 33 p.
Half title: Mr. Appleton’s Sermon At the Thursday Lecture in Boston. Running title: *A Jewish Scribe not far from the Kingdom of God.*
Evans 9326.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, FU, InU, MBAt, MH-AH, MHi, MWA, NN, NcD, TU.

0037 [Inglis, John]. **By the Way of a Scripture Interpretation. Theism: A Prophecy; or, Prophetical Dissertation. Predicting and Declaring The Coming of the expected Messiah, in the Character of Lord and King; The Setting up of a National Theocracy, in the Calling of the Jews, and Redemption of the Gentile Church. Part I. Consisting of an Astro-theological Unfolding of certain formerly obscure, but highly-interesting and capital Points of Doctrine. Adapted to the present Crisis of Affairs. By J---- I----.** ... Philadelphia: The author, MDCCLXIII. li [i.e., xlvi], 281 [i.e., 285] p.
Evans 9413 (identifies William Dunlap as the printer).
Copies: AJHS, AU, CSmH, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, InRE, MB, MWA, MiU-C, NN, PHI (shelved in PPL), PPL, PU.

1764

0038 Apthorp, East. **Of Sacred Poetry and Music. A Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, at the opening of the Organ on Tuesday, XXI August, MDCCLXIV.**
Hebrew poetry and music are discussed at length.
Evans 9584.
Copies: CtHT, DLC, MeB, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NhHi, NN.

0039 Sandeman, Robert. **Some Thoughts on Christianity. In a Letter to a Friend. To which is annexed by way of Illustration, The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew, As related by Himself.** Boston: Printed and sold, by W. M’Alpine, and J.
1766


Copies (first state with “begining”): AJHS, PHi (shelved at PPL); (second state with “beginning”): American Sephardi Federation, DLC, FU (defective), MH-H, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, NN (2 copies; copy in Dorot Jewish Division is defective), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PPRF, PU (LKCAJS; defective), PNB.

1767

0041 De Ronde, Lambertus. *The True Spiritual Religion, Or Delightful Service of the Lord, with Fear, solely due and acceptable unto the most Holy and Glorious God, as Distinguished from Idolatrous Heathenism, Legal Judaism, and Lofty Pharisaism. In two Discourses, On the Address of Christ’s Ministers, to the Enemies of his Kingdom.* ... New-York: Printed by John Holt, 1767. xvi, 262, 9 p.

Evans 10757.

Copies: CNoS, DLC, MWA, NjR, NHi, NIC, NN, PU.

1768


Rosenbach 48, Evans 10830.

Copies: CtY-B, DLC, MH-H, MHi, MWA, OCH.

0043 Green, Jacob. *An Inquiry into the Constitution and Discipline of The Jewish Church; In order to cast some Light on the Controversy, concerning Qualifications for the Sacraments of the New Testament. With an Appendix.* ... New-York: Printed for Hugh Gaine, M,DCC, LXVIII. ix, 74 p.

Rosenbach 49, Evans 10915.

1769

0044 Langdon, Samuel. An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman’s Letters of Theron and Aspasio. In Three Parts, containing, I. Some general Remarks on the Spirit and leading Notions of the Author of those Letters. II. A particular Consideration of the Character of the Pharisees, and of Jesus, as drawn by Mr. Sandeman--Remarks upon his Conversion of Jonathan the Jew--The Conversion of Cornelius the Gentile as a Contrast to Jonathan. III. The principal Sentiments in the Letters collected into Order ... Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, MDCCLXIX. [4], 75, [3], 98 [i.e., 78], 136 p. Rosenbach 50, Evans 11306. Copies: CtY-B, InU, ICU, MBC, MH-AH, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NjPT, N, NN (defective), NcD, RPJCB, ViU.

1770


1772

0047 Some Chapters, of the Book of the Chronicles of Isaac the Scribe, Written on his passage from the Land of the Americkites to the Island of the Albionites, while the Ship was tossed on the Waves of the great and wide Sea. New-York: Printed by John Holt, [1772]. [18] p. The introductory page of text addressed to Mr. Holt is signed A.B. Rosenbach 53, Bristol 3435 (under 1772), Evans 14461 (under 1775). The Jewish content has been studied by Samuel Oppenheim, "The Chapters of
Isaac the Scribe: A Bibliographic Rarity, New York, 1772," in *Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society*, no. 22 (1914), pp. 39-51. His findings, however, are based on the text, signed "A. B.," as printed in installments in Holt’s *New York Journal or General Advertiser* beginning on Sept. 10, 1772; Oppenheim never located a copy of this pamphlet nor did Rosenbach.

Copies: DLC (the truncated family names of the ship’s passengers given on the introductory page signed A.B. are completed in ink; cropped copy with possibility that the page numbers, if printed, are missing).

1773

0048 Carigal, Haim Isaac. *A Sermon Preached at the Synagogue, in Newport, Rhode-Island, called “The Salvation of Israel:” On the Day of Pentecost, Or Feast of Weeks, the 6th day of the Month Sivan, the year of the Creation, 5533: or, May 28, 1773. Being the Anniversary Of giving the Law at Mount Sinai: By the venerable Hocham, the learned Rabbi, Hajim Isaac Karigal, of the City of Hebron, near Jerusalem, In the Holy Land.* Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed and Sold by S. Southwick, 1773. 19 p.

Translated by Abraham Lopez.
Rosenbach 58, Evans 12823.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, MBC, MH-H, MHi, MWA, NjPT, NN, NcU, OCH, OHi, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.


Naphtali, a Jew, appears in the cast.
Evans 12741 (for an edition thought to have been printed for John Dunlap).
Copies: DLC.

1774

*0050 Disappointment, or the sure way to make a patriot; exemplified in the history of a Polish Jew.* [New York: Printed by James Rivington for Lewis Littleworth, 1774?]. Advertised in Rivington’s *New-York Gazetteer*, Sept. 8, 1774, as “shortly to be published” (per Evans).
Rosenbach 63, Evans 13251.
Copies:

0051 Hutchinson, Aaron. *The Passover and Sprinkling of Blood kept through Faith. A Sermon Preached at Hardwick, March 3, 1774 At a Sacramental Lecture.* ...
Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1774. 31 p.
Evans 13347.
Copies: MWA.
1777

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DeU, DLC, MB, MBA\text{t}, MH-H, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, NBuBE, NHi, RPB.

Half-title: Mr. Gordon’s Sermon on the Anniversary of the Declaration of Independency. Rosenbach 69, Evans 15317.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0054 Street, Nicholas. The American States acting over the Part of the Children of Israel in the Wilderness, and thereby Impeding their Entrance into Canaan’s Rest; or, The Human Heart discovering Itself under trials. A Sermon, Preached at East-Haven, April, 1777. And occasionally at Branford. ... New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, [1777]. 34 p.
Evans 15604.
Copies: CTSoP, CtY, DLC, ICN, MBA\text{t}.

1779

0055 [Wilkinson, Jemima]. Some Considerations, Propounded to the several Sorts and Sects of Professors of this Age. On the following important Subjects. I. The Jew outward, being a Glass for the Professors of this Age; with a Postscript to the same Subject. II. A Warning, in the Bonds of Love, to the Rulers, Teachers, and People of this Nation, concerning their Church and Ministry. III. An Advertisement to the Powers and People of this Nation. IV. An Answer to that common Objection against the United Friends, that they condemn all but themselves. To which is added, An Exhortation to the United Friends, everywhere scattered abroad. By a Universal Friend to all Mankind. ... [Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler?], MDCCLXXIX. 94 p.
Rosenbach 71, Evans 19435.
Copies: MWA, OCH, PU, RHi, RPJCB.

1780

0056 Scales, William. The Confusion of Babel Discovered; or, An Answer to
Jeremy Belknap’s Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War; or Military Duty, Founded upon this Text,—If my Kingdom were of this World, then my Servants fight that I should not be delivered to the Jews; but now is my Kingdom not from hence. John 18, 36. ... America: Printed, for the information of the publick, M.DCC.LXXX. 87 p.
Evans 16989.
Copies: DLC, MWA.

1784

For the Jews, see pp. xvii-xxiii. The second and third editions (Boston, 1791; Boston, 1801, respectively), have title: Views of Religions; the 4th ed., with corrections and large additions (Boston, 1817), has title: A Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations ... (Rosenbach 189).
Marcus 6, Evans 18319.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 0295.
Marcus 7 (based on a copy at OCH with 232 pages; the 232 p. edition is also held by NNUT), Evans 18362.
Copies: DLC, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNJ, NRU, OCH (defective), PHi (shelved in PPL), PPG, PPL, PST, RPJCB.

Signed: A Citizen.
Evans 18430.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, NHi, OCH.

0060 Fox, George. A Looking-glass for the Jews: wherein They may clearly see that the Messiah is come, by the Prophets in the Old Testament (above sixteen Hundred Years since) and the manifest Testimonies since. And also, They may
see their own Blindness and Ignorance of their own Prophets, and of the Messiah unto this Day. By which my desire is, They may turn to Him, that their Eyes may be opened, that they may see Him whom they have pierced. London, Printed; Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1784. 44 p., [4] p. of adv. Preface signed by Charles Crawford. Rosenbach 73, Evans 18477. Copies: AJHS, ICN, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNYU, OCH, PPAmP, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

1785


1786

0062 Levy, Aaron. To the Public ... [Proclamation of Aaronsburgh]. [Philadelphia?], 1786. broadside. Rosenbach 75 (with facsimile), Bristol 6308; for related lottery ticket, see Rosenbach 74, a copy held by AJHS. Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

1787


0065 Winchester, Elhanan. The Face of Moses Unveiled, by the Gospel; or, Evangelical Truths, discovered in the Law, in Four Discourses, Being an attempt to show the Design of the Observation of Days, Seasons, Times and Years, as

1788


1789

0069 Seixas, Gershom Mendes. A Religious Discourse, delivered in the Synagogue in this City, on Thursday the 26th November, 1789. Agreeable to the Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, to be observed as a Day of Public Thanksgiving and Prayer. New-York: Printed by Archibald M'Lean, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 16 p. Rosenbach 80, Evans 22134. Copies: OCH (photostat copy), PHi (shelved at PPL).
1790

0070 A Divine Call to That highly favoured People the Jews. Justice and Mercy opening now the Way for their Restoration. By the Watchman. ... Annapolis:
Printed by Frederick Green, [1790?]. viii, 35 p.
Rosenbach 82, Bristol 7362, Shipton & Mooney 45865.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSmH, NN, NNUT, OCH, PHi, PPL.

1791

0071 [Cordova, Joshua Hezekiah de]. [Emet ve-emugah; i.e., emunah]. Reason and Faith; or, Philosophical Absurdities, and the Necessity of Revelation. Intended to Promote Faith among Infidels, and the unbounded Exercise of Humanity among all Religious Men. By one of the Sons of Abraham to his Brethren.
For other ed., see entry 0151.
Rosenbach 84, Evans 23728.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1792

Vol. 3 has imprint: Pittsburgh: Printed and sold by John Scull.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, InU, MHi, MWA, NjP, NN, OU, PPIU, PPL, PU, RPJCB, ViU.

0073 Horne, George. A Commentary on the Book of Psalms. In which Their Literal or Historical Sense, as They relate to King David, and the People of Israel, is Illustrated; And their Application to Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals, as Members thereof, is pointed out: With a view to render the use of the Psalter pleasing and profitable to all Orders and Degrees of Christians. ... First American Edition, from the Fourth British Edition. ... Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, M,DCC,XCII. xxxiv, [i], 554 p.
Running title: A Commentary on the Psalms.
Rosenbach 86 and Evans 24408 are for Young’s edition in 2 vols. published in the same year.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CtY-B, GEU-T, KyLxT, MBAt, MBC, MWA (two variant printings), N, NN, NcD, PP, PPL, ViU.

0074 Webster, Noah. The American Spelling-Book: Containing an Easy Standard of Pronunciation. Being the First Part of a Grammatical Institute of the English
Language. In Three Parts. The fourteenth edition, with the Author's last corrections. New-York: Printed for, and sold by, Samuel Campbell, Bookseller, M,DCC,XCII. 144 p.
Evans 25000.
Copies: Ct (defective), MWelC, MWA.

1793

0075 A Confession of the Christian Faith, Which was made at Constantinople, in the Year 1585, by One, who being of as a Great Heretic, gave this Answer and Reason of his Faith, to some Latin and Greek Christians; as also to several Jews and Turks that were present. ... London: Printed in the Year 1711; New-York: Re-printed in the Year 1793. broadside.
Wolf 6.
Copies: PPL.

Based on Hebrews x, 26.
Evans 26062.
Copies: CtHi, MWA (defective), RPJCB.

1794

Frequently reissued. Also an edition in German, Eine Reise nach Jerusalem ...
Rosenbach 90, Evans 26833.
Copies: MWA (defective), PHi (shelved at PPL).
*0078 A Divine call to the Jews, in which the most important truths of Holy Scripture, concerning that people are made manifest, and in the Issue of which all mankind are interested; its reports being on the true grounds of a new scene which is now opening, for the general good of society, among all denominations of people, beginning with a new epoch, that appears to have been reserved in the womb of providence, for the present century to unfold. Annapolis: Printed by F. and S. Green, 1794.

Concerning this unlocated rarity, see Amanda A. Minick, A History of Printing in Maryland, 1791-1800 (Baltimore, 1949), pp. 298-99.

Rosenbach 91, Evans 26897.

Copies:


Evans 26991.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rosenbach 93, Evans 27555.

See also entries 0401, 0414.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, ICN, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, RPJCB; variant ed. (Marcus 10), MH, OCH.


Shadrach Boaz is Jewish.

Evans 27448, Coleman, p. 41.

Copies: CtHT, CtY, DLC, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, PHi, PU, RPJCB, TxU-Hu.


1795

0084 Bicheno, James. *A Friendly Address to the Jews. Stating The Motives to serious Enquiry into the Cause of their present Dispersion, and the Requisites to a right Enquiry respecting the Christian Doctrine. The Characteristics of the Messiah from the Prophets. And the Testimonies in Favour of Jesus as the Christ. To which is added, A Letter to Mr. D. Levi; containing Remarks on His Answer to Dr. Priestley’s Letters to the Jews; shewing, That however his Arguments may affect the Opinions of Dr. Priestley, they form no Objection against the Christian Religion.* Providence: Printed by Carter and Wilkinson, 1795. 83 p., [1] p. of adv. Rosenbach 96, Evans 28290. Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, N, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PHi, RPJCB.


Marcus 11, Evans 28354.
Copies: CtHi, DLC, MWA, NN, OCH.

0087 Brothers, Richard. *A Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times. Book the First. Wrote under the direction of the Lord God, and published by His Sacred Command; It being the First Sign of Warning for the benefit of all Nations. Containing, With other Great and Remarkable Things, Not Revealed to any other Person on Earth, the Restoration of the Hebrews To Jerusalem, by the Year 1798; Under their Revealed Prince and Prophet Richard Brothers.*
Issued with Halhed, *Testimony of the Authenticity ...* (entry 0095).
Rosenbach 97, Evans 28356.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0088 The Counterfeit Messiah; or, False Christ, of the Jews at Smyrna; in the Year 1666. Written by an English Person of Quality there resident; soon after the affair happened.
By Samuel Brett?
“A Brief Chronology concerning the Jews, from the Year of Christ 1650, to 1666," by Nathanael Homes, on pp. 31-36.
Kaganoff 1, Evans 29454 (entered under Paul Rycaut).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, OCH, RPJCB.

Rosenbach 100, Evans 28514.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtHT, MB, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NjP, NN, NNJ, RPB, TxU-Hu, ViU.

Evans 28512.
Copies:

Evans 28513.
Copies:

Rosenbach 101, Evans 28516.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, NNJ, PHi, PU, RPB, ViU.

Rosenbach 102, Evans 28515.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MH-H, MWA, NjR, NN, OCH, RNR, ViU.

For other ed., see entries 0892, 1019.
Rosenbach 103, Evans 28781.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

With, as issued, Richard Brothers, A Revealed Knowledge (entry 0087).
Rosenbach 105 (see also Rosenbach 104, 106), Evans 28791.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, ICN, MB, MBAt, MH-H, MWA, NHi, NN, PHi, PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Evans 28790.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MWA, NN, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, PU, RPJCB.

Evans 28973, Wright I:1675.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0098 [Pye, Henry James]. The Democrat; or, Intrigues and Adventures of Jean le Noir, From his Inlistment as as a Drummer in General Rochembeau’s Army, and arrival at Boston, to his being driven from England in 1795, after having borne a conspicuous Part in the French Revolution, and after a great variety of Enterprises, Hazards, and Escapes during his stay in England, where he was sent in quality of Democratic Missionary. In Two Volumes. ... New-York: Printed for James Rivington, 1795. 2 vols. in 1.
Evans 29375, Harap, pp. 21-22.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1796

0099 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God's Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, Aug. 28th, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Philadelphia: Printed by Lang & Ustick, [1796?]. 32 p.
Rosenbach 116 (under 1798), Evans 30280 (under 1796).
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MH-H, MSaPEM, MWA, NjP, NN, NNC, OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

Anti-usury.
CtY-B copy bears holograph note identifying “Billy the Jew” as “Wm Miller a Baker.”
Copies: CtY-B.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Dublin: Printed for John Rice.
For other ed., see entry 0148.
Copies: ICN (defective), N.

0102 [Washington, George]. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, At the opening of every Session, with their Answers. Also, the Addresses to the President, with his Answers, from the Time of his Election: With an Appendix, containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, and His Farewell Orders, to the Armies of America, and the Answer. Dedicated to the Citizens of the United States of America. Published according to Act of Congress. Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, for Solomon Cotton, jun., 1796. xii, 282 p., [1] p. of adv.
"Address of the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island, to the President of the United States" (pp. 227-28); "The Answer to the Hebrew Congregation in Newport, Rhode Island" (pp. 229-30); "Address of the Hebrew Congregations in the Cities of Philadelphia, New York, Charleston, and Richmond, to George Washington, President of the United States" (pp. 231-32); "The Answer to the Hebrew Congregations, in the City of Philadelphia, New York, Charleston and Richmond" (p. 233).
Evans 31402.
PPL holds printings on thicker and thinner paper.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0103 Whitney, Peter. The Duty of Praising the Works of God, to succeeding Generations, considered and applied, in a Discourse, delivered at Northborough On Wednesday, June 1st, 1796. Worcester: Printed by Thomas Son & Thomas, 1796. 23 p.
Textual support is found in Jewish beliefs.
Half title: Mr. Whitney's Half Century Sermon.
Evans 31631.
Copies: CtY-B, MBAt, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, MoC, NHi, NN, PPL, RPJCB.

1797

Evans 31902, 33481, Wright I:469, Harap, pp. 39-40, Steinberg, pp. 150-51.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0105 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, June, 1796 [i. e. 1797]. 30, [2] p.
Rosenbach 108, Evans 30279 (under 1796).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MBAt, MWA, OCH, RPJCB.

*0106 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, August 28th, 1796. By a Young Man completing that day his 20th Year. Boston: Printed by S. Hall, 1797.
Evans 31986 (assumed from Hall’s advertisements, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188).
Copies:

0107 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, At Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. London, Printed, Reprinted at Concord, (New Hampshire) by Geo. Hough, for Francis Mitchel, of Hopkinton, 1797. 30, [2] p.
Running title: Sermon to the Jews.
Rosenbach 111, Evans 31987.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MWA (also holds a 32 p. variant), NhD, NhU, NjP, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

Publication assumed by Evans from Barrett’s advertisement, “Just published, and for sale,” in the Political Gazette, June 29, 1797, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188.
Evans 31988.
Copies:

0109 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon,
August 28. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, August 12, 1797. 36 p., [2] p. of adv. Evans 31989. Copies: MWA (defective).

*0110 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, September 1797. Evans 31990. Copies:

0111 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce, October 14, 1797. 36, [4] p. Evans 31991. Copies: MWA (defective).

0112 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Windsor, [Vt.]: Re-Printed by Alden Spooner, 1797. 28, [2] p. Wolf 13, Evans 31992. Copies: MWA.


1798

0117 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, Whitechapel, On Sunday afternoon, August 26, 1796. To Which are Added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Danbury: Re-Printed by Douglas & Nichols, 1798. 36 p. Evans 33570. Copies: MWA (defective).

*0118 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White Chaple, on Sunday afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added, the Hymns that were sung, and the Prayers that were offered up, before and after the Sermon. Putney, Vermont: Printed by Cornelius Sturtevant, jun. & Co., 1798. 32 p. Publication proposed in the Argus, February 26, 1798, per Shipton and Mooney, vol. 1, p. 188. Evans 33571. Copies:

Copies: CSmH, CtY-B, DLC, MWA, NHi, NNC, OCH, RPJCB.


1799


Evans 35243, 37053, Wright I:418, Harap, pp. 40-44.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNC (vol. 2), NcD, PPL, ViU.

0126 Crawford, Charles. *An Essay upon the Propagation of the Gospel.* ...
Philadelphia: Printed by J. Gales, 1799. 60 p.
“There is a strong argument in favor of the Indians being converted to Christianity, their being descended from the Jews” (p. 16).
For other ed., see entry 0136.
Rosenbach 120, Evans 35362.
Copies: DLC, MWA, N, NNC, OkU, P, PHi, RPJCB.

0127 Priestley, Joseph. *A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other Ancient Nations; with Remarks on Mr. Dupuis’s Origin of all Religions, the Laws and Institutions of Moses Methodized, and An Address to the Jews on the present state of the World and the Prophecies relating to it.* ...
Wolf 16, Evans 36160.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0134 *The South=Carolina & Georgia Almanac, for the Year of Our Lord 1800 ... Also, a French and a Hebrew Calendar.* ... Charleston: Printed by Freneau & Paine, [1799?]. [40] p.
For the 1799 ed. printed by Freneau and Paine and its French and Hebrew calendars, see Evans 34578 (copies at DLC, NHi), Evans 36339 (copy at ScC), Evans 36341 (copy at DLC). These almanacs are described more fully by Christopher Gould and Richard Parker Morgan, *South Carolina Imprints, 1731-1800: A Descriptive Bibliography* (Santa Barbara, Calif., 1985), entries 1284, 308, 1320, 1339.
Evans 36340.
Copies: MWA, ScU (defective).

1800

0128 [Austin, David]. *The Dawn of Day, introductory to the Rising Sun, whose Rays shall Gild the Clouds; and Open to a Benighted World the Glowing Effulgence of that Dominion, that is to be given to the People of the Saints of the Most High. In Nine Letters.* ...
New-Haven: Printed by Read and Morse, 1800. 32 p.
“To the Seed of Abraham”: p. 21.
Evans 36867.
Copies: CSmH, Ct, CtU, CtY-B, InU, MWA, MiD, MiU-C, MnU, NjPT, N, NN.

0129 Cowles, Giles Hooker. *The Jewish and Christian Church the Same; Illustrated and Applied, in Proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism: And the most Weighty and Plausible Objections Answered; In Three Sermons. Published at the Request of the Hearers. To which is added, an Appendix on the Mode of Baptism, by Jonathan Miller, A.M., Pastor of the Church in West-Britain.* Hartford:
Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1800. 98 p.
Evans 37263.
For other ed., see entry 0138.
Copies: CtHi, GEU-T, KyLoS, MBC, MWA, NjR, NN, NNG, NNUT, NRCR, PPL, RPJCB.

Evans 37404.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0131 Humphreys, Daniel. A Plain Attempt to hold up to View the Ancient Gospel, being a Discourse on Acts ix, 22, shewing from the Apostolic Testimony, that the Clergy and Their Followers, in Our Age and Country, are the very Antichrist, opposing that Gospel with the Weapons of Jewish Error still, but that they will be confounded by it. Adapted to the Meanest Capacities. ... Portsmouth, [N.H.]: Printed at the Republican Press, 1800. 35 p.
Rosenbach 121, Evans 37661.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, ICU, InU, MB, MBC, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NhHi, RPJCB, WHi.

Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PP.

*0133 Nones, Benjamin. To the Printer of the Gazette of the United States ... [Philadelphia, 1800]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies:

0134 moved to 1799 file

1801

Half-title: Dr. Belknap’s Sermons on the Sabbath.
The Jewish origin of the sabbath is stressed.
S & S 157.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, NN, NcD.

0136 Crawford, Charles. An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel; In which there are Numerous Facts and Arguments adduced to Prove that many of the Indians in America are Descended from the Ten Tribes. ... Second Edition.
Philadelphia: Printed, and sold by James Humphreys, 1801. 154 p.
See also entry 0126.
Rosenbach 123, S & S 370.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Marcus 17, S & S 924.
See also entries 0287 and JA suppl.
Copies: OCH.

1802

0138 Cowles, Giles Hooker. The Hebrew or Jewish, and Christian Church the same; Illustrated and Applied, in Proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism, and the most Weighty and Plausible Objections Answered in Three Sermons. To Which is Added, an Appendix on the Mode of Baptism, by Jonathan Miller ... Newark: Printed by J. Wallis, 1802. 100 p.
S & S 2091.
For other ed., see entry 0129.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0139 Gorton, Benjamin. A Scriptural Account of the Millennium: Being a Selection from the Prophecies concerning CHRIST’s Second Coming, and personal glorious Reign on Earth a Thousand Years. To which are added a number of Arguments to shew that this Event has not yet taken place: Also, some Observations, calculated to stimulate Man to an Enquiry into the Matter, and to make the necessary Preparation for that all-important Event. ... Troy, [N.Y.]: Printed by Moffitt & Lyon, for the author, MDCCCII. 216 p.
“A scriptural Promise of the Return of the Jews to their own Land, previous to the Millennium, or Second Coming of Christ”: pp. [71]-104.
S & S 2345.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
0140 Aaron, Moses. **The Merchant: A Satire.** By Moses Aaron, a Jew ... New-York: Published for the Booksellers, 1803. 7 p.
Satirical verse. The avaricious merchants worship at the “shrine of Mammon.”
Kaganoff 6, S & S 3608.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), DLC, MWA, NjP, NjR, NN, OC, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB, UPB.

Melchizedek is Jewish.
S & S 3978, Coleman, p. 11.
Copies: CtW, DLC, MH-H, MiU-C, NN, TxU, VtU.

0143 Josippon. English. **The Wonderful and Most Deplorable History of the Latter Times of the Jews; with the Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. Which History Begins where the Holy Scriptures End. By Josephus ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, a Brief of the Ten Captivities, with the Portrait of the Roman Rams, and Engines of Battery, &c. As also, of Jerusalem; with the Fearful and the Presaging Apparitions, that were seen in the Air, before Her Ruin.** Leominster, Mass.: Printed by Adams & Wilder, for Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1803. vi, 305 p., [1] p. of adv.
Running title: *The Wars of the Jews.*
A variant edition held by PPL is printed and sold by Adams & Wilder without any reference to the book’s availability from Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
For other ed., see entries 0020, 0300.
Rosenbach 130, S & S 4463 (entered under Josephus).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S & S 4574.
Copies: InU, KyLoS, MWA, NjP, NHi, NcD, ODW, PPrPT, PPPrHi.

S & S 4654.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0146 Priestley, Joseph. **The Originality and Superior Excellence of the Mosaic Institutions Demonstrated.** Northumberland, [Pa.]: Printed by Andrew Kennedy, for P. Byrne, Philadelphia, 1803. 36 p.
Running title: *The Originality of Mosaic Institutions.*
Wolf 23, S & S 4917.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH-AH, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NNG, PHI (shelved at PPL), PPAmP.

0147 Van Pelt, Peter I. **The Happiness of Israel and America; A Discourse delivered By request, on the fourth of July, 1803.** New-York: Printed by James Cheetham, 1803. 24 p.
Half-title: *A Discourse on American Independence, delivered at Richmond, on Staten-Island, July 4th, 1803.*
Based on Deut. XXXIII, 29.
S & S 5494.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NSiCS.

For other ed., see entry 0101.
S & S 5526.
Copies: DeU (vol. 2; defective), DGW (vol. 1), MH-H, MWA (vol. 1; defective), MiU-C, NN, OCH (vol. 1), ViU.

1804

Rosenbach 132, S & S 5949.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Capt. Beldare is disguised as Levi Kaiserman, a Jew.
S & S 6047, Coleman, p. 9 (for other editions).


1805

0154 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews, at Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, on Sunday Afternoon, August 26, 1796. To which are Added, the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after the Sermon. Hudson, [N.Y.]: Printed by A. Stoddard, 1805. 36 p.


0156 [Higgins] moved to 1804 file


0158 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Constitution of the Congregation of Shearith Israel, As reported by a Committee on the nineteenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and five. [New York, 1805]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

0159 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, June 9, 1805, to attend a meeting of the congregation to consider the new by-laws; Isaac M. Gomez, Clerk]. [New York], 1805. broadside.

0160 Smith, Elias. The Whole World Governed by a Jew; or, The Government of the Second Adam, as King and Priest; Described from the Scriptures. Delivered March 4, 1805, the Evening after the Election of the President & Vice-President.
Exeter, [N.H.]: Printed by Henry Ranlet, etc., 1805. 84 p.
Wolf 25, S & S 9373.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CtY-B, DLC, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IDEkN, MBC, MH-H, MWA, MnU, NhHi, NHi, NcD, OCH, TxFTC.

1806

For other ed., see entries 0162, 0174.
S & S 10284.
Copies: MB (defective; lost?).

0162 [Gillet, Eliphalet]. History of the Bible and Jews, with Remarks upon the Rise and Progress of Mahometanism and Popery. Adapted to the use of Schools.
Hallowell, [Me.]: Printed for Ezekiel Goodale; Augusta, [Me.]: Benjamin Edes, Printer, 1806. 312 p. (pp. 305-12, adv.).
Contains the dialogues that were published in entry 0161.
For other ed., see entry 0174.
S & S 10485 (duplicated by 10495).
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtY-B, DGW, GEU-T, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), InU, Me, MeB, MeWC, MBC, MH-Ed, MWA, OCH, OKentU, PP.

0163 Lopez, Moses. A Lunar Calendar, of the Festivals, and other Days in the Year, Observed by the Israelites, Commencing Anno Mundi, 5566, and ending in 5619, being a Period of 54 Years, Which by the Solar Computation of Time, begins September 24th, 1805, and will End the 28th of the same Month, in the Year 1859. Together with other Tables useful and convenient. The Whole of which having been carefully examined and corrected, its utility has obtained the voluntary acknowledgment and approbation of the Rev. Mr. Seixas, the respectable Hazan of the K.K. Shearith Israel, in New-York. [Newport, R.I.]: Printed at the Office of the Newport Mercury, 1806. unpaged.
Rosenbach 135, S & S 10746, 50565.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, DLC, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPJCB.

0164 New York. Kalfe tsedakah matan be-seter. To the Contributors of the Charitable Fund ... We, the Committee appointed on the 22nd day of December, 1805, to draft and report such amendments, alterations and additions, to the rules and regulations ... We beg leave to lay before you an enlarged plan of Charity.
January 7, 1806. [New York, 1806]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Committee composed of Jacques Ruden, Aaron Levy, M. Myers.
Kaganoff 8.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0166 Pretyman, George. An Introduction to the Study of the Bible: Containing

0165 Smith, Thomas. The Sacred Mirror; or, Compendious View of Scripture History. Containing a Faithful Narration of all the Principal Events recorded in the Old and New Testaments, from the Creation of the World to the Death of St. Paul. With a Continuation, from that Period to the Final Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans ... First American Edition, to which is added a Copious Index, not in the English copy. Boston: Samuel H. Parker, 1806. viii, 316 p. S & S 11385. Copies: In most academic libraries.

0166 see Pretyman in 1806 file

1807


0168 Austin, Samuel. A View of the Economy of the Church of God, as it existed primitively, under the Abrahamic Dispensation and the Sinai Law; and as it is perpetuated under the more Luminous Dispensation of the Gospel; Particularly in regard to the Covenants. ... Worcester: Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant, etc., 1807. 328 p. S & S 12016. Copies: In most academic libraries.

0169 The Converted Jew; or, An Account of the Conversion to Christianity, of Mr. Lapidoth and Family, and of the Baptism of Himself, His Wife and Thirteen Children, who were publicly Baptized, according to the Rites of the Dutch Church, at Vianen, in Holland, March 18, 1805. Hartford: Printed by Lincoln & Gleason, 1807. 24, 12 p. “A Letter from Capt. Benjamin Wickes, dated London, April 2, 1806, to his friends, at Philadelphia”: pp. 22-24. With, as issued, Joseph S. C. F. Frey. A Short Account of Mr. Frey, a Converted Jew, and a Preacher of the Gospel to the Jews. To which is added, An Address to
Christians Concerning the Jews.  
Rosenbach 138, 142, S & S 12341.  
Copies: AJHS (Frey’s Account only), CSt, CtY-B, MBC (Frey’s Account only), MWA, NHi, OCH (defective).

0170 A Dialogue Between Truth and Friendly, on the Subject of Baptism; which Necessarily Brings into View the Abrahamic Covenant ... Hartford: Printed for the author, 1807. 24 p.  
S & S 12434.  
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), MWA, NjPT.

For other ed., see entry 0368.  
Rosenbach 137, S & S 12436, Coleman, p. 17.  
Copies: CtY-B, DFo, MH-H, NN, PPL, ViU.

S & S 12435.  
Copies: CtY-B, MdBJ, MPB.

"Judaism": pp. 57-64.  
Frequently reissued.  
Marcus 24, S & S 12522 (see also 12523-24).  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0161, 0162.  
S & S 12661.  
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, FMT, FTS, MBC, MU, MWA, NN, NNUT, PPL.

0175 [Holford, George]. The Destruction of Jerusalem, an Absolute and Irresistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity; Including a Narrative of the Calamities which befell the Jews, so far as they tend to verify Our Lord’s
Predictions relative to that event. With a Brief Description of the City and Temple. ... Burlington, N.J.: Joseph Sharpless, 1807. 144 p.
Rosenbach 140, S & S 12771.
Frequently reissued. Wolf 98 is for a Millbury, Mass., 1833, ed.
An edition in German, Die Zerstörung Jerusalems (Philadelphia, 1810) is held by MWA, PPL.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S & S 13064.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS.

Rosenbach 144, S & S 13670.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1808

Marcus 27, S & S 14780.
Copies: MBC, NNJ, NNUT, OCH.

Marcus 28, S & S 14808, Coleman, p. 16.
Copies: In most academic libraries

0181 Faber, George Stanley. A Dissertation on the Prophecies, that have been Fulfilled, are now Fulfilling, or will hereafter be Fulfilled, relative to the Great Period of 1260 Years, the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies; the Tyrannical Reign of Antichrist, or the Infidel Power; and the Restoration of the Jews. To Which is added, an Appendix. In Two Volumes. ... First American from the Second London Edition. Boston: Andrews and Cummings, 1808. 295, 288 p.
Rosenbach 145, S & S 14978.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0182 Hawker, Robert. Zion’s Pilgrim. ... The First American from the Fourth London Edition. To which are Added, Select Pieces by Different Authors. Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, for Rev. Daniel Oliver, 1808. 204 p.
Frequently reprinted.
S & S 15206.
Copies: DLC, MB, MHi, MWA, PPT, RPB.

0183 Kenney, James. Ella Rosenberg; A Melo-drama, in Two Acts. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury Lane ... New York: David Longworth, 1808. 35 p.
Col. Mountfort disguises himself as Isaac, a picture merchant.
Frequently reissued.
S & S 15356, Coleman, p. 25.
Copies: DFl, MH-H, MWA, NhD, NN, NcD, ViU.

Copies: NNS.

Rosenbach 148, S & S 15775.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Signed: Samuel Meeker et al.
Rosenbach 147 (with facsimile), S & S 15578.
Copies: AJHS, NN.

S & S 16201.
Copies: MH-H, MWA, NhD, NhExP, NhHi.

0188 Wells, John I. An Essay on War. Proving that the Spirit of War, existing in
the Rational Mind, is ever Inimical to the Spirit of the Gospel; That the Wars mentioned in the History of the Jews, were for the Happiness of that People, the Punishment of Idolatrous Nations, and the Instruction of Mankind generally. Also, that the Spirit of War is wholly excluded from the Christian Church. ...

Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1808. 52 p.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, GEU-T, MWA, MnU, NBuBE, NHl, NN, NcD, PPAmP, PPL, RPB.

1809

Pindar’s “The Jewess and Her Son” on pp. 71-72.
S & S 17136.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 149, S & S 17213 (duplicated by 17214).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, GEU-T, MBAt, MBC, MH-AH, MHi, MSaPEM, MU, MWA, N, NNJ, NcD, RPB.

0191 Faber, George Stanley. A General and Connected View of the Prophecies, Relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and Future Glory of the Houses of Judah and Israel; The Progress, and Final Overthrow, of the Antichristian Confederacy in the Land of Palestine; and the Ultimate General Diffusion of Christianity. ... Boston: William Andrews, 1809. xvi, 384 p.
Rosenbach 150, S & S 17472.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0192 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, March 8, 1809, to attend the sale of seats; Isaac M. Gomez, Clerk]. New York, 1809. broadside.
Kaganoff 10.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0193 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. To the Electors and Members of [k”k She’arit Yisra’el] The time is now arrived that a regulation can be made ... [to establish fixed times for recitation of prayers in the congregational school, dated Feb. 14, 1809]. New York, 1809. broadside.
Kaganoff 9.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).
“Candid Remarks,” by G. Hampton, found on pp. [149]-298.
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 31, S & S 18728.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0195 [Woodhouselee, Alexander Fraser Tytler]. Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. [By Alexander Fraser Tytler]. To which are added, a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography. Philadelphia: Printed for F. Nichols, 1809. xix, 387, 63 p.
Frequently reissued. Several of the later editions contain a History of the United States.
S & S 18801.
Copies: CtY, IU, MB, MH, MWA, NIC, PHi, PPL.

181-?

Conversionist.
Rosenbach 81 (under 1790).
Copies: PPL.

0197 A Word of Entreaty to the Jews, Dispersed throughout the United States of America. [New York: Published at J. Tiebout’s, for the author, 181-?]. 12 p.
Conversionist.
Wolf 30.
Copies: AJHS.

1810

With specimen text of Genesis I and portion of Genesis II. This project did not materialize.
Rosenbach 154, S & S 19935, Goldman-Kinsberg 2.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MWA, NHi, NN (photostat), NNJ, OCH.

0199 Gill, John. Gill’s Complete Body of Practical and Doctrinal Divinity; Being a System of Evangelical Truths, deduced from the Sacred Scriptures. Abridged by
S & S 20216.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Causes and Effects.
Rosenbach 139, S & S 20281.
Copies: NHi, OCHP, PU, PST, ScU.

Contains scattered references to Jews, including the parallels between the Israelites and the American Indians at pp. 22-25.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece folded map.
Marcus 33, S & S 20991.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1811

0202 Abrahams, Jacob. As I learn the PARNASS will not publish my letter to the Trustees of K. K. S. I. you have herewith a copy of the same ..., October 21st 1811. New-York, 1811. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Abrahams defends his qualifications as shochet.
See also entry 0213.
Kaganoff 13.
Copies: AJHS.

For the Black Jews of Malabar, the Ten Tribes, and restoration of the Jews, see pp. 164-201. For other ed., see entry 0228.
S & S 22415[a].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0204 Buchanan, Claudius. Two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, on Commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. And a Sermon preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East; at their Tenth Anniversary, July 12, 1810. To which are added Christian Researches in Asia. Cambridge, (Eng.): Printed at the University Press; Boston: Reprinted and sold by
Contains sections (pp. 212-39) devoted to the Jewish communities in India (White and Black Jews), the Ten Tribes, the Restoration of the Jews, and the Jewish Scriptures in oriental languages.
Subsequent editions have title: Christian Researches in Asia.
Marcus 34, S & S 22424[a].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0205 Dow, Daniel. A Dissertation on the Sinaitic and Abrahamic Covenants; Shewing the Former to be only Temporary; the Latter Everlasting. Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason, 1811. 75 p.
Rosenbach 159, S & S 22720.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0206 Dow, Lorenzo. Hint to the Public; or, Thoughts on the Fulfilment of Prophecy. [Boston?, 1811]. 24 p.
Contains references to the Paris Sanhedrin and the restoration of the Jews to Palestine under Napoleonic rule.
S & S 22721.
Copies: GU, IAurC, MH-AH, MNcANT.

Rosenbach 158 (duplicated by Wolf 31), S & S 22829.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NIC, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Based on Romans 11, 15.
Copies: MWA, NHi, NNUT.

S & S 23238.
Copies: MWA, N, NN (microfilm).

0210 Martin, John. The Conquest of Canaan; in which the Natural and Moral
State of its Inhabitants; the Character of their Conquerors; with the Manners and Design of their Conquest, are considered. In a Series of Letters from a Father to His Son. Frankford, [Pa.]: Printed by Coale & Gilbert, 1811. 288 p.
S & S 23287-88.
Copies: MWA, NcD, OCH, PMA, PU; 303 p. ed., CSmH, DLC, MWA, NjPT, NcD, P, PHi, PU.

0211 Mock and Absurd Philosophy; or, A Word to the Reasonable. By One who Salutes all. ... Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait, 1811. 96 p.
In part, a plea for greater tolerance of all religions, including Jewish. Authorship generally attributed, perhaps in error, to Jonathan Horwitz based solely on the old inscription written in pen on the title page of the MBAt copy underneath “By One who Salutes all” that reads “Horwitz a Prussian Jew.”
Marcus 36, S & S 23408.
Copies: CtY-B, InU, MBAt, MHi, MWA, NjP, OCH, PMA, PPL.

0212 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, January 2, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation devoted to the Polonies Talmud Torah, January 6, 1811; N. Phillips, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Kaganoff 11.
Copies: AJHS.

0213 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, October 18, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation to be convened October 27, 1811; N. Phillips, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Includes text of a letter, Oct. 16, 1811, from J. B. Kursheedt, Simon Nathan, Naphtali Judah et al. requesting a congregational meeting to consider the letter by “our present Schochet” (Jacob Abrahams) and that a printed copy of his letter be sent to every member of the congregation. See related entry 0202.
Kaganoff 12.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0214 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, December 25, 1811, to attend a meeting of the Congregation to discuss alterations and amendments to the By-laws, January 19, 1812; M. Gomez, Clerk]. New York, 1811. broadside.
Kaganoff 14.
Copies: AJHS.

0215 New York (State). Senate. In Senate--February 27, 1811 ... Report of the Managers of Union College Lottery. To the Comptroller of the State of New-York: Sir, The late unexpected failure of Naphtali Judah, of the City of New-York, whose name is on paper to a large amount for tickets in the Second Union College Lottery ... [Albany, 1811]. 4 p.
Wolf 35.
Copies: AJA (SC-5920).

0216 The Sceptic's Manual; or, Christianity Verified: Being a New Method of Appeal to the Understandings and Consciences of Deists, Jews, Sceptics, and
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Marcus 37, S & S 23877.
Copies: CSmH, MB, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NjMD, NjPT, NSyU, OCH, ODW, P, PHi (shelved at PPL), RPB, ScU.

0217 Smith, Ethan. A Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to Antichrist and the Last Times; Exhibiting the Rise, Character, and Overthrow of that Terrible Power; And a Treatise on the Seven Apocalyptic Vials. ... Charlestown, Mass.: Printed and sold by Samuel T. Armstrong, 1811. 380 p.
S & S 23944.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1812

Rosenbach 162, S & S 24528.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0219 [Browne, Thomas]. A Dictionary of Ancient Classical and Scriptural Proper Names: in which will be found a Correct Epitome of the History, Biography, and Religion of the Jews, the Greeks, and the Romans; Together with the Fables an Mythology of the Classical Writers. Each Name being accurately Accented according to the Authority of Mr. Walker. Burlington, N.J.: David Allinson, 1812. 504 p.
Based on John Lemprière’s Bibliotheca classica.
S & S 24956.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains Dr. Buchanan’s “Speech Relative to the State of the Jews in the East, delivered at the Public Meeting of the London Society for Promoting Christianity
amongst the Jews” (pp. [34]-40).

S & S 24968.

Copies: CtY-M, ICRL, MB, MBAI, MWA, MiU-C, NjHi, NHi, NN, NNG, NNUT, PPL (defective), PPPrHi, UPB.


Copies: CST, CtY-B, DLC, ICU, MBAI, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NN, RPB, TxU-Da, ViU.

0222 Janeway, Jacob Jones. Letters explaining the Abrahamic Covenant, with a View to Establish, on this Broad and Ancient Basis, the Divine Right of Infant Baptism; and the Question relative to the Mode of Administering this Christian Ordinance: Addressed to the Members of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by J. Maxwell, 1812. 302 p.

S & S 25732.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0223 Mordecai, Samuel. A Discourse delivered at the Synagogue in Richmond, on the First Day of January, 1812, a day devoted to Humiliation & Prayer, in consequence of the loss of many valuable lives, caused by the burning of the Theatre, On the 26th December, 1811. Richmond: Printed by John O'Lynch, 1812. 8 p.

Kaganoff 15.

Copies: AJHS, NcU.

0224 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, April 26, 1812, to attend a semi-annual meeting of the electors on May 3, 1812; M. Gomez, Clerk]. [New York, 1812]. broadside.

Kaganoff 16.

Copies: AJHS.

0225 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Resolution, May 6, 1812, informing congregants that anyone twelve months in arrears is not entitled to vote; M. Gomez, Clerk]. [New York, 1812]. broadside.

Kaganoff 18.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


A financial statement.

Kaganoff 17.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

“Elegiac sonnet, inscribed to the Memory of M. M. Hays, Esq.”: p. 292.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1813

0228 Buchanan, Claudius. Christian Researches in Asia. With Notices on the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. To which are added, The Eras of Light, being Two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, on Commencement Sunday, July 1, 1810. A Sermon, preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East; at Their Tenth Anniversary, July 12, 1810. And, The Star in the East, a Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol, on Sunday, February 26, 1809. With an Appendix, containing an Account of Two Hundred Thousand Christians Discovered in the Sequestered Region of Hindostan. Philadelphia: David Brown, 1813. 275 p.
For Jews, see pp. 115-37.
Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0203.
Marcus 41, S & S 28035.
Copies: AJHS, DeU, FMU, GU, IaAS, MWA, NcD, O, OCH, PU.

The President of Yale College addresses the necessity of converting the Jews (pp. 10-12, 20-22 passim).
The 2d ed. appeared in Boston in the same year, "Printed and sold by Samuel T. Armstrong" (S & S 28386). Copies: In most academic libraries.
S & S 28383.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 0392.
For other ed., see entry 1235.
Rosenbach 167, S & S 28434.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains numerous references to the Jews.
Published together with the author’s A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Cary, containing Remarks upon His Review of The Grounds of Christianity Examined ... Boston:
Printed for the author, 1813.
S & S 28435.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, MB, MH-AH, MHi, MWA, NIC, NN, NNJ, UPB.

0232 Horwitz, Jonathan. Just put to press, and will be published with all
A prospectus for Dobson’s 1814 Hebrew Bible, with specimen pages of Genesis 1:1. Wolf 38, Goldman-Kinsberg 3 (see note about the publisher’s extra leaf present in the NNJ copy).
See also entry 0236.
Copies: MWA, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), OCH (photostat copy), PPL, ViU.

0233 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Statement exhibited at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Electors of the Congregation Shearith Israel, held the 16th Day of May 1813, conformable to the 4th Section of 7th Article of the By-Laws ... M. Gomez, Clerk. [New York, 1813]. 6 p.
Kaganoff 19.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0234 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. Rules and regulations of the Congregation of כּפּוּס מקוה ישראל as adopted by the members thereof at a meeting held on the Seventeenth Day of אלול in the Year התתקעג corresponding with the 12th September, 1813. Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry, 1813. 16 p
Rosenbach 169, S & S 29502.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

1814

For Abraham Isaac, died 1803 and buried in Portsmouth, N.H., see vol. 2, pp. 135-36; For Judah Monis, died 1764 and buried in Northborough, Mass., see vol. 3, pp. 146-48; for Aaron Lopez, died 1782 and buried in Newport, R.I., see vol. 4, pp. 59-61; for Moses Michael Hays, died 1805 and buried in Boston, see vol. 4, p. 61. A Hebrew inscription from New York’s Congregation Shearith Israel appears in vol. 3, pp. 191-92.
S & S 30648.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

First Hebrew Bible printed in America. Some copies have an inserted notice in front of volume one transferring J. Horwitz’ copyright and list of subscribers to Thomas Dobson Copies: MWA, NNJ (Karp coll.). See also entry 0232.
Rosenbach 171, S & S 30857, Deinard 848, 851, Goldman-Kinsberg 4 (see note about extra title pages in vol. 1 held by YGC).
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICU, MB, MH, MWA, MWiW, MiU-C, NjP, NNJ,
NcU, OCH, RPB, UPB.


1815


0243 Carvalho, Emanuel Nunes. מפתח לעברית. A Key to the Hebrew Tongue, containing the א״ב Alphabet, with the Various Vowel Points: Accompanied by Easy Lessons of One and More Syllables, with the English Translation affixed thereto, so that the Learner may Understand as He Proceeds. To which is added an Introduction to the Hebrew Grammar with Points, intended to Facilitate the Scholar in His Progress to the Attainment of the Primitive Languages. Philadelphia: William Fry, Printer, 1815. 32 p. Rosenbach 176, S & S 34298, Deinard 529, Goldman-Kinsberg 176. Copies: AJHS, CtY, MB, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.


For Frey’s revised edition published under a new title, see entry 0272.
Rosenbach 177-178, 182, S & S 34747, 34748, 37663.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, PPL; 2d ed. (1815), AJHS, CU-SB, CtY-B, DLC, MBAt, MBC, 
MH-H, MWA, NJPT, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, OO, PPL, UPB; 3rd ed. (1816), AJHS, DLC, 
ICN, MA, MSaPEM, MiU-C, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PHi, ViRUT.

0246 Lowth, Robert. Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the Latin ... by G. Gregory. To which are added the Principal Notes of Professor Michaelis, and Notes by the Translator and others. Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham, 1815. xx, 516 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0473.
Marcus 47, S & S 35145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 40, Wright I:1740a.
Copies: DeU, MWA, MiU-C, NjMD, OCH, PPL, PPRF.

Kaganoff 20.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Frequently reissued, including editions with 2 vols. and 3 vols.
Marcus 48, S & S 35706.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews”: pp. 132-38.
S & S 36012.
Copies: CBGTU, DLC, MWA, NjP, NjR, PPL, ViRUT.

1816

S & S 36675 (duplicated by 37310, 38088).
Copies: CSt, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH-H, MNcANT, MWA, MnU, NN, NNUT, PPL, UPB.

0252 Boudinot, Elias. *A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the Long Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, Preparatory to Their Return to Their Beloved City, Jerusalem*. Trenton, N.J.: D. Fenton, S. Hutchinson, and J. Dunham, 1816. iv, xxi, [2], 24-312 p.
Rosenbach 180, S & S 37057.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0253 Carvalho, Emanuel Nunes. *A Sermon, preached on Sunday, July 7, 1816, on Occasion of the Death of the Rev. Mr. Gershom Mendes Seixas, Pastor of the Hebrew Congregation at New York, who Departed This Life ... July 2, 1816, in the Seventy-first Year of His Age, and the Fiftieth of His Ministry*. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by William Fry, 1816. 22 p.
Rosenbach 181, S & S 37190.
Copies: AJHS, LNT, MWA, NjPT, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU (defective), OCH, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Earlier editions have title: *The Promised Seed*.
S & S 37341.
Copies: CtY, MH, MWA, NhHi.

0255 De La Motta, Jacob. *Funeral Address, Pronounced in the Synagogue, previous to the Interment of the Relics of the Rev. Gershom M. Seixas, (late Minister to the Hebrew Congregation,) who resigned his soul into the hands of his God, July 2, 1816*. New-York: Printed for the author, 1816. 11 p.
Rosenbach 185.
Copies: AJA, AJHS (Lyons coll., v. 2, no. 10), NNJ, NNYU (microfilm).

0256 *An Entertaining History of Two Pious Twin Children, who were Stolen from Their Christian Parents by a Jew, and Sold to the Turks as Slaves; And with Their Father, were Marvelously Saved from Death. Translated from the German. First Edition. To which is added Little Charles; or, The Good Son*. New-Market, [Va.]: Printed in S. Henkel’s Printing-Office, 1816. 36 p.
S & S 37519.
Copies: DLC, MWA, MiU-C, NcD, PP, ViU.


0263 Phillips, Naphtali. An Eulogium to the Memory of the Rev. Gershom


0267 Thoughts on Shaving; or, The Wandering Jew’s Advice to Bank Directors, on the Means of Promoting their own Advantage, and Effectually preserving the Morals of Mechanicks and Tradesmen from the Dangerous and Corrupting Influence of Prosperity and Wealth, with a Few Words on the Consequences of a National Bank to the Shaving Interest. [Philadelphia?, 1816?]. 35 p. No Jewish content. S & S 39085. Copies: DeGH, MWA, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL.


1817

0269 American Society for Evangelizing the Jews. *An Account of the Origin and Formation of the American Society for Evangelizing the Jews, with its
**Constitution and an Address to the Public.** New-York: Printed for the Society by George Forman, 1817. 15 p.
S & S 39989 (duplicated by 39990).
Copies: DLC, MBC.

S & S 40162.
Copies: InU, MH-H, MHi, MWA, NhD, NhHi, NjPT, PPL.

Rosenbach 190, S & S 40507.
Joshua van Oven was the translator of Cohen’s bilingual London, 1815, ed., *Elements of Faith for the Use of Jewish Youth, of both Sexes.*
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY-B, MH-H, MWA, NHI, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PHI, PPGratz, PPL, PPT (defective), PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Previous title, *The Converted Jew; or, Memoirs of the Life of Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey …* (Boston, 1815, etc.), entry 0245.
See also entry 0544.
Rosenbach 191, S & S 40875.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 46, S & S 41218.
Copies: MWA, PHI, PPL.

S & S 41471.
Copies: NjR, NHC, NRU.

0275 see below in this file under Sylvan

0276 *The Return of the Jews, and the Second Advent of Our Lord, proved to be a Scripture Doctrine. By a citizen of Baltimore.* Baltimore: Printed by Richard J.
Matchett, 1817. 60 p.
Wolf 47, S & S 41962.
Copies: MH, PPL.

Rosenbach 194.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, GEU-T, IHi, LNL-L, MWA, NcD.

0278 Riley, James. An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in the Month of August, 1815, with an Account of the Sufferings of Her surviving Officers and Crew, who were enslaved by the Wandering Arabs on the Great African Desart [sic], or Zaharah; and Observations Historical, Geographical, &c. made during the Travels of the Author, while a Slave to Arabs, and in the Empire of Morocco. ... Illustrated and embellished with Ten Handsome Copperplate Engravings.
“The Present Arabs and Ancient Jews Compared”: pp. 373-79; references to Jews in Morocco on pp. 329-60 passim.
Running title: Captain Riley’s Narrative.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Frequently reissued.
S & S 41988.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Discusses Moses, the Hebrew monarchy, and the Maccabean uprising against Rome.
S & S 42011.
Copies: CtY-B, DeGH, DLC, IEN, LU, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA (defective), NHi, NN, PPL.

0275 Sylvan. A Crude Picture of latter Ages, or An undisguised Scrutiny Of the modern predominant knowledge, social order and happiness, to which is prefixed the living Hebrews’ illustration, and the plain investigation of the profuse bliss that the rambling Jews have successfully dispensed in the northern hemisphere; likewise the impartial exposure of the same race meritorious professed principles, giving them claim to urge in the world, of their being the only children of God, and, as such, the glorious Israelites revealed in the holy pages, as the destined people one day which is to operate human reformation, their fantastical hope and delusion clearly demonstrated ... Fourth number of the candid truth, and various vindication of Sylvan, gardener, enemy of human diseases, adversity, torture, and death. ... [Providence, R.I.?], 1817. 185 p.
For an identification of Sylvan as C. Humbert (“Sylvan Enemy of Human Diseases”),
see his obituary in *Christian Watchman* (Boston), July 2, 1825, p. 119, col. 6.
Copies: DLC, IObT, InRE, MBAt, MBCo, MWA, NHi, PHi (shelved at PPL), PPL, RHi.

Barton, speaking in dialect, disguises himself as Levi.
S & S 42305, Coleman, p. 51.

0281 A View of the Principles upon which The Independent Society for Public Worship, under the Ministry of the Rev. Mr. Frey, is Established. New-York, 1817. 8 p.
S & S 42787 (duplicated by 40876).
Copies: KyLoS, MBAt, MH, NRAB.

1818

0282 Adam, Robert. *The Religious World Displayed; or, A View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism; and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties, in the Christian World; To which is subjoined, a View of Deism and Atheism.* Philadelphia: Moses Thomas, 1818. 3 vols.
S & S 43007.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Writing of a Travelling Jew, in Former Times (Translated from the German)”: pp. 6-23.
Copies: MWA, MiU-C.

0284 Evangelical Lutheran Church. Virginia. *Verrichtungen der Special Conferenz,*

“Schreiben eines reisenden Juden aus der Vorzeit”: pp. 6-20.

Rosenbach 200, S & S 43973.

Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NcD, OCH, Vi, ViHarEM, ViU, ViW.


Rosenbach 198, S & S 44274.

See also entry 0394.

Copies: AJHS, NHi, OCH, OO.


Marcus 51, S & S 44286.

Copies: MWA, OCH.

0287 Eine Merkwürdige Geschichte von der Bekehrung dreyer Juden=Kinder, welche Christen geworden und den 14ten August 1789, in Berlin getauft wurden ... Reading, [Pa.]: Gedruckt, bey Carl A. Bruckman, 1818. 12 p.

For other ed., see entries 0137 and JA suppl.

MWA holds the 1825 printing by Bruckman.

Copies: PPL.

0288 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Conditions and Terms Of leasing the Seats in the Synagogue, on Monday, the 13th day of April ... Moses B. Seixas, Clerk ... April 8, 1818. [New York, 1818]. broadside.

Kaganoff 22.

Copies: AJHS.


English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim veha-pesukim me-hakafot meha-sefarim ...

A hymn, composed by Rabbi Pique, appears on eight unnumbered pages at the end.

Rosenbach 197.

Copies: AJHS, NJP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

0290 Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Discourse, delivered at the Consecration of the Synagogue of [ץראות ישראלי] in the City of New-York, on Friday, the 10th of Nisan, 5578, corresponding with the 17th of April, 1818. New-York: Printed by C.
S. Van Winkle, 1818. 47 p.
Rosenbach 199, S & S 45110.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0291 Phillips, Jonas B. An Address to Jefferson Nones ... My Young Associate, You are now Arrived at a Period of Your Life, that agreeable to Our Laws (which are both Human and Divine) You are at the Threshold of Manhood ...
Philadelphia, 1818. broadside.
On the occasion of Nones' bar mitzvah and the forty-second anniversary of American Independence.
Copies: CtY-B.

0292 Phillips, Jonas B. Oration, by J. B. Phillips. My Young Friends, We have met here, for the Purpose of Celebrating the Birth-day of Our Juvenile Companion, Gustavus Peso ...
On the occasion of Pesoa's bar mitzvah.
Copies: MW (deceased).

S & S 46864.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1819

S. Worcester, Secretary.
S & S 46976 (duplicated by 46978).
Copies: CtY-D, MB, MBC, MH-AH, MSaPEM, OCIWHi, PPPrHi.

Reading, [Pa.]: Gedruckt bey C. A. Bruckman, 1819. 225 p.
Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 0058.
S & S 47209. Wolf 47a is for a 302 p. ed. held by PPL.
Copies: CtY-B, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, NIC, NN, OCH, PPBI.

0296 Cummins, Francis. The Rise, Progress, Maturity and Fall of the Jewish State and Church: And the Rise, Progress and Prospects of the United States. An Anniversary Sermon delivered at Greensboro’ (Geo.) on a Sabbath, the 4th
Day of July, 1819 ... Greensborough, [Ga.]: Printed by Patrick L. Robinson, [1819?]. 26 [i.e., 25] p.
Copies: NNJ, NcU.

0297 Etheridge moved to 1818 file

Second ed. entered under Female Society of Boston and its Vicinity, Auxiliary to the American Education Society (entry 0334).
S & S 47969.
For other ed., see entry 0257.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, InU, MHi, MWA, PHi (shelved at PPL).

Rosenbach 201, S & S 48154.
Copies: CSmH, ICU, MB, MH-H, NN, NNF, RPB.

0300 Josippon. English. The Wonderful and Most Deplorable History of the Latter Times of the Jews: with the Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. Which History Begins where the Holy Scriptures End. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, a Brief of the Ten Captivities, with the Portrait of the Roman Rams, and Engines of Battery, &c. As also, of Jerusalem; with the Fearful and Presaging Apparitions, that were Seen in the Air, before Her Ruin. Bellows Falls, Printed by Bill Blake & Co., 1819. 299 p.
Running title: The Wars of the Jews.
Rosenbach 202, S & S 48392.
Peter Morwen is the unnamed translator, per Dictionary of National Biography (London), vol. 39, pp. 170-71.
For other ed., see entries 0020, 0143.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CU-SB, CtY, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ScU.

0301 Maryland. General Assembly. House of Delegates. Committee on Jew Bill. Sketch of Proceedings in the Legislature of Maryland, December Session, 1818, on what is commonly called The Jew Bill; Containing the Report of the Committee appointed by the House of Delegates “To consider the justice and expediency of extending to those persons professing the Jewish Religion, the same privileges that are enjoyed by Christians.” Together with the Bill reported by the Committee, and the Speeches of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. of Washington County, and H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. of Baltimore City. Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, 1819. 86 p.
Rosenbach 203, S & S 48603.
Copies: AJHS, MdBJ, MWA, NjP, NNJ, NNYU (microfilm), OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), UPB.
0302 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Congregation Shearith Israel, the following Recital was adopted ... Moses B. Seixas, Clerk ... July 18, 1819. [New York, 1819]. 4 p.
Voting rights are rescinded if synagogue dues have not been paid in full.
Kaganoff 23.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 204, S & S 48940.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Rosenbach 205, S & S 48941.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains Pliny Fisk’s The Holy Land an Interesting Field of Missionary Enterprise. A Sermon, Preached in the Old South Church Boston, Sabbath Evening, Oct. 31, 1819, just before the Departure of the Palestine Mission.
Rosenbach 206, S & S 49019 (duplicated by 47519).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0306 Philadelphia Theatre. Second Time Here. Monday Evening, Dec. 27, 1819, will be Performed a New Drama, called She Would be a Soldier; or, The Plains of Chippewa, Written by M. M. Noah ... [Philadelphia, 1819]. broadside.
S & S 51932 (misc. playbills).
Playbills exist for later performances in Philadelphia and other cities.
Copies: OCH, PU.

0307 Smith, Ethan. The Blessing of Abraham come on the Gentiles. A Sermon delivered at Bolton, N.Y., August 3, 1818 ... Published at the request of the Hearers ... Ballston Spa, [N.Y.]: Printed by James Comstock, 1819. 34 p.
For other ed., see entry 0405.
S & S 49435.
Copies: MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NNJ, PPPrHi.
182-?

0308 Abrams, Isaac. **Abrams’ Hymn.** [Philadelphia]: Sold by Isaac Abrams, back of No. 13, German Street, [182-?]. broadside.
A six-stanza Christological hymn, presumably by a converted Jew.
Copies: AJA (SC-58).

0309 **The City of Refuge: A Dialogue Between a Learned Rabbi and a Sick Penitent.** [New-York: D. Fanshaw, Printer, No. 144, Nassau-street, [182-?].
20 p. “Occasional (7)."
Copies: AJA (SC-2470), AJHS.

[0310 moved to 1833 file The Dying Jewess]

0311 **The Israelitish Hymn.** [Greenwich, Mass.?]: For Ebenezer Robinson, [182-?].
broadside.
Copies: MWA.

0312 Pearson move to 183-? file

0313 **Proposals for Re-printing, by Subscription, the Order of the Form of Prayers, for the Whole Year, in Hebrew and English, according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews.** From the Second London Edition, by David Levi. Carefully revised and corrected, with Amendments. In Numbers, to be delivered, weekly to Subscribers, at the places ordered in New-York. Each Number to consist of Two Sheets, or 32 Pages. ... [New-York: S. H. Jackson?, 182-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
With specimen pages in English and Hebrew.
This proposed edition was never published. See, however, Jackson’s *The Form of Daily Prayers*, published New York, 1826 (entry 0436).
Goldman-Kinsberg 33.
Copies: NNJ (entered under David Levi and cataloged in error as a London imprint).

0314 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. **In compliance with the Resolution of the Congregation K. K. Beth Shalom, We the Committee recommend the following Alterations to the Present Laws ... I. B. Kursheedt, Benjamin Wolfe, B. H. Judah, Committee.** [Richmond, 182-?]. broadside.
Copies: AJA (MS-298, box 1, folder 10; photocopy; original transferred to OCH).

0315 Rossinini, Gioacchino Antonio. **Fatal and Dark Despair is Nigh, the Beautiful Quartett sung by Miss Hughes, Mr. Jones, Mr. Stanley, & Mr. Richings, in the Admired Opera of The Maid of Judah, as performed at The Park Theatre. The Music by Rossini. Written, arranged & adapted to the English Stage by Rophino Lacy.** New-York: E. Riley, [182-?]. score (7 p.).
The “Maid of Judah” is identified as Rebecca Gratz, or Rebecca in Scott’s *Ivanhoe*.
Copies: AJHS.
1820


0320 De La Motta, Jacob. Discourse, delivered at the Consecration of the Synagogue of the Hebrew Congregation, Mikva Israel, in the City of Savannah, Georgia, on Friday, the 10 of Ab, 5580; Corresponding with the 21st of July, 1820. Savannah: Printed by Russell & Edes, 1820. 24 p. Rosenbach 212, Shoemaker 986. Copies: AJA, AJHS, DLC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WHi.


Front matter includes M. M. Noah’s recommendation, Sept. 13, 1819.
Rosenbach 209, Shoemaker 1408.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0323 [Houston, George]. **Israel Vindicated, being A Refutation of the Calumnies Propagated respecting the Jewish Nation, in which the Objects and Views of the American Society for Ameliorating the Condition of the Jews, are Investigated. By an Israelite.** New-York: Abraham Collins, 1820. viii, 110, [1] p.
Thirty-two letters from “Nathan Joseph” to “Jacob Isaacs.” Copyright held by Abraham Collins.
Rosenbach 210, Shoemaker 1681.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH-AH, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi, PHi (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

“Notes and Illustrations, Note D” (pp. 71-88) discusses the etymological affinities between Hebrew and certain Native American languages.
Shoemaker 1782.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 211, Shoemaker 1809.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 49, Shoemaker 2271.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, IEN, MWA, NjP, NN, OCH, PPL, PU.

Shoemaker 1555.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Preface signed: Joseph Skillet (a pseudonym).
Shoemaker 3078 (duplicated by 1120).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0329 Tappan, William Bingham. **Songs of Judah, and other Melodies.**
Philadelphia: S. Potter, 1820. xi, 204 p.
Wolf 51, Shoemaker 3386.

Contains a reference to Moses and Israel. For related ed., see entry JA 0386.
Shoemaker 4228.
Copies: MH-H, MWA, NjR, NHi, ViU.

1821

Marcus 56, Shoemaker 4451.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0332 Circular. Whereas, Mr. M. E. Levy has submitted to us a Plan for the Education of Jewish Youth, and Ameliorating the Condition of the Jews generally, which, among many Advantages, Promises to Promote the Perpetuity of our Religion, and Prove in a High Degree Beneficial to our Brethren, We have, in the furtherance of such an Object, associated ourselves with Mr. Levy, and have adopted the following Resolutions ... M. L. M. Peixotto, M. E. Levy, M. M. Noah, Judah Mintz ... May 9, 1821. [New York, 1821]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: AJA (MS-480, box 3, folder 43).

Author’s name appears in text as Joseph Acosta.
Shoemaker 5964.
Copies: CtY, MB, MBAt, MHi, MWA, NjR, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Previous editions entered under Female Society of Boston and Vicinity for Promoting Christianity among the Jews (entries 0257, 0298).
Copies: NhD, PMA.

For other ed., see entry 0355.
Rosenbach 216.
Copies: MB, OCH, WHi.


0338 Morse, Jedidiah. **A Sermon, delivered before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at their Annual Meeting in Springfield, Massachusetts, September 19, 1821. Published by Order of the Board.** Boston: Printed by George Clark, 1821. 36 p. For the Jews, see p. 18. Shoemaker 6121. Copies: In most academic libraries.


0341 Temple, Daniel. **A Sermon preached in the Old South Church, Boston, Sabbath Evening, Dec. 16, 1821 ... just before his Departure as a Missionary to Western Asia.** Boston: Crocker and Brewster, Printers, 1821. 40 p. See pp. 38-40 for the activities of the Palestine Missionary Society. Shoemaker 6944. Copies: In most academic libraries.

0342 Westminster Assembly of Divines. **قانون دت المنشية اليهودي كفر للنصت درشي: ... مائي بترنيا هنديم ... Catechesis religionis Christianæ brevior Hebraice versa publiceque oblata A.D. MDCLXXXVIII, per Gulielmum Seaman, M. D. Edition secunda per Rev. Timotheum Alden.** Philadelphia: Gulielmus Fry
excudebat, MDCCCXXI. 36 p.
In Hebrew.
Rosenbach 219, Shoemaker 6769, Deinard 319, Goldman-Kinsberg 1061.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NHi, NN, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Abraham Levi is a grain speculator.
Shoemaker 7597, Wright I:2680.

1822

Includes “Interesting Documents” (pp. 3-16), as found in entry 0345.
Marcus 62, Shoemaker 7805.
Copies: CtY, MH-AH, MNcANT, NjPT, OCH, PPPrHi.

0345 American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. Nearly Two Years have passed, since This Society was Incorporated ... [New York, 1822]. 14 p.
Under the heading, “Interesting Documents,” the proposal of Count Adalbert von der Recke, brought by his agent, B. Jadownicky, is explained for the founding of a colony in Germany for Jewish converts to Christianity. Warren Co., Pennsylvania, is suggested as the site for a similar American colony.
Running title: The Condition of the Jews.
Marcus 63.
Copies: CtY, MB, MH-H, MWA, NjPT, NjR, NN, NJ, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PMA.

0346 Baptist Female Society of Boston and Vicinity, for Promoting the Conversion of the Jews. Constitution of the Baptist Female Society of Boston and Vicinity, for Promoting the Conversion of the Jews. Organized, October 24th, 1822. With an Address on the Subject ... Boston: Printed by Thomas Badger, Jun., 1822. 8 p.
Wolf 56.
Copies: NNJ, NNUT.

From verso of title page: “By a vote of the Lodge, at whose request this discourse is published, all the avails, arising from its circulation, are to be devoted to the education of Jewish children, connected with the Palestine Mission.”
Shoemaker 8310.
Copies: Me, MeLB, MeWC, MB, MBAt, MNcANT, MWA, ViU.

0348 Irving, Christopher. A Catechism of Jewish Antiquities; Containing an
Includes a frontispiece captioned “Jewish Passover.” Frequently reissued.
Wolf 57, Shoemaker 9121.
Copies: AJHS, CSdS, CtHT, MB, MWA, NN, OCH, T, TNJ.

Rosenbach 225, Shoemaker 9173.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 226 (for 2d ed.), Shoemaker 9174-75.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, MH-H, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NcD, PU; 2d ed. (1822), CtY, MH, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, NcD, OCH, PPL, RPB, ViU.

Contains references to the necessity of converting the Jews.
Shoemaker 9489.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 9545.
Copies: MH (per Shoemaker), MWA (Sheet Music coll.).

A play.
Rosenbach 228, Shoemaker 9721.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 229, Shoemaker 9722.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Rosenbach 230, Shoemaker 9747.
For other ed., see entry 0335.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MSaPEM, MWA, NjPT, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL.

For other ed., see entry 0994.
Rosenbach 231, Shoemaker 9776.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, ICRL, N, OCH, PMA, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family Service Records, series 1, box 1), PU (LKCAJS).

0358 Solis, Jacob S. [Circular concerning his proposed “American Jewish Asylum” in Westchester Co., New York, for Improving the Condition of Jewish Youth of Both Sexes]. [Mount Pleasant, N.Y., 1822?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Wolf 61.
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

See pp. 51-52 concerning the Palestine Missionary Society, including text of its constitution.
Shoemaker 10359.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In support of Levy’s claim to lands purchased by him “to establish a colony of European settlers in the Floridas.”
Copies: FU, PPL.

1823
0361 American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. The American Society, for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, was formed in New-York in 1820: Whose Object is Thus Stated ... [Charleston, W. Va.: Wm. Riley, Printer, 1823]. 4 p.
Wolf 62.
Copies: AJA (SC-308), AJHS (photocopy), OCH.

0362 Brown, William. Antiquities of the Jews, Carefully Compiled from Authentic Sources, and Their Customs Illustrated from Modern Travels. To which is added, A Dissertation on the Hebrew Language, from Jenning’s Jewish Antiquities.
Rosenbach 233, Shoemaker 12010.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DeU, ICU, MH (defective), MWA, RPB.

In question and answer form.
Rosenbach 235, Shoemaker 12198.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSmH, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MB, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPAmP, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Hebrew Sunday School Society Records), PU (defective), PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Shoemaker 12206.
Copies: CtY, MWA (front wrapper missing), NNYU, PU (LKCAJS).

0366 Cooper, William. The Promised Seed. A Sermon, Preached to God’s Ancient Israel, the Jews. At Sion-Chapel, White-Chapel, London, Sunday Afternoon, August 28, 1796. To which are added the Hymns that were Sung, and the Prayers that were Offered up, before and after Service. Exeter, [N.H.]: Printed by Samuel T. Moses, for Joseph Richardson, 1823. 28 p. (“Medical Recipes” on pp. 27-28).
Running title: Sermon to the Jews.
Shoemaker 12261.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MBC, NhHi, NN.

Copies: CU, CtHT, DeU, DLC, MH, MiDW, OCH.

Cover has imprint: New York: Edward Dunigan’s Shakespeare Dramatic Repository. For other ed., see entry 0171.
Rosenbach 236, Shoemaker 12371, Coleman, p. 17.
Copies: CU, RPB.

Rosenbach 237, Shoemaker 12489.
Another ed.: Baltimore, 1823. 40 p. Copies: IEG, LU, MWA.
See also entry 1008.
Copies: MdU, MB, MBC, NHi, NcwfsB, PU (LKCAJS).

The Appendix (x p.) contains a history, constitution, and other information about the Palestine Missionary Society, founded in 1821.
Shoemaker 12898.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MBC, MWA, MiU-C, NN, NNUT, RPB, UPB.

0371 Jackson, Solomon Henry. Examination, and Answer to a Sermon, delivered by the Rev. George Stanley Faber, Rector of Long Newton, Preached before the London Society for Evangelizing the Jews, on the 18th April, 1822, at the Parish Church of St. Paul’s, Covent Garden. New-York: Printed for the Author; Johnstone & Van Norden, Print., 1823. 18 p.
Marcus 65.
Copies: OCH.

Rosenbach 242, Shoemaker 12971.
"Commentary on Gotham" (pp. [iii]-lvi) is typesigned Terentius Phlogobombus.
See Charles P. Daly, The Settlement of the Jews in North America (New York, 1893), pp. 142-43, concerning Judah’s handbill “posted up throughout the city, offering a reward for the discovery of the author.” A torn fragment of the handbill seeking the author’s conviction "in a Court of Justice" for his "Scandalous and Slanderous Publication" is held by AJHS, in I-424, box 133, Miscellaneous folder).
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Rosenbach 243, Shoemaker 12972. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: Speech of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. in the Legislature of Maryland, on the Bill Respecting Civil Rights and Religious Privileges. 
Rosenbach 245, Shoemaker 12999. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNYU (microfilm), PPL, Vi.

Cover title: Speech of Thomas Kennedy, Esq. in the Legislature of Maryland, on the Bill Respecting Civil Rights and Religious Privileges. 
Rosenbach 245, Shoemaker 12999. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNYU (microfilm), PPL, Vi.

In response to an anti-Jewish article published in the *New York American.* 
Rosenbach 244, Shoemaker 13093. 
Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll.), NNG.

Shoemaker 13118. 
Copies: DLC, IEN, MBAI, MBC, MH-H (mutilated copy), NJPT, PPL, RPB.

The memorialists encourage passage of Maryland’s so-called “Jew Bill.” Although it passed in the Senate during the 1823 session, the General Assembly failed to pass it. 
Kaganoff 25. 
Copies: AJHS.


0384 Smith, Ethan. View of the Hebrews; Exhibiting the Destruction of Jerusalem; The Certain Restoration of Judah and Israel; The Present State of Judah and Israel; and An Address of the Prophet Isaiah relative to their Restoration. ... Poultney, (Vt.): Smith & Shute, 1823. 187 p. For other ed., see entry 0431. Rosenbach 252, Shoemaker 14138. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1824


0390 Cornwall, Ct. Foreign Mission School. [Semi-annual Report, No. 18, December 1824]. [Cornwall, Ct., 1824]. 4 p The students, mostly Hawaiians and American Indians of different tribes, include among their number Judah Isaac Abrahams, a “Jew of England.” See also Quarterly Report of the Foreign Mission School in Cornwall, for March 1, 1824 ([Litchfield, Ct.?], 1824), pp. 6-11, devoted to J. I. Abrahams, at the time “about 22 years of age.” Copies: CtHi, MWA, NNUT. Copies: MWA.
Shoemaker 15015.
Copies: AJHS, NR, NRHi.

On page 104, Christians are implored to “cease to hate, to persecute, and to annoy the unfortunate Jews, on account of their rejecting its doctrines.” On page 105, the Jews are asked to “cease to regard the Christians as impious idolators and cruel enemies.”
See also entries 0230, 1235.
Wolf 64, Shoemaker 16065.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NhD, NNYU, PPA, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, MWiW.

For other ed., see entry 0285.
Shoemaker 16457.
Copies: MBAt, MWA, NNJ, NcD (defective).

One of the characters is “Mr. Mordecai,” an Italian Jew.
Shoemaker 16975, Coleman, p. 32.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
For other ed., see entry 0494.
Shoemaker 17237.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


0401 Priestley, Joseph. Letters to the Jews; Inviting them to an Amicable Discussion of the Evidences of Christianity. Second American, from the Second British Edition. Albany: Samuel Brown, 1824. 89, [3] p. David Levi’s Letters to Dr. Priestley, in Answer to those he Addressed to the Jews has separate title page. Samuel Brown is named in error on the title page as the publisher; Thomas Brown is the correct publisher as determined by the separate title page of David Levi’s Letters to Dr. Priestley ... (Albany, 1825). See also entries 0080, 0082, 0414. Shoemaker 16895, 17696. Copies: CPFT, FM, ICMe, MiDW, OCH, OCl, PCarlD.

First ed. (Hartford, 1823) has title: *All Religions and Religious Ceremonies* (entry 0382).
Marcus 72 and Shoemaker 17834 are for the 3rd ed., also Hartford, 1824.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, MWA, MiU, NN, OCH, PPL.

Shoemaker 17840.

A perfect copy has folded plates.
Shoemaker 17982.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title (pp. 37-46 only): *Destruction of Jerusalem.*
For other ed., see entry 0307.
Shoemaker 18003.
Copies: CtY-B, GEU-T, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NjPT, NSyU, VtU.

Contains numerous references to Jewish beliefs.
Shoemaker 18120.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes the Society’s third annual report.
Shoemaker 18183.
Copies: AJHS, CST, CU, MBC, MH-AH, MU, MWA, NNUT, OO, RPB.

0408 Thompson, John Samuel. *Prophecy Fulfilled; or, Destruction of Jerusalem*
and Dispersion of the Jewish People at the Second Coming of Christ. Delineated in a Discourse from 2 Thess. i. 6, 10, delivered at Rochester, (N.Y.) Nov. 24th, 1823. Hartford: J. T. Beebe, Printer, 1824. 8 p.
Caption and running title: Christ’s Coming to Judgment.
Copies: MWA (defective).

Rosenbach 266, Shoemaker 19316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MWA (with holograph letter of transmittal).

On cover: Governor Worthington’s Speech, on the Maryland Test Act, 1824.
Rosenbach 261, Shoemaker 19336.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MdU, NNJ, NNYI, OHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), Vi, ViU, WHi.

1825

Frey’s letter of appointment from May 1 to November 1, 1825, together with the text of “Origin and Purpose of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.”
Copies: MWA.

Frequently reissued.
Marcus 73, Shoemaker 19869.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, ICN, IaU, MB, MWA, MiU, NHi, NNYI, NcD, NcU, OCH, PHi, RPB.

0414 Brown, Thomas. The History of the Destruction of the City and Temple of Jerusalem, and of the Ruin and Dispersion of the Jewish Nation ... With an Appendix, containing a Concise Statement of Christian Persecution by Pagans, Papists and Protestants ... To which is added, Dr. Priestley’s Letters to the Jews,


See also entries 0080, 0082, 0401. Rosenbach 268, Shoemaker 19881.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MW (deceased).


Reviewed in the *North American Review* 23 (July 1826), pp. 67-79.

Rosenbach 279, Shoemaker 22050.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, MH-AH, MH-H, NJP, NNJ (entered under Aaron Phillips), NNYU, NcU.


Running title: *Manners of the Israelites*.

Shoemaker 20535.

For other ed., see JA suppl.

Copies: CLU, CU, CtY, GEM-T, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IEG, MWA, NNJ, PPL.


Kaganoff 26, Shoemaker 20807.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, GMM, MBAI, MBU, MHi, MWA, N, NHi, NNJ, ScCC.


Rosenbach 273, Shoemaker 20891.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

0420 Leonard, Seth. * Beauties of Primitive Christianity, for Believing and
Unbelieving, Converted and Unconverted Jews and Gentiles; or, The Auxiliary and Supplementary Guide to the Belief and Practice of Christ’s Friends of all Nations. Designed to help in establishing a complete Union between all Churches of every Denomination of Christians in every part of the globe, and to assist in extending the true worship, praise, and glory of God; and to help in facilitating the universal coming in of the Jews, with the Gentiles, into the Church of God; and to aid in spreading universal peace, happiness, harmony, and love, among mankind, of every people, kindred, tongue, nation, and language. Designed, also, To be read in Public Schools, Private Families, Moral and Religious Societies, Assemblies, and Congregations, and in Churches, until the end of the world. Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford, 1825. 300 p.


0424 Norton, Elijah. The Jew’s Friend, By which all their doubts are removed respecting Melchizedec, Compared with Christ; And proved to be the same person and True Messiah; And Contains an Answer to all Socinian and Unitarian Arguments against the Trinity ... Dedicated to the Rev. F. [!] Frey, for the Conversion of the Jews under his ministry at New-York, and in all the world. Woodstock, [N.Y.]: Printed by David Watson, 1825. 48 p.


Caption title.
Copies: MWA, N, NNUT.

0426 withdrawn exclusions #14


English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim veha-pesukim me-hakafot meha-sefarim ...

Rosenbach 278, Shoemaker 21874, Deinard 48, Goldman-Kinsberg 1079.
Copies: AJHS, MH-H, MWA, N, NNJ, NNYU (also in Sephardic Reference Room; copy has holograph choir notes in margin), OCH, PPAmP, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Includes report and names of subscribers.
Rosenbach 270, Shoemaker 20505.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0429 withdrawn no evidence that Phillips was Jewish.

0430 Simon, Erasmus. ... To the friends of Israel ... [New York, 1825]. 3 p.
Kaganoff 27.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, defective).

For other ed., see entry 0384.
Rosenbach 280, Shoemaker 22295.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The translator is John Kenrick per the British Library’s cataloging record for the London, 1824, ed.
Beginning with the Philadelphia, 1859, ed., published with new title, The Glory of the House of Israel; or, The Hebrew’s Pilgrimage to the Holy City ...
For abridged ed., see entry 0609.
Rosenbach 281, Shoemaker 22395.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1826

"Indeed there never was a nation whose history was so perfect a parallel to that of the Israelites, as is that of these States. The Israelites were thrust out by the hand of oppression; and so were our fathers ..." (p. 4).
Shoemaker 23849.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Israel’s Jubilee": pp. 156-57.
The volume is dedicated to M. Manuel Noah.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Shoemaker 24145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0435 Jackson, Solomon Henry. Proposals for Printing, by Subscription, [Me’or ‘enayim] or Hebrew Student’s Assistant, being the Hebrew Pentateuch, with the literal translation of each word in English, above the Hebrew word. [New York, 1826]. broadside.
Kaganoff 28.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with “Recommendations” and subscription form).

English and Hebrew text. See also entry 0313.
Rosenbach 284, Shoemaker 24984, Deinard 953, Goldman-Kinsber 34.
Copies: AJHS (two variant copies), CLamB, KyLoL, MdBJ, MH, NJP, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PPL (defective), PU (LKCAJS), ViAlTh.

0437 [Johnstone, Christian Isobel]. The Wars of the Jews, as related by
See also entry 1286.  
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MWA, NhD, PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.  
NN holds a variant printing with “C. & G. Carvil” in lieu of “G. & C. Carvill.”  
Kaganoff 29, Shoemaker 25009.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 25652.  
Copies: MWA.

1827

Contains Jewish legends and tales by J. Horwitz as follows: “Hospitality” (pp. 153-55), “Education” (pp. 216-20), “Charity” (pp. 285-87), “Content” (pp. 308-10), and “Faith, Hope, and Humility” (pp. 374-79).  
Shoemaker 27903.  
Copies: MBAt, MWA, MWiW, MiU-C, OKentU, PPIU, PPL, TxU-Hu, WaU.

Shoemaker 28135.  
Copies: MWA (defective), OCIWHi, PPL (defective).

Rosenbach 289, Shoemaker 28385.
Copies: AJHS, ICMe, NjP, ScCiP, ScU.

Shoemaker 28533.
Copies: MBC, MWA, NN, NNJ, NcD, OC.

0444 Colver, Phinehas. *Abrogation of the Jewish Sabbath. A Sermon preached in Kingsbury, N.Y. to the Baptist Church, October 22, 1826 ... In which is shown, that the Jewish Sabbaths were a Part of the Sinai Law, and with it Nailed to the Cross of Christ; and Thereby Blotted Out or Done Away.* Sandy-Hill, N.Y.: Printed at The Sun Office, 1827. 37 p.
Shoemaker 28560.
Copies: IU, MBAt, MWA, NRCR.

"An Account of the Death of a Jewish Girl, Educated in the School of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews": 6 p. (2d group), with running title: *Death of a Jewish Girl.*
Shoemaker 28781.
Copies: CtW, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NN, NNC, NNJ, NcD, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU; 1838 ed., MSaPEM, MWA.

Rosenbach 293, Shoemaker 28961.
Copies: CtY, NjPT, NjR, NHi, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PHi, PPL.

Rosenbach 291, Shoemaker 29363 (duplicated by 28562), Deinard 267, 687, Goldman-Kinsberg 35.
Copies: AJHS, American Sephardi Federation, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NjP, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room; defective), OCH, PPL.

0448 [Judah, Samuel B. H.]. *The Buccaneers: A Romance of Our Own Country, in Its Ancient Day. Illustrated with Divers Marvellous Histories, and Antique and Facetious Episodes; Gathered from the most Authentic Chronicles & Affirmed Records Extant from the Settlement of the Nieuw Nederlandts, until the Times of the Famous Richard Kid: Carefully collated from the Laborious

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued, as in Rosenbach 299. Rosenbach 295 (Rosenbach 290 is for Clarke’s “Compendium”), Shoemaker 29627.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Running title: Remarkable Testimonies. “Occasional (10).”

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, MoKU, PU (LKCAJS).

0450 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. [Invitation, December 26, 1827, to a meeting for organizing a new society for charitable purposes; Solomon Seixas, President]. New York, 1827. broadside.

Kaganoff 31.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


Wolf 74, Shoemaker 30246, Wright I:2042.

Copies: CtY-B, NjP, PPL, ViU.


“Occasional (8).” Publisher and dating inferred from Occasional (10), Extracts of Remarkable Testimonies from Rabbinical Writers, published by the American Tract Society, 144 Nassau St., New York.

Copies: InU.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Protestant Episcopal Tract Society imprint).

Marcus 77, Shoemaker 30612.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wolf 76, Shoemaker 31840.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IDekN, MWA, NCH, NN, PPL (entered under Amelia Bristow), RPB, UPB.

1828

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Pliny Fisk with his autograph facsimile.
Shoemaker 32410.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Marcus 81, Shoemaker 32855.
Copies: CtY, MH, MNU, NBU, NGH, NHi, OCH (defective), PPL (vol. 2), ViU, ViW.

Shoemaker 33515.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0458Henry, Jacob. “Speech delivered by Jacob Henry, in the Legislature of North Carolina, on a Motion to Vacate His Seat, He being a Jew.” In: Samuel Clark, ed. The American Orator; Selected chiefly from American Authors (Gardiner, [Me.]): Printed at the Intelligencer Office, 1828), pp. 46-49.
See also entries 0238, 1578. Shoemaker 32720.
Copies: CSt, InES, MeU, MeWC, MB, MBNEH, MWA, NJTS, PPL, PU, UPB, Vi.


0463 Solis, Jacob S. Calendar of the Festivals, and Lunar Months of Every Year,
observed by the Israelites, commencing A.M. 5589, and ending in the Year 5612, being a Period of 24 Years: (Sept. 9th, 1828, and will end August 16th, in the Year 1852). [New-Orleans, 1828]. [4] p.
Rosenbach 303, Shoemaker 35250.
Copies: AJA (SC-11706, photostat), AJHS.

Marcus 86, Shoemaker 37209.
Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MBC, MWA, NN, OCH, PPL, RPB, UPB.

1829

Maintains that the American Indians are descendants of the Lost Tribes of Israel.
Shoemaker 37490.
Also 2d ed., revised and corrected (New York, 1831). A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Hebrew Melodies," by Mary E. Brooks, on pp. [45]-56.
Shoemaker 37951.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Edited by Sereno E. Dwight. David Brainerd wrote the memoir of Jonathan Edwards, forming vol. 10.
"The Jewish Nation a Standing Evidence of Truth of Revealed Religion": vol. 7, pp. 303-10.
Shoemaker 38453.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 38687.
For other ed., see entry 0808.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, DGW, GEU-T, MeWC, MH-AH, MWA, NjPT, NjR, NcU, PPPrHi, RPB, ViRU.

0469 Harby, Isaac. A Selection from the Miscellaneous Writings of the late Isaac Harby, Esq. Arranged and Published by Henry L. Pinckney and Abraham Moise, for the Benefit of His Family. To which is prefixed, A Memoir of His Life, by


0473 Lowth, Robert. Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the original Latin by G. Gregory, F.A.S. A New Edition with Notes by Calvin E. Stowe, A.M. ... Andover: Printed at the Codman Press by Flagg and Gould, for Crocker & Brewster, Boston, and J. Leavitt, New York, 1829. xxiii, [9]-464 p. A major review (unsigned) appeared in North American Review, vol. 31, no. 69 (Oct. 1830), pp. 337-79 ("The Hebrew muse has been called the denizen of nature; with equal propriety may she be termed the denizen of history. She draws much of her sublimest inspiration from the instructive record of God’s dealings with his people. ... The history of the Hebrews in its spirit is all poetry; their poetry is almost a history, both of the past and the future. ... It was the pride of a Hebrew, as well as his duty, to have the law and the testimony inscribed upon his heart," at p. 346). Rosenbach 311, Shoemaker 39335. For other ed., see entry 0246. Copies: In most academic libraries.

0474 Nevin, John Williamson. A Summary of Biblical Antiquities; Compiled for
Shoemaker 39717.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 316, Shoemaker 40711.
Copies: AJHS, OCH (photocopy), PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family Service Records, series 1, box 1).

Shoemaker 40448.
Copies: CtHT, CtY, MB, MBAt, MH, NN, NcD, PU, RPB, ViU.

Rosenbach 312, Shoemaker 37923.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 40635.
Copies: AJHS, GEU-T, MWA, NCaS, NN, NNUT, PPL.

183-?

0479 moved to 1839 The Dying Jewess

Set in Venice, this drama includes a Jewish peddler. Coleman, p. 42 (for an American
stage production).
Copies: CU, CtY, MH-H, NN, NNC, NRU, OC, OkU, PU, RPB, WU.

Cooper 2967.
Copies: CU, CU-A, CtY-D, FMU, ICU, MH-AH, MWA, NcD, ViU.

1830

Wolf 81.
Copies: AJHS, OCH (photocopy).

Brewer, a missionary, discusses the “Jews of the Mediterranean,” “Jews of European Turkey,” and “Jews of Asia” in Chapters XXIII-XXV.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
"To the members of the Boston Female Society, for the promotion of Christianity among the Jews, This volume, the result of observations during a missionary tour under their patronage, is respectfully and gratefully dedicated by the author."
Marcus 89 (2d ed.), Cooper 641-642.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, OCH, OHi; 2d ed. (384 p.), In most academic libraries.

Marcus 90, Cooper 836.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0484 entered now as Wright, Frances

0485 Dwyer, Alexander. A Discourse on the Structure of the Poetry of the Hebrews. ... Utica: Printed by Hastings and Tracy, 1830. iv, 40 p.
Rosenbach 317, Cooper 1220.
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, MB, MH, MWA, NBuBE, NIC, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Copies: NN.

Copies: DLC, PPAmP.

Isaac Harby, Abraham Moise and D. N. Carvalho are the unnamed compilers.
Rosenbach 327, Cooper 3264.
Copies: GU, NJP, NN.

Copy owned by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) contains an additional two pages with “Names of Subscribers.”
Rosenbach 321, Cooper 2059.
For other ed., see entry 2021.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0490 M’quin, Ange Denis. A Description of the Picture, Christ Rejected by the Jews ... Painted by Benjamin West ... Now Exhibiting at the Hall of Independence. Philadelphia: Printed by Garden and Thompson, 1830. 16 p.
Cooper 2348 (Cooper 2347 for a Boston ed.)
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MBat, MSAPEM, MWA (mutilated wrapper), NHi, NN, PP, ScU; variant printing (Philadelphia: Garden and Thompson, Printers), DLC, MdU, MB, MWA, NJP, NN, NCd, PHi, PPL, PU, SCcC.

Cooper 1140.
A New York ed. printed by J. Booth & Son for the diorama’s opening at Niblo’s Garden is held by CMaIG, N.
Copies: CSmH, MHi, MWA, PPL.

By a Jewish convert to Christianity.
Cooper 2393.
Copies: MeLB, MWA, PPRF, RPb.


0497 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. The Committee appointed ... to confer with the Committee of Hebra Gamelut Hased, having performed that duty, Submit the following Preamble and Resolutions ... Isaac B. Seixas, Chairman Committee ... [New York, 1830?]. broadside? On matters relating to burial of members and rules for the lavaya, or funeral procession. Kaganoff 35. Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).


1831

Marcus 92, Bruntjen 5790.
Copies: DLC, IEN, MBAH, MH, MWA, NNUT, OCH, PHi, PPPrHi, WHi.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The History of the Jews": pp. [530]-606.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Marcus 93, Bruntjen 7062.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CtY-D, MiU, NIC, OCH, OCW, OKentU, PPLT, UPB, WM.

0507 Fox, George. Gospel Truth Demonstrated, in a Collection of Doctrinal Books, given forth by that Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, George Fox, containing Principles Essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the People called Quakers. ... Philadelphia: Marcus T. C. Gould; New York: Isaac T. Hopper, 1831. 3 vols.
Forms vols. 4-6 of the author's Works.
Contains numerous passages related to Jews, eg. “A Visitation to the Jews” (vol. 1, pp. 53-75); “A Declaration to the Jews” (vol. 1, pp. [290]-97); “A Demonstration to the Christians in Name, Without the Nature of it. How they Hinder the Conversion of the Jews” (vol. 2, pp. 367-81).
Bruntjen 7088 (Bruntjen 7092 for entire Works).
Copies: DeU, DLC, ICU, MH, NN, NNUT, PP, TxU, UPB, ViW.

Marcus 94, Bruntjen 7265.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Reformed Society of Israelites": pp. 146-47. 
Bruntjen 7274. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, Sc, ScCC.

Claims that the Indians of North America originated in Phoenicia and Palestine. 
Rosenbach 331, Bruntjen 7528. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0511 [Jones, Epaphras]. On the Ten Tribes of Israel; and, The Aborigines of America, &c. &c. By a Bible Professor. ... New-Albany, Ind.: Printed by Collins & Green, 1831. 32 p. 
Rosenbach 332, Bruntjen 7765. 

Bruntjen 7863. 
Frequently reissued. 
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICRL, MBAt, MH, MWA, NhHi.

Relates the Second Coming of Jesus to the Indians of North America as the Lost Tribes of Israel. 
Copies: DLC, NHi, NN, PBm.

0514 Marks, David. The Life of David Marks, To the 26th year of his age. Including the Particulars of His Conversion, Call to the Ministry, and Labours in Itinerant Preaching for nearly Eleven Years. ... Limerick, Me.: Printed at the Office of The Morning Star, 1831. 396 p. 
By a Jewish convert to Christianity. A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author. Running title: A Religious Narrative. 
According to Bret A. Eborn, Comprehensive Bibliography of Mormon Literature ... (Peoria, Ariz., 1997), p. 239, this title is the "first non-Mormon book to discuss the Mormons."
Bruntjen 8135. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 8145. 
Fiction. Frequently reissued. Also published with title, Traditions of Palestine (see
entries 0676, 2220).
Copies: CU, DeU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA, NN, PU, UPB.

Copies: NNUT.

0517 Phillips, Jonas B. The Evil Eye: A Melo-Drama. In Two Acts. Printed from the Acting Copy ...
At head of title: Clayton’s Edition.
Written in conjunction with George Jones, per T. Allston Brown, A History of the New York Stage, from the First Performance in 1732 to 1901 (New York, 1903, c1902), vol. 1, p. 107.
Rosenbach 336, Bruntjen 8737.
Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, IU, MH-H, NjP, NN, NNC, OCl, PU, RPB, ViU.

0518 [Smith, Horace]. Festivals, Games, and Amusements. Ancient and Modern.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates.
Frequently reissued. Publisher’s advertising sections and their placement may differ.
Bruntjen 9210.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 338, Bruntjen 9322 (2d ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The section, “Revealed Religion” (pp. 86-104), includes material about the Jews.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 9327.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0521 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart. The Claims of the Hebrew Language and Literature, in Three Lectures delivered in the Chapel of Columbia College, 1831.
Running title: *Hebrew Language and Literature*.
Rosenbach 339, Bruntjen 9464.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MBAt, NjR, NNC, NNUT, PPiPT, PPL.

0522 Watts, Isaac. *A Short View of the Whole Scripture History, with a Continuation of the Jewish Affairs from the Old Testament till the Time of Christ; and an Account of the Chief Prophecies that relate to Him; Presented in a way of Question and Answer: illustrated with Various remarks on the History and the Religion of the Patriarchs, Jews, and Christians; and on the Laws, Sects, and Writings of the Jews ... Revised and enlarged, and adapted to Modern Usage ... Illustrated with Copperplate and Wood Engravings. To which is added, A comparison of Scripture Types and Anti-Types; Prophecies and their accomplishments; a catalogue of Scripture Proper Names, with their pronunciation and import; a complete Geographical Index ... by Rev. R. C. Shimeall. Designed to accompany the Scripture Chart, embracing the History, Chronology, Geography, and Genealogy of the Sacred Records. First American, from a New London Edition, revised and corrected*. New York: H. C. Sleight; Boston: Pierce and Parker; Philadelphia: Towar and Hogan, 1831. iv, 506 p.
Copyright held by R. C. Shimeall. A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 10563.
For other ed., see entry 0116.
Copies: CU, CtW, CtY, LU, MWA, MiU, NjPT, PLeB, ViRUT.

Bruntjen 10664.
Copies: CtY, MWA, OCH, OU, WHi; 1832 ed., CU-SB, DLC, IU, KyU, MWA, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 340, Bruntjen 10703.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1832

Running title: *Life of Miss Hannah Adams*.
On pp. 32-39, the author discusses the origin of her *History of the Jews* (Boston, 1812);
Bruntjen 10801.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 341, Bruntjen 10861.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Second ed. (Salem, 1842) has title: *The Millennium of the Apocalypse*.
Bruntjen 11601.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 12900, Wright I:1185a.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued by Harper & Brothers.
For related ed., see entry 0553.
Bruntjen 13230.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0530 Keith, Alexander. *The Signs of the Times, as denoted by the Fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. …* New York: Jonathan Leavitt; Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1832. 2 vols.
Bruntjen 13231.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0531 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, January 18, 1832, of a meeting of the electors on January 25, 1832, to consider the sale of
property owned by the congregation on Mill Street and Beaver Street; Bernard Hart, Clerk, January 18, 1832]. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Kaganoff 39.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: NN.

0533 New York. Society for the Offerings of the Sanctuary. With the Help of the Lord! Amen. [Appeal, November 1, 1832, addressed to members of the several holy Congregations of Israel in America, containing a call to establish a society to assist needy Jews in the Holy Land; Solomon Seixas, Secretary]. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Contains an appeal by Solomon Hirschell, the British Chief Rabbi, to establish the society in America, also a short notice of an upcoming meeting at Shearith Israel for congregational representatives to act on the appeal (signed by the chairman, Aaron Levy). The entire broadside is under the signature of Seixas.
Kaganoff 37.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

12 p.
Formed to assist Jews in the Holy Land.
Rosenbach 352.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Bruntjen 12236.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains an address by Rev. E. A. Park on pp. 6-9.
Copies: MWA, NNUT.

*0537 Peixotto, Daniel Levy Maduro. Sir, I deem it my duty to call your attention to the propriety of so modifying the observance of the Fast, which takes place on the ninth of Ab. (Sunday next,) as not to expose those who strictly keep it, to incur the pestilential disease ... August 1, 1832. [New York, 1832]. broadside.
Wolf 93.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS, withdrawn).
A perfect copy has a folded “Map of Palestine.” Includes a preliminary section of advertising included in the pagination.
Frequently reissued by Harper & Brothers.
Marcus 109, Bruntjen 14575.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Involuntary Prophet: A Tale of the First Century” (vol. 1, pp. [1]-103) revolves around the Jewish revolt against the Roman occupation of Palestine.
Running title: *Romance of the Early Ages.*
Bruntjen 14745.
Copies: CLU, DeU, MB, MH, MWA, NBuBE, NN, NRU, PPL, RPB, UPB.

0540 Watson, Richard. **A Biblical and Theological Dictionary; Explanatory of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Jews, and Neighboring Nations. With an Account of the most Remarkable Places and Persons mentioned in Sacred Scripture; An Exposition of the Principal Doctrines of Christianity; and Notices of Jewish and Christian Sects and Heresies. ... Revised by the American Editors.** New-York: Published by B. Waugh and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1832. 1003 p.
"Advertisement to the American Edition" is by N. Bangs.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 16987.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1833

Contains scattered remarks about the Hebrew-Christian Church and the conversion of the Jews.
Running title: *The Vision of the Valley of Dry Bones.*
Bruntjen 17708.
Copies: GEU-T, InRE, MShM, MnU, RPB, ViLxW.

0542 Begg, James A. **A Connected View of some of the Scripture Evidence of the Redeemer's Speedy Personal Return, and Reign on Earth with His Glorified Saints, during the Millennium; Israel's Restoration to Palestine; and the Destruction of Antichristian Nations; with Remarks on Various Authors Who Oppose these Doctrines. First American, from the Fourth British Edition, Enlarged and Improved. To which is prefixed a Preface, An Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies ... by the American Editor, the Author's Brother.** Pittsburgh: Sold by Luke Loomis & Co.; D. & M. Hogan, and R. Patterson, 1833.
Bruntjen 18439, Wright I:771.
See also text in
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“No. 7.”
A conversionist chapbook with text, “Hymn,” on back cover.
Copies: AJA, MWA, OCH.

"Labors in This Country": pp. 149-51; "Origin and Progress of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews": pp. 151-60.
Running title: Frey's Narrative.
For other ed., see entry 0272.
Bruntjen 18917, Marcus 112.
Copies: CSmH, MH-AH, OCH.

0545 [Gregg, Jarvis]. Selumiel; or, A Visit to Jerusalem; and the most Interesting Scenes in and around it. A.D. 40. ... Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1833]. 225 p.
An index of poetry is on p. 225.
Running title: A Visit to Jerusalem.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Bruntjen 19112, Harap, p. 147, Steinberg, pp. 27-28.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 17404.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0547 Hall, Sarah Ewing. Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, Author of Conversations on the Bible, with a Memoir of Her Life. Philadelphia: Harrison
Hall, 1833. xxxiv, 180 p.
See “Miss Edgeworth and the Jews” (pp. 57-61) and “Song of Moses and Miriam” (pp. 165-66). Harrison Hall is also the book’s editor.
Marcus 113, Bruntjen 19188.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 2135.
Rosenbach 359, Bruntjen 19327.
Copies: AJHS, CLSU, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), InMuB, MWA, MiEM, MiU-C, NjP, NNJ, OCH, OHi, OKentU, OU, PPL.

Includes the Society's treasurer's report, June 20, 1832 to June 19, 1833.
Kaganoff 40, Bruntjen 19402.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH-AH, NN, NNUT.

Bruntjen 19578.
Copies: MBC, MWA, NNUT, RPB.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223. The Houghton Library (MH-H) has entered the 3rd ed. under William Sinclair. No copy of the 2d ed. has been located.
Rosenbach 361, Bruntjen 19867.

0553 Keith, Alexander. The Evidence of Prophecy; Selected and abridged, with Addional Reflections, from a Work by the Rev. A. Keith, entitled “Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of Prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Frequently reissued. For related ed., see entry 0529.
Bruntjen 19959.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 32470 (1835 ed.).
Copies: PPL; 1835 ed., CtNhN, GU, NN, PP; 1836 ed., FBoU, NNJ, OCH; 1838 (14 p.), OCIWHi; 1838 (16 p.), AzTeS, CtY-B, MWA, NjP, NNJ.

Part the Second: Containing Four Essays on the Relative Importance of Judaism and Christianity, by a Native of Germany [i.e., Leeser], and a Professor of Christianity [i.e. a Quaker], on pp. [209]-77. “Introduction” is dated September, 1833.
Rosenbach 375 (under 1834), Rinderknecht 25296 (under 1834).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 19936.
Copies: CU, GEU-T, ICU, IEN, MB, MBA, MWA, NhU, NcU, VtMiM.

In verse.
Copies: CtY, DLC, GU, NCaS, NCH, NHi, NcD, OCH, RPB, ScCC, ScU.

Rosenbach 364, Bruntjen 20586.
Copies: IaU, M, MB, MBA, MH-AH, MSaP, MWA, PPL, VtNN.

Copies: AJHS (Soble 313; lost?).

Copies: AJHS (with holograph additions), NN, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family Service Records, series 1, box 1), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NjP, NNJ, NcU, PU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB, MSohG, NjP, OCH.

0564 Seixas, James. A Manual Hebrew Grammar, for the use of Beginners. Andover: Printed by Flagg, Gould, and Newman, 1833. 54 p. For other ed., see entries 0590, 1263. Rosenbach 368, Bruntjen 21148, Goldman-Kinsberg 183 (see note concerning the folded “Tabular View of the Characteristics of all the Conjugations” present in the
For a related work, see entry 1165.
Rosenbach 362 (duplicated by Wolf 97), Bruntjen 21371.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 191-96 for parallels between the American Indians and the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel.
Fiction. Wright I:2622, Bruntjen 21570.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1834

Running title: *Hebrew Grammar.*
Also presumably printed by S. H. Jackson, per Goldman-Kinsberg 264.
Rosenbach 369, Deinard 528, Goldman-Kinsberg 264.
Copies: AJHS (defective), NN, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1268.
Marcus 118, Rinderknecht 22887.
Copies: DLC, MB, NjPT, OCH, PLT.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 0769.
Rinderknecht 22972, Klein, p. 109.
Copies: MWA, MnU, NcCU, OCH.

1834. 48 p.
Added title page: Constitution and By-laws ...
Wolf 99.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

0587 Bazeley, Charles William. The Juvenile Sacred History, containing the Principal Events recorded in The Old Testament, with an Account of the Jewish Literature, Manners, Customs and Antiquities; the Weights and Measures, and Nummery Value of all the Jewish Coins, reduced to the American Standard: with an Explanation of the Hebrew Names; and Geographical Sketches of the Twelve Tribes, accompanied with Six Maps; and a Set of Appropriate Questions for Examination of Students. Third Edition revised, by C. W. Bazeley ... Brooklyn: Printed for the Author; and sold by William Bigelow, 1834. 228 p.
Originally written by Mary Ann Rundall; revised by Bazeley and so entered by libraries. Wolf 106, Rinderknecht 23246.
Copies: MWA, NBLiHi, NJQ, PPL.

A perfect copy includes the "Map of Judea in the Time of Christ."
Rinderknecht 23604.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MB, MBAat, MH, MH-AH, MWA, NjP.

0572 Drake, W. E. The Prophet! A Full and Accurate Report of the Judicial Proceedings in the Extraordinary and Highly Interesting Case of Matthews, alias Matthias, charged with having Swindled Mr. B. H. Folger, of the City of New-York, out of considerable Property; with the Speeches of Counsel, and Opinion of the Court on the motion of the District Attorney, that a Nolle Prosequi be entered in the Case. Also, a Sketch of the Impostor's Character, and a detailed History of his Career as a "Prophecy" ... New-York: W. Mitchell, 1834. 16 p.
Matthias claimed to be the chief high priest of the Jews.
Kaganoff 41, Rinderknecht 25642.

0573 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. Essays on the Passover. ... New-York: Printed for the Author; Published by Moore and Payne, 1834. 76 p.
Running title: The Passover.
Rosenbach 372, Rinderknecht 24532.
Copies: CtY, FU, IEdS, KyLoS, MH-AH, MNcANT, MWA, OCIWHi, PGC.

0574 Goodrich, Charles Augustus. A History of the Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time; Embracing an Account of the Life of Christ, the Labors of the Apostles, the Primitive Persecutions, the Decline of Paganism, the Mahometan Imposture, the Crusades, the Reformation; With a History of the Several Protestant Denominations ... Including Biographical Notices of the Principal Martyrs and Promoters of Christianity ... To which is added an Account
of the Religious Rites and Ceremonies of All Nations, including the Jews, Mahometans, and Various Christian Sects. Also, a View of the most Efficient Missionary Societies in all Parts of the World ... and a Chronological Table of the most Important Events belonging to Ecclesiastical History. New York: William W. Reed, 1834. xii, 504 p. “Judaism”: pp. 337-51. Frequently reissued. Rinderknecht 24647. Copies: AzU, CtY, GEU-T, ICarbS, KyLxCB, NN, NcU, OCIW.


0576 Hadassah, the Jewish Orphan. Illustrated with Fine Wood Cuts. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1834]. 112 p. Rosenbach 373, Harap, p. 147, Steinberg, pp. 1-2. Copies: DLC, NN, ViLLB; 134 p. ed. ([c1834]), FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, MiDW, MiEM, NCH, NHi, OCH, PLT, PP (holds variant printings with different addresses on Chestnut St.), PPL; 118 p. ed. ([186-?, c1834]), MWA, PP.


0578 moved to 1833 file

0579 Levy, Jacob Clavius. An Address delivered in Charleston, South-Carolina, 5th November, 1834, before the Hebrew Orphan Society ... on Dedicating the Society Hall, being the 33d Anniversary. Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges, 1834. 20 p. Rinderknecht 25326. Copies: MBAt, PPAmP, ScC, ScCC.

0580 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Conditions and Terms of Leasing
the Seats in the New Synagogue ... Bern’d Hart, Clerk, May 21, 1834. [New York, 1834]. broadside.
Kaganoff 45.
Copies: AJHS.

0581 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Divine Worship will commence on Friday afternoon 3d of May ... in the middle story room of the building on the corner of White and Centre Streets ... [New York, 1834]. broadside?
A temporary place of worship.
Kaganoff 43.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Based on a resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on October 14, 1834.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Eleh ha-shirim ve-ha-pesukim me-hakafot ha-sefarim ...
Rosenbach 382.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

0584 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Invitation, May 16, 1834, to attend the dedication of the new Crosby Street synagogue on June 12, 1834; M. L. Moses, N. Phillips, Committee on the Consecration]. [New York, 1834]. broadside.
Kaganoff 44.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0585 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. The Trustees ... have assigned to you the Mitzva of carrying the [blank] Seaphar on the [blank] Circuit, on the evening of the Consecration of the New Synagogue ... [New York, 1834].
broadside.
Kaganoff 46.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 42.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0587 Rundall see Bazeley 1834

0588 Sadoc and Miriam, a Jewish Tale. From the Second London Edition. Boston:
James B. Dow, 1834. 142 p.
Conversionist.
Marcus 127, Rinderknecht 26614.
Copies: MMeT, OCH.

Copies: NRCR.

Rosenbach 381, Rinderknecht 26723.
For other ed., see entries 0564, 1263.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

0592 [Southwick, Solomon]. A Layman's Apology, for the Appointment of Clerical Chaplains by the Legislature of the State of New-York, in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Herttell, Member of Assembly, for the City of New-York, 1833. Originally Published in the Washington County Post, Salem, under the Signature of Sherlock. To which are added Notes and Illustrations, by the Author. Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White, 1834 [c1833]. [10], 314 p.
Ten unnumbered pages of "Recommendations" precede the title page. On pp. 274-85, Mordecai Myers is criticized as an Israelite and also for his opposition to any further appointment of legislative chaplains.
Rinderknecht 26884.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1835

Contains references to Judaism in relation to human sacrifice, circumcision, fasting, the sabbath, etc.
Rinderknecht 30653.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0594 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. Joseph and Benjamin. A Series of Letters on the Controversy between Jews and Christians; comprising the most Important Doctrines of the Christian Religion. ... New-York: Moore & Payne,
1835-36. 2 vols.
Vol. 2 published by Peter Hill; sold by Leavitt, Lord, & Co., D. Fanshaw, Printer.
Frequently reissued with a total of nine editions.
Rosenbach 388, Rinderknecht 31751-52.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0595 [Gregg, Jarvis]. **Elisama; or, The Captivity and Restoration of the Jews: including the Period of Their History from the Year 606 to 408, B.C. By the Author of Selumiel.** ... Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1835].
288 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.
Rosenbach 386, Rinderknecht 31950, Harap, pp. 147-48, Steinberg, pp. 2-3.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 32057.
Copies: CtU, LU (defective), MB, MH, MStuO, PPCP, TJoS.

0597 [Hudson, Charles]. **Sacred Memoirs; or, Family Instruction.** ... Boston: Marsh, Capen and Lyon, 1835. 2 vols.
Vol. 1. **Being a History of Scripture Characters from Adam to Daniel; vol. 2. Being a History of Moses the Jewish Lawgiver.**
Marcus 137, Rinderknecht 32239.
Copies: DLC, ICRL, MH-AH, MWA, OCH.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.
The Houghton Library (MH-H) has entered this work under William Sinclair.
Wolf 108b, Rinderknecht 31267.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, ICJ, IaU, MdU, MH-H, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, RPB, VtMiM.

0599 Leeser, Isaac. **To the Jewish Inhabitants of Philadelphia.** [Philadelphia, March 8th, Adar 7th, 5595; i.e., 1835]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
A proposal to establish a Hebrew school with secular subjects also taught.
Rosenbach 391 (with facsimile).
Copies: AJHS.

Poems and verse on the Second Advent and the restoration of Israel, together with the American Indians as the Lost Tribes, in Jerusalem.
Rinderknecht 32640.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


0604 Omar: Designed to Illustrate the Jewish History from B.C. 63, to the Birth of Christ. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1835]. 252 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Rinderknecht 39370 (for 1836 ed.). Copies: CU, CtHi, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FU (Baldwin Library), GEU, MBC, MH, MWA, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PP, UPB.


Title is taken from the photograph of the cover wrapper in Sotheby’s catalogue, *Important Judaica*, auction held in New York, Dec. 4, 2014, lot 12 (“No other complete copy known”).
Copies: AJHS (defective).

Kaganoff 50.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0620 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Circular, August 7, 1836, containing the draft resolutions to be voted on at a meeting of the electors on September 4, 1836; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1836]. broadside.
Kaganoff 48.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Same as entry 0601, but issued with inserted pp. 22-25 containing resolutions adopted on July 31, 1836.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH (defective).

0622 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Resolution, October 17, 1836, concerning rental of seats; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1836]. broadside?
Kaganoff 49.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

31 p.
Erroneously attributed to Peter Parley, the pseudonym of Samuel Griswold Goodrich.
Rinderknecht 37712 (entered under Goodrich).
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, PP.

Rosenbach 401.
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU (LKCAJS).

0625 [Smith, Matthew Hale]. A Compendium of Jewish History, exhibited in the
Form of a Catechism designed for the use of Sabbath Schools. Boston: Abel Tompkins, 1836. 50 p.
Wolf 114 (1837 ed.), Wolf 160 (1845 ed.), Rinderknecht 40215.
Copies: AJHS, DLC; 2d ed., revised and corrected (1837), DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), ICU, NNJ, OCH, PPL; 1845 ed., OCH.

Rinderknecht 42497, Wright I:2736, Harap, p. 65, Steinberg, p. 156.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1837

Kaganoff 51.
Copies: AJHS (photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), IObT, NNJ.

0629 Grant, Innes. The Comparative Value of Greek and Hebrew Poetry in a Course of Liberal Study. An Inaugural Address by Innes Grant, Professor of Languages in the Oneida Institute. Whitesboro, [N.Y.], 1837. 14 p.
Rinderknecht 44563.
Copies: CtY, MWA, MiU-H, N, NN, PPL.

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Sidur sifte tsadikim.
Rosenbach 411, Rinderknecht 38295 (under 1836), Deinard 950, Goldman-Kinsberg 36.
For other ed., see entries 0939, 1282, 1779.
Copies: AJHS, CU (vols. 1-4), NJP (vols. 3-6), NjPT (vols. 1-2, 5-6), NN, NNYU (vols. 2-4), OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

0631 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Service for the Two First Nights of the

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Seder hagadah shel Pesaḥ. The year 5597 on the Hebrew title page is expressed as a Hebrew chronogram based on the “next year in Jerusalem” phrase.

Rosenbach 418, Rinderknecht 44992, Deinard 229, 231, Goldman-Kinsberg 125.


Rosenbach 413, Goldman-Kinsberg 687, Rinderknecht 45165.

Copies: AJHS (vol. 1), GEU-T, ICU, MB, MWalB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz (vol. 2), PPL (with inserted list of subscribers), PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll. copy has inserted list of subscribers).


Seeks the establishment of a Jewish agricultural colony in the “Western Section of this country.”

S. H. Jackson, President, and the probable printer?

Marcus 152.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), OCH, National Library of Israel


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


Rosenbach 415, Rinderknecht 46019.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


By a missionary active in Smyrna.

Rinderknecht 46693.

Copies: CtY, GEU-T, DLC, ICU, MH-AH, OAkU, OO, TNJ.
0637 [Smith, Sarah Pogson]. *Zerah, the Believing Jew. Published in aid of laying the Corner Stone of Jesus’ Church, a Protestant Church in the Valley of the Mississippi.* ... New York: Printed by the New York Protestant Episcopal Press, 1837. 286 p. For other ed., see entry 1513. Rosenbach 419, Rinderknecht 46832 (duplicated by 48663), Wright I:2772, Harap, p. 148, Steinberg, pp. 28-29. Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MWA (two copies, one with and one without the copyright notice), NjR, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), PPIU, ViU, WaU, WU.

0638 The undersigned have been appointed an Executive Committee, for the purpose of raising funds to aid and assist persons, recently arrived from foreign countries, and who may be in a destitute situation ... Moses L. Moses ... September 3d. 1837. [New York, 1837]. broadside. Kaganoff 52. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


Rinderknecht 48668, Kaganoff 55.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MdBJ, MH, MHi, MWA, NN, NcU.

1838

Rosenbach 421, Wright I:1, Rinderknecht 48686.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*0644 Charleston, S.C. Congregation Beth Elohim. At a Meeting of the Trustees of the Hebrew Congregation held on the 2d May, 1838 ... Charleston, 1838.
Request for funds to rebuild the synagogue.
Copies: Cong. Mikveh Israel Archives, Philadelphia.

Running title: Study of the Hebrew Language.
Reprinted in the author’s Writings of Professor B. B. Edwards ... (Boston, 1853), vol. 2, pp. [206]-33.
Rinderknecht 50170.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MSaPEM, MWA, OCH.

Marcus 157, Rinderknecht 50248.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

0648 [Harrington, Isaac]. Relics of Ancient Judaism; or, Hicksite Doctrines Considered and Refuted: In Three Letters addressed to the Yearly Meeting of (Hicksite) Friends, of New York. By One of Their Own Members. Poughkeepsie: Printed for the Author by Jackson & Schram, 1838. 22 p.
Rosenbach 425, Rinderknecht 50729.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, GEU-T, MH, MiEM, NjR, NN, PPL, PSC-Hi, UPB.

Rosenbach 426, Rinderknecht 50795, Deinard 57, Goldman-Kinsberg 187.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPLT.

Signed: Onesimus. Copyright held by John Hewson.
This is the definitive edition, supplanting the earlier ones beginning in Philadelphia, 1836, and successively enlarged. Hewson expounds, in part, on the divinity of Jesus and the Jewish rejection of the prophesized “Messiah of the Jews.”
Rosenbach 432 (entered under title), Rinderknecht 50808 (50807 for 5th ed.).
Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MdHi, PHi, PPL.

Joseph and his steward, Ahab, are Jewish.
Rinderknecht 51166, Coleman, pp. 87-88.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, IU, MH, NBuBE, NN, NcU, OKentU, RPB.

Rosenbach 428, Rinderknecht 51229. Deinard 444, Goldman-Kinsberg 265.
For other ed., see entries 1438, 2403.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0653 Litch, Josiah. The Probability of the Second Coming of Christ, about A.D. 1843. Shown by a Comparison of Prophecy with History, up to the Present Time, and an Explanation of those Prophecies which are yet to be fulfilled.
Boston: David H. Ela, 1838. 204 p.
Running title: Second Coming of Christ.
Rinderknecht 51294.
Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, MA, MB, MH-AH, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, NhU.

Almamen and his daughter, Leila, are Jewish. See also entry 0664.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 51372. Coleman, p. 63 (for an American stage production).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


0660 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Including the Biblic Philosophy of Celestial Wisdom, Religion and Theology,
Astronomy and Realization, Ontology and Mythology, Chronometry and Mathematics. Being the First Series of Biblic Truths, ascertained and explained by the True Restored Names and Words in English Letters, of the Religious and Philosophical Conceptions of the OBRI or Hebrew Language relating thereto, that are found in the MKRE or Hebrew Scriptures ... Philadelphia: Printed for the Eleutherium of Knowledge, and Central University of Illinois, 1838. 264 p. Rosenbach 434, Rinderknecht 52568.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0661 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Obri, or Hebrew Alphabet. reduced to English Letters and Rectified ... Philadelphia, 1838. broadside.
Copies: MW (deceased).

0662 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. To Our Israelitish Brethren residing in the State of Virginia ... [Announcement, April 14, 1838, that Reverend Jacques J. Lyons, of Suriname, is in Richmond and is under consideration as the congregation’s hazan at a meeting on April 15, 1838; Jacob A. Levy, Parnass]. Richmond, 1838. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Kaganoff 57.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rinderknecht 52879, Wright I:2432, Harap, pp. 192-95, Klein, p. 111, Steinberg, pp. 157-60.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 0654.
Rinderknecht 53478, Coleman, p. 63.
Copies: DLC (lost), ICU.

Sequel to Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, later published as Zenobia. Probus also published in editions with titles, Auerlian; or, Rome in the Third Century, or Rome and the Early Christians.
Rinderknecht 53498, Wright I:2666, Harap, pp. 157-61, Klein, p. 112, Steinberg, pp. 64-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Previously published with title, Letters of Lucius M. Piso ... (entry 0640).
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 163, Rinderknecht 53499, Harap, pp. 157-61, Steinberg, pp. 64-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1839

Text is the same as in entry 0965.
For authorship, see Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of
Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Boston, 1861), p. 192.
Copies: CBGTU (cataloged collectively under series), CtY-D, GEU-T, MBC, MHi, MWA, NNJ, NNUT (cataloged collectively under series), OCH.

0667 Biographical Notices of Daniel Schlesinger, the Pianist. [New York, 1839].
70 p.
Cover title: Daniel Schlesinger.
Rosenbach 450, Rinderknecht 54497.
Copies: AJHS, MB, NN.

0668 Briggs, Charles Frederick. The Adventures of Harry Franco: A Tale of the
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0669 Capadoce, Abraham. Conversion of Dr. Capadoce, a Jewish Physician of
Amsterdam ... Written by Himself at the request of Rev. Prof. Pettavel and
others, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Abridged from the French of the Societies of the
Friends of Israel at Toulouse and Neuchatel. [New-York: American Tract Society,
1839?]. 28 p.
“No. 388.”
Paginated in duplicate, [27]-48 p. Copies lacking the wrappers that contain additional
text relevant to subject’s life are cataloged as editions of 24 p.
Frequently reissued.
The American Tract Society also issued Capadoce’s text in German (New York,
[1845?]).
Copies: MWA.
Copies: ICRL, KyU, MH-AH, MWA, NN (microfilm), NNNAM, NNUT, OCH, PP, PPL,
PPPPrHi, RPB.

0479 The Dying Jewess. New-York: Mahlon Day, 374 Pearl St., [between 1839-
1845]. 16 p.
Copies: MWA.

0670 [Fay, Theodore Sedgwick]. Sydney Clifton; or, Vicissitudes in Both

0671 Furness, William Henry. Our Benevolent Institutions. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Julius R. Friedlander, Principal of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, and delivered, Sunday, March 24, 1839. Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co., Printers, 1839. 24 p. "Whether he had been nurtured as a Jew or a Christian, a Catholic or Protestant, Trinitarian or Unitarian, we knew not" (p. 18). Rinderknecht 55798. Copies: CtY, DLC, MBAt, MHi, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NN, PPAmP, PPL, RPB.


Rinderknecht 57089.
Copies: CU, GEU, MeB, MH, MHi, NNHeb, VtU.

According to Minutes of the Seventh Day Baptist General Conference, Missionary and Tract Societies, together with the Proceedings of the Evangelical Board, for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews (Du Ruyter, [N.Y.], 1840), pp. 25-26, "Mr. Jackson, a learned Jew," prepared a reply to Maxson, a missionary active in New York; it was "partially printed," but never completed. Rinderknecht 57199.
Copies: NjR, NN (microfilm), NRAB, WMLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 439 (with facsimile).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), National Library of Israel.

Kaganoff 59.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rosenbach 443.
Copies: OCH (with holograph additions on inserted leaves).

0682 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Announcement, September 1, 5599, that Rev. Jacques J. Lyons has served the congregation but has been offered a better paying position in New York. A meeting is called to consider ways of retaining his valued services; Jacob Ezekiel, Secretary]. Richmond, 1839. broadside.
Kaganoff 60.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


0687 You are respectfully requested to attend the Funeral of Miss Laura Mordecai … Thursday, July 4, 1839. [Richmond]: Bailie & Gallaher, prts. [1839]. broadside. Kaganoff 58. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

184-?


0689 The Little Jewess; The Ransomed Child; and, Time to Seek the Lord. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [184-? or 185-?]. 36 p. Section containing The Little Jewess (pp. 3-17) has running title: Matilda. the Little Jewess. Also published separately under this title (entry 1197). Perfect copy has a frontispiece, "THE JEWS DRIVEN OUT OF LITHUANIA." Copies: CBGTU, NjP, NjPT, OCH, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

1840


0694 Charleston, S.C. Society for the Religious Instruction of Jewish Children. At the Examination of the School, and first Anniversary celebration ... 5th of April, 1840. The following Resolutions were proposed ... Sarah C. Moise, Secretary & Treasurer. [Charleston, 1840]. broadside. Kaganoff 62. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


0696 A Course of Lectures on the Jews, by Ministers of the Established Church, in Glasgow. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, James Russell,
Publishing Agent, 1840. 499 p.
The Appendix (pp. 494-99) by Abraham Capadose concerns evangelical work among the Jews.
Rosenbach 456, Rinderknecht 40-1693.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0697 An Exposition of the Prophecies and Doctrines of the Ancient Jews and Christians, relative to Their Messiah and His Kingdom: Particularly the Prophecies and Doctrines of the Primitive Christians relative to a Second Personal Appearance of Jesus in Palestine, for the purpose of gathering into that country the scattered believers, raising the departed saints, restoring immortality to man, and establishing a temporal kingdom, or "the millenium." By a Lover of Truth. Danbury, Ct.: E. B. Osborne, Printer, 1840. 39 p.
Copies: CSmH, IAurC, MA, NN (holograph corrections and notes).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 459, Rinderknecht 40-2474.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
The Fourth Edition, much enlarged, was published in 1841 by Fanshaw.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0700 [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler]. The Letter-bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. By the Author of “The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick,” &c.
Rinderknecht 40-2883.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0701 [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler]. The Letter-bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. By the Author of “The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick,” &c.
“Letter from Moses Levy to Levi Moses”: pp. 142-44.
Rinderknecht 40-2884.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0702 Jones, Epaphras. On the Ten Tribes of Israel and the Aborigines of America.
New-Albany, Ind., 1840. broadside.
Rosenbach 461 (with facsimile).
Copies: AJHS (inserted in Jones' *On the Ten Tribes of Israel* ... New-Albany, 1831), MHi.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece depicting Solomon’s Temple.
Another ed.: New York: Carlton & Porter, c1840.
Copies: DLC, FLIS, InFwB, OrSaWB.

0704 [La Motta, Jacob de]. *On the Private and Religious Character of the Late Mr. Nathan Hart.* [Charleston, S.C.: Printed by Hayden & Burke], 1840. 12 p.
Delivered before the “Sheyareet Israel” Congregation, Charleston.
Rosenbach 463.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, OCH, ScCC, National Library of Israel.

0705 Litch, Josiah. *An Address to the Clergy, on the Near Approach of the Glorious, Everlasting Kingdom of God on Earth, as indicated by the Word of God, the History of the World, Signs of the Present Times, the Restoration of the Jews, &c. ...* Boston: Dow & Jackson, 1840. 88 p.
Copies: MB, MSohG.

Also published with title, *Popular Lectures on the Prophecies Relative to the Jewish Nation.*
Rosenbach 464, Rinderknecht 40-4247.
Copies: CtY, DLC, GEL-T, ICU, MH-AH, MWA, MiBsA, MiU, NjPT, NIC, NN, OCH, OO, PPIPT, ViRUT.

Based on Scribe's opera, "La juive." Coleman, p. 46.
For other ed., see entry 1293.
Copies: CU-B, DLC, ICU, IDEK, MB, MiU-C, NjR.

With, as issued, “Religious Incorporations. An Act to provide for the Incorporation of
Religious Societies, passed 5th April, 1813. Session 36, chapter 60, 3rd Revised Statutes, page 292" (12 p.).
Rinderknecht 41-3773 (under 1841).
A variant edition with the same title page but published in 1843 contains “Amendments to the By-laws” on pp. [20]-22 (see entry 0816).
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

0709 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. The Trustees ... have assigned to you the Mitzva of carrying the [sefer] on the [blank] Circuit, in the evening of the Consecration of the New Synagogue ... [New York, 1840]. broadside.
Kaganoff 65.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

0710 New York. Congregation Shaaray Zedek. [Admission card to the dedication of the synagogue at 472 Pearl Street, on February 9, 1840]. [New York, 1840].
Kaganoff 66.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0711 New York. Hebrew Assistance Society. [Circular, March 2, 1840, announcing the formation of the Society to “meliorate the condition of our fellow-beings;” Benjamin Nathan, President]. [New York, 1840].
Kaganoff 67-68 (two variant copies).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, III).

Kaganoff 69.
Copies: AJA (SC-13438, photostat), AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 71.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 70.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0715 [withdrawn—see 0702]

0716 Palache, J. Miss J. Palache Begs leave to Inform the members of the Jewish community, that she will open a School for Children of the Jewish Faith ... No. 97 Thompson Street. [New York, 1840?]. broadside.
Kaganoff 73.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


0720 Proceedings of a Meeting of the Israelites of the City of New York, held at the Synagogue of the Congregation Benai Yeshurun, on Wednesday, the 19th of August, 5600, (1840), for the Purpose of uniting in an Expression of Sentiment on the Subject of the Persecution of Their Brethren at Damascus ... J. B. Kursheedt, Chairman. [New York, 1840]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Includes "Correspondence on the Subject of the Damascus Persecution" with President Martin Van Buren, initiated by J. B. Kursheedt and Theodore J. Seixas. See entry 0727. Copies: NjP, OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1840:1).

0721 Proceedings of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Charleston, held at the City Hall, on the 28th August, 1840, in Relation to the Persecution of the Jews in the East. Also, the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Israelites of Charleston, convened at the Hall of the Hebrew Orphan Society, on the following Evening, in reference to the same Subject. Charleston: Hayden & Burke, Printers, 1840. 32 p. Appendix (pp. [27]-32) contains "Correspondence with the President of the United States." Wolf 123, Rinderknecht 40-1365. Copies: AJA (SC-2609), OCH, ScC, ScU.

0722 Report of the late Agency of the Rev. J. S. C. F. Frey, presented to the Board of Managers of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the

0723 see Van Amringe 1840 file


0727 Sir, You are respectfully requested to attend a Meeting of the Israelites of the City of New York, on Wednesday the 19th Inst ... for the purpose of uniting in an expression of sentiment, on the subject of the Persecutions of our Brethren in Damascus ... J. B. Kursheedt ... August 14th, 1840. [New York, 1840]. broadside. Kaganoff 72. See entry 0720. Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).


1841

0734 Albany. Congregation Beth Jacob. [Invitation, May 17, 5601, and admission card to attend the consecration of the synagogue on May 25, 1841; Simeon Newburgh, Clerk]. [Albany, 1841]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 75-76.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Marcus 172, Rinderknecht 41-242 (entered under Andrew, not Andrews).
Copies: AU, CtHT, CtY, GEU-T, MBU, MH, MWA, NjPT, NHi, NNUT, NW, OCH, OKentU, PPL.

See vol. 2, pp. 231-36, for remarks concerning the Jewish origin of the North American Indians.
A perfect copy has a folded map.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 41-1036.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0737 Charleston, S.C. Congregation Beth Elohim. [Invitation, March [blank] 1841, to attend the consecration of the new synagogue on March 19, 1841]. [Charleston, 1841].
Kaganoff 77.
Copies: AJHS.

0738 [Circular call, July 1841, for a meeting on November 7, 1841, to discuss the proposed religious union among the Israelites of America, initiated by Reverends Louis Salomon and Isaac Leeser on behalf of the “Israelites of Philadelphia.” Lewis Allen, chairman]. [Philadelphia, 1841]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Wolf 129. See also entry 0749.
Text in American Jewish Archives, vol. 2. no. 1 (June 1949), p. 44.
Copies: AJA (SC-6733), AJHS (also found in Lyons II), OCH (photocopy), PPL.

0739 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. The Scripture Types. A Course of
Vol. 2 has title, *A Course of Lectures on the Scripture Types, with a Few Select Sermons.*  
Rinderknecht 41-2008.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a folded map, “Country of the Nestorian Christians.”  
Rosenbach 473, Rinderknecht 41-2234.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CRedL, DLC, NNJ, NcBuC, OCH, PP, PRA.

"Dedicatory Epistle to M. M. Noah, Esq.": vol. 1, pp. [iii]-v.  
Rinderknecht 41-2738, Wright I:1336.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0743 [Jones, Epaphras]. *On the Aborigines of America.* New-Albany, Ia. [i.e., Ind.]: Printed by Mattingly and Green, 1841. 6 p.  
Caption and running title: *Aborigines of America.*  
Rosenbach 475, Rinderknecht 41-3949.  
Copies: CLU, DLC.

See also entry 0780.  
Rinderknecht 41-2082.  
Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH-AH, MiU-C, NHi, NN, NNUT, PPPriHi, UPB, WHi.

Willis G. Clark was the editor of the *Philadelphia Gazette.*  
Rosenbach 476 (under 1841).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MB, MiU-C, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


0749 A Meeting of Israelites of the Different Congregations in the City and County of Philadelphia, was held pursuant to Public Notice, on Sunday the 27th Day of June, 1841 ... at the Synagogue Beth Israel, to take into consideration the Plan for establishing a Religious Union among the Israelites of America ... [Philadelphia, 1841]. folded leaf. Initiated by Louis Salomon and Isaac Leeser. See also entry 0738. Text in American Jewish Archives, vol. 2, no. 1 (June 1949), pp. 39-44. Copies: AJHS (lost).


0752 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Order of Service in the Synagogue of the Congregation [She’erit Yisra’el], Crosby-street, New-York; 14th of May 5601.
In Consequence of the Death of the Late President, Wm H. Harrison ... [New York, 1841]. broadside.
Compare with Deinard 264.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 79.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 80-83.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

0755 New York. Hebrew Literary and Religious Library Association. The Course of Lectures ... will be resumed on Sunday Evening, January 10 ... Lecture by Montgomery Moses ... Gershom Nathan, Secretary, New York, January 1841. [New York, 1841]. broadside.
Kaganoff 84.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 85.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 86.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III), National Library of Israel.

Rosenbach 481, Rinderknecht 41-4125.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0759 Programme of the Hebrew Sacred Concert, to be Given at the Synagogue in Crosby-St., Between Broome and Spring Sts., Wednesday, February 3d, 1841. [New York: University Press, John F. Trow, Printer, 1841]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3
sides.
Rosenbach 474.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

0760 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Circulars, September 6, 26, 1841, November 1, 1841, August 8, 1842, concerning Rev. E. J. Lyons, of Surinam, an applicant for the position of hazan and the congregation’s efforts to reach a unified stand on his retention; Jacob A. Levy, Jacob Ezekiel, Trustees]. [Richmond, 1841-42]. 4 items.
Kaganoff 87-89, 102.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rosenbach 483, Rinderknecht 41-4599.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

Translated by Gustavus Remak from the German manuscript.
Rosenbach 484, Rinderknecht 41-4600.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

David Levy later changed his name to David Yulee.
Wolf 138 (see Wolf 136, 145-46 for related items).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Includes treasurer’s report for June 17, 1840 to June 16, 1841, and text of a letter from D. Temple, Smyrna, dated January 26, 1841.
Rinderknecht 41-5355-56.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, MBC, MH-AH, MWA, MWI, NN, NNUT, OO, RPB.

0765 [Ware, William]. Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. By the Author of Letters from Palmyra and Rome. In Two Volumes. New York: C. S. Francis; Boston: J. H.


1842


Copies: AJHS, CtY, GDC, ICN, NjP, NN (microfilm), NcD, OCH (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

See "Theophany; or, The Vision of Habbakuk" (pp. 127-32) and "The Hebrew Muse. An Ode" (pp. 133-39).
Rinderknecht 42-1329.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, pp. 138-39.
Frequently reissued and revised. In the 9th ed. (1848), Croswell's poem appears on p. 301.
Rinderknecht 42-2130, 42-2131.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0773 Hayward, John. **The Book of Religions; Comprising the Views, Creeds, Sentiments, or Opinions, of all the Principal Religious Sects in the World, Particularly of all Christian Denominations in Europe and America; to which are added Church and Missionary Statistics, together with Biographical Sketches.** Boston: The author, 1842. 432 p.
See “Jews” (pp. 202-10, 319-20), “Jews’ Missionary Society” (pp. 347-48), and “Benedict Spinoza” (pp. 380-81). Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 42-2284.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 42-2321.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MBC, NjMD, NjP, NNUT, NWM, OO, ScU, ViRUT.

0775 Hooper, John. **The Present Crisis; or, A Correspondence between the Signs of the Times in which We Live, and the Prophetic Declarations of Holy Scripture. With a Preface and Notes, by Joshua V. Rimes. [Second Advent Library, no. 8]**. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1842. 54 p.
Section on the Jews begins on page 30.
Rinderknecht 42-2388.
Copies. IAurC, ICN, MH-AH, MSohG, MiBsA, WHi.

0776 [Huie, James A.]. **The History of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time; Comprising a Narrative of Their Wanderings, Persecutions, Commercial Enterprises and Literary Exertions. With an Account**
Rosenbach 493, Rinderknecht 42-2453. Rosenbach 508 (1843) for the 2d American ed. (395 p.); Rosenbach 532 (1844), 584 (1846) for 3rd and 4th American editions, respectively, each with 400 p.
For Matthew A. Berk’s enlarged edition called The History of the Jews from the Babylonian Captivity to the Present Time …, see entries 0972, 1063.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0777 Hyde, Orson. A Voice from Jerusalem; or, A Sketch of the Travels and Ministry of Elder Orson Hyde, Missionary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to Germany, Constantinople and Jerusalem, containing a Description of Mount Zion, the Pool of Siloam, and other Ancient Places, and some Account of the Manners and Customs of the East, as illustrative of Scripture Texts, with a Sketch of several Interviews and Conversations with Jews, Missionaries, etc., with a variety of Information on … other Countries with regard to coming Events and the Restoration of Israel. Compiled from His late Letters and Documents, the last of which bears Date at Bavaria, January 18, 1842. Boston: Printed by Albert Morgan, 1842. 36 p.
For later edition, A Sketch of the Travels and Ministry of Elder Orson Hyde … (24 p.), see JA suppl.
Rinderknecht 42-2485.

0778 Jones, Henry. American Views of Christ’s Second Advent; Consisting mostly of Lectures delivered before late General Conventions, in the Cities of Boston, Lowell, and New York; Vindicating the Lord’s Personal and Glorious Appearing on Earth, to Judge the World, “At Hand,” without Fixing the Time; Without a Previous Millennium; or Return of the Jews to Palestine. Selected, and in part, given by Henry Jones … New York: Saxton & Miles, 1842. 220 p.
"The Hope of Israel; or, The Restoration of Israel Identified with the Resurrection of the Dead," by Henry Dana Ward, on pp. [192]-220.
Rinderknecht 42-2711.
Copies: CtHT, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NhD, NNUT, TxDaM-P.

0779 Jones, Henry. Christ’s Second Advent; or, Lectures Delivered before late General Conventions, in the Cities of Boston, Lowell, and New York; Vindicating the Lord’s Personal and Glorious Appearing on Earth, to Judge the World, “At Hand,” without Fixing the Time; Without a Previous Millennium; or Return of the Jews to Palestine. New York: Saxton & Miles, 1842. various pagings.
Includes text of the author’s “Dissertation on the Restoration of Israel.” Table of contents calling for Henry D. Ward’s “The Hope of Israel” not found in the MH copy.
Rinderknecht 42-2713.
Copies: MH (incomplete?).

*0780 Jones, Henry. Dissertation on the Restoration of Israel. Second Advent
Tracts, no. 4. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, [1842 or 43?]. 24 p.
See also entry 0744.
Rosenbach 510.
Copies: MiU-C.

Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.
Wolf 144, Rinderknecht 42-4638, Harap, p. 263.
Copies: CtU, DLC, MB, MWA, N, NHi, NN, PPL, RPB.

0782 Leeser, Isaac. ADVERTISEMENT. ISAAC LEESER respectfully calls your attention to the following works either written or edited by him; they may be had on application to him by post-paid letters, or to Messrs. Carey & Hart, Philadelphia, Messrs. Levine & Tavel, S.C. ... [Philadelphia, 1842]. 8 p.
Dated on last page, 12 Jan. 5602, Philadelphia.
Rosenbach 495, Rinderknecht 42-2891.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; bound in Grace Aguilar’s The Spirit of Judaism, ed. by Isaac Leeser, Philadelphia, 5602, copy 2).

Rosenbach 496.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0784 Litch, Josiah. An Address to the Public, and especially the Clergy, on the near approach of the Glorious, Everlasting Kingdom of God on Earth, as Indicated by the Word of God, the History of the World, and Signs of the Present Times. ... [Second Advent Library, no. 5]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1842. 132 p.
Rinderknecht 42-2970.
Copies: CLamB, CPFT, CtY-D, IAurC, ICN, MB, MH, MWA, MiBsA, NRCR.

Kaganoff 92.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0786 New York. Hebrew Assistance Society. [Admission card for gentlemen, another card for ladies, and “Order of Dancing” at the Anniversary Ball, Niblo’s Saloon, December 7, 1842]. 3 items.
Kaganoff 93-95.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).
0787 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, December 1, 1842, and Bill of fare for the twenty-first anniversary dinner at the Washington Hotel on December 14, 1842; M. M. Noah, President]. [New York, 1842]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 96-97.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 98.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Kaganoff 103.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Projected in nine parts of 100 pages each, to be issued at intervals of two or three months, per the “Prospectus” on back cover. See also entry 0791.
Rinderknecht 42-3768, Goldman-Kinsberg 188.
Copies: CtY, MH, MH-AH, NNJ, NNUT.

See also entry 0790.
Kaganoff 99.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Rinderknecht 42-3998.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Kaganoff 101.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Includes a report of the Society’s twenty-second annual meeting.
Rinderknecht 42-4053.
Copies: GEU-T, IEG, MH-AH, MWA, MWiW, NNUT, OCH, OO, RPB, UPB.

0795 Prospectus for issuing a semi-monthly magazine, to be called The Occident, and American Jewish Advocate ... July 13, 1842. Philadelphia, 1842.
broadside.
By Isaac Leeser.
See also entries 0827, S315.
Kaganoff 100.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, also in Lyons III).

0796 Prospectus of a Monthly Magazine, to be Published in the City of Richmond, devoted to Hebrew and Miscellaneous Literature, Useful and Entertaining Knowledge, and to be entitled The Hebrews’ Magazine and Jewish Miscellany ... 2d Feb. 1842. [Richmond, 1842]. broadside.
Signed: T. K. Lyon.
Kaganoff 91.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons III).

Rinderknecht 42-4372.
Copies: CLolC, DLC, IAurC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, NSchU.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: IAurC.

Copies: AJHS (lost).

Rinderknecht 42-4908, 4909, 4210.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1843

Running title: *The Jews.*  
Also a variant edition (1843) with two unsigned millenarian tracts, each with a separate title page, added at the end (130, 48, 24 p.). Copies: MWA, NCH. 
Rosenbach 499, Rinderknecht 43-273.  
Copies: AJHS, MB, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, NRAB, OO, RHi, RPB.

Contains the Preface to the Third Edition.  
Rosenbach 500 (Rosenbach 555 for the 1845 ed.), Rinderknecht 43-643.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0804 [Briggs, Charles Frederick]. Bankrupt Stories. Edited by Harry Franco.  
Running title: *The Haunted Merchant.*  
Copies: CtY, DLC, MdBU, MH-H, NjR, NN, NNC, OU, ViU; 2d ed. (1844), CtY, ICN, NcU, PU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.  
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.  
Copies: CtY-B (defective), DLC, ICU (defective), MBC, MH, MSaPEM, NBuBE, OCH, ODW, PHi, PP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ViLLB.

Fiction.  
Frequently reissued.  
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.  
Rosenbach 519, Marcus 190, Rinderknecht 43-4956, Klein, p. 114.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
Rosenbach 520, Rinderknecht 45-6404 (for 1845 ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Letter VI, dated Sept. 23, 1841, is devoted to New York’s Jews, including a visit to a synagogue.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 43-1048.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0805 Cohen, Henry. [Ḥag ha-shavuʻot]. The Festival of Pentecost, being a Discourse pronounced in the Synagogue of the Congregation House of Israel ... [Filadelfya] ... corresponding with the 4th Day of June, 1843. Philadelphia: Printed by Barrington & Haswell, 5603 [1843]. 12 p.
Rosenbach 501, Rinderknecht 43-762.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Preface signed: H.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, NjMD, OCH.

0807 Cook, John B. A Solemn Appeal to Ministers and Churches, especially to those of Baptist Denominations, relative to the Speedy Coming of Christ. [Second Advent Library, no. 35]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1843. 62 p.
Addresses the question of the Jews and their restoration as a prerequisite for the Second Advent (pp. 28-33).
Rinderknecht 43-1295.
Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MSohG, MWA, MiBsA, UPB, VtHi.

For other ed., see entry 0468.
Rinderknecht 43-1996.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0809 Goodwin, Jonathan. The Return and Conversion of the Jews, and the Supreme Reign of Jesus Christ upon His New Jerusalem Throne, as Foretold by the Prophets. In a Course of Lectures Deliverd [...] in Middletown, 1843 ... Middletown, [.Ct.]: Charles H. Pelton, Printer, 1843. 64 p.
Cover title: Mr. Goodwin’s Lectures.
Rosenbach 505.
Copies: AJHS, CLoIC, CSmH, CtHi, CtY, GEU-T, IAurC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, UPB.
Marcus 185, 192, Rinderknecht 43-2685, Wright I:1297, Klein, pp. 112-13.
Copies: In most academic libraries;

Only vol. 1, The Tyrian Ära, was published.
Rosenbach 509 (for 3rd ed.), Rinderknecht 43-2816, 2817, 2818, 2819.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223.
Harap, p. 263.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MWA, NN, RPB.

Running title: The Kingdom of Israel.
Rosenbach 512, Rinderknecht 43-3048.
Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, ICN, MH, MWA (two copies with variant text on the wrappers), NjNbS, NRCR, NSchU, PPL.

A noteworthy feature is the inclusion in a Hebrew calendar of Independence Day (July 4, 1844).
Rosenbach 540, facsimile (under 1844).
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

0815 A New Year’s Gift to the Maryland Ladies’ Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, by the Right Reverend Rabbi, Hebrew Republican Citizen-Soldier. [Baltimore, 1843]. 14 p.
Rosenbach 514.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., v. 2, no. 21), NNYU.

0816 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. Constitution and By-laws of the
**Congregation [Bene Yeshurun] B’ni Jeshurun in the City of New-York.** New York: Printed by M. Jackson, 5601 [1840 or 41; i.e., 1843]. 22 p. 
Same as entry 0708 and with identical title page but published in 1843 with added “Amendments to the By-laws” on pp. [20]-22.
Copies: AJHS.

Kaganoff 105.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

German and Hebrew text.
Rosenbach 504.
Copies: AJHS.

0819 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. Sir,-Your attention is particularly requested to the following report ... April 3, 1843. [New York, 1843].
Kaganoff 106.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Report covers March 14, 1842 to February 5, 1843; Benj. Nathan, President.
Kaganoff 107.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 108.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Rosenbach 516, Rinderknecht 43-3942.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies:

Copies: I AurC, MB.

Copies: MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

See also entries 0795, S315.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Wolf 152.
Copies: AJHS; 1849 ed., OCH (photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLoIC, IAurC, MB, PPL.

Caption title.
Cover title: In the Case of the State ex relatione A. Ottolengui v. G. V. Ancker and others. Return to the Rule for an Information of Quo Warranto.
For related items, see entries 0836, 0957.
Copies: AJHS, NHi, NNJ, NcU, PU (LKCAJS).

0831 Tonna moved within 1843 to Charlotte Elizabeth

0832 “

0833 “

0834 Ward, Henry Dana. Israel and the Holy Land. “The Promised Land.” In which an Attempt is Made to show that the Old and New Testaments Accord in Their Testimony to Christ and His Celestial Kingdom, and in Their Testimony to His People, Israel, and also to the Promised Holy Land. [Second Advent Library, no. 24]. Boston: Joshua V. Himes, 1843. 57 p.
Rosenbach 521, Rinderknecht 43-5114.
Copies: CLoIC, GEU-T, IAurC, ICN, MBAt, MBC, MH, MiBsA, NSchU.

0835 Wines, Enoch Cobb. E. C. Wines Proposes to repeat, in New York, sometime during the month of April, (Provided 300 subscribers to the course are obtained by the 10th of the Month,) his Four Lectures on the Civil Government of the Hebrews ... [New York?, 1843]. broadside.
Kaganoff 110.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

1844

See also entries 0830, 0957.
Rosenbach 542.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

At head of title: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
Rinderknecht 44-195 (duplicated by 44-196).
Copies: CBGTU, Ct, CtY, KyLoS, MH, MWA, MiU, NhD, NN, RPB.

Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Rinderknecht 44-293.
Copies: DLC, MBC, NNUT.

0839 Ballou, Hosea. Opinions and Phraseology of the Jews concerning the Future State: From the Time of Moses, to that of Their Final Dispersion by the Romans.
Rosenbach 522, Rinderknecht 44-333.
Copies: ICRL, MB, MH-AH, MWA, PPL, ViW.


Rosenbach 525, Rinderknecht 44-1137.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
See also entry 0859.
Rosenbach 551, Rinderknecht 44-6164.
Copies: AJHS, MB, NjR, NHI, NNJ.

For other ed., see entries 2258, 2755, 2838, 4045.
Rosenbach 526, Rinderknecht 44-1169 (calls for 86 p.).
Copies: AJHS, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

unique).
Copies:

Rosenbach 527.
Copies: NNJ, NRAB.

Wolf 155, Rinderknecht 44-1734.
Copies: DLC, PHuJ.

Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-1845.
Copies: MH-AH, MoWgW, NjPT, OSW.

Rosenbach 529, Rinderknecht 44-2503.
Copies: InIT, IaU, MSohG, MiBsA, NN, NNUT, OO. TxFS.

Rosenbach 561, Rinderknecht 45-2688 (under 1845).
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-2886.
Copies: CPFT, DLC, NjPT, NN, OCH, PHuJ, PPrHi.

Rosenbach 533, Rinderknecht 44-3393.
Copies: IAurC, MBU, MiBsA, NN, OC, PPPrHi.
The 1844 ed. printed by James Collord; the 1846 ed. printed by Joseph Longking. 
The 1844 and the 1846 editions have a frontispiece, "GROUP OF POLISH JEWS." 
For other editions, see entry 1190. 
Rinderknecht 44-3434, Rosenbach 588 (for 1846 ed.), Rinderknecht 46-3745 (for 1846 ed.). 
Copies: PP, PPAmP; 1846 ed., OCH, WyU.

Among the cast of characters are "Anglo-Americans" and "Israel-Indians." 
Rinderknecht 44-3470, Coleman, p. 86. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0852 [Judah, Samuel B. H.]. The Mystical Craft, the most Crafty of all Crafts, and the most Delusive of all Delusions, as exemplified by Our Modern Mercuries, or Missionaries, and other Engaged in the Great Measures for Proselyting the World, and for Hastening on the Glorious Millennium of Ecclesiastic Supremacy in This Favoured Land of Liberty. New York: G. Vale; Philadelphia: H. Young, 1844. 24 p. 
In verse. 
Sometimes attributed, without supporting evidence, to Judah, per BAL, vol. 5, p. 223. 
Rinderknecht 44-3493. 
Copies: MdU, NHi, NN, RPB.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece map. 
Rosenbach 535, Rinderknecht 44-3528. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued and revised. 
For other ed., see entry 5780. 
Rinderknecht 44-3616 
Copies: DLC, NNJ, NcU.

0901 Leeser, Isaac. Catechism for Younger Children, designed as a Familiar
Dating in 1844 determined by a copy inscribed by Leeser in November of that year; see Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 13th November, 2014 ... Sale Number Sixty-three, lot 10 (facsimile).
For other ed., see entries 0674, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2402, 2865.
Rosenbach 567, Rinderknecht 45-3825.
Copies: NjP, NjPT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 549, Rinderknecht 44-5400.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Motives of Thanksgiving.
Rosenbach 537.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

A review-article reprinted from the Southern Quarterly Review, vol. 5 (April, 1844), pp. 312-60.
Rosenbach 545.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU.

0858 Lewis, Robert Benjamin. Light and Truth; Collected from the Bible and Ancient and Modern History, containing the Universal History of the Colored and Indian Race, from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. ... Boston: Published by a Committee of Colored Gentlemen, Benjamin F. Roberts, Printer, 1844. 400 p.
Lewis, an African-American, includes treatments of the "Destruction of Jerusalem" (pp. 210-45) and "The Present State of Judah and Israel" (pp. 246-79, chiefly the "black Jews of Hindostan" and the Indian Tribes in America being "descended from the ten tribes of Israel"). Chap. 5, "Colored Generals and Soldiers," has an opening section devoted to Moses.
Frequently reissued.
Marcus 189, Rinderknecht 44-3778.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
0859 The Mediatorial Reign of Christ on Earth, Revealed, in a Series of Essays, compiled from Eminent Authors; To which is added a Letter from Charlotte Elizabeth, to the Bishop of Jerusalem, on the Perpetuity of Israel’s Ordinances. New-York: I. P. Labagh, 1844. 124 p.
See also entry 0879.
Rosenbach 539, Rinderknecht 44-3641 (entered under Isaac P. Labagh).
Copies: PPL.

Rinderknecht 44-4348.
Copies: CLO, CtY, KyLoS, MdBT, MBC, MH, MWA, NNUT.

0861 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. Resolved, That this Board will neither sell nor let, the Seats in the Synagogue, to any persons, other than electors ... for the ensuing year, until the Suits now pending in the Court of Chancery, and Supreme Court, shall have been disposed of ... Edward Heilbuth, Clerk. [New York, 1844]. broadside.
Kaganoff 112.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 113.
Copies: AJHS.

Kaganoff 114.
Copies: AJA (SC-8972, photocopy), AJHS.

Kaganoff 115.
Copies: AJHS.

Rosenbach 543 (calls only for a 10 page addendum), Rinderknecht 44-4855.
Copies: AJHS (incomplete), CSmH, CtY (incomplete), IAurC (incomplete), IU, MBC, MH-AH, MWA (incomplete), OCH (incomplete), PPiPT, PPPrHi.


Rinderknecht 44-5494.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Rosenbach 550, Rinderknecht 44-5827, Coleman, p. 50 (for an American stage production), Kaganoff 116 (1845 ed.).
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MdBJ, MWA, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU.

Fiction.
Rosenbach 518.
Copies: NN, OCH.

0876 [Stevens, Abel]. **Sketches & Incidents; or, A Budget from the Saddle-bags of a Superannuated Itinerant.** New-York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844-45 (vol. [1], c1843). 2 vols.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-5891.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyWAT, MWA, NjMD, NjP, NjR, NHi, NN, PPiPT, Vi, ViW.

Fiction.
Rinderknecht 46-6767 (for the New York: Lewis Colby, 1846, ed.)
Copies: KyLoS, MH-AH, NRU.

Issued in parts.
Rinderknecht 44-5959. The library cataloging record for the RPB set offers detailed information about the textual and physical differences in its holdings of all 26 parts.
BAL 8082 (under Henry William Herbert) gives detailed information for the set and its
parts, to the extent they were available for examination, and their variant wrappers as well as publisher changes.


There are numerous American editions, not only in English and not only the Herbert translation; some editions may be illustrated ones. Only representative examples are included in the present bibliography.

Copies: LU, MH-H (parts 1-8, 11-19), MWA (complete edition, also parts 17-18), NN (parts 4-6, 8), NNC, OCH, RPB, ViU.

0879 Tonna moved within 1844 under Charlotte Elizabeth

1845

0880 American Jewish Publication Society. [Circular directed to the “Friends of Jewish Literature,” soliciting memberships, December 10, 1845, signed by Isaac Leeser, Corresponding Secretary]. [Philadelphia, 1845]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.

Wolf 157.
Copies: AJA, AJHS (Lyons II), NjP, PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll.), National Library of Israel.

0881 American Jewish Publication Society. Constitution and By-laws of the American Jewish Publication Society. (Founded on the 9th of Heshvan, 5606.) Adopted at Philadelphia, on Sunday, November 30, 1845, Kislev 1, 5606.


Wolf 158, Rinderknecht 45-182 (an erroneous conflation of the Society’s Circular with its Constitution).

Copies: MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


In verse.


Rinderknecht 45-342.

Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, N, NN, RPB.


Rinderknecht 45-367.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


0886 moved within the 1845 file under Montefiore


0889 Child moved to 1843 file

0891 Fisher, William Logan. The History of the Institution of the Sabbath Day, Its Uses and Abuses; with Notices of the Puritans, the Quakers, the National and other Sabbath Conventions, and of the Union Between Church and State. Philadelphia: John Pennington, 1845. vii, 194, [1] p. While the Sabbath was first instituted among the Jews, the author maintains that Jewish laws are not obligatory on Christians. Rinderknecht 45-2382. Copies: In most academic libraries.


For other ed., see entries 0896, 0973.
Rinderknecht 45-3368.
Copies: AJHS, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, MH, NN, OC, PP, WM.

See also entry Fiction. Rinderknecht 45-3450, Wright I:1276, Harap, pp. 56-57, Klein, pp. 113-14, Steinberg, pp. 116-18.
Copies: CtY, ICN, MeU, NjP, NN, OU, RPB, ViU.

0899 **The Jew, at Home and Abroad. ... Revised by the Committee of Publication.** Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1845]. 188 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Jewish Synagogue."
Frequently reissued.
Rosenbach 564, Rinderknecht 45-3571.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Another ed.: **Journeys of the Children of Israel; and Their Settlement in the Promised Land. ... Revised by the Editor, D. P. Kidder.** New York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1851. 253 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece map. Copies: ODW.
Copies: OO (lost).

0901 moved to 1844 file

Rosenbach 568.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Rinderknecht 45-3837.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FU (Baldwin Library), MWA (defective), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 45-3909, Wright I:1690, Harap, pp. 47-49, Klein, p. 115, Steinberg, pp. 115-16.
Copies: CtY, ICN, NjP, PHi.

“Hebrew Hymn”: pp. 75-78.
Rinderknecht 45-3962.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 571, Rinderknecht 45-4001.
Copies: CU, CtY, KyLoS, NNUT, OCH, PU.

Rosenbach 572.
Copies: AJHS.

0908 Mackenzie, William Lyon. The Lives and Opinions of Benj’n Franklin Butler, United States Attorney for the Southern District of New-York; and Jesse Hoyt, Counsellor at Law, formerly Collector of Customs for the Port of New-York; With Anecdotes or Biographical Sketches of ... Boston: Cook & Co., 1845. 152 p.
Consult index under “Noah, M. M.,” “Philips [sic], Naphtali,” and “Phillips, Joshua.”
Rosenbach 573, Rinderknecht 45-4068.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Rights of Women.
Rinderknecht 45-4145.
Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, NjR, NN, NcD, OCiWHi, OU, PPL, TU.


OO, PPL.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, ICRL, ICU, MH, MWA, MiD, NjP, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH.

0915 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. At a Special Meeting of the Board of Managers, September 7, 1845, To Fix the Rates and Assessment of the Seats in the Synagogue for the Years 5606, 7, and 8 ... A. Hart, Parnas. [Philadelphia, 1845]. 1 folded leaf printed side 1 and 3 (text duplicated). Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1845:1).

0916 Philipon ... moved to 1847 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, CtY-D, DLC, IaU, MWA, MiU-C, NhD, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, OO, PPL, PPPrHi.

0921 see under Mordecai 1845

Copies: CtY, DeU, DLC, MH, NHi, NN, OCH, OCI, PHi, PU, RPB.

0923 Tonna moved within 1845 file to Charlotte Elizabeth

0924 “


Sermon I-IV: “God’s Message to Israel.”

Earlier editions have title: Sermons Preached in the Church of the Epiphany.

Marcus 196, Rinderknecht 45-6543.

Copies: CBGTU, CtW, CtY, GEU-T, MCE, MNcANT, MWA, NRCR, OCH, PPWe, PU, TxFS.


Copies: CSmH, N, NN, OCH, RPB.

1846


Rinderknecht 46-117.

Copies: CSmH, DLC, MBC, NjP, NNJ, OCH.


Letter by J. S. C. F. Frey, Corresponding Secretary, appears on inside front cover.

Rinderknecht 46-177.

Copies: NRAB, TNSB (enter under title, Salvation is of the Jews).


Marcus 197, Rinderknecht 46-263.

Copies: CtY, MH, NjPT, NjR, OCH, OCIWHi.


"Byron in Palestine," by Lord Egerton (p. [36]); "Solomon and the Ants," by Richard Moncton Milnes (pp. [41]-43); "A Hebrew Tale" (pp. [66]-86); "Jerusalem," by John Pierpont (pp. [87]-91); "The Holy Land," by Henry Theodore Tuckerman (pp. [135]-37); "Restoration of the Jews" (pp. [138]-41); "The Jew," by Elliot Warburton (pp. [271]-86); "Rabbinical Proverbs" (pp. [287]-88).
Rinderknecht 46-1522.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MBaT, MiU, NN, NNC, NNUT, NcU, OKentU, OU, PPL, RPB, TxU, WU.

“The Jewess” (pp. [50]-64) has subtitle: “A Tale from the Shores of the Baltic.”
Rinderknecht 46-2290.
Copies: MH, OKentU, RPA.

The Jewish Sabbath is discussed at length. “Erratum” on back cover.
Marcus 200, Rinderknecht 46-2502.
Copies: DLC, MWA, NN, PHI, OCH.

Rinderknecht 46-3010.
Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, MiD, MiU, NN, NRAB, NcD, OCiWHi, PPL, TNJ.

German and English.
Rosenbach 582, Rinderknecht 46-3082.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Rosenbach 585.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, NjP, NJJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


0938 moved to 1844 file The Jew, among all nations ...

0939 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. *The Form of Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. Edited, and with Former Translations carefully compared and corrected, by Isaac Leeser. Second Edition, Revised.* Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman, for the Editor, 5606 [1846?]. 6 vols. Rosenbach 590. For other ed., see entries 0630, 1134, 1282, 1779. Copies: AJA (vol. 4), AJHS (vol. 1), CtY (vol. 1), DGW (vol. 3, pt. 2), FBoU (vol. 1), MdU (vol. 6), NJP (vol. 1), NNJ, NNYU (vol. 1 also in Sephardic Reference Room), OCH (vol. 1; also holds a heavy paper ed. of vol. 1), PPL (vol. 1, with inserted hymns).


0942 Lectures on the Conversion of the Jews. Republished from the London
Edition, by the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. These Lectures are selected from a very Interesting Series, that was preached in London in Year 1843, before the British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews, and subsequently published by the Committee. New York, MDCCXLVI. 24, 23 p.


Rosenbach 589, Rinderknecht 46-4020 (duplicated by 46-213).

Copies: AJA (J. S. Stamp’s “A Lecture …,” 23 p.), CtY, IAurC, KyLoS, MBAt, MH-H, MHi, NJHi (J. S. Stamp’s “A Lecture …,”” 23 p.), NN, NNUT, OCH (defective), PHi, PPiPT, PPL, WHi, WU.


Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MiU-C, NhD, NN, PHi.


Consult the indexed references to "Noah, Mordecai M."

Rinderknecht 46-4329.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rosenbach 592, Rinderknecht 46-4431.


Copies: AJA, CSt, CU, MeLB, MWA.

0946 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1846, of the annual meeting of electors on July 26, 1846, with financial statement covering July 1, 1845 to July 1, 1846; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1846]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.

Kaganoff 119.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0947 New York. Society for the Offerings of the Sanctuary. Extract from the Constitution-Section 5 ... The Hebra Tarumot Hakodesh has received recent intelligence that our Brethren in the Holy Land are suffering from the horrors of
Famine ... 18 Kislev, 5707. [New York, 1846]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side. Owing to the problem of bogus messengers collecting funds, the Society will only transfer money “to some responsible agent in Europe or Asia.” Kaganoff 118. Copies: AJHS (Lyons II, also in I-33).


0951 Nicholass, William. The World’s Sermon for the Restoring of the Jews, God’s Chosen People, the Sons of God which He Preserved in the Woman’s Promised Seed, down to Noah and to Abraham; also, to the Coming of Christ. [Toledo, Oh.]: The author, 1846. 46 p. Copies: NN (lost).


0954 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Shalome. [Announcement, August 10, 1846, for a meeting, August 16, 1846, to consider the renewal of Ellis Lyons’ contract as hazan at a higher salary lest he resign as threatened; Jacob A. Levy, Henry Hyman, Jacob Ezekiel, Trustees]. [Richmond, 1846]. broadside. Wolf 172.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1846:1).

Rosenbach 586, Rinderknecht 46-6236.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), InRE, PP, PPL.

For related items, see entries 0830, 0836.
Copies: In most law libraries.

See “The Feast of Tabernacles” (vol. 1, pp. 288-308) and “A Parallel Between the Jewish and Christian Passovers” (vol. 3, pp. [220]-30).
Rinderknecht 46-7319, 7320, 7821.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0959 Weil, Gustav. *The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Compiled from Arabic Sources, and compared with Jewish Traditions. Translated from the German, with Occasional Notes.* New-York: Harper & Brothers, 1846. 264 p., 4 p. of adv.
Frequently reissued.
Rosenbach 598, Rinderknecht 46-7407.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0960 White, Philip S., and H. R. Pleasants. *The War of Four Thousand Years; Being a Connected History of the various Efforts made to Suppress the Vice of Intemperance in all Ages of the World; From the Foundation of the Class of Nazarites, by Moses, to the Institution of the Order of the Sons of Temperance...* Philadelphia: Griffith & Simon, 1846. 295 p.
M. M. Noah’s instructions for kosher Passover wine form Appendix No. 2 (pp. 293-95).
Rinderknecht 46-7500.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1847

Copies: CoDU, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

0962 Alexander, William. The Poetical Works of William Alexander, including His Christiad, Dramas, and Minor Poems, with Dissertations on Poetry, and a Sketch of His Life. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1847. xiv, 263 p. “The Christiad” (pp. [69]-[173]) and “Ella; or, The Prince of Gilead’s Vow” (pp. [179]-200) have marginal Jewish content.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

0963 Alverson, Laban. Lectures by the Clairvoyant, Laban Alverson, embracing a Key to Magnetism, An Exposition of the Theory of the Universe; The Formation of Sun and Planetary Systems, Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms; A Brief History of Man from His earliest Existence to the Present Time, Embodying the Most Interesting Portions of Human History; Account of the Manner in which, and by whom, America was First Settled, both before and after the Deluge; The Lost Tribes of Israel; An Exposition of Natural Laws; A Treatise on Health and Dietetics; The Proper Theory of Government; The Prospect of Our Own Country; The Philosophy of Life and Death, and Man's Future Destiny. E. H. Sanford, Editor. No. 1. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Sanford E. Brothers, 1847. 48 p.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, MiU-C, NHi, NN.

0964 moved to 1839 file

For authorship, see Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Boston, 1861), p. 192.
Copies: CU, CtY-D, MWA, NNUT, OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).


0970 Herder, Johann Gottfried. *Leaves of Antiquity; or, The Poetry of Hebrew Tradition. Translated from the German, by Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. To which are added Selections from other Authors*. New Haven: Printed by M. A. Moses, 1847. 112 p. Rosenbach 605. Copies: AJHS, IEG, NhD, NNJ, PSt, RPB, Tx-FS.


0972 moved/replaced by an 1846 ed. (see 1846 file)

0974 Josephi, E. [Invitation, November 12, 1847, to the bris of Mr. & Mrs. E. Josephi's infant son on November 15, 1847, 52 Crosby Street]. [New York, 1847]. broadside. Kaganoff 124. Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0975 Life and Eternity. An Address delivered at the Funeral of Mr. John Moss, who departed this Life on Monday, the Fifth of April, 5607, and was buried on Thursday, the Eighth. [Philadelphia?, 1847]. 8 p. By Isaac Leeser? Rosenbach 613. Copies: AJHS (Lyons coll., vol. 2, no. 29), MWA, PPA, PPiU.

0976 Lyons, Ellis. Education. Rev. Ellis Lyons, proposes to establish in the City of Richmond, a daily school for young Ladies and Gentlemen ... Richmond, Nov. 30th, 1847. [Richmond, 1847]. broadside. Kaganoff 125. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


0989 New York. Hebrew and Classical School. [E. Block, the principal, announces the establishment of his Hebrew and Classical School, November 17, 1847]. New York, 1847. broadside.
Kaganoff 138.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Kaganoff 139.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0991 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, October 25, 1847, and admission card for the twenty-sixth anniversary dinner at the Apollo Saloon, November 9, 1847]. [New York, 1847]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 140-141.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

Card reads “Hebrew Union School Fund."
Kaganoff 142-143.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

0993 New York. The Misses Palache’s Boarding and Day School, for Young Ladies of the Jewish Faith. [Terms for the boarders ... No. 97 Thompson-Street, New-York]. [New York, 1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 145.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II).

For earlier ed., see entry 0356; for later ed., see entry 0994a (follows 1043 in 1848 file).
Rosenbach 612.
Copies: NNJ (cataloged on a collective record for the series).

Copies: CBGTU, DLC, ICRL, KyLoS, MB, MWA, MiU, NjMD, NNJ, ODW.

0996 Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. [Invitation, July 28, 1847, and
admission card for the consecration of the New Synagogue to take place September 8, 1847]. [Philadelphia, 1847]. 2 items.
Rosenbach 602.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons II), PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel (invitation only).

Rosenbach 614 (facsimile mismatched with Rosenbach 515)
Copies: MW (deceased), PHI.

The undated edition published in New York by Dick & Fitzgerald appears to be a reissue. Copies: MWA, OCH, PPL, RPB.
 Copies: CLU, MWalB, NSchU.

0998 Richmond, Va. Hebrew School Fund. [Invitation to the Hebrew School Fund Ball, February 10, 1847, at the City Hotel]. [Richmond]: Lyon, Print., [1847]. broadside.
Kaganoff 147.
Copies: AJHS (case, also Lyons I).

Rosenbach 617.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Enhanced by engravings of Jewish scenes, as in “Modern Jewish Passover” (p. 25).
Half-title: Sears’ Pictorial Sunday Book.
Copy at PPL is Sixth thousand and it contains more pages of advertising at the end.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse. The accompanying plate, “Moses in Midian,” is the volume’s frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1002 Sprague, William Buell. The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 9, 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St., New York. Middlebury, [Vt.]: Justus Cobb, Printer, 1847. 36 p.
See also entries 1003-1004, 1008.
Rosenbach 618.
Copies: NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, VtMiM.

1003 Sprague, William Buell. The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 9, 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St., New York. Middlebury, [Vt.]: Justus Cobb, Printer, 1847. 22 p.
See also entries 1002, 1004, 1008.
Marcus 208.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICN, MBC, NjR, NNYU, NRAB, OCH, PPL, PPPrHi, VtMiM, VtU.

1004 Sprague, William Buell. A Sermon, delivered in connection with the Anniversary of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer Steet, New York, on Sabbath Evening, May 9, 1847. New York: Published by the Society, 1847. 24 p.
See also entries 1002-1003, 1008.
Rosenbach 619 (calls for 36 p.)
Copies: CtHT, KyLoS, MBAt, MBC, MWA, NjPT, NN, NNUT, PPL.

Fiction. Joseph Elmendorf, a pawnbroker, is a major character. Wright I:2497a, Klein, p. 116.
Copies: MWA, OU.

1006 Tonna moved within 1847 file entered as Charlotte Elizabeth

A variant printing exists with [25] p. of adv. at the end.
Rosenbach 621.
Copies: In most academic libraries; PPL (two variant copies based on line ending of p. 73).

Contains: William Buell Sprague, The Annual Sermon, Preached before the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, on May 1847, in the Presbyterian Church, Mercer St. (22 p.) (see entries 1002-1004), and George Stanley Faber, A Sermon, Preached before the London Society for the Promotion of Christianity Amongst the Jews. Together with an Appendix Embracing the Twenty-fourth Anniversary of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews (36 p.) (see entry 0369).
Copies: CtY, NNUT, NNYU, Vt.

1848

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Seder hanukat ha-bayit ...
Rosenbach 624, Deinard 591, Goldman-Kinsberg 1082.
Copies: AJA, MWA, N, NHi, NN.

1010 Anstices Vest Pocket and Ladies’ Reticule Diary, for 1848. New-York: Henry Anstice; Bell & Gould, [1848?]. 143 p.
Includes dates for Hebrew holidays and Rosh ḥodesh.
Copies: AJHS.

1011 Behrman, D. Choice Groceries for Passover, [Pesaḥ] at D. Behrman’s New Store, 172 Bowery, opposite Delancy Street, New-York ... [New York]: Jackson, Cheap Printer, [1848]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Kaganoff 148.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 625, 643, 661, Deinard 846, 849, Goldman-Kinsberg 9 and 11.
Another ed.: Editio stereotypa. Philadelphiæ: J. B. Lippincott, 1859, followed by continuous printings as late as 1889.
Copies: AJHS; 1849 ed., in most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY-B, DLC, MWA, NhD, NHi, PU, ViU.

Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Jeshurun. [Invitation, August, 1848, and admission card for the consecration of the synagogue on Lodge Street, September 22, 1848]. [Cincinnati, 1848]. 2 items. Kaganoff 149-150.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


Copies: CtY, MBC, MChB, NjHi, NjPT, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OWoC, PPiPT, ViU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC.


Copies: AJHS, CtY, MBC, MH-H, MSaPEM, MWA, MWalB, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


Herman Hooker; Cincinnati: George G. Jones, 1848. 612 p.
Spine title: *Jews’ Letters to Voltaire.*
For other ed., see entries 0094, 0892.
Marcus 209.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Biographical sketch of M. M. Noah on p. 402, with his portrait on the facing page.
Rosenbach 622.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In addition to the year of publication, there is dual dating, “Of the Nation, 72.”
Rosenbach 632.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MBC, NjP, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1022 Jehoshua, Abraham. *The following is a translation by Professor Roy, of the city of Brooklyn, of the Rabbi’s Certificate from the city of Jerusalem ... I. testify that the Wine before me is the pure blood of the grape, without any mixture of intoxicating liquor ... Abraham Jehoshua, Head Sagan (ruler) in the Synagogue of the City of Jerusalem ...* [New York, 1848]. broadside.
Kaganoff 153.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: CBGTU, OCH; 2d ed. (1853), OCH; 2d ed. (large format, 1853, with 183, 172 p.), OCH.

Hebrew and English. The Hebrew text is that of Wolf Heidenheim.
Rosenbach 636, Deinard 959, Goldman-Kinsberg 37.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1025 moved to Buntline, Ned, in this file

1026 Lindo, Abraham Alexandre. *A Retrospect of the Past, As connected with and preparatory to a faithful exposition intended to be given of the Divine Will and Dispensation disclosed in the Sacred Books received as authority by Jews.* Cincinnati: Robinson & Jones, 1848. 49 p.
The publisher’s promotional circular (“Notices of the Cincinnati press ...”) is held by AJHS (Lyons I); photostat at AJA (SC-7267). Kaganoff 154.
Rosenbach 637.
Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi, PHi, PPL, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtW, GEU-T, IAurC, MA, MWA, MiBsA, Nh, TxDaTS.

1028 Loeb, Henri. [Derekh ha-emunah]. The Road to Faith. For the use of Jewish Elementary Schools. Translated from the German of Dr. Henri Loeb, Chief Rabbi of Belgium, by Moses N. Nathan, Minister of the Synagogue, St. Thomas, West Indies. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer, 5608 [1848]. 66 p.
For other ed., see entries 1241, 1850.
Marcus 210.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1030 A Meeting of the Israelites of New-York, Will be held at [in holograph, the Broadway House] for the purpose of expressing their sympathy with ... the now persecuted and imprisoned Dr. Jordan, of Kurhessen ... [New York, 1848]. broadside.
Kaganoff 163.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 638.
Later printings exist.
Copies: AJHS, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FU (Baldwin Library), MBC, MWA, NN, OCH.

Kaganoff 158 (under 1848), 172 (under 1849).
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1034 New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Circular, November 7, 1848, with terms and conditions for the rental of seats in the new synagogue on Wooster St. on November 21, 1848]. [New York, 1848]. 1 leaf printed on both sides. Kaganoff 159. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1037 New York. German Hebrew Benevolent Society. Charity well applied, is a blessing as well to him who bestows as to him who receives ... Henry Kayser, President ... New York, October 1848. [Invitation to the Society’s fifth anniversary dinner to be held November 9, 1848]. broadside. Wolf 193 (invitation), 194 (admission card). Copies: AJA (SC-8950, photostat), AJHS (with admission card), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


1047 moved below 1048

1048 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. *At a Special Meeting of the Board of Managers ... September 3d, 1848 ... the following resolutions were adopted and ordered to be printed [annual assessment for seats]. A. Hart, Parnass.* [Philadelphia, 1848]. broadside. Copies: AJHS (lost), OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1848:1).


1626 moved to 1827 file


*1055 Thanksgiving Proclamation! Correspondence [between J. L. Moss and Wm. F. Johnston, Governor of Pennsylvania, concerning the propriety of Jews observing the Thanksgiving holiday]. Philadelphia, 1848. broadside (silked). Cf. Sotheby's auction catalogue, June 26, 1985, lot 11, with facsimile. Copies:


1057 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. Mr. Bright ... Made the Following Report: The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, To Whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, “for indemnification for advances of money made by his father during the revolutionary war,” have had the same under consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1848]. 3 p. At head of title: 30th Congress, 1st Session, Senate, Rep. Com. No. 219 ... July 28, 1848. Wolf 198. Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Kaganoff 169.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

**1849**

Rosenbach 650. For other ed., see entries 0767, 1813, 2376, 2832.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MWA, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1062 **The Asmonean. [Prospectus for the newspaper commencing publication 12 Tishri 5610=September 28, 1849; R. Lyon, publisher].** [New York, 1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 170.
See also entry S017.
Copies: AJA (SC-549, photostat), AJHS (Lyons I).

1063 see under [Huie, James A.] in 1849 file

“Jewish Antiquities”: vol. 2, pp. [592]-616.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, p. 35, Steinberg, p. 119.
Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson.
Copies: CSmH, MdU, MWA, NN, OU.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

1066 Bush, Isidor. **Catalogue of Hebrew Works, published in Vienna, for sale by I.**
Circular on back cover dated May 7, 1849.
Copies: AJHS.

1067 [Circular, Adar 5th, 5609, Isaac Leeser, Corresponding Secretary, concerning the call by Isaac M. Wise and others for a convention of Jewish representatives in New York to form a union of congregations for the advancement of Judaism and Jewish education]. [Philadelphia, 1849]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS, OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1849:1), PU (Katz Center, Kaplan coll.).

Marcus 212. See also entry = Packard [JA suppl.]
Copies: GEU-T, DLC, ICN, MBC, MiU-C, NNJ, OCH, PPL, RPB.

Copies: DLC, KyWAT, MA, NjP, PEL, PHuJ, PPL, PU.

Fiction. Wright I:898.
See “The Visit of St. Nicholas” (pp. [267]-71) and “The Red Cap” (pp. 273-77).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 646.
Copies: AJC, AJHS, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Matthew A. Berk’s enlarged edition, in part rewritten, of James A. Huie’s The History of
the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time ... (entry 0776). For Berk’s earlier edition, see entry 0972.
Rosenbach 649.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Isidor Bush is the editor.
Kaganoff 171.
See also entry S423.
Copies: AJA (SC-5573, photostat), AJHS (Lyons I).


1074 [Jones, John Beauchamp]. The Western Merchant. A Narrative, containing useful Instruction for the Western Man of Business who makes His Purchases in the East; also, Information for the Eastern Man whose Customers are in the West ... By Luke Shortfield. Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot, 1849. 268 p.
Wright I:1476, Harap, pp. 51-52, Klein, pp. 117-18, Steinberg, pp. 210-12.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1075 Judson, see under Buntline this file

Rosenbach 652.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, NRU, OCH, PBm, PPGratz, PPL, PPStCh, PU (LKCAJS).

“Gathering of the Jews”: pp. 5-10.
Copies: IAurC, MiBsA, 00.

Wright I:1865, Harap, p. 119.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text. Added German title page.
Copies: AJHS (lost).

Copies: MW (deceased).

1081 New York. Bachelor’s Hebrew Benevolent Loan Association. [Invitation to the third annual ball at Niblo’s Saloon, December 18, 1849, also a heart-shaped dance card]. [New York, 1849]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 173-174.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 175.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1084 New York. Congregation Shaara Tefila. Order of Service at the Synagogue “Gates of Prayer,” Wooster Street, on Friday, August 3d. 5609-1849, the day Appointed by the President of the United States as a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer ... M. S. Moss, Secy, July 27th 5609. [New York, 1849]. broadside.
Kaganoff 176.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1085 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1849, of the annual meeting of the electors, August 5, 1849, with a financial report covering July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1849; N. Phillips, Clerk]. [New York, 1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 177.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1086 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. Grand Musical Festival in aid of the Hebrew Benevolent Society! Will take place, at the Broadway Tabernacle, on Tuesday evening, March 20th, 1849 On which occasion the following Eminent Artists will appear ... accompanied by the Grand Orchestra of the Italian Opera, under the direction of Max Maretzek ... [New York, 1849]. broadside.
Kaganoff 178.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1087 Newman, Francis William. A History of the Hebrew Monarchy from the
Copies: AJHS, CtY, GEU-T, KyWAT, Me, NN (microfilm), NcU, OCH, PPiPT, PPL, PU, UU, Vi.

Copies: MH-AH, Nh, RPB, UU.

1089 Philadelphia. Congregation Beth Israel. [Invitation, March 6, 1849, and admission card for the consecration of the new Synagogue to take place on March 29, 1849]. [Philadelphia]: A. Scott, Printer, [1849]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Rosenbach 644 (with facsimile); variant printed by Young held by AJHS, together with admission card (Kaganoff 179-180), in Lyons I, also at National Library of Israel (invitation only).
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Title page in Hebrew: Seder hanukat ha-bayit ... Contains an acrostic hymn in English and Hebrew.
Rosenbach 657.
Copies: NNJ, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

English and German text.
Copies: AJHS (with holograph additions and deletions).

Kaganoff 181.
Copies: AJHS.

Kaganoff 182.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1094 Riker, Abraham. *Not Dead Yet. Abraham Riker, 131 Division Street, opposite Allen Street, keeps constantly on hand, a good assortment of boots and shoes...* New-York, 1849. broadside.
Riker, a self-proclaimed “Judge in Israel,” announces that his store is open for business on Sundays because the law of the Sabbath has not been binding since the close of the Mosaic dispensation.
Copies: PPL.

Originally published in Concord, 1847, as *A Collection from the Newspaper Writings of Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.*
Copies: In most academic libraries

1096 withdrawn -- misdated by Rosenbach relying on the date of author’s preface – replaced in JA suppl. with Rosenbach 685, a clearly dated 1850 ed. issued by this title’s first U.S. publisher.

Copyright held by Alexander W. Mitchell.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NNJ, NNUT, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

In verse.
Copies: CtW, MA, MB, MBAt, NN, PPL, ScU, ViHi.

1099 Williston, Seth. *Millennial Discourses; or, A Series of Sermons, designed to Prove that there will be a Millennium of Peace and Holiness; Also to Suggest Means for Hastening Its Introduction.* Utica: Roberts & Sherman, Printers, 1849. 466 p.
“Israel Restored and Confirmed”: pp. [258]-75.
Copies: CtY-D, IEG, IaU, MA, MH-AH, MiU-C, NhD, NjR, NNUT, 00, PPWe, UPB.

Novel focusing on Jewish-Polish relations. Wright I:2746, Klein, p. 118.
Copies: NIC.

185-?
Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 
Wright II:1428. 
Copies: CtY-B.

1101 Gerald Kopt … moved to 1860 file

1102 Judson moved higher in this file under Buntline

A printed ketuba form. 

“Pascal et Charlotte,” by André Thomas, is on pp. [204]-8. 
For German ed., see entry 1243. 
Copies: MB, NN (defective).

1105 **Public Notice. [Aaron Friedman has been certified by the “United Congregation in the City of New York” as a shochet; English and German text].** New York: Roettger & Mueller, Book and Job Printers, [185-?]. broadside. 
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1106 Salomon, Haym M. **Statement respecting the Case of H. M. Salomon. To the Honorable Senators and Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled ...** [n.p., 185-?]. 23 p. 
Caption title. 
Copies: MBU.

Copies: KyLoS, NNJ, OCH.

1850

1108 Aguilar, Grace. **Sabbath Thoughts and Sacred Communings ... Together with a Memoir of Her Life. Published for Private Circulation by a Friend.** Charleston: Steam Power-Press of Walker & James, 1850 [label has c1851]. 93, [2] p. 
Copyright held by Solomon Cohen. 
Copies: AJHS, N, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).


1112 Buffalo. Congregation Beth El. [Invitation, July 11, 1850, and admission card for the consecration of the Pearl Street Synagogue; M. Moritz, President]. [Buffalo, 1850]. two items. Kaganoff 184-85. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1116 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. The Messiahship of Jesus. A
Previous ed. (Philadelphia, 1844) has title: A Course of Lectures on the Messiahship of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rosenbach 664.
Copies: CBGTU, KyLoS, OCH, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TU, ViU.

“The Falasha or Jews”: pp. 466-68.
Marcus 221.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Jewish Church”: pp. 181-86.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

By the minister of Congregation Bene Yeshurun, Cincinnati.
Copies: MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

1121 Herxheimer, Salomon. [Yesode ha-Torah]. Catechism of the Faith and Moral Obligations, of an Israelite for the use of Schools & Private Families. Translated from a German Work of ... by Dr. Felsenheld & Mr. David Barnard ... as revised by the Rev. Dr. Merzbacher under the Patronage of the Congregation [Anshe ḥesed]. New York: Printed and for sale by Henry Frank, 5610 [1850]. 96 p.
Rosenbach 665.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, 00, PU.

In part, a Christological defense of missions to the Jews.
Copies: GEU-T, ICU, KyLoS, NjP, NN, 00, PPiPT, ViRUT, ViU.


*1126 The Jewess and Her Daughter; or, Light Shining out of Darkness. An Account of Former Times. Revised by D. P. Kidder. Abridged and Translated from the German. [Youth’s Library, 475]. New York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1850. 80 p. A conversionist tale. See also entry JA suppl. Copies: NjMD.


Copies: NNJ, OCH.


1134 Leeser, Isaac. The Annexed is a Specimen of the Form of Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish & Portuguese Jews, in Six Volumes Octavo. Hebrew and English. Edited, Revised, Corrected, and with Former Translations Carefully Compared ... [Philadelphia, ca. 1850]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. See also entry 1282. Rosenbach 670 (with facsimile). Copies: AJHS.


1137 Mathews, James McFarlane. The Bible and Civil Government, in a Course
These lectures, inspired by the revolutions of 1848 in Europe, embody the premise:
"... I observe that a careful examination of all Republics, whether ancient or modern,
will serve to show that none of them embrace so fully the great principles of Civil
Freedom revealed in the Bible as the United States of America. The Fathers of our
Republic may not themselves have been aware of the close resemblance between
the cardinal features of the Constitution which they framed for us, as nation, and
those which we have seen revealed through the Hebrew lawgiver" (pp. 79-80).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1197 Matilda, the Little Jewess. Revised by D. P. Kidder. [Children’s Library.
Series A, 130]. New-York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the
Methodist Episcopal Church, 1850. 39 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "JEWS DRIVEN OUT OF LITHUANIA."
This juvenile work is apparently adapted from The Little Jewess (entry 0 6 89).
Copies: NjMD, NNJ; 1851 ed., MWA, OCH.

1138 Mayo, William Starbuch. The Berber; or, The Mountaineer of the Atlas. A
Novel containing numerous references to Jews. Wright I:1849.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1139 Melville, Herman. White-Jacket; or, The World in a Manof-War. New York:
Wright I:1871, Harap, p. 120, Steinberg, pp. 224-25.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1140 Miller, Matthew R. Identity of Judaism and Christianity. New York: Mission
House, 1850. 57 p.
Rosenbach 673.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, DLC, MB, MH-AH, NNJ, NNUT, PPL, PPLT, PPPrHi, PU
(LKCAJS).

1141 Nathan, Moses Nathan. Consecration Sermon, delivered at the Opening of
the New Synagogue Nefutzoth Yehudah, at New Orleans, on Tuesday, the Third
18 p.
Rosenbach 674.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

1142 New Orleans, Nefutsoth Jehudah Congregation. Order of Service at the
Consecration of the Synagogue Nefutsoth Jehudah of New-Orleans, on
Tuesday, May 14th, 1850-5610. New Orleans: Joseph Cohn, Printer, 1850, 8 p.
Rosenbach 678 (duplicated by Wolf 225).
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

1143 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. [Invitation, February 12, 1850, for
members of the congregation to attend a meeting to discuss the Revised Report
Kaganoff 188.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1144 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. [Invitation and admission card for the consecration of the Norfolk Street synagogue on May 16, 1850; Joseph Bachman, Chairman]. [New York, 1850]. 2 items.
Kaganoff 190-91.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

*1145 New York. Congregation Anshe Chesed. Order of Consecration of ... Anshi Chesed ... New York, [1850].

1146 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. [Announcement, July 17, 1850, of the annual meeting of the electors on July 28, 1850, with a financial report covering July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1850]. [New York, 1850]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Kaganoff 192.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1147 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Invitation, October 15, 1850, to the Society’s 29th anniversary celebration to be held November 7, 1850, and plans for the establishment of Jewish Hospital; M. M. Noah, President]. [New York, 1850]. broadside.
Wolf 226; Kaganoff 193 is for the related admission card held by AJHS.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

Kaganoff 195.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copyright held by Rev. S. M. Isaacs.
Rosenbach 675.
Copies: AAP, AJA, AJHS, GDC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, MWaIB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

1150 Nott, Josiah Clark. The Physical History of the Jewish Race. Charleston,
Reprinted from the *Southern Quarterly Review*.
Rosenbach 677.
Copies: AAP, DLC, DNLM, MH, OCH, PHuJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScHi, ScU, TxU.

Kaganoff 196.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

For related item, see entry 1173.
Rosenbach 679.
Copies: DLC, NIC; 2d ed., NHi.

In verse.
A note on the ViU copy attributes the authorship to William Paterson.
Copies: CSt, CtY, IU, NjP, NjR, NHi, NN, RPB, ViU.

Rosenbach 680.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, KyLos, NHi, NcD, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScU, ViU, WHi; 2d ed., NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU (LKCAJS); 3rd ed., MWA.

At head of title: *Synagogue, Newport*.
Copies: AJHS, RHi, Touro Synagogue, Newport, R.I.

1156 Raphall, Morris Jacob. *Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the Post Biblical History of the Jews, to be delivered at the Broadway Lecture Room ... To commence on Thursday, April 25th, 1850*. [New York, 1850]. broadside.
Kaganoff 197.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Soble 235; lost?).
Rosenbach 681.

Holograph note on the PU (LKCAJS) copy suggests that Solomon Cohen, of Savannah, is the author.
Rosenbach 682.
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1160 Richmond, Va. Hebrew & English Institute. [Invitation to the fourth annual Hebrew School Fund ball on February 13, 1850]. [Richmond, 1850]. broadside.
Kaganoff 198.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Rosenbach 683.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Rabbi Joseph Schwarz.
Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, MB, MiU, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NcD, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

For other ed., see entry 1357. Marcus 227.
Copies: GAMU, KyLoS, MoSHi, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: NN.

1164 Stilwell, Daniel E. Incidents in the Life and Remarkable Conversion of a [sic] Atheist, by means of Five very Singular Views, and something very Interesting respecting the Great Lorenzo Dow. Also the Glorious Conversion of a Roman Catholic to the Protestant Religion and Ministry. With some Startling Facts respecting the Roman Catholics, Together with the Happy and Interesting Conversion of a Jew. The whole to conclude with the Beautiful Description of that Adorable Personage Jesus Christ, as found in an Ancient Manuscript sent by Publius Sentilus, President of Judea, to the Roman Senate. New York: The author, 1850. 32 p.
Caption title: *The Life and Remarkable Conversion of an Atheist.*
Copies: MWA; 2d ed., CBGTU, CtU, WHi.

For other ed., see entry 0565.
Rosenbach 669.
Copies: CU, DGW, MiBsA, NjMD, NjP, NNYU, OCH, OHi, PU (LKCAJS).

1166 Syracuse, N.Y. Society of Concord. [*Solicitation of building funds, April 8, 1850; Jacob Stone, President.*] [Syracuse, 1850]. broadside.
Kaganoff 199.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: MB, MH-AH, NcD.

1168 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. August 9, 1850. Submitted, and Ordered to be Printed. Mr. Walker Made the Following Report: (To Accompany Bill S. No. 310). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, for Indemnification for Advances of Money Made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully Report ...* [Washington, 1850]. 7 p.
Wolf 227.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Rosenbach 689.
Copies: CU-SB, MiU, NNJ, NRU, NNUT, NcD, OCH, PPL, ViU; 2d ed. (1850), CtW, MB, NIC, OCH; PPGratz, PPL; 3rd ed. (1851), AJHS, DLC, OCH.

Copies: CtW, CtY, DLC, MSohG, MiBsA, NBuBE, NBuG, NSyU, RPB, TxDaTS.
1851

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1172 [Ahna, Henri de]. Maj. Gaspar Tochman & Mrs. Tochman, (the late Hungarian Heroine), their Connection with Hungarian Struggles, Hungarian Exiles, and the Misfortune which Compells the Undersigned to make the following Statements to an Enlightened Community of the District of Columbia. [Washington, D.C., 1851]. 9 p.
Cover title: The Greatest Humbug of the Day.
Mrs. Tochman is really Appollonia Jagiello, a baptized “Jewish Pole.” Statement of Charles Koelbel is found on p. 9.
Copies: DLC, OCH.

Baham’s confession is dated Jan. 27, 1851, Cayuga County Jail.
For related item, see entry 1152.
Copies: MH-L, NIC, NRU.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-Nat/.B3/Box 5; not found Feb. 2014), OCH (lost).

“No Millennial Revival of Jewish Peculiarities”: pp. [359]-79.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1175 Brownell, Henry Howard. The People’s Book of Ancient and Modern History; Comprising the Old World; Namely, the Jews, Assyria, Egypt, Greece, Rome, Persia, India, China, the Mahometans, Spain, Germany, France, England, Sweden and Norway, the Netherlands, Denmark, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, etc. Hartford: L. Stebbins, 1851. 736 p.
"The Jews": pp. 17-56.
See BAL 1570 for later editions with different titles, "some containing revisions and additions." Editions in two vols. also exist.
Copies: CoD, CtHT, CtY-B, DLC, FM, MWalB, PPiU, TxDW, TxU, UPB.

1176 Cleveland. Congregation Tifereth Israel. Geschäfts=Reglement und Verfassungsurkunde der Gemeinde Tifereth Israel, September 25. 5611, A.M., Cleveland. [Cleveland: Gedruckt in der Office der Cleveland Germania, 1851?].
11 p.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, FTaSU, ICN, IU, MdU, NJP, NHi, NN, OCH, 00, RPB.

Copies: GEU-T, IAU, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

1180 Franklin, Morris Julius. **Conversion of Morris Julius Franklin; or, Proofs of the Messiahship of Jesus of Nazareth. Written by Himself at the Request of Numerous Christian Friends. Dedicated to His Jewish Brethren.** New York: S. W. Benedict, 1851. 52 p.
Running title: *A Witness of Jesus.*
Copies: CtY, PPL; 3rd ed. (1852), NN; 1855 ed., MWA.

1181 **Gathering of Israel; or, Justification of the Sanctuary, by an Israelite.** New York: S. K. Darned, Printer, 1851. 22 p.
Calls for a national restoration of the Jews in Palestine.
Copies: PPL.

Text of the “Black Code”: vol. 1, pp. [537]-46. Article 1, “Decrees the expulsion of the Jews from the colony.”
English text of the *Code noir*, promulgated by Louis XV, King of France, in 1724, also appears in John B. Dillon, *A History of Indiana ...* (Indianapolis, 1859), pp. 31-43.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

On Hebrew poetry of the Bible.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Later ed. (Philadelphia, 1854) has title: *The First History: An Introduction to Parley’s Common School History ...* (entry 1323).
Copies: DLC.


1191 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Seder hagadah shel Pesah]. New York:
H. Frank, 1851. 36 p.
With the exception of the publisher’s statement in German, this hagadah is entirely in Hebrew.
Copies: OCH.

Novel set in Philadelphia, with Abraham Ulmar and his daughter, Rachel, among the characters. Wright II:1371.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Another ed.: Boston: Russell & Tolman, 1851. Copies: NhD, PPL.
Copies: AJHS (lost?), MBAt, MWA, MiU, TxHU.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Caption title.
Copies: AJHS, NJP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1196 Lewis, Seth. The Restoration of the Jews, with the Political Destiny of the Nations of the Earth, as foretold in the Prophecies of Scripture. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. New-York: J. S. Redfield, 1851. xii, 204 p.
Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), LU, NNG, NNJ, OCH, PEL, PPLT, TxDaTS, ViRU.

1197 moved to 1850 file

Copies: PU (Katz Center, Kaplan coll., uncat.)

For French ed., see entry 1104.
Copies: IEN, NNJ.


1202 New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. [Invitation, September 17, 1851, to the consecration of the new synagogue on Greene Street, September 25, 1851; Henry Goldsmith, Secretary]. New York: J. M. Jackson, Printer, [1851]. broadside. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with admission card), OCH.


1205 New York. Congregation B’nai Israel. [Invitation, April 2, 1851, and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue at 63 Chrystie Street on April 18, 1851; H. B. Herts, Jr., Chairman]. [New York, 1851]. 2 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1207 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. [Circular, October 13, 5611, inviting the cooperation of Congregation Shearith Israel, Solomon Joseph, President. The
Society is authorized, as needed, to employ and pay any number of persons required for a minyan]. [New York, 1851]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and German text. Added title page: Statuten der Begrabnis Anstalt zu Salem Fields der Imanu El Congregation in New York.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1212 moved Webb—Peploe in the 1851 file.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC, LNHiC, MnCS, ODaU, ScCoT.

Copies: PPL.

Resolutions for other years exist; for 1869: see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 824 (facsimile); for 1872, see online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 825 (facsimile); for 1875, online catalog designated 2008-04, lot 260 (facsimile); for 1878, online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 747 (facsimile).
1216 Plan for the Institution of a Hospital for Sick and Aged Hebrews. New York: Printed at the Office of the Asmonean, 1851. 12 p. Founded as the Jews' Hospital and name was changed to the Mount Sinai Hospital in 1866. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

1217 Pond, Enoch. The Ancient Church, from the Captivity to the Coming of Christ. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1851. 252 p. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean. Copies: CtY, DLC, MA, MB, MBC, MBAt, NIC, OrU, PPL.

1218 Raphall, Morris Jacob. Syllabus of Six Lectures, on the Post Biblical History of the Jews, to be delivered at the Hall of the Medical College, Crosby Street ... to commence on Monday 10 March 1851 ... New York: M. Levi, Printer, 1851. broadside. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1852

Copies:

German and English.
Copies:

Copies: BB (Box 45).

1226 Boston. Congregation Ohabei Shalom. [Invitation, March 18, 1852, to the consecration of the New Synagogue, on March 26, 1852; B. Wurmser, Secretary]. Boston: M. Hoffmann, Printer, [1852]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1227 Boston. Congregation Ohabei Shalom. Order of Service, at the Consecration of the Synagogue [Ohave Shalom] Boston, on Friday Aftr’n, 6th of Nissan, 5612,-March 26, 1852 ... The Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Doctor Morris J. Raphall ... and the Psalms Chaunted and Prayers read by the Rev. Ansel Leo ... Assisted by the Rev. Mr. Straus, Minister to the Congregation ... Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Doctor M. J. Raphall ... [Boston, 1852]. broadside.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Hebrew and English text.
Deinard 323, Goldman-Kinsberg 1084.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I, with invitation), NN.


1234 Cresson, Warder. **The Key of David. David the True Messiah; or, The Anointed of the God of Jacob. The Two Women who came to King Solomon were designed, in the Greatest Depth of Wisdom, to Represent the True and False Churches, and the Living and Dead Child, or Messiah. Also, Reasons for Becoming a Jew; with a Revision of the late Lawsuit for Lunacy on that Account, together with an Appendix.** Philadelphia: Sold by all the Principal Booksellers, 5612 [c1852]. Iv, [13]-344 p. Cover title: *King Solomon's Two Women and the Living & Dead Child or Messiah.* Spine title: *Two Women.* Copies: AJA, AJHS (with prospectus in Lyons I), DLC, GEU-T, NNJ, NN, NNYU, OCH, 00, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Gospels …
Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH. PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CPFT, MH-AH, NN, NNUT.

Running title: Review,
Copyright held by Joseph Davis who is also the printer. "Honestus" is identified as New York’s Samuel Phillips in Leeser’s Occident, Sept. 15, 1859, p. 148.
Copies: AJHS, InNd, MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1238 “If I forget thee, 0 Jerusalem, my right hand shall forget its cunning.” [Appeal, Iyar 10, 5612, seeking collections for the distressed Jews of the Holy Land; S. M. Isaacs, Treasurer]. New York, 5612 [1852]. broadside.

Copyright held by Henry Perkins. "Preface" signed: A.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Joseph and His Grandfather."
Copies: PP, PPIU.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWA, NNU, PP, PU.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Deinard 935, Goldman-Kinsberg 38.
Copies: DLC, NIC, OCH.

Frequently reissued. The edition for 5624-1864 held by NN, NNYU, OCH; edition for 5630-1869 held by NNJ, PPL; edition for 5637-1877 held by AJHS, PPL. For other ed., see entries 1028, 1850.
Copies: OCH.

Introduction is by Isaac Leeser.
Issued as a supplement to the *Occident*, vol. 9.
Copies: CtY, FU, IaU, MH, NJP, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PPBI, RPB.

1243 Méry moved to 1851 file

Copies: AJHS (*P-55), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (*P-55), NNJ, OCH, PPL.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1247 New York. German Hebrew Benevolent Society. [**Invitation, October 22, 1852, to the 9th anniversary dinner, November 17, 1852; Joseph Seligman, President**]. [New York, 1852]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS; silked), National Library of Israel.

1249 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. [**Invitation, November 1, 1852, to the 31st anniversary dinner at the Chinese Assembly Rooms, November 25, 1852; Harris Aronson, President**]. [New York, 1852]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

1252 New York. Jews' Hospital. [**Invitation, January 15, 1852, Bill of fare, and Programme, for a public ball on February 4, 1852, at Niblo’s Saloon to raise...**]
building funds on behalf of the Jewish Hospital Society]. [New York, 1852]. 3 items.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Short story.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

*1255 delete (assume this is identical with #1091?) David Rosenberg at AJHS can't trace any such 1852 edition, Jan. 2014. I think my entry may have been based on Bruce Gimelson's list of what became the Sobel collection sold to AJHS.

Copies: NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Wright II:1928. This volume includes stories by other authors. “The Mameluke,” according to Harap, pp. 67-68, Steinberg, pp. 120-21, is by Sylvanus Cobb and B. Parley Poore is his pseudonym.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICD, MH, MoSW, NN, OCLWHi, PU.

“Herod’s Feast”: pp. [46]-63.
Preface by N. P. Willis.
Copies: CoU, CtY, DLC, MdU, MH, MWA, MiU, NHi, NN, NNC, OCH, RPB, TtU-Hu, WU.

Copies: AJHS (lost), MiU-C, National Museum of American Jewish History (Philadelphia; defective), PPPPrHi.

1260 Raphall, Morris Jacob. [Ruhama]. Devotional Exercises, for the use of the Daughters of Israel, intended for Public and Private Worship, on the Various Occasions of Woman’s Life. Compiled and Translated, with Emendations, from the German of Letteris, Miro & Stern, and Edited by Rev. M. J. Raphall ... New
York: L. Joachimssen, 5612-1852. 139, iii p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-10154), OCH.

For other eds., see entries 0564, 0590.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, FU, InU, MH, NN, NNJ, NRCR, NcD, OCH, PPL, PPT.

Copies: AJHS, KyWAT, MA, MiHolW, NjP, NjPT, PPiPT, PPL, PPPrHi.

Copies: MWA, NCooHi, OCH, PLF.

A request for subscriptions. See also entry 1364.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1853

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1268 Alexander, Archibald. A History of the Israelitish Nation from Their Origin
to Their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans.
For other ed., see entry 0568.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also issued in English (14 p.).

Prefatory note signed: B. T.
Running title: Rachel Mendoza, the Jewess.
Wright II:241, Harap, p. 336.
Copies: DLC, NjP, NN, TxFTC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CtHC, DLC, IEG, MdBJ, NNYU, OCH, OrU, TxH.

Chiefly letters and the journal of James Turner Barclay, first missionary sent by the Disciples of Christ to Jerusalem.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1275 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. [Invitation, August 1, 1853, and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue; P. Heidelbach, Chairman]. [Cincinnati, 1853]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: DLC, MoSW, NN (electrostatic publication), TxHTSU, TxU.

1277 Edrehi, Moses. An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon, in the East; With many other Curious Matters relating to the State of the Israelites in various Parts of the World, etc., etc., etc. Translated from the Original Manuscript ... London: Printed for the Author; Philadelphia: Reprinted for his Son, Isaac Edrehi, 5613 [1853]. 290 p., followed by list of subscribers.
Running title: A Book of Miracles.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copy owned by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) has pasted label on verso of the title page with copyright date of 1855.
For other ed., see entry 1527.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
For other ed., see entries 1326, 1484.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Scripture Geography.
A perfect copy has a folded color illustration of “The World shewing the Settlements of the Descendants of Noah.”

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1281 Janeway, Jacob Jones. Hope for the Jews; or, The Jews will be Converted to the Christian Faith; and Settled and Reorganized as a Nation, in the Land of


Preface signed: “Aunt Jane.”
Running title: *Stories from Jewish History.*
See also entry 0437.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWalB, NNeI, NN, NNJ, PP, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

1287 Kalisch, Isidor. *Wegweiser für rationelle Forschungen in den biblischen Schriften; oder, Was lehrt das Urchristenthum, und was der Mosaismus?* Cleveland: The Author; Druck von Ernst Scheuffler, 1853. 292 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IU, MdBT, MWalB, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, NRCR, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), TNJ.

Copies: AJHS, DeWint, MWA, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Contains speeches in the House of Commons on the Jews’ Disabilities Bill in 1830 (vol. 1, pp. 63-70) and the Jews’ Declaration Bill in 1841 (vol. 2, pp. 35-39).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For authorship, see list of the author’s works in his *Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains* (New York, 1867).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

1292 Medberry, Rebecca B. Stetson. *Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Emily York, formerly Miss S. E. Waldo; Missionary in Greece.* Boston: Phillips, Sampson, 1853. xii, 420 p.
Text of York’s letter, dated Dec. 22, 1845, about her encounter with the Jews of Corfu is on pp. 246-48.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Coleman, p. 46 (for American stage productions).
For other ed., see entry 0707.
Copies: CSt, CtY, IaU, LNT, MB, MH, NIC, OCH, OCl, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB,


1296 New York. Congregation Rodeph Sholom. *[Invitation and admission ticket to the consecration of the new synagogue on April 15, 1853; Rudolph Wyman, Chairman].* New York, 1853. 2 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


1299 New York. Jews’ Hospital. *[Invitation, December, 1853, to the dinner and ball at Niblo’s, January 26, 1854, to celebrate the laying of the corner-stone, together with order of dancing, banquet ticket, and bill of fare; Henry I. Hart, chairman].* [New York, 1853-4]. 4 items. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I), MWA (Broadsides coll.; only the invitation is owned).


Copies: AJHS, MWA, NHi, NN, NNYU, PHI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1303 [Poe, David]. The Coming Struggle among the Nations of the Earth; or, The Political Events of the Next Fifteen Years, described in accordance with Prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel and the Apocalypse. Showing also the Important Position Britain and America will occupy during, and at the end of, the Awful Conflict. New-York: John Moffet, 1853. 32 p.
Frequently reissued.
See also entry 1352.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY-D, ICN, MiBsA, MiU-C, NNG, OKentU.

See pp. 7-11 concerning the hypothesis of a Hebrew origin of the American Indian tribes.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MdHi, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, NNYU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), WHi.

Running title: Esther Livingstone.
Note at end signed: B. T.
Wright II:2351, Steinberg, p. 121.
Copies: CSMH, DLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Putnam, 1853. 640 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.

1854


1316 Cass, Lewis. Speech of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of
Senator Cass mentions the Jews in connection with the Switzerland treaty.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In reference to the Switzerland treaty.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: DLC, MB, NjP, NN, OU, PPL, WU.

Isaac is a peddler of jewelry.
Copies: NNC, PU, RPB.

Copies: DLC, NHi, OCH, RPB.

Preface by Isaac Leeser is dated Nov. 14, 1853.
For abridged ed., see entry 2127.
Copies: AJHS, CST, CtY, GEU-T, KU, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS); 5619 ed. [1859?], CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

1323 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. The First History: An Introduction to Parley’s Common School History, designed for Beginners at Home and School.
Earlier ed. (New York, Cincinnati) has title: A Primer of History (see entry 1184).
Copies: CtHT, DLC, NCH, OCH (defective; lost).

1324 Harris, Charles E. An Investigation, from the Old Testament Scriptures,
into the Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah. An Address to the Jews delivered in the Norfolk-Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New-York, March 26, 1854. By Rev. C. E. Harris, a Converted Jew ... New-York, 1854. 44 p. Running title: Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews’ Messiah.
Copies: AJHS (lost), NN, OCH; 1855 ed., MBU, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Preface by Isaac Leeser.
Copies: DLC, NN, OCH, PPL.

1326 Heighway, Osborn W. Trenery. Leila Ada, the Jewish Convert. An Authentic Memoir ... To which is added Her Diary and Correspondence. ... First American Edition. New York: John Wiley, 1854. x, 355 p.
For other ed., see entries 1278, 1484.
Copies: CBGTU, CtU, DLC, ISS, MWA, NN (microfilm), NcD, NcU; 2d ed. (1855), MBC, NjPT, OCH, OoxM, PLT, UPB; 3rd ed. (published by Wiley and Halsted, 1856), FU.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1373, Harap, pp. 52-53, Steinberg, p. 212.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Frequently reissued. See also entry 1565.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rinderknecht 45-4019 (under 1845).
Copies: NN, PU (LKCAJS).
A sermon on the fullness of Israel (Rom. 11:12).
Copies: DLC, NNUT, OCH, PPPrHi.

Judaism is discussed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1773, Harap, p. 55, Steinberg, p. 122.
Copies: DLC, MB, NN, OU, ViU.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

At head of title: *Tefilot ha-ḥoleh*.
German and Hebrew.
Deinard 908, Goldman-Kinsberg 39.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

Copies: DNLM, MB, NN.

1338 New York. Hebrew Benevolent Society. *[Invitation, October 31, 1854, to the 33d anniversary dinner at the Chinese Assembly Rooms, November 22, 1854; H. Aronson, President]*. [New York, 1854]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1339 New York. Jews’ Hospital. *[Circular, December 31, 1854, transmitting the constitution and announcing the intention to establish a temporary hospital; Theo. J. Seixas, Secretary]*. [New York, 1854]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Printer, 1854. 12 p.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Judah Touro’s bequest revives the school.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1345 Nott, Josiah Clark, and George R. Gliddon. **Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon Their Natural, Geographical, Philological and Biblical History: Illustrated by Selections from the Inedited Papers of Samuel George Morton, M.D., (late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia,) and by Additional Contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, LL.D.; W. Usher, M.D.; and Prof. H. S. Patterson, M.D.** Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, 1854. lxxvi, 738 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Arnold,” a drama about Benedict Arnold and the American Revolution, includes a Jewish character. See also the poem, “By the Rivers of Babylon,” on pp. 126-27.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

from, or References to, the Old. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, 1854. xx, 344 p.
A sequel to the author’s Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities
(New York, 1838). See also entry 0657.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

189 p.
“Ghetto di Roma”: pp. [138]-47.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1349 Peixotto, Simha C. Elementary Introduction to the Scriptures, for the use
5614 [1854]. 175 p.
Revised by Isaac Leeser.
For other ed., see entry 0717. Frequently reissued, mostly in Philadelphia by T. K.
Collins, later the Collins Printing House, as late as 1887. A multi-volume 17th ed.
printed by T. K. Collins (1885) is held by NNJ and PP Gratz; a 17th ed. issued by the
Collins Printing House (1887) in a single volume is held by AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH, PU.

in Aid of the Hebrew Charitable Fund of Philadelphia, given at Sansom Street
Hall, on Thursday, February 2, 1854. Reported Phonographically, by Arthur
Copies: AJHS, NHi, NN, NNJ, PHi, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

*1351 Philadelphia. Hebrew Education Society. Rules and Regulations for the
Philadelphia, 1854. 8 p.
Copies: NNJ (bound in set of the Hebrew Education Society’s Annual Report).

1352 [Poe, David]. The Coming Struggle among the Nations of the Earth; or, The
Political Events of the Next Fifteen Years, described in accordance with
Prophecies in Ezekiel, Daniel and the Apocalypse. Showing also the Important
Position Britain and America will Occupy during and at the End of the Awful
“Britain rapidly extends her eastern possessions, prevents the occupation of Judea,
and completes the first stage of the restoration of the Jews”: pp. 30-42.
For other ed., see entry 1303.
Copies: OCH.

1353 Pyke, Eliezer, Mrs. Scriptural Questions, for the use of Sunday Schools for
the Instruction of Israelites. Compiled by E. Pyke. Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey, Pr.,
1854. 20 p.
For other eds., see entries 0828, 1506.
Copies: DLC, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Hebrew Sunday School
Society Records), PU (LKCAJS).


1360 Thomas, John. *Anatolia; or Russia Triumphant and Europe Chained; Being an Exposition of Prophecy, showing the Inevitable Fall of the French and Ottoman Empires; and the Occupation of Egypt and the Holy Land by the British; The Formation of a Russian-Latino-Greek Confederacy; Its Invasion and Conquest of Egypt, Palestine, and Jerusalem; Its Destruction on the Mountains of Israel; The Long-expected Deliverance of the Jews by the Messiah; The Subjugation of the World through Their Agency, and Consequent Establishment of the Kingdom of Israel.* Mott Haven, N.Y.: The author, 1854. 102 p. Copies: DLC, IAurC, KyLoS, MB, MWA, NN.

1361 *Titus; or, Jerusalem Destroyed*. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, [c1854]. 126 p. Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Copies: MBC, Mi, 00.

Caption title.
Copies: DLC.

1363 Tuska, Simon. **The Stranger in the Synagogue; or, The Rites and Ceremonies of the Jewish Worship, Described and Explained.** Rochester: E. Darrow & Brother, 1854. 52 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CtY, MB, MBC, MWA, MWalB, NjP, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Continued by the author’s *History of the Hebrews’ Second Commonwealth* (entry 2960).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1855

See also entry 1369.
Copies: AJHS (photostat copy).

Copies: CtY, MH, OCH, PPG, PU.

Copies: MB, MWA, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PHuJ, PL, PP.
A Call to Establish a Hebrew Agricultural Society, to Encourage Agriculture Amongst the Israelites of America. [New York, 1855?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
See also entry 1365.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

“Translator’s Preface” signed by Mary J. Kennedy.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Jew, his Ruin and Restoration”: pp. 139-56.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The Biography of Mdlle. Rachel. With Contemporary Criticisms by the Most Eminent Writers, and Analytical Notices of the Characters in Her Repertoire. Written and Compiled from European Authorities, and Edited by ... New York: John Darcie & Wardle Corbyn, 1855. 22 p.
On cover: COPYRIGHT & AUTHENTIC EDITION.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Rachel.
Copies: CLoB, DLC, IDekN, LNT, MH (lacks frontispiece), N, NHi, NNS.

Also published in an edition illustrated by Felix O. C. Darley and issued by John R. Anderson (New York, 1878). Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NNU, NRU.
Copies: CtHi, MH, MWA, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH, ViU.
Copies: AU, CL, LNT, LU (microfilm), MWA.

Copies: AJA, CU, IU, MWalB, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1378 Einhorn, David. **Inaugural Sermon, delivered in the Temple of the Har-Sinai-Verein ... Baltimore, September 29th, 1855. Translated from the German, by Dr. Abraham B. Arnold.** Baltimore: Published by the Verein; Printed by Hanzsche & Co., 1855. 15 p.
Copies: IH, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1379 Einhorn, David. **Protest [against a portion of a platform adopted by a rabbinical conference in Cleveland stating: “That the Talmud is acknowledged by all (Israelites) as the legal and obligatory commentary of the Bible”].** [Baltimore, 1855]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJA (SC-13090), AJHS (Lyons I), PU (LKCAJS).

A memorial presented to the Legislature of Pennsylvania.
Copies: AJHS, IU, MH, P, PPL, PPPrHi.

1381 Grand Vocal and Instrumental Concert, in aid of the Hebrew Benevolent Societies, at Dosworth’s Academy ... on Tuesday Evening, Feb. 27th, 1855 ... [New York, 1855]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
A programme.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1382 Horsford, Mary Gardiner. **Indian Legends, and other Poems.** New York: J. C. Derby, etc., 1855. 167 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued. The publisher’s promotional booklet (24 p.), issued in 1856, is held by MWA, PPL.
Wright II:1319, Harap, pp. 161-64, Steinberg, pp. 73-75.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1388 [Jones, John Beauchamp]. **The Winkles; or, The Merry Monomaniacs. An

1389 Levy, Uriah Phillips. Memorial of Uriah P. Levy, late Captain in the Navy, to the Congress of the United States, complaining of the Action of the Board of Naval Officers, appointed under the Act of February 28, 1855, by means whereof He has been Illegally stricken from the Rolls; and praying Congress to Annul such Action, and to Restore Him to His Place in the Navy. Presented in the Senate of the United States, December, 1855. New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers, 1855. 30 p. Copies: DLC, MH, MWA, NNJ, NcD, PHi, PPL, ViU.

1390 Litch, Josiah. Messiah’s Throne and Millennial Glory. Philadelphia: The Author; for sale by Wm. S. Young, 1855. viii, [13]-316 p. Copies: MH-AH, MiBSA, NN (photocopy), ScGBJ; Second Thousand, MWA.

1391 Loewe, A. Loewe’s Hebrew, Classical and English Day and Boarding Institute, for Young Gentlemen, and Day School for Young Ladies, No. 168 Greene Street. [New York, 1855 or 56?]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides. Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).


Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

English and Hebrew text. Added title page: Seder ha-'avodah be-yom ḥanukat Beth-ḥolim ...
Deinard 594, Goldman-Kinsberg 1085.
Copies: AJHS (I-37, box 1, also in Lyons I, with invitation, tickets, menu, toasts), MH, NjP, OCH.

1400 New York. Polonies Talmud Torah School. [Announcement, Nissan 5615, that the reorganized school will open on April 22, 1855, with J. J. Lyons as Superintendent and Hebrew Instructor]. [New York, 1855]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1401 New York. Polonies Talmud Torah School. Rules and Regulations of the Polonies Talmud Torah School (Attached to the Congregation Shearith Israel) ... [New York, 1855]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1402 New York. Society for the Education of Poor Children and Relief of Indigent Persons of the Jewish Persuasion. [Fund raising appeal during the winter and a period of high unemployment; S. J. Joseph, Vice-President and President pro tem]. [New York, 1855]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

1403 New York. Touro Literary Institute. [Invitation and admission ticket to the grand ball at the Chinese Rooms, April 11, 1855; Jacob Cohen, Chairman]. [New York, 1855]. 2 items.
Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: AJHS.

1405 Nichols, Thomas Low. Religions of the World. An Impartial History of Religious Creeds, Forms of Worship, Sects, Controversies, and Manifestations,
"Judaism": pp. 21-22.
Copies: DGW, GEU, ICRL, ICU, NBuBE, NIC, PPiPt, WU.

By Isaac Leeser?
Copies: NN, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NN, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MH, NN (defective).

The printing by the same publisher in 1856 is also common. For other ed., see entry 1971.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1410 Smiles and Tears; or, Stories of the Land of the Jews. ... New York: Sunday-School Union, [c1855]. 56 p.
Conversionist. Printed in large type for children; text comprised of words of one or two syllables. The Sunday School Union is a unit of the Methodist Episcopal Church. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, “Moses Smiting the Rock.”
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NjMD, NN, ViR, ViHi.

A poem in English and French. English title: Rachel to America.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, L, LU, MH-H, NHi, NNC, OCH, PPL.

1412 United States. Treaties. Convention between the United States of America and the Swiss Confederation. (Friendship, Reciprocal Establishments, Commerce, and for the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals.) concluded November 25, 1850. Ratified November 6, 1855 ... Proclaimed November 9, 1855.
English and French text.
Copies: AJHS (I-35), CtY.

Aaron Lopez: pp. 7-13 passim. See also entry 1694.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The 1860 ed., issued by Bloch & Co., lacks a subtitle. Wright II:2778 (1860 ed.).

1856

For other ed., see entry 2252.
Copies: InMuB, KyLoS, MH, NNJ.

Rachel, the famous French actress, on tour.
Translated from French.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by Bernhard Behrend.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

This ed., though physically smaller than the 1853 ed. (entry 1271), has more pages, and includes a new preface by Leeser.
See also entry 2116.
Deinard 847, Goldman-Kinsberg 13.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MH-AH, NjP, NjR. NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), ScCC; 5617 (Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co.; C. Sherman & Son, Printers),

Copies: NN, OCH.


1421 Brown moved to 1851 file

See Chap. XIV (vol. 1, pp. [542]-56), devoted to Sampson Levy.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: CBGTU, MdBS, NNiaU, ONowdM, PPStCh, PV, WMM.

1423 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes. *Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Col. Fremont’s last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains: Including Three Months’ Residence in Utah, and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert, to the Pacific.* New York: Derby & Jackson, 1856. 380 p.
Beginning with the 1858 ed., the pagination is divided into 250, 130 pages, this last section being devoted to Mormonism.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0770, 1933, 2497.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MdBT, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ScCC, ScU.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Charlotte Myers is Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“No. 2.”
For dating, see the “Notice” on p. 8.
Copies: MB, MWA, NIC, NNJ, PHi, UPB.
See also entry [JA 5510]
Copies: DLC, MH-AH, NjPT, NcD, PPPrHi.

The New York, 1860, reissue by John Wiley has not been located in an owning library.
Copies: AJHS, CoU, CtY, DLC, MBC, MH, NNJ, OCH, 00, OU, PPL.

1431 see 1855 file

Copies: NNJ, OCH (defective); 6. Aufl. (1860), NNJ, OCH.

Copyright held by Abraham Nachman.
Deinard [912], Goldman-Kinsberg 42.
Copies: DLC, MH, NjP, NN, OCH.

Fiction. Wright II:1368.
Copies: AzTeS, DLC, IU, MWA, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TU.

Copies: GEU-T, KMNC, OCH.

Copies: IAuRC, MSohG, MiBsA, MiD, NjPT, N, NN, NNUT, PPLT, PPPrHi.

Author by L. Johnson, 5616 [preface 1856]. x, 134 p.
Contains a new preface to the 3rd ed.
For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1742, 2342, 2402 2865.
Copies AJHS, KyLoS, MdBT, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 0652, 2403.
The two reissues of the 4th edition (Philadelphia: Stereotyped by John Fagan) are dated 5623 and 5625.
Deinard 446, Goldman-Kinsberg 270 (Goldman-Kinsberg 275 for Fagan’s 6th ed.).
Copies: KyLoS, NjP, NIC, OCH; 5th ed. (1866 or 67), ICU, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 6th ed. (1868 or 69), AJHS, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies AJHS (Lyons I).

Harap, p. 279.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1441 The Life, Confession and Execution of the Jew and Jewess, Gustavus Linderhoff and Fanny Victoria Talzingler, who were hung in Asheville, North Carolina, Oct. 27, 1855, for Their Triple Murder of Abner, Benjamin, and Charles Ecclangfeldt, Three Orphan Children ... Baltimore: A. R. Orton, 1856. 50 p.
Running title: The Jew and Jewess. Date on cover: 1855.
Wright II:1549a.
Copies: CSmH, MWA, NN (microfilm), NcU.

Coleman, p. 90, Harap, pp. 210-11.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1597, Harap, p. 166, Steinberg, pp. 9-11.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added Hebrew title page: *Yesode leshon ha-ʻIvrit.*
Deinard 357, Goldman-Kinsberg 269.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, OC, OCH, OCIW, PPL, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 2518.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 1676.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Hebrew and English. Added title page in Hebrew.
Copies: CtY.

Copies: AU, L-M, LNT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (N.Y. Supreme Court coll.).

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: NNJ.
Added Hebrew title: Rinah ve-tefilah le-ḥanukat ha-bayit ... 
Copies: IU, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, PPL.

Copies: AJHS (Lyons I).

Copies: MW (deceased).

Copies: OCH (photocopy).

For other ed., see entry 2037. 
Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), OCH.

Peter Still buys his freedom from Joseph Friedman, Tuscumbia, Alabama, 1850. 
Wright II:1893. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.
1459 [Sargent, Lucius Manlius]. *Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School.* Boston: Dutton & Wentworth; Ticknor and Fields, 1856. 2 vols. A section concerning Jewish usury is found in vol. 1, pp. 185-88. Copies: DLC, ICN, ICU (preservation photocopy), MB, MWA, MiU, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, OCH, TxU.


1463 see following 1451


1466 United States. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia. *March 27, 1856 ... Mr. Brown made the following Report.* [To accompany Bill S. 199.] The Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred the memorial of the "Washington Hebrew Congregation," having examined the subject, beg
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1467 Volney, Constantin-François. New Researches on Ancient History:
Embracing an Examination of the History of the Jews until the Captivity of
Babylon; and showing the Origin of the Mosaic Legends concerning the
Creation, Fall of Man, Flood, and Confusion of Languages. New York: Calvin
Blanchard, 1856. 220 p., followed by catalog of Blanchard's publications.
For other ed., see entry 2481.
Copies: InEU, MB, MWA, Mi, MnSLN, MoSw, N, NBp, 00.

1857

1468 American Geographical and Statistical Society. Report and Memorial on
Rabbi Morris J. Raphall’s paper devoted to the physical features of the Holy Land is
abstracted here. Raphall is also a signatory to this memorial.
Copies: CtY, DLC, DSI, MdBJ, MWA, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, NNUT, NcD, OU, PU
(LKCAJS).

1469 Anspach, Frederick Rinehart. The Two Pilgrims; or, The Israelite and the
Christian on Their Journey to the Earthly and the Heavenly Canaan. Philadelphia:
Copies: DLC, ICU (microfilm), NNUT, OCH, ODaTS, PGL.

1470 Baltimore. Congregation House of Israel. Dedication of
the Sephardim Synagogue, House of Israel, Baltimore, September 16th, 1857 ... Sermon by Isaac
Leeser ... Sermon by Rev. Solomon Jacobs ... [Baltimore]: John D. Toy, Printer,
[1857]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Soble 279; lost).

1471 Ben Asaph, pseud. The Moriad; or, End of the Jewish State. By Ben Asaph,
a Christian Jew of the Third Century. Translated from the Syriac Hebrew, by
In verse.
For other ed., see entry 1311.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1472 Bien, Herman M. “Jom teruah yiyeh lachem!” Predigt, gehalten am ersten
Neujahrstage 5617 in der Gemeinde Emanu El ... [San Francisco: Druck, S. F.
Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish American Archives), OCH.

*1473 Bien, Herman M. Peace and Prosperity be with ye. [San Francisco?, 1857].
broadside.
A ketuba, or Jewish marriage contract. Cf. Robert Greenwood, ed., California

Copies:

Copies: DLC.

1475 moved to 1856 file (replaced with the earlier 1856 ed.)

English, German, or Hebrew.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 92).

1477 Children of Abraham; or, Sketches of Jewish Converts, being in part a sequel to “Leila Ada.” Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1857].
120 p.
By Osborn W. Treney Heighway?
Copies: CBGTU, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), NcDaD, PPiRP, PPPrHi, ViW.

“Judah Touro”: pp. 94-104.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: IHi (Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library).

1480 moved to 1857 file under Philadelphia. Congregation Beth-El Emeth

1481 Elliott, Charles. The Bible and Slavery, in which the Abrahamic and Mosaic Discipline is considered in connection with the most Ancient Forms of Slavery; and the Pauline Code on Slavery as related to Roman Slavery and the Discipline of the Apostolic Churches. Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1857. 354 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1482 Ferguson, L. D. Occasional Poems. Rochester, N.Y.: E. Darrow & Brother,
1857. 206 p.
Copies: CtHT, ICRL, MH, NBuBE, NN, NNC, NRU, OCH, OU, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, InNd, MWalB, MiDW, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 1278, 1326.
Copies: OCH.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, N; 1859 ed. (Munsell & Rowland; 40 p.), MBC, MWA, NN, PHi, RPB.

A drama. Bloore, pp. 107-8, Coleman, p. 84, Harap, p. 211.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry
Originally published in England as The Jew in This and other Lands.
Copies: AJHS.

See also entry 1846.
Copies: DLC, MWalB, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU.

Deinard 911, Goldman-Kinsberg 44. 
Copies: DLC, MH, NjP, NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 198, Goldman-Kinsberg 128 ("First illustrated American Haggadah"). 
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, IU, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), RPB, TU.

Copies: AJHS (I-35), PU (LKCAJS).

A perfect copy has a leaf at the end with an engraved view of the building.
Copies: AJHS (I-426), AU, NNNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


For Jews, see pp. 504-17. Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MB, NhD, PPL, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry 1480. Copies: AJHS, OCH.
 Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

 English and Hebrew text.
 Copies: OCN, PU (LKCAJS).

 Frequently reissued.
 Copies: C, NIC, NN (lost).

 For other ed., see entries 0828, 1353.
 Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

 Copies: CBGTU, NjPT, PPLT, PPPrHi, TxDaTS.

1508 withdrawn -- replaced in the JA suppl. by an 1849 ed.

 Simon Levi is a pawnbroker and moneylender. Coleman, p. 42.
 Copies: C, CtY, IEN, IaU, LNT, MA, MB, MH-H, NIC, NN, PPL, PU, ViU.

 Wright II:2029, Harap, pp. 146, 165, Steinberg, pp. 8-9.
 Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Includes "Remarks of Rev. Mr. Schneider" on his mission work in Syria (pp. [26]-30).
Copies: CPFT, DLC, 00.


English and German text.

Copies: CU-B.


For other ed., see entry 0637.

Copies: AJHS, ICN, NjP, NN, ScCC, ScU.


Vol. 6 (Baptist), published in 1860, contains a biographical sketch of Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick Frey, to which is appended a letter by Archibald Maclay (pp. 757-66).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1515 **This Memorial of the undersigned, Delegates of the Israelites from various States of the Union, to His Excellency the President of the United States ...** [Baltimore, 1857]. 4 p.

A protest against the Swiss Treaty of 1855 and its restrictive impact on American Jews who might want to travel in certain Swiss cantons. Signed October 29, 1857, by: M. I. Cohen, H. Hochheimer, Ph. Herzberg, all of Maryland; Isaac M. Wise, Ohio; Martin Bijur, Kentucky; M. M. Gerstley, Illinois; and Lewis F. Leopold, Ohio.

Copies: AJHS (I-35), PU (LKCAJS).

**1858**

1516 **The Alleged “Mortara” Kidnapping Case, in Bologna, Italy.** New York, 1858. 8 p.

Signed: Fair Play.

Copies: AJHS (lost), DLC, MH, NBuU, NHi, NNF.

*1517 **Appeal to Our Co-Religionists in the United States ... June 24, 5618-1858.** Louisville, 1858.


Copies: Congregation Mikveh Israel Archives, Philadelphia.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


1526 Cracraft, John W. *Judaizing Teachers, Ancient and Modern; or, Sacramental Error Refuted by Teachings of Scripture, and the Authorities of the Episcopal Church.* Chicago: Printed by Chas. Scott & Co., 1858. vii, 156 p. Copies: CSmH, ICHi, IU, NNUT, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), TxFS, ViU.


1530 Gutheim, James Koppel. *The Synagogue and the Covenant. Two Sermons: the First delivered at the Dedication of the New Synagogue, Shangarai Shamayim, of Mobile, Alabama, on Friday, Seevan 1, 5618, A.M. (May 14, 1858), the Second, on the Sabbath following. ... Published by request.* Mobile: B. B. Brown, Book and Job Printer, 1858. 20 p. Copies: NN.


Copies: MW (deceased).


1547 Phillips, William. Biblical Astronomy. Containing an Explanation of the Writings of the Jews, so far as They are Found to have any Connection with the Sublime Science of Astronomy. Cleveland: The author, 1858. 96 p. Copies: DLC, NN (entered under William Williams, occult scientist), OClWHi.


Fiction. Wright II:2029a.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, RPB, WU.

Copies: Vi.

In verse.
Copies: MWA, OC, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

1553 This Memorial of the undersigned Delegates appointed by the Israelites of the City of Baltimore, Maryland, in General Mass Meeting ... 28th November 1858 to His Excellency, the President of the United States; M. I. Cohen, Chairman. [Baltimore, 1858]. broadside.
A protest against the Mortara abduction.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, unsorted).

1554 To the President of the United States. We, the Memorialists, who have subscribed our names, desire to call your attention to a case which appeals chiefly to the kind feelings of human nature ... [n.p., 1858?]. broadside.
American intervention with the papal authorities in Rome is sought over the Mortara abduction. This was, of course, during the presidency of James Buchanan.
Copies: AJHS, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T, ICN, İDekN, MH-AH, MWA, RPB.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH, NjP.

1859

Includes the Society’s 39th annual report.
Copies: MH-AH, NhD, NN, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1561 Appeal for Relief for the Israelites of Morocco ... [Circular letter, December 12, 1859, signed by S. M. Isaacs]. [New York, 1859]. broadside.
Copies: MW (deceased).

English and German text.
Copies: BB (Box 72).

A solicitation of contributions.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: MW (deceased).

Raphael and Miriam are the two Jewish characters in this play, set in Alexandria, Egypt, based on Charles Kingsley’s novel, *Hypatia* (entry 1330).
Copies: MH, PU.

1567 Cathcart, William. *The Lord’s Day not the Sabbath of the Jews, and not to be Enforced by Civil Penalties; With a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. Dr. Berg, the Rev. John Chambers, and others, on This Question; and Replies to Objections urged against the Sermon “Piety Enforced by Policemen.”* Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Son, 1859. 32 p. Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, KyLoS, NNUT, PHi, PLT, TNSB.


1569 Clark, Rufus Wheelwright. *The True Prince of the Tribe of Judah; or, Life Scenes of the Messiah.* … To which is added, from Dr. Adam Clarke, an Account of the Lives of all the Writers of the New Testament. Also, the Religious Creed and History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Boston: Albert Colby & Co., 1859 [c1858]. xii, 355 p. Running title: *Life Scenes of the Messiah.* A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates. The concluding section devoted to the Jews did not appear in the author’s *Life Scenes of the Messiah* (Boston, etc., 1855 [c1854]). The later ed. (Baltimore, 1867) has title: *Life of Christ and His Apostles.* Copies: In most academic libraries.


“Anhang” contains Samuel Adler’s “Gutachten.”
Copies: AJHS, CU, DLC, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DeU, DLC, MBAt, MiD, NN, NcU, OCH, PPG, PPL, ScCleU, UPB.

Deinard 157-2, Goldman-Kinsberg 567.
Copies: AJHS, NN (lacks plates).

Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NjP, NN, OCH.

1577 Henry, Henry A. A Synopsis of Jewish History from the Return of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity, to the Days of Herod the Great; Giving an Account of the Different Sects of Those Days; the Introduction and use of Synagogues and Schools; the Origin and Introduction of Prayer among the Jews; the Ureem and Thumeem, the Mishna or Oral Law; the Gemara-Completion, usually styled the Talmud. San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, 1859. 187 p. Prayer in behalf of the United States of America": pp. [185]-87 (composed by Rabbi H. A. Henry for Congregation Bene Yeshurun, Cincinnati). An undated broadside prospectus (Cincinnati: I. Hart & Co.) for this work is held by PPL.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: FTaSU, GU, NN, NcD, OCI, RPB, TxU.

Copies: DeU, NCH, OCH, OrNGF, PBm.

Wright II:1000.  
Another version, rewritten in 1874 as "At the Pantomime," appears in the author’s Songs of Many Seasons. 1862-1874 (Boston: James R. Osgood, 1875, [c1874]), pp. [24]-27.  
Copies: FU, MH-H, MWA, NN, OCH.

Wright II:1317 (BAL 10053, state C, co-publisher H. Dayton), Harap, pp. 161-62, Steinberg, pp. 70-71. See BAL 10053 for variant imprints.  
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Incorrectly paginated.  
The Wolf Heidenheim text.  
For other ed., see entry 2450.  
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

Wright II:1370, Harap, pp. 53-54, Steinberg, pp. 213-14.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: IAurC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


1587 Mobile. Hebrew Relief Association. Constitution and By-laws of the Mobile
Copies: AJHS (lost?).

Copies: LN.

Copies: AJHS (I-42, box 2, folder 9; with holograph note by Henry Goldsmith, Secretary, Hebrew Benevolent Society), DNLM, MB, NN.

Copies: OCH (interleaved copy).

At head of title: State of New York. No. 8. In Senate, January 12, 1859. Offered by Mr. O. B. Wheeler ...
Copies: AJHS (I-201).

1592 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. [Invitation, May 3, 1859, for laying the cornerstone of the new synagogue on Seventh Street, May 9, 1859; Edward S. Mawson, Chairman, Committee of Arrangement]. [Philadelphia, 1859]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS (Soble 314; lost), OCH.

1593 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. Report of the Committee of Arrangement for Laying the Corner Stone of the New Synagogue of the Portuguese Congregation “Mickve Israel,” made to the Building Committee. Together with the Address delivered on that Occasion by the Rev. S. Morais ...
Copies: AJHS (I-26, also P-55), NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PPL.

1595 Philadelphia. Hebrew Sunday School Society. The Constitution and By-laws of

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJHS, C, CHi, CSf, CU-B, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1598 Raphall, Morris Jacob. [Netiv el-mot]. The Path to Immortality, as held by the House of Israel, on Repentance, a Future State, and the Resurrection of the Dead, after the Hebrew of Maimonides and other Eminent Rabbins. Reprinted (with Addenda) from the “Occident” and “Jewish Messenger.” New York: Printed for the author, 1859. 28 p.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Added title page: ha-Bi’ur veha-temunah ‘al ha-beri‘ah veha-emunah ...].
Deinard 70, Goldman-Kinsberg 1015 (for the 106 p. ed. issued without Wolff’s “Reference Guide ...” section, also notes concerning the 112 p. ed. and the Hasbrouck & Co. ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1605 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. January 25, 1859 ... Mr. Shields made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. 530).* The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was Referred the Memorial of H. M. Salomon, for Indemnification for Advances of Money, made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully Report ... [Washington, 1859]. 12 p. At head of title: 35th Congress, 2d Session, Senate, Rep. Com. No. 353. Running title: *H. M. Salomon.* Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Wright II:2777.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

186-?

The story of Queen Esther.
With, as issued, “Oriental Customs” (24 p.), “The Morning Walk; or, Lessons From Nature” (24 p.), and “The Wonderful Body, and How It is Used” (24 p.).
Forms vol. 2 of the *Story Truths* collection.
Copies: CBGTU, MiDbU, OCH, PPiPT.

Also an undated 2. Aufl. Copies: AzTeS, MWalt, OCI, PPG.
Copies: NN.

1609 Cheltham moved to 1864 file

1610 Dessar moved to 1867 file

1611 Dickens moved to 1855 file

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Includes the index for all three parts (see entries for Stokes in suppl., and 1614)
Copies: AJHS, NJMD, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Running title: *Jewish Nation. Rites and Worship.* See also entry 1613.
Copies: GEU-T, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).
1615 Goldstein, Morris. **Friday Evening Service.** [n.p., 186-?]. score ([14] p.). Copies: OCH.

1616 Hausmeister moved to 184-?

*1617 The Hebrew Inquirer; or, The Israelite without Guile.** [Philadelphia]: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [186-?]. 12 p.

“No. 210.”

“An attempt to lead an inquiring Israelite to the throne of grace for divine guidance into the knowledge of truth.” See *Descriptive Catalogue of the Publications of the Presbyterian Board of Publication, with Alphabetical Index* (Philadelphia, 1880), p. 440, listing this tract as having sixteen pages.

Copies: NjPT, PPiPT.

1618 Hebrew Servitude moved to 1856 file


Copies: NN.

1620 moved to 1862 file

1621 Mosenthal moved to 1867 file

1622 moved to 1827 file


Copies: OCH.


Copies: PHi (defective).


Running title: *The Jews and Jerusalem.*

Copies: NHi (entered under S. Bonhomme), NN.

1626 moved to 1848 file


No. 310.
“The prophecies ... prove the Bible to be of divine origin. Some of those of Moses concerning the Jews will here be stated, with evidence of this fulfillment.”
Copies: IAurC, PHi, PPiPT.

1860

Copies: NN.

For other ed., see entries 1698, 1811, 2049.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

“Jewish Church”: pp. 110-12.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes “Note” by Isaac Leeser. "Carlos Vero" is the pseudonym of David Nieto.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Harap, pp. 150-51, Steinberg, pp. 81-84.
Frequently reissued. For a related work, see entry 3042.
Copies: N, NN.

Includes sections dealing with Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:


Copies: DLC, MBC, MWA, ODW.


Copies: DLC.


Copies: AJHS (I-2), NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.


Copies: PPL.


Copies: DLC, MdU, MB, MWA, NN, OHi, ViU.


Copies: NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


1648 De Cordova, Rafael J. *A Lecture on War, Foreign and Civil, and the Blessings of Union and Peace, delivered ... in the Temple Emanuel, New York, on Saturday, December 8th, 1860.* New York: M. Ellinger, 1860. 7 p. Copies: GU, NHi, OCH, PPL, RPB.


Copies: CSmH, MdBJ, MB, MWA, TxDaM.


1660 **Hebrew Calendar, for A. M. 5621. September 17th, 1860, to September 4th, 1861. To which is added, A List of Jewish Congregations, Charitable & Beneficial Societies, Social Associations, Lodges of Bnai Berith, &c. in the City of Philadelphia.** Philadelphia: Stein & Jones, Prs., 1860. 82 p. Added Hebrew title: *Luaḥ le-shenat 5621.* Copies: NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).


1665 Ingraham, Joseph Holt. *The Throne of David; From the Consecration of the Shepherd of Bethlehem to the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. Being an Illustration of the Splendor, Power, and Dominion of the Reign of the Shepherd, Poet, Warrior, King, and Prophet, Ancestor and Type of Jesus; in a Series of Letters Addressed by an Assyrian Ambassador, Resident at the Court of Saul and David, to His Lord and King on the Throne of Ninevah; wherein the Glory of Assyria, as well as the Magnificence of Judea, is presented to the Reader by an Eye Witness.* Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1860. 603 p.

Wright II:1321, Harap, pp. 163-64, Steinberg, pp. 71-73.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Frequently reissued. See BAL 10054 for variant issues.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Arranged by Julius Eckman.

Goldman-Kinsberg 271.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), NNJ.


For other eds., see entries 1384, 1845, 2630.

Copies: DGW (vol. 2), MB (vol. 2), MH (vol. 2), NNJ (vol. 2), OCH, PU (LKCAJS; vol. 2).


The first L. H. Frank ed. Frequently reissued, with the last Frank ed. being the 16th ed., ca. 1878.

Goldman-Kinsberg 46. For Eighth (Stereotype) ed., New York, 1867, see Goldman-Kinsberg 55; for Tenth (Stereotype) ed., New York, 1868, see Goldman-Kinsberg 56.


Copies: MoU-St, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1860. 9 vols. in 5.
Vols. 3-9 are Ashkenazi rite.
The set of the edition in 9 vols., advertised in Ellinger’s *Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books on Various Subjects* … ([New York, 1860]), back wrapper, has not been located.
Copies: DLC.

Deinard 205, Goldman-Kinsberg 131, are for 1863 ed. Copies: NNJ.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MH-L, MoU, NHi, Vt, VeMiM.

Copies: CLamB, CtW, GEU-T, MA, MBC, NN, NNUT, PPiPT.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-2, Box 4, Folder “N”).

English and German text.
Copies: CLHU.

Coleman, p. 63, Harap, p. 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


1688 Stevens, William Bacon. Israel’s Stumbling Blocks. A Sermon preached in behalf of the Committee of the Church Mission to the Jews, of the Diocese of New York, in the Church of the Ascension, New York, on Sunday Evening, May 27th, 1860 ... [New York, 1860]. 23 p. This sermon was also preached in Philadelphia on January 1, 1860, and is found in the 2d Annual Report (1860) of the Protestant Episcopal Society of the Diocese of Pennsylvania for Promoting Christianity among the Jews (23 p.). Also encountered as a separately-published booklet (Philadelphia, [1860]). Copies: CtHT, CtY-D, NHi. For other ed., see entries 2662, 2665. Copies: DLC, IEN, NNL, RPB, TSewU.


At head of title: 36th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 76.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1692 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. March 9, 1860 ... Mr. Durkee made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. 263). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon, for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and Respectfully report ...* [Washington, 1860]. 10 p.
Running title: *Haym M. Salomon.*
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

On behalf of the Alliance israélite universelle. Contains “Exposition,” “Appeal to all Israelites,” and “Constitution.”
Copies: MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Section about the Jews on pp. 120-24 deals primarily with Aaron Lopez.
See also entry 1413.
Copies: MWA, OCH, PPL.

From a free thought perspective.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, OCH.

1696 Willett, William Marinus. *The Life and Times of Herod the Great, as connected, Historically and Prophetically, with the Coming of Christ. And Incidental Portraiture of Noted Personages of the Age.* Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1860. x, 384 p.
Running title: *Herod the Great.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Wright II:2778. 
A later undated ed. (Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co.) has subtitle: "A Historical Novel." 
Copies: OCH; undated ed., CtY, GU, NN, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1861

German and English. 
For other ed., see entries 1629, 1811, 2049. 
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Frequently reissued. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1700 Blumenthal, Abraham Lucas. **Memorial addressed to the Hon. Members of the Congregation Emanuel, as a Protest from the Proceedings of Their Board of Officers, and a Vindication of A. L. Blumenthal.** San Francisco: Gazlay's Steam Book and Job Print., 1861. 10 p. 
Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ.

1702 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, December 10, 1861, opposing federal legislation recognizing only Christian military chaplains; Myer S. Isaacs, Secretary]. [New York, 1861]. 
Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78); PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers).

Copies: ICMe, NNUT, OCH, TxH-Hu.

1704 Brown, Hugh. **Review of Rev. Dr. Raphael’s [sic] Discor’sse on “American Slavery as being Consistent with the Old Testament.”** A Sermon preached (by Request) in the Baptist Church, Shushan, on Wednesday, March 27th, 1861.
Copies: DLC, ICN, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, OCIWHi.

Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson.
Wright II:1437, Harap, pp. 335-36, Steinberg, pp. 119-20.
Copies: CtY, MH, MWA, NjP, NN.

Copies: ICN.

Copies: OCH.

Caption title: Dr. Raphael's [sic] Rede über das Verhältniss der Bibel zur Sklaveninstitute. Reprinted from Einhorn’s Sinai, Feb. 1861.
Copies: CU, NNJ.

Copies: CtHi, DLC, MdHi, MH, NHi, PP, TxComS.

Fiction.
A perfect copy has a color frontispiece.
Copies: AJHS, CU-B, CtU, N, OCH, PLeB, PP.

“Israel Dross” is a New York moneylender.
Copies: IU, NhD, NHi, NN, PPL, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, CSmH, NN, NNJ (also held in American Jewish Philanthropic Institutions, HS229 .N4 1867 Restricted), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


1714 Judson, see under Buntline this file


Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1722 Paine, Timothy Otis. **Solomon’s Temple; or, The Tabernacle; First Temple; House of the King, or House of the Forest of Lebanon; Idolatrous High Places; The City on the Mountain (Rev. XXI.); the Oblation of the Holy Portion; and The Last Temple.** Boston: George Phinney, 1861. 99 p., plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: *The Bible View of Slavery.*
Copies: DLC, MdBJ, MdHi, MB, MWA, NHi, NN, NNJ, PHi, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

1725 Raphall, Morris Jacob. **A Sermon preached by the Rev. Dr. Raphael [sic], Rabbi, January 4th, 1861, in the Greene Street Jewish Synagogue, on the Present State of the Union, also, A Sermon preached by the Rev. Henry Van Dyke, on the Character and Influence of Abolitionism; Preached in the First Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn, New York, Sunday Evening, December 9, 1860. as reported for the “New York Herald.”** Philadelphia: Wallace, Printer, 1861. 44 p.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies:

1727 withdrawn -- see entry 2100


1862

Copies: NNJ.

“By-laws of Pisgah Lodge, No. 34” on pp. [35]-44, [1].
Copies: AJHS (MS-Nat./.B3/Box 5).

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 903, Goldman-Kinsberg 1087.
Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies of the sequel work, Het vervolg van De wonderlijke leiding Gods ... Holland, Mich.: J. Binnekant, 1862 (196 p.), held by Clarke Historical Library, Mount Pleasant, Mich., DLC, MiD, MiGrC.
Copies: Mi-U-C.

Later ed. (New York, 1867) has title: Herodias. A Dramatic Poem (see entry 2008). Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: LNFM, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

1740 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Kodesh hilulim]. Pijutim, Gebete and Gesänge
Edited by Benjamin Szold.
Deinard 714, Goldman-Kinsberg 47.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, PU; ed. with 180, 72 p., OCH.

Beginning with this ed., the English and Hebrew text are on facing pages.
Copies: AJHS, KyLoS, NNJ, OCH.

The 5616-1856 ed. (entry 1437) is also designated the 3rd ed. it was followed by the Fourth Edition, 5629-1869. Copies: AJA, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCJAS), TJoE. For a different stated Fourth Edition (5633), see entry 2342.
For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 2342, 2402, 2865.
Copies: MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, In, MB, MiU, OC, OCI, OO, WU.

For dating, see George C. Rable, God’s Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War (Chapel Hill, N.C., c2010), p. 450, note 48, in reference to the prayer’s publication in the Savannah Republican, Sept. 15, 1862.
Copies: ViRC.

1744 Withdrawn/replaced by entry 2490 in 1875 file

Copies: NNJ.

1746 New York. Hebra Hased Vaamet. The [levayah] (Funeral) of Mr. Joseph Hart, will take place on Wednesday ... Sept. 29, 5623-1862. [New York, 1862]. broadside?
Copies: Private Collection.
1747 Noyes moved to 1857 file

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NjP, OCH, PP, PPGratz, PU.

1750 [Prospectus, September 3, 1862, for a new weekly newspaper, the Jewish Record, to commence publication September 12, 1862, in New York and to be published by A. S. Cohen & Co.]. [New York, 1862]. broadside. 
Prospectus commented on favorably by The Jewish Messenger (N.Y.), Sept. 5, 1862, p. 77. 
See also entry S198. 
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, 1862 file).

English and German text. 
Copies: CSmH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
1756 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. July 2, 1862 ... Mr. Wilkinson made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. no. 377). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father to the United States during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under Consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1862]. 5 p.
Running title: Haym M. Salomon.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1863

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Relies extensively on Rashi’s Commentary.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNUT, OCH, ONowdM.

1759 Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, and Personal Antichrist, foreshown in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years’ Covenant with the Jews about, or soon after 1863, and then, (after the Resurrection and the Translation of the Wise Virgins has taken place Two Years and from Four to Six Weeks after the Covenant,) subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, and all Christendom, and fiercely to persecute Christians during the latter half of the Seven Years, until He finally perishes at the Descent of Christ at the Battle of Armageddon, about or soon after 1870. ... With Seven Diagrams and Two Maps. Third Edition, Enlarged. Philadelphia: Wm. S. & A. Martien; New York: D. Appleton; Sheldon & Co.; Boston: J. E. Tilton; Chicago: S. C. Griggs; Toronto: W. C. Chewett, [1863?]. xvi, 344 p.
Baxter often revised his dating for the approaching Battle of Armageddon, hence the existence of several contemporary enlarged editions. See also entries Baxter JA suppl.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: BB (Box 72).


1766 withdrawn – the six volumes comprising the *Walter in ...* set are now in the JA suppl. with separate author/title records under their respective years.


Copies:

Copies:

Copies: MdBT, OCH; 2. Aufl. (1865), CLHU, OCH, PPG, PPGratz.

Copies: CtY, MH, MHi, MiU, NNC, NNUT, OCIWHi, RPB.

A Jewish women’s society.
Copies: AJA (SC-4671).

1775 The Hebrew; or, The Church with Her Surroundings, as They Together Appeared, the Third of a Century Ago, to a Subordinate Official. New York: Thomas Holman, Printer, 1863. 68 p.
Copyright held by Isaac L. Platt.
Copies: NNUT, WaU.

1776 Hecht, Emanuel. *Biblical History for Israelitish Schools, with a Brief Outline of the Geography of Palestine. II. Edition. Revised and Corrected by Dr. S. Adler ... Translated from the German by Dr. M. Mayer.* New York: Thalmessinger & Cahn, 1863. 144 p.
For other ed., see entries 1576, 2213, 2443.
Copies: NNJ, OCH; 1866 ed., OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NIC, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
For related item, see entry 1794.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entries 0630, 0939, 1282.
In addition to the 5627 printing (see below), a privately-owned 5629 printing by Slote & Mooney exists of vol. 1 only.
Copies: OCH (vols. 1, 6), PPGratz; 4th ed. (5627=1866 or 67; not found, Feb. 2016), OCH (vol. 6).

1780 withdrawn -- merged into entry 1667

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: DGW, WU.

1782 moved to 1860 file

Harap, pp. 94-96.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1784 Michelbacher, Maximilian J. *A Sermon delivered on the Day of Prayer, recommended by the President of the Confederate States of America, the 27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew Synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah."* Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1863. 16 p.
Copies: AJA, DLC, GEU, GU, NHi, NcU, OCIWHi.

1785 Morais, Sabato. *A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street ... on Thursday, November 26, 5624-1863, the National Thanksgiving Day Appointed by the President of the United States and the Governor of the State of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5624 [1863 or 64]. 11 p.
Copies: AJHS (*P-55), DLC, ICU, NIC, NNJ, NNUT, PHI, PPL, PU, WHi.

Bateman, and originally produced at the Howard Atheneum, Boston, December 8th, 1862. [New York]: Printed for the author, 1863 [c1862]. 33 leaves.
Copyright held by Miss Bateman.
Copies: CSt, CtY, InU, MH, NIC, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), NNC, OU, RPB.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 3089, 4570 (moved to 1890 file).
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: NHi.

Copies: AJHS (*P-195, box 1, folder 5), NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1792 Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. [Circular for subscriptions for burial lots and grave-plots, with related by-laws; Edward H. Weil, Secretary, February 9, 1863]. [Philadelphia, 1863]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PPL.

Copies: PPL.

1794 Purim, 5623. Ball kept rolling from 9 to 5. Academy of Music ... Purim Association. By General Desire ... II ballo in Maschera! .... [New York]: “Jewish
“Messenger” Print., [1863]. broadside.
For related item, see entry 1778.

On p. 300, a poem by F. M. S., “Oh, House of Israel, Why will ye Die?”
The Philadelphia, 1861, edition lacks the poem on page 300.
Copies: OCH, PBm.

Copies: CU-B.

Fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC.

For Harmon Hendricks, see vol. 1, pp. 116-18; for Jewish merchants, see vol. 2, pp. 119-29 (Bernard Hart and his family), and vol. 4, p. 151; for Asher and Harry (“Dandy Marx”) Marx, see vol. 4, pp. 32-34; for Chatham Street’s Jews and the “old-Jew burying-ground,” see vol. 4, pp. 294-95.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1799 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Calendar for the Hebrew Years 5622-5660; Being also for the Years of Our Lord 1861-1900. Boston: Printed for the use of Ineffable Freemasons, 1863. 11 p.
Copies: CtY, MBAI, MH, MWA, NBLiHi, NHi, NN.

“Dedication” dated Kislev, 5625.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MWA, NJP, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

The concluding volume, published by Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., is designated "Third Series."
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
See also entry 1803.
Copies: AJHS, C, CHi, CLU, CU-B, DLC, GEU-T, NIC, NN, NNYU, OCH.

1803 Stone, Jacob L. Slavery and the Bible; or, Slavery as seen in its Punishment. San Francisco: Printed by B. F. Sterrett, 1863. 48 p.
“Opinions of the Press” on Stone’s Reply to Bishop Colenso ... (entry 1802) are on pp. [46]-48.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Israel’s divided kingdom is likened to a divided United States during the Civil War.
Copies: IEG, MB, MH-AH, NjR, NHi, NIC, NNC, NNUT, NcD, TxU, WHi.

1806 Trial and Judgment, issued by the Appointed Judges, Rev. Dr. Illoway, Saml. Friedlander, L. Cahn, & A. Lehman, in the Case of Mrs. Loenthal vs. Meyer Goldman. In which both Parties agreed to be judged according to the Law of Moses ... [New Orleans, 1863?]. 6 p.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

By a Christian Hebraist, author of Biographical Notices of Some of the Most Distinguished Jewish Rabhies ... (New York, 1847), the writing of which is described in the Autobiography on pp. 217-19.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*1808 Washington Hebrew Congregation. To the Benevolent of every sect and of every name ... Washington, D.C., 1863.
Copies: Cong. Mikveh Israel Archives, Philadelphia.

Concerns the conversion and restoration of the Jewish nation in Palestine.
Copies: NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS.

1864

German and English.
For other ed., see entries 1629, 1698, 2049.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Preface by Isaac Leeser for this edition dated Nissan 6, 5624, April 12, 1864.
Another ed.: Philadelphia, 5633 [1872 or 73]. Copies: FBoU, NN, OCH.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contain’s Leeser’s “Preface” (Jan. 3, 1842) followed by a new “Note” (May, 5624), reading, in part, “Some poems of Miss A. have been added as an Appendix.”
For other ed., see entries 0767, 1061, 2376, 2832.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text.
Caption title: Appeal to All Israelites.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PSt, PU (LKCAJS).

1815 **At a meeting of the Jews of this City, for the purpose of founding a College for the Education of Youth for the Hebrew Ministry, held on Sunday, November 6th, 1864, at the National Guards’ Hall, it was Resolved ...** J. Solis Cohen, Mayer


1817 B’nai B’rith. District No. 3. Grand Lodge. Provisional Hospital Committee. [Announcement, in English and German; Max Thalheimer, Chairman, relative to the proposed Jewish hospital, August 18, 1864]. [Philadelphia, 1864]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, 1864 file).


1609 Cheltnam, Charles Smith. Deborah (Leah); or, The Jewish Maiden’s Wrong. A Drama, in Three Acts. As first performed at the Royal Victoria Theatre, London,


1828 [Devens, Richard Miller], ed. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes; Comprising Interesting Reminiscences and Facts, Remarkable Traits and Humors, and Notable Sayings, Dealings, Experiences, and Witticisms of Merchants, Traders, Bankers, Mercantile Celebrities, Millionnaires, Bargain Makers, etc., etc., in all Ages and Countries ... by Frazar Kirkland. New York: D. Appleton, 1864. 2 vols. Contains scattered anecdotes concerning Jewish money lenders, the Rothschilds, the Goldsmids, August Belmont, and Judah Touro. Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPL, PU (LKCAJS), PST.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: DLC, ICJS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: CLU, ICJS, BjP, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

The fictional letters addressed to Aunt Mary from Frank and Amy describe a visit to a Jerusalem synagogue (pp. 130-36).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates.
Running title: Frank and Amy.
Authorship of a later ed. entered under “Mrs. Robbins.” Cf. The American Catalogue ... Author and Title Entries of Books in Print ... July 1, 1876 (New York, 1880), p. 625.
Copies: FTS, MBC, MWA, NhD, NAIU, NNC.

German and English.
Copies: CL, ICN, MB, MBAt, NFredU, NNJ, NcU, PPiU.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, C, CLU, CU-B, MWalB, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

1837 Henry, Henry A. *Form of Service at the Consecration of the New Synagogue Benai Israel, Sacramento, Cal., On Sunday, May 22, 5624 (1864).* The Consecration Sermon by the Rev. Dr. H. A. Henry, Rabbi Preacher of the Congregation Sherith Israel, San Francisco. The usual Prayers for the day will be read by the Minister of the Congregation, assisted by the Choristers trained for the occasion. San Francisco: Printed at the Office of “The Hebrew,” 5624-1864. 12 p.
English and Hebrew text.
Copies: C.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MiD, N, NNJ, OCH, OUrC, TxCM, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1842 Jewish Union Republican Association. *[Pro-Lincoln, pro-Republican election year broadside],* [n.p.], 1864. broadside.
Addressed “To our Jewish Brethren.”
Copies: PPL.

Deinard 943, Goldman-Kinsberg 49.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

The first L. H. Frank ed. The 5th ed. appeared in 1874, 5634.
Deinard 471, Goldman-Kinsberg 50.
Copies: MH, OCH.

Shara'n R. Wachs, American Jewish Liturgies: A Bibliography of American Jewish Liturgy ... (Cincinnati, 1997), entry 123, locates editions of vol. 1 with the sections containing either the English or the German hymns present or missing, likewise true with the entire Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners section being present or missing.
For other ed., see entries 1384, 1667, 2630.
Deinard 966, 968; Goldman-Kinsberg 48 is for vol. 1.
Copies: DLC, NN (vol. 1), NNG (vol. 1), NNJ (vol. 1), OCH.

Beginning with this ed., German and Hebrew text are on facing pages.
See also entry 1488.
Copies: MWalB, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, PHi; 2d ed. (1864), CLU, OCH.

Myer S. Isaacs is the editor of the Jewish Messenger, New York.
Copies: LNT, MB, MH-H.

1850 Loeb, Henri. [Derekh ha-emunah]. The Road to Faith, for the use of Jewish Elementary Schools. Translated from the German ... by Moses N. Nathan. Augusta, Ga.: Steam Power Press, Chronicle & Sentinel, 1864. 61 p.
For other ed., see entries 1028, 1241.
Copies: NNYU, OCH.

1851 [Lord, Joseph Leland]. Briefs on Prophetic Themes. By a Member of the


Copies: IaurC, NNj, OKentU, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNG.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY-B, MB, NjP, NN, NNC, ViU, WU-M.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*1864 To the Friends of Religious Reform ... [Text of a memorial adopted by several Jews in New Orleans sympathetic to Reform Judaism]. New Orleans, 1864. broadside.
Cf. Temple Sinai, New Orleans, Our First Hundred Years (New Orleans, 1970), facsimile.
Copies:

Copies: NRCR.

Copies: CLamB, NN, ViRCU.

1867 United States. Senate. Committee on Revolutionary Claims. In the Senate of the United States. June 24, 1864 ... Mr. Wilkinson made the following Report (To accompany Bill S. No. 331). The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the Memorial of Haym M. Salomon for Indemnity for Advances of Money made by His Father to the United States during the Revolutionary War, have had the same under consideration, and respectfully report ... [Washington, 1864]. 4 p.
Running title: Haym M. Salomon.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

1865

German and English.
Copies: N.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

1870 [Baker, George Melville]. The Peddler of Very Nice; A Burlesque [of the Trial-scene in the Merchant of Venice]. By the Author of “Sylvia’s Soldiers” ... Boston: Lee & Shepard; Charles H. Spencer, [c1865]. 201-14 p.
Coleman, p. 57 (1866 ed.), Harap, p. 213.
Copies: OCH; 1866 ed., MB, NIC, RPB.

1871 Berman, Simeon. Constitution und Plan zur Gründung eines Jüdischen Agrikultur-Vereins, enthaltend die Art und Weise, wie solcher sich organisieren soll, wie die Ansiedler sich in der ersten Zeit einrichten müssen, um ihre Bedürfnisse zu bestreiten und ihr Glück für die Zukunft zu gründen. [St. Louis, 1865]. 7 p.
Pagination is irregular. Signed: Simon Bermann.
Copies: AJHS, DLC.

1872 Bien, Herman M. Service and Sermon held on the Day of Lamentation, June 1st, 1865, in Memory of Our late Beloved President Abraham Lincoln, at the Congregation Adath J’shurun ... [New York, 1865]. 7 p.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/B3/Box 10; not found, Feb. 2014).

Copies: NN.

Copies: AJA, OCH.

Includes “Neben=Gesetze” of Saron Lodge.
Copies: OCH.

1877 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, February 15, 1865, outlining the Board’s mission and legislative program, especially as it relates to church-state issues; Myer S. Isaacs, Secretary]. [New York, 1865].
Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).

Copies: DLC, ICN, IHi, IU, InU, NHi, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

German and English.
Copies: NBuHi.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
On the front wrapper: Ned Buntline’s Own Series.
Ned Buntline is the pseudonym of Edward Zane Carroll Judson.
Wright II:1445, Harap, p. 335, Steinberg, p. 119.
Copies: NN.

1880 Carhart, John Wesley. The Poets and Poetry of the Hebrews. New York:

1881 De Solla, Jacob Mendes. [Kol divre ha-Torah]. A Vocabulary of the Pentateuch, Containing all the Words of the Five Books in Their Primitive Forms, with an English Translation, followed by an Alphabetical Index of the Hebrew Words, with References to the Page where each may be Found in the Vocabulary. Designed as a Class-book ... To which is prefixed a Synopsis of Hebrew Grammar, to Facilitate the Study for Beginners. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Collins, 1865. 152 p. Deinard 369, Goldman-Kinsberg 272. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1888 Geiger, Abraham. Judaism and Its History. Translated from the German by
For other ed., see entry 1942.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1889 Haskins, David Greene. What is Confirmation, or the Laying on of Hands? The Question Answered to Strangers in the Church. With an Appendix, showing by Testimony that a Custom similar to Confirmation Anciently Existed, and is still Observed, among the Jews. Boston: E. P. Dutton, 1865. 35 p.
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, MB, MH-AH, NIC, NN, UPB.

Copies: C, DLC, IHi, MdHi, MH-H, NHi, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, OCIWHi, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, IHi, MdHi, MH-H, NHi, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, OCIWHi, RPB.

Introduction by Jean Czynski.
Copies: C,CLU, OCH (defective), PU (LKCAJS).

No more published.
An indictment of American Reform Judaism as represented by Isaac M. Wise and Max Lilienthal.
Deinard 646, Goldman-Kinsberg 1089.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NjP, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 942, Goldman-Kinsberg 51.
For other ed., see entry 2399.

In memory of Abraham Lincoln.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, NN, OCl WHi.

1898 Judson, see under Buntline this file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MiU, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH.

Also a Boston: O. Ditson, 1865, ed. (284 p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 2087. For the German ed., see entry 2934.
Copies: CtY-B.

1903 Morais, Sabato. An Address on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street ... on Wednesday, April 19, 1865. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 1865-5625. 7 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
1904 Morais, Sabato. *A Discourse delivered before the Congregation Mikvé Israel of Philadelphia, at Their Synagogue in Seventh Street, on Thursday, June 1, 1865, the Day Appointed for Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, for the Untimely Death of the late Lamented President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln*. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5625-1865. 8 p. Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, DLC, ICN, IHi, IU, InU, IaU, MH, OCIWHi, PHI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.


1909 withdrawn -- see entry 1855


Copies: DLC, MB, NN, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DGW, NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

1914 Reception of the Remains of President Lincoln, at Chicago, May 1, 1865. Order of Procession ... [Chicago, 1865]. broadside.
The Chevra Kaddisha Ubikkur Cholim (“Hebrew Caha Ubecur Chanlin”) and the Hebrew Benevolent Association are included in the procession.
Copies: AJHS (I-198), ICN, IHi, MBAt, NHi, RPB.

1915 St. Joseph, Mo. Congregation Adath Joseph. Circular! To our co-religionists ... [The forty members of the congregation, after much labor and indebtedness, succeeded in erecting a synagogue, only to have it destroyed by arson shortly after its dedication. Funds are sought from the American Jewish community for rebuilding; Isaac Weil, Chairman, June 11, 1865]. [St. Joseph, 1865]. broadside.

“The Wandering Jew. A Ballad”: pp. [141]-49 (illus.); “King Solomon and the Bees. From the Sanscrit”: pp. [159]-64 (illus.).
See also entry 4428.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCIWHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Wright II:2290; Harap, pp. 60-61, Steinberg, p. 137.
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCI, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2195 To the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Indiana: The
undersigned citizens of Indianapolis belonging to the Jewish faith would
humbly petition your honorable body to cause to be read before you the
following brief preamble and resolutions passed in the City of Indianapolis on
the 22d day of February by a mass meeting of Israelites in protest against the
so-called Christian amendment to Our State and National Constitutions ...
[Indianapolis, 1865]. broadside.
For dating, see Brevier Legislative Reports: embracing Short-hand Sketches of the
Debates and Journals of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana ..., vol. 7
(South Bend, Ind., 1865), p. 342 (House of Representatives session of Feb. 28,
1865).
Copies: AJHS.

1920 Wiener, Morris. Centennial Calendar for the use of Israelites, from the Year
1865 until the Year 1965. [Baltimore?], c1865. broadside.
Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

1866

1921 Abrahams, Simeon. Will of Simeon Abrahams, of the City and State of New
Copies: AJHS.

1922 Adler, Liebman. Fünf Reden. Gehalten in der israelitischen Gemeinde
Kehilas Anshe Maarab hier selbst an wichtigen nationalen Gedenktagen der Ver.
Copies: AJHS, ICN, IHi, MH, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCIWHi, PPL, RPB.

an seinem Barmizwafeste, am 3. März 1866 (16. Adar 5626, Sabbath Ki-
Thissa.). Baltimore: Gedruckt bei W. Polmyer, 1866. 7 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, OCH.

100 p.
Verses on Christological and Biblical themes. “Rabbi Ben Tomi” is believed to be
Thomas Poultney, Sr. See finding aid, "Frick Family Papers 1747-1960, MS. 2073,"
Maryland Historical Society, at http://www.mdhs.org/findingaid/frick-family-papers-
1747-1960-ms-2703.
Copyright held by Walter Gibson.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

[1866]. 16 p.
A Hebrew Educational Association is proposed in Baltimore.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1926 B’nai B’rith. Proposition to the I. O. B. B. to Establish an American Jewish
University... New York, 1866. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. A committee report dated Nov. 1, 1866, adopted at a recent meeting of the Constitution Grand Lodge in Cincinnati.
Copies: BB (Box 96).

Copies: Private Collection.

1928 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. [Circular, August 1, 1866, on establishing a Hebrew high school and rabbinical seminary]. [New York, 1866]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).

1929 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. Relief for Palestine. [Appeal for funds, December 27, 1866; Abraham Hart, President]. [New York?, 1866]. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Copies: AJHS (I-2, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78), PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: The Shame and Glory of Israel.
Copies: MB, MBAI, RPB.

Charleston: Joseph Walker, Agt., printer, 1866. 20 p.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 0770, 1424, 2497.
Copies: NjP, NJJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), ScCC.

Copies: AJA, AJHS (I-424, box 93), OC, OCH, OCHP.

1935 Croly, Jane Cunningham. Jennie June’s American Cookery Book, containing upwards of Twelve Hundred Choice and carefully Tested Receipts,
embracing all the Popular Dishes, and the Best Results of Modern Science, Reduced to a Simple and Practical Form. Also, A Chapter for Invalids, for Infants, one on Jewish Cookery, and a Variety of Miscellaneous Receipts of Special Value to Housekeepers Generally. New York: American News Co., 1866. vii, 343 p.

“Jewish Receipts”: pp. [319]-25.
Later ed. (New York, [c1878]) has vii, 399 p.
Copies: DLC, MWA, NBUBE, NN, NNU, OUT, TxDW.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, CLHU, CU, ICU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MWALB, NJP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, 00, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

“A Converted Jew” (pp. 231-35) recalls Erasmus Simon, orginally from Poland.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, CTY, DLC, ICJS, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NJP, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 1888.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1946 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ha-ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes; Containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. ... New York: L. H. Frank, 5626-1866 [c1851]. 124 p. Contains a newly-added “Publisher’s Preface,” also the author’s public statement certifying that L. H. Frank’s edition is an authorized one. Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 1188, 2994, 3342, 5370. Copies: ICJS, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).


1955 moved to 1867 file

Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 3481.
Copies: NN.

Copies: LN, PU (LKCAJS).

A mutual aid society.
Copies: OCH.

Scriptural selections read by Rabbi Samuel M. Isaacs appear on pp. 188-90.
Running title: *Lincoln Obsequies*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from an earlier hymnal compiled for Philadelphia’s Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel (Philadelphia, 1862).
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PU; 1869 ed., AJHS, OCH, PU.

Copies: OCH.

1964 Philadelphia. Congregation Bnai Israel. *Consecration Service of the
Synagogue of the Congregation B’nai Israel, South Fifth Street, above Catharine,
English and Hebrew text. Hebrew title from caption: Seder hanukat Bet ha-keneset. Deinard 905, Goldman-Kinsberg 1090.
Copies: British Library.

Copies: NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

1966 moved to [187-?] file

1967 Philadelphia. Jewish Foster Home Society. An Appeal from the Managers of the Jewish Foster Home Society to the Board of Council of that Society, and through them to the Jewish Community of Philadelphia ... Louisa B. Hart, Secretary, pro tem., ... November 29th, 1866. [Philadelphia, 1866]. broadside.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: AJA, AJHS (bound in set of Jewish Hospital Association reports), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Preface by Isaac Leeser.

Copies: DLC.

For other ed., see entry 1409.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: C, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Preface signed: E. M.
Copies: CLoIC, CtY, DLC, KyWAT, NjP, NNUT, PPPrHi (entered under Edward Miller), PU (LKCAJS).

Signed: Frederick Vincent, Jan. 2, 1866. Kohnstamm was convicted of fraud in 1864.
Copies: AJHS.

1979 [Warner, Susan]. Walks from Eden. By the Author of the “Wide Wide
Steinberg, p. 5.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, NNC, NRU, TNJ; 1870 ed., NN.

Copies: DLC, NNUT.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

1867

Copies: DLC, MB, NBuG, OCIWHI, PPL.

An American Hebrew College, affiliated with Temple Emanu-El, is proposed in New York.
English and German text.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

1884 At a Meeting of the Ministers of the Israelitish Congregation of This City, held on the 28th Instant, the following Preamble and Resolutions were unanimously adopted ... Richmond, Va., October 31, 1867 [Rabbis George Jacobs, M. J. Michelbacher, J. Wechsler and A. L. Mayer deplore widespread violation of the Jewish sabbath and festivals. [Richmond, 1867]. broadside (?). Copies: AJA (MS-298, Box 1, folder 2; photocopy).

1885 now entered as [Leslie, Madeline].

English and German text.
"Winkler," not "Winckler," is on the cover.
Copies: AJHS, MdHi, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
Frequently reissued. Later editions include "Schamir."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A series of illustrations and diagrams follows p. xv; *Coming Wonders* opens on p. [39].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In relation to Enoch, Isaac, Joseph, and Moses.
Copies: OCH.


Copies: BB (in set of District Grand Lodge No. 1 General-Bericht, 1854-75), NN (lost).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Copies: CLSU, ICN, MH, NN, NNF, RPB.


1999 Executive Committee in Aid of the Widows & Orphans, the Sick, the Poor, and Destitute Israelites of New Orleans, La. [Appeal for funds, New York, September 23, 1867; S. Marx, Secretary]. New York, 1867. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side. For related item, see entry 2068. Copies: BB (Box 29).


For the years 5627-5658 in the Hebrew calendar, corresponding to 1867-1898.
Copies: NHi (with printed letter of presentation in English and Hebrew), NN (with printed letter of presentation in English and Hebrew).


Novel based on the Bar Kokba revolt. Preface signed: J. C.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, CLamB, CtY, DLC, NRU, OCH, WU.

A prose translation. Coleman, p. 80. See also entry 1655.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), DLC.

Copies: MtHi, OCH (defective).

Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Harap, p. 244.
See also entry 1738 for earlier ed. with title, Salome, the Daughter of Herodius.
Copies: OCH.

Harap, p. 244.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: AJHS, MH, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 2692.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CU, NNJ (also in [Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize]), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Contains Isidore Kalisch’s “The Reading of the Pentateuch during Public Worship” (pp. 2-4).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MB, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: NNJ.

A conversionist work written from a Catholic perspective.
Copies: CtY.
German and Hebrew text. For other ed., see entry 2510.
Deinard 247, Goldman-Kinsberg 54.
Copies: DLC, MdBT, NjP, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

2021 Johlson, Joseph. *Instruction in the Mosaic Religion. Translated from the German of the late J. Johlson ... by Isaac Leeser.* Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Jones & Thacher, 5627 [1867, c1830]. viii, 212 p.
Contains Leeser’s “Preface to the Stereotype Edition.”
For other ed., see entry 0489.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MWA, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WaU.

See "Note by the Publisher" (p. xii) about an unauthorized American edition lacking the author’s name.
Frequently reissued. Henry Bill’s revised edition (1869) includes a frontispiece of the author and contains close to 300 engravings.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 1954.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The will is witnessed and dated Nov. 18, 1867.
Copies: AJHS.

The author is Harriette Newell Woods Baker; in addition to Aunt Hattie, her other penname is Madeline Leslie and is so entered by the Library of Congress. Frequently reissued. Harap, pp. 152-53, Steinberg, pp. 86-88. Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, RPB.


Copies: AJHS (I-42, box 2, folder 10; numerous holograph changes in ink), MB, NHi.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


English and German text.
Contains an address by Isaac Leeser.
Copies: AJHS, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 1456.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPG, PPiPT, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entries 3093, 3585, 4122.
Copies: AJHS, NNYU, OCH, WU; 1870 ed., NN, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

2039 Richmond, Va. Congregation Beth Israel. *Programme of Ceremonies at the*
Dedication of the Synagogue, Congregation “House of Israel,” of Richmond, Va., Friday, May 31st, 1867. [Richmond]: C. H. Wynne, Print., [1867]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (with invitation; uncat.).

Established by Gustavus A. Myers and Edward Cohen, and referred to locally as the “Jewish Bank.”
Copies: PU (LKCAJS), Vi.

Copies: AJA, CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/518; photocopy), OCH.

Copies: CU, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Deinard 41. See Goldman-Kinsberg 278 for 1871 ed.
For other ed., see entries 2306, 2479, 5483.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

At head of title: Tales of the Living Age. Novel centered on intermarriage.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, MB, MBU, MH, N.

2047 United States. Department of State. The Assassination of Abraham
Lincoln, late President of the United States of America, and the Attempted Assassination of William H. Seward, Secretary of State, and Frederick W. Seward, Assistant Secretary, on the Evening of the 14th of April, 1865. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy Inspired by These Events.


In addition to letters from the London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews (p. 354) and the Israelite citizens of Langnau, Switzerland (pp. 758-59), there is a letter on pp. 846-47 received from Boston’s Congregation Ohabei Shalom

This edition can be considered an expansion of the earlier one with the same title issued in Washington, 1866 (xxxiv, 717 p.).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MWA, NBuBE, NN, NNC, NcD, NcWfSB, 00, PPiPT, RPB.

1868


German and English.

For other ed., see entries 1629, 1698, 1811.

Copies: CU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, NNJ, OCH, 00.


Deinard 403, Goldman-Kinsberg 273.

Copies: AJHS, ICU, NNJ, OCH, PSt, ScCC, National Library of Israel.


Copies: AJHS.


Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, OCl.

Revised and translated from the German. According to NNJ's catalog record, "rearranged and revised by Felix Adler" (in square brackets). The shortlived publisher is listed in Trow's New York City Directory for the Year ending May 1, 1869, p. 1178; for the firm's dissolution, see Wilson's New York City Copartnership Directory, for 1868-69 (New York, 1868), p. 118.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

English and German text. Added title page in German.
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/.B3/Box 5; not found, Feb. 2014).

Half-title: A Letter to General Grant. Signed on p. 16: A JEW.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NcD, OBgU, OCH.

Bloore, pp. 116-17, Coleman, pp. 60-61, Harap, p. 215.
Copies: MWc, NRU, NcD, PU, RPB, TNJ, TxU-Hu.

“Speech on the Jew Bill” (1818) and related correspondence are on pp. 288-317.
Copies: In most academic libraries

See also entry 2105.
Copies: ICRL, NN (inserted in copy of Voice of Elijah; microfilm).

Copies: CtY, ICN, ICU, NN, NRU, NcU, OCH, PU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CSSt (B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 3), OCH, OCIWHi.


For other ed., see entry 2322.
Goldman-Kinsberg 190.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PPL.

A catechism, with prayers in English and German.
For other ed., see entry 2270.
Copies: ICMe, MiDW, MiU, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

2068 Executive Committee in Aid of the Widows & Orphans, the Sick, the Poor, and Destitute Israelites of New Orleans. Report of Executive & Relief Committee Concerning Contributions Received and Disbursed in Aid of the Sufferers from the Epidemic, in the Year 1867. New Orleans: [Printed by Louis Schwarz], 1868. 8, [1] p.
For related item, see entry 1999.
Copies: BB (Box 31).

Deinard 164, Goldman-Kinsberg 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2070 Fluegel, Maurice. Two Sermons on Passover. Mobile, 1868.
Copies: NNJ.

Contains remarks by Rabbi I. S. Nathan about the “Science of Religion” (pp. [108]-11), also a letter from Rabbi Isaac M. Wise conveying his “fraternal feelings” (pp. 119-20).
Copies: CiY, MH, N, OCH.

2072 Goldstein, Isaac. [“A Memorial Offering” upon the Death of Isaac Leeser, acrostic poem, in English and Hebrew]. [New York]: J. Davis, Printer, [1868?].
broadsheet.
At head of title: Peri tsadik ets ḥayim ...
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Kaplan coll.).

2073 Harris, James Morrison. The Egyptian Prince; and Hebrew Lawgiver. delivered before the Literary Societies of La Fayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. Commencement of 1867. Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy, 1868. 34 p
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DeU, DLC, ICN, MdHi, MB, MH-AH, MWA, MiU-C, NN, OCH, PHi.

Simon Hecht also contributed the “Vorrede.”
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, OCH.


Includes text of Minna Kleeberg’s “Einweihungs-Hymne.”
Copies: NN (microfiche).

In verse. “Judith”: pp. 20-23; “Hear, 0 Israel! (From the Hebrew)”: pp. 82-86.
Includes the poet’s likeness on the first of two title pages.
An edition with 126 p. was also published by Lippincott in 1868. Lippincott’s collectible 1888 ed. is the only illustrated one that has plates as well as the new unsigned "Introduction" (xiv p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1902; for a German ed., see entry 2934.
Wright II:1740, Harap, p. 274.
Copies: DLC, MWA, MoKU, NjP, NN, OC, OCH, OU; 2d ed., 1868, NN.

2088 Myers, M. H. Jewish Calendar, for Twenty Years, containing Date of every Sabbath, Festival and Fast, with the Portions of Law and Prophets Read on Those Days. Also, a Variety of other Useful and Interesting Information. Charleston: Joseph Wal[ker], 5628-1[2]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Prospectus and specimen page for a Jewish almanac to serve for the next twenty years.
Copies: PHi (defective).

Running title: Answers to Questions on the Bible.
See also entry
Copies: NjP, NBuBE, NNJ, NNUT, NcU (microfilm), OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Printed by Louis Schwarz, 1868. 18 p.
Copies: LN.

English and German text.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NJN.

Added title page: Programm zur Wiedereröffnungs-Feier des Gotteshauses der Gemeinde “Anshi Chesed,” am lten Sivan 5628.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Text in Hebrew and English.
Copies: NN, NNJ.

2095 [Ogden, C. A., Mrs.]. Into the Light; or, The Jewess. By C. A. O. ... Boston: Loring, 1868 [c1867]. 322 p.
Reissued in the American Girl’s Series by Lee and Shepard (Boston, 1899).
Fiction. Wright II:1815, Harap, pp. 151-52, Steinberg, pp. 84-85.
Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MBAt, MH, MWA, NjP, NNC, OCH, PPL, ViU.

Copies: NNJ (bound in set of the Hebrew Education Society’s Annual Report).

Copies: AJHS, PHI.

2098 Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the

Benjamin Watson’s sermon has title, “A Plea for Missions to the Jews” (pp. [19]-32).

Copies: CtHT (sermon only), MH-AH, NNG, PHI, TSewU.

2099 Raphall, Morris Jacob. Catalogue of the Private Library of the late Morris Jacob Raphall, ... comprising a Large Collection of Valuable Religious and Theological Works, &c., in various Languages, many of the Works being very Rare, and now out of Print. On Exhibition and for Sale at His late Residence No. 46 West Washington Place ... C. M. Levy, P. J. Joachimsen, Executors. New York: Trow & Smith Book Manufacturing Co., 1868. 32 p.

Deinard 758, Goldman-Kinsberg 248.

Copies: AJHS, NHi, NN, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: NNJ, OCH.


Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

*2102 Szold, Benjamin. Gebet, gesprochen am Grabe des Abraham Öttinger ...

Baltimore, 1868. 4 p.

Copies: NNJ.

2103 Sulzberger, Mayer. To the Public. [Solicitation of subscriptions to the Occident, following the death of Isaac Leeser, the journal’s founding editor]. [Philadelphia, 1868]. broadside.

Copies: AJHS (*P-20, “Personal Documents” folder).

2104 The undersigned having been appointed a Committee to adopt measures to erect a SUITABLE MONUMENT to the memory of the late REV. ISAAC LEESER have the honor of addressing you on that subject ... Chas. Bloomingdale, Isaac S. Isaacs, Wm. B. Hackenburg, Max Friedman, Theo. Mindil, Committee. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.

Copies: AJHS, NjP.

Anglo-Israelism.  
Copyright held by Joseph Thacher Curry. See also entry 2058.  
Copies: MH-AH, MWA, NN (microfilm), WHi.

2106 Western Hebrew Christian Brotherhood Missionary Labors among the Jews. For the Missionary Concert, No. 1. [Chicago, 1868?]. 4 p.  
E. Van Noorden, Secretary.  
Copies: MB.

See also entry 1732.  
Copies: CoDU, DLC, NNJ, OC, OCH, ODW, TNJ.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Completes Wise’s “Minhag America” liturgy.  
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICJS, MdBT, MWA, MWalB, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, 00, PPGratz, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, DNLM, MH, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

1869

2112 see E.C.A. 1869 file

Questions and answers.  
Copies: CtY, DLC, NNUT, OCH, PPLT.


2120 B’nai B’rith. Rimmon Lodge, No. 68, and Benjamin Lodge, No. 69. Programme of Ceremonies at the Dedication of “Covenant Hall,” on Capitol, between 9th
and 10th Streets, To be used by Rimmon Lodge, No. 68, and Benjamin Lodge, No. 69, Independent Order B’nai B’rith. Sunday, January 3d, 1869-5629. Richmond, Va.: Fergusson & Rady, Printers, 1869. 8 p. Running title: Dedication of Covenant Hall. Copies: AJHS, BB (Box 53), OCH.


Two variant copies with different color printed wrappers held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CSt, DLC, ICN, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NIC, NN, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

This abridgment omits Leeser’s preface found in the 1854 ed. (entry 1322).
Copies: AJHS, Ctg, DLC, MiDW, MnU, Njp, NNYU, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

Wright II:1021, Harap, p. 166, Steinberg, pp. 11-12.
Copies: CSt, Ctg, DLC, ICN, Njp, N, NN, PPL, ViU.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CSj, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MWA.

“Printed for Private Circulation.”
Copies: CLU, Ctg, DLC, InLP, MB, MWAIB, MWA. OCH, PP, PPL, PPT, PU, WMUW.

For other ed., see entry 2393.
Deinard 674, Goldman-Kinsberg 276.
Copies: AJHS, Ctg, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH (two variant copies), PU (LKCAJS).

2134 Herzberg, Emanuel. **Gorilla=Katechismus.** New York: Druck von Gustav Lauter, 1869. 94 p.
Also published in English: **Gorilla Catechism.** New York: G. Lauter, 1869. 93 p.
Copies: ICRL, NN.
Preface signed: M.
For other ed., see entry 0549.
Copies: AJHS, MiD, NBuBE, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PP, PPT, PU, TxHU, WMUW.

Copies: OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Cover title: *Moloch, The Money Lender*. Harap, pp. 56-57. See also entry

*2138 [Invitation to wedding of Abraham Wing and Julia Rosenthal, Ahavai Sholom Synagogue, Portland, December 26, 1869]. [Portland, 1869]. broadside.
Cf. George N. Belknap, “And More Addenda to Belknap’s *Oregon Imprints*.”
Copies: OrHi.

*2139 [Invitation to wedding of Moses Hexter and Lillie May, Beth Israel Synagogue, Portland, October 20, 1869]. [Portland, 1869]. broadside.
Cf. George N. Belknap, “And More Addenda to Belknap’s *Oregon Imprints*.”
Copies: OrHi.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: OCH; 1871 ed., CtHT, CtY, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

About Isaac Leeser on the anniversary of his passing.
Copies: OCH.

At head of title: *Executor's Sale.*
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Coleman, p. 28.
Copies: AJHS, ICU, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, WaU.

Confederate verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2145 Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. *What is Judaism? A Lecture before the Mickve Israel Congregation, Savannah, Ga., March 20th, 1869, being the First of a Course of Two Lectures upon the Subject.* Savannah: C. E. O’Sullivan, 1869. 15 p.
See also entry 2218.
Copies: DLC, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (*P-55), CtY, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PHI, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHI, PPAmP, PPL, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Hebrew Sunday School Society Records), PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

The 2d ed. was published in New York, 1866 (not located).
Copies: OCH, PAtM, ; 1875 ed., DLC; 1877 ed., PPG, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJA (SC-8846).

English and German text.
Copies: AJA (SC-8880).

2151 withdrawn -- combined with entry 1962

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 906 (Deinard 593 gives year in error as 5639).
Copies: NN.

Copies: DNLM, OCH.

Copies:

2156 Parrish, Robert Austin. Details of an Unpaid Claim on France for 24,000,000 Francs, Guaranteed by the Parole of Napoleon III. ... Philadelphia, 1869. iv, 147 p.
Antisemitic. A perfect copy has a fold-out map and four document facsimiles.
Also found in editions of 175 p. and 187 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains a sermon in English by Marcus Jastrow and one in German by Samuel Hirsch.
Copies: AJHS, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

2158 Philadelphia. Female Hebrew Benevolent Society. The Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting of the Female Hebrew Benevolent Society, Philadelphia, was held at the Synagogue, Seventh Street, on Wednesday, November 3d, 1869 ... [Philadelphia,
1869]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 17, folder 33).

2159 Philadelphia. Society of the United Hebrew Charities. Constitution and By-
laws of the Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia. Organized,
March 25th, 1869. Chartered, June 7th, 1869. Philadelphia: Rudolph Stein, Printer,
1869. 31 p.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN (microfiche), PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPL.

2160 Philadelphia. Society of the United Hebrew Charities. Constitution and By-
laws of the Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia. Organized
and Job Printers, MDCCCLXIX. 28 p.
Copies: AJA, AJHS (in set of Society of United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia,
Annual Report), MWA, PPL, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., Jewish Family
Service Records, series 3, box 1).

2161 Philadelphia. United Hebrew Beneficent Society. [Announcement of a special
meeting to be held May 5, 1869, to consider the proposal to merge the Society
with the “The Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia;” M. A.
Mitchell, President, Lucien Moss, Secretary, April 26, 1869]. Philadelphia, 1869.
broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

2162 Polko, Elise Vogel. Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. A
Social and Artistic Biography. Translated from the German by Lady Wallace.
With Additional Letters addressed to English Correspondents. New York:
Leypoldt & Holt, 1869. 334 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2163 Portland. Ahavai Sholom Synagogue. [Broadside invitation to the dedication
of the new synagogue, November 18, 1869, Andrew D. Ellis, Chairman,
Committee on Arrangements]. [Portland, 1869].
Cf. George N. Belknap, “And More Addenda to Belknap’s Oregon Imprints.”
Copies: OrPR, OrU.

2164 San Francisco. Chebra Berith Shalom. Constitution and By-laws, of the
Chebra Berith Shalom. Organized July 8th, 1860. San Francisco: M. Weiss,
Cover title; the following page has Constitution und Neben-Gesetze der Chebra Berith
Buchdruckerei, 1869.
The English section precedes the corresponding German one.
Copies: CSmH (interleaved copy), CU-B.

2165 San Francisco. Chebra Bikur Cholim Ukedisha. Constitution and By-laws, of
Chebra Bikur Cholim Ukedisha. Organized February, 1857. Revised, Altered,
At head of title: תbrita ביטויי חולים וקורותה.
Copies: CU-B.

Includes text of an appeal, Dec. 1, 1868, from the Famine Committee of Relief, Memel, Prussia, on behalf of the Israelites of the "neighboring Russian frontier." The appeal from the local committee in San Francisco to receive donations is dated Feb. 4, 1869.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

See also entry 3189.
Copies: CtY-D, MB, MH-AH, NjPT, NHi, NNG, NNJ, NNUT, NCR, OClWHi, PHi.

Lecture is entitled, “Our Country’s Place in History.”
Copies: CtY, NjP, NN, NNJ, OC, OCH.

Copies: OCH.
187-


“Gr. 115.”

Copies: OCH.

2174 moved to 1868 file

2175 Brookes, James Hall. **Israel and the Church.** St. Louis: Gospel Book and Tract Depository, [187-?]. 199 p.

Copies: NNUT, OCH, 00.


For piano.

Copies: OCH.

2177 Burgmüller, Friedrich. **Wandering Jew Waltz.** New Bedford, Mass.: E. Boden, Jr., [187-?]. score (9 p.).

For piano.

Copies: OCH.

2178 Burgmüller, Friedrich. **Wandering Jew Waltzes.** Philadelphia: Lee & Walker, [187-?]. score (15 p.).

For piano.

Copies: OCH.


Copies: NN (microfilm).

2180 Gounod, Charles Francois. **The Pilgrim (Le Juif errant). The Words by Béranger. Imitated in English by H. F. Chorley.** Philadelphia: Chas. W. A. Trumpler, etc., [187-?]. score (7 p.).

For voice and piano.

Copies: OCH.


Copies: LNT, OCH.


2183 Hebrew Union Agricultural ... moved to 1882 file


2187 Kalisch moved to 1872 file

2188 moved to 188-? file

2189 moved to 188-? file


2191 New York. Emanuel ... moved to 1876 file

2192 New York. Hebrew Collegiate School moved to 1875 file


2194 withdrawn # already in the printed edition

2195 moved to 1865 file
2196 Toldot ... moved to 1878 file

Conversionist.
Copies: NHi, NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH.

1870

Part I. *Heathenism and Mosaism*. Part II. *Christianity*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/B3/Box 10; not found, Feb. 2014), NN.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

2204 Collier, Robert Laird. *Every-day Subjects in Sunday Sermons*. Boston:
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Judah Lazarus is a moneylender. Coleman, p. 66. 
Copies: CtY, IEN, IU, LNT, NhD, NN, PST, RPB, TxU-Hu.

2206 Dale, James Wilkinson. *An Inquiry into the Usage of [baptizō], and the Nature of Judaic Baptism, as shown by Jewish and Patristic Writings.* ... 
Running title: *Judaic Baptism.* 
Frequently reissued. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Signed: The Israelites of San Francisco. 
Copies: CLU.

Reprinted from the *Southern Review,* Jan. 1870. 
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NNJ, PPiPT, PPL, PU, RPB, TxDN, ViU, WaU.

"The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day": pp. 735-84. 
A related work by Fleetwood appeared with the title, *Star of Bethlehem ...* (entry JA suppl.). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by Isaac S. Isaacs. 
Copies: AJHS, CU, DGW, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, TxU, WaU.

Copies: DLC, KyLoS, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
See also entry 2620.
Copies: IDekN.

Edited by Sophia Peabody Hawthorne.
Harap, pp. 108-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued with Thalmessinger’s 12th ed. issued in 1874. For other ed., see entries 1576, 1776, 2443.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NJN, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

*2216 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Mourners' prayers. [Hazkarat neshamot]. Service for the Dead. Written and arranged for the Congregation B'nai Jeshurun ... the Rev. Dr. H. Vidaver.* New York, 1870.
Copies: NNJ.

Fiction.
Copies: GEU-T, LU, MB, MChB, NNC, OCH, OCl.

See also entry 2145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright II:1587, Harap, p. 274.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
For other ed., see entries 0515, 0676.
Copies: CU, CtY-B, FU (Baldwin Library), IEN, NjP, NN, NNC, TNJ.

“Memories of Palestine” and “Jerusalem” on pp. [71]-88.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: DLC, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

2225 New York. Hebrew Orphan Asylum. Industrial School. To the Patrons, Members and Friends of the Hebrew Benevolent & Orphan Asylum Society. The undersigned takes pleasure in informing the public that we have added a Printing Establishment as a New Department to the Industrial School of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum ... Louis Schnabel, Superintendent ... July 1, 1870. [New York, 1870]. broadside.
Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

2227 New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. Ceremonies attending the Laying the Corner
Copies: DNLM, OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece view of the Mount Sinai Hospital.
Copies: AJHS (I-37), DNLM, NHi, NN, OCH, PPL.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CtHT, MWA, NN, NNG, NNUT, NRCR, PHi, TSewU.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: MWA, OCH.

Compiled by the author's widow, Martha W. Paxton. See chap. 6 for information about Rev. Joseph Wolff, a converted Jew and missionary.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains text of resolution adopted by the Jewish community in Indianapolis relative to massacres of Romanian Jews, followed by text and debate of a related Senate resolution.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


2240 San Francisco. Congregation Sherith Israel. [Seder ḥanukat ha-bayit ha-ḥadashah ...]. Form of Service at the Consecration of the New Synagogue Sherith Israel, San Francisco, Cal., on Friday, August 26, 5630. (1870). [San Francisco]: Hebrew Observer Print, [1870]. 9, 9 p. English and Hebrew text. Sermons are by Drs. Cohn and Messing but texts not printed. Copies: ICRL.


2243 [Seymour, Mary Alice Ives]. Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk, by
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bloch & Co. is given as B. & Co.
Copies: OCH.

2245 Szántó, Simon. *How the Roman Bishops Take Pity on the Jews. Two Letters to the Holy Ghost. Translated from the German ... by Moritz Brecher.*
New York: Joseph Davis, Printer, 1870. 16 p.
Anti-conversionist tract addressed to the Vatican.
Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU.

See pp. 359-68, for “Hebrew Education,” by J. J. Noah, also the local reports on pp. 368-70, by George Jacobs (Philadelphia), S. Deutsch (Baltimore), S. H. Sonneschein (St. Louis), B. Felsenthal (Chicago), I. M. Wise (Cincinnati), and one unsigned report from Boston.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2247 United States. President (Grant, 1869-77). *Message of the President of the United States, communicating, In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 3d Instant, a letter from the Secretary of State relative to the massacre of Israelites in Roumania.* [Washington, 1870]. [1] p.
Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

“Jewish Belief”: pp. 19-33.
Copies: CtW, DLC, GEU-T, IAurC, ICU, InNd, MSohG, MiU, NN.

Reprinted from *Good Words* (London), with the exception of “David the King.”
Copies: AAP, KyLoS, MB, MH-AH, NN, NWM, 00, PPiPT, TxDaTS.


2256 *Brief of Title to the Willington Estate, late of Simon Gratz, Deceased,*
Copies: AJHS, MiU-C, OCH, PPL.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2755, 2838, 4045.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH (with holograph revisions to Sept. 23, 1894).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2261 Colenso, John William. Abstract of Colenso on the Pentateuch: A Comprehensive Summary of Bishop Colenso’s Argument, proving that the Pentateuch is Not Historically True; and That It was Composed by Several Writers, the Earliest of whom Lived in the Time of Samuel, from 1100 to 1060 B.C., and the Latest in the Time of Jeremiah, from 641 to 624 B.C. To which is appended as Essay on The Nation and Country of the Jews. New York: Sold by the American News Co., 1871. 48 p.
Copies: DLC, MH, MiBsA, MnU, OCH, UPB.

Previously published with title, Republics Established and Thrones Overturned by the Bible (Philadelphia, 1849).
Copies: DLC, KyU, MiU, NN, PP, PPiPT, PPPrHi.

Copies: MB, MH, NjPT, 00.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CLU, CSf, CU, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

This is the “School-edition,” published without notes. For other ed., see entry 2266.
Copies: AJHS, CtHT, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2265.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

“Jews and Judaism”: pp. 93-132, [189]-211.
Copies: AJHS, CSmH, DGW, DLC, ICMe, MWA, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 2067.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. The 1898 Charles Scribner’s Sons edition (x, 300 p.), for instance, adds the word, *Illustrated*, on the title page and includes an "Introductory Note." The number of illustrations, as well as their captioning, varies between editions.
See also entry = JA suppl. Erckmann-Chatrian [188-?].
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Harap, pp. 144-45.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 2445.
Copies: KyLxCB, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Cover title: Twenty-seven Identifications of the English & American Nations with the Lost House of Israel ...
Copies: DLC (26th Thousand), NN (microfilm), NNG.


Copies: NNJ, OCH.

2277 Huntington, Ezra Abel. The Hebrew Bible: Reasons for a Thorough Knowledge of it; With Brief Notices of Professor Henry Mills, D.D. and Rev. Professor James E. Pierce ... the Address of Welcome to Rev. Willis J. Beecher, May 10, 1871 ... on the Occasion of His Inauguration as Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature in Auburn Theological Seminary. The Authority of the Old Testament as a Rule of Duty, by Rev. Willis J. Beecher. A Discourse delivered by Mr. Beecher ... on the Occasion of His Inauguration ... New York: Rogers & Sherwood, 1871. 31 p.
Copies: AJHS, MWA, NN, NNUT, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (photocopy in I-368).

of adv.
"Moses or Moïse and Hebrew Society": pp. [100]-81.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: MH, PU.


**Rules of the Jewish Religion** (followed by equivalent title in Hebrew).
Copies: AJHS (with errata leaf), DLC, DNAL, FTaSU, MCR-S, MWA (with errata leaf), MWalB, MiU-C, NjPT, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MWA, NN, NNC, NcD, OCH, PPL; 1877 ed. (80 p.), CtY, DLC, MBU, MiD, NhHi, NN.

Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

German and English.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

2290 Morais, Sabato. *Ought the Ritual to be Changed? An Address ... to the Members and Seat-holders of the Congregation “Mikve Israel” ... delivered on Sabbath “Noah” at the Synagogue in Seventh Street above Arch*. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 5632-1871. 8 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 3572.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Copies:

Copies: AJHS.

2294 New York. Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society. *List of Patrons and

The credited compositions, in English and German, are by M. Mayer, Felix Adler, and James K. Gutheim.
Copies: CU, CtHT, CtY, MH-AH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, ScCoT.

The lodge is presumably in New York.
Copies: AJHS (I-28).

“Our Israelitish Brethren”: pp. [285]-316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

At head of title: ישראל.ק׳ק שארית
Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 1, folder 4; photocopy), OCH (lost).

Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003; not indicated as owned in the carton and folder inventory of series 7, Religious School, 1870-1976), OCH.

Copies: AJA, OCH.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also published in an edition of 8 p., per The Israelite (Cincinnati), March 17, 1871, pp. 10-11; March 31, 1871, p. 6.
Copies: DLC, NNJ.

2305 Stewart, Kensey Johns. The New Testament; or, The Restoration of the Hebrew Commonwealth, showing the Only Sure Role of Interpreting the Scriptures of the Prophets ... New York: E. J. Hale & Son, 1871. various pagings.
Copies: NCH, NNG, NRCR, PPL, PPWe.

For other ed. see entries 2043, 2479, 5483.
Deinard 41, Goldman-Kinsberg 278.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: 00.

Prospectus for a weekly edited by Solomon H. Sonneschein. See also entry S448.
Copies: OCH.

1872

2309 Anderson, Rufus. History of the Missions of the American Board of
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“A charade of four syllables, in operetta.” Includes a Jewish peddler. Coleman, p. 57. Copyright date of 1873 appears on cover; verso of title page has a copyright date of 1872.
Copies: CLSU, NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bible school lessons.
Copies: CSaT, NNUT.

For Jews of Jerusalem, see pp. 56-58.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, ICU, MH, MiU, NjP, NBuBE, NNUT.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WU.


Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

2324 Erckmann-Chatrian. The Bells; or, The Polish Jew. A Romantic, Moral
Drama. In Three Acts. Translated from the French ... by Henry L. Williams, Jr.
Coleman, pp. 73-74.
Copies: DLC, NN, RPB.

2325 Felsenthal, Bernhard. The Wandering Jew. A Statement to a Christian
Audience, of the Jewish View of Judaism. Chicago Pulpit Extra, no. 1. Chicago:
Carpenter & Sheldon, [1872]. 14 p.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2326 Ford, Alfred. Scenes and Sonnets. N[ew] Y[ork]: Tappan Bowne, Printer,
[c1872]. 31 p.
"Jael and Sisera; A Woman’s Rights Drama": pp. [1]-14.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NN, OCH, RPB.

2327 Goldstein, Morris. Der XXIV. Psalm (hebräischer und deutscher Text) für
gemischten Chor und Solo, mit obligater Orgelbegleitung in Musik gesetzt ... New York: The Composer, c1872. score (7 p.).
Copies: OCH.

[c1872]. 104 p.
Dr. Jacob Rosenzweig was convicted of manslaughter in the second degree for
causing the death of Alice Bowlsby during an abortion.
An edition of 102 pages also exists with 1871 as the copyright date. Copy held by
NHl has a penciled note on the title page attributing authorship to George Lippard
Barclay.
Wright II:1018.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

2331 Hahn, August. Key to the Massoretic Notes, Titles, and Index, generally


Hebrew text only; odd numbered pages with English text are not printed in this edition. Goldman-Kinsberg 76 is for Bloch’s 1887 reprint. Copies: AJHS, CSt, CoDU, CtY, DGW, DLC, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


*2341 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Selihot. [Selihot u-tefilot le-yom 15 Kislev ... khe-fi minhag Hevrah kadisha gemilut ḥasadim ...]. New York: Mosheh Hayim Loewner, 1872 or 73. 13 leaves. Deinard 600. See Goldman-Kinsberg 73 for relevant notes. Copies:


Copies: AJA.

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, MH, NNJ, NcD, OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Jonathan Edwards.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (*P-55).

Copies: CtY, ICMB, MB, NNYU, OCH.

2350 New York. American Roumanian Society. *[Circular, June 1872, soliciting funds to help meet the expenses of Benjamin Peixotto, U. S. Consul in Bucharest; Joseph Seligman, President].* [New York, 1872].
Copies: AJHS (I-2, Box 4, Roumania folder).

Consecration sermons are by A. Huebsch (in German) and J. K. Gutheim (in English); text not printed.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-37), DNLM, NN, NNNAM, OCH.

2353 Newton, William. *Israel, Jehovah’s Witnessing People. A Sermon ... preached at the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, before the Protestant
Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews,
January 28th, 1872 ... With the Thirteenth Annual Report of the Association.
Copies: GEU-T, IEG, MWA, NjPT, NRCR, NNJ, P, TSewU.

2354 Orsini, Mathieu. Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God; With the
History of the Devotion to Her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the
Writings of the Fathers and the Private History of the Jews. Translated from the
French of the Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. A New, Enlarged and Revised
Numerous editions of this work exist, some with slight variations in the book's full title.
Copies: ICFC, PRosC, RPB, TxSaSM.

2358 Philadelphia. Cemetery Association. Constitution, By-laws, Special Act of
Assembly and Rules and Regulations of the Mount Sinai Cemetery Association,
of Pennsylvania. Revised May 14th, 1872. Organized July 1st, 1853. Philadelphia:
Jones & Potsdamer, Printers, 1872. 27 p.
Copies: OCH.

*2355 Philadelphia. Hebrew Education Society, plaintiff in error. Supreme Court in
Book of Plaintiff in Error and Defendant Below. Moses A. Dropsie, Counsel for
Copies: NNJ.

2356 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Ceremonies at Laying the Corner
Stone of the Jewish Hospital, on Olney Road, near the York Pike, Wednesday,
Copies: AJHS, DNLM, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PHI, PPG, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

2357 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Programme of Ceremonies for
Laying the Corner Stone of the Jewish Hospital on Olney Road, near the York
Pike, Wednesday, October 9th, 1872. Philadelphia: Jones & Potsdamer, Printers,
1872. 12 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), PPL (also holds Description of Building & Grounds ..., consisting of text and a plate).

2358 moved higher

the Government of the Mount Sinai Cemetery, with Extracts from the
Constitution and By-laws, pertaining to the Interests of its Lot Owners, and the
Special Act of Assembly passed for Their Benefit. Philadelphia: Jones &
Potsdamer, Printers, 1872. 18 p.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Co., 1872. 609 p.
Running title: *The Exode*.  
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, LNB, ViLxV, ViRUT.

Copies: AJA, CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN, NNJ, OCH, UPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2364 Streisand, Nahum. *[Le-lemed le-toe’im binah ... neged ha-matirim shirat ha-nashim veha-orgel ...].* New York: Gedruckt bei E. Schrentzel, 1872. 12 p.  
Opposes mixed choirs and Rabbi Henry Vidaver’s approval of an organ in the Reform synagogue service.  
Deinard 405, Goldman-Kinsberg 1091.  
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

2366 United States. President (Grant, 1869-77). *Message from the President of the United States, communicating, In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of March 28, 1872, correspondence in regard to the persecution and oppression of Israelites in Roumania.* [Washington, 1872]. 14 p.  
At head of title: 42d Congress, 2nd Session, Senate, Ex. Doc. No. 75.  
Transmits correspondence between Benjamin F. Peixotto to W. Hunter, W. Hunter to Peixotto, and Hamilton Fish to Peixotto.  
Running title: *Persecution of Israelites in Roumania.*  
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Pres. Grant forwards a letter to the House from Hamilton Fish, Department of State. Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2375 Young, Robert, ed. **Christology of the Targums; or, The Doctrine of the Messiah as It is unfolded in the Ancient Jewish Targums, or Chaldee Paraphrases of the Holy Scriptures, viz., Those of Onkelos and Jonathan, and that commonly called the Hierosolymitan or Jerusalem Targum. Collected and Translated by ...** Boston: Scriptural Tract Repository, 1872. 29 p., [3] p. of adv.
Copies: IAurC, MH-AH.

1873

Aguilar’s “Poems” are on pp. 201-63.
For other ed., see entries 0767, 1061, 1813, 2832.
Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, DLC, ICJS, MdU, NNYU, OCH.

Membership appears to be entirely Jewish.
Copies: NNJ.

“Doctrines and Ethics of Islamism”: 22 p. (2d group).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: TM (lost).

Copies: LNT.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: DLC, MH, MiD, NN, NNC, OC, PPIU, PP, RP.

Copies: AJA (SC-10579).

Copies: AJA (SC-2050).


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Issued in five parts and paged continuously.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CU-Riv, DGW, MB, MH, N, NIC, NN, TxdP.
Copies: BB (Box 30), DLC, OCH.

Stories and tales. Wright II:997.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, TxFTC, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Earlier ed. (New York, 1869), has title: [Prozdor]. **Elementary Exercises in Hebrew Grammar** (entry 2133).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 3153.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, MH-AH, MWA, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN.

Copies: CU-B.

2397 Jaeger, Abraham. **Mind and Heart in Religion; or, Judaism and Christianity. A Heart’s Experience and a Popular Research into the True Religion of the Bible.** New York, etc.: Published for the author by Goodspeed’s Publishing House, 1873. 295 p.
The author’s "Open Letter to Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise" is on pp. [13]-20.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2398 **Jahrbuch der Deutschen in Amerika für das Jahr 1873.** New York: E.
Steiger, 1873. 192, [27] p.  
“Die Juden”: pp. 90-100.  
Copies: DLC, ICHi, ICN, IU, InU, OCI, PPG, PU.

Often referred to as the "Jastrow" prayerbook.  
With, as issued, Szold's Songs and Prayers and Meditations for Divine Services of Israelites. Translated from the German by M. Jastrow (Philadelphia: The Translator, 1873).  
Deinard 946, Goldman-Kinsberg 61.  
Later ed. (Philadelphia, 1885) is in 2 vols. For other ed., see entry 1896. For German ed., see entries 1843, 2280.  
Copies: CU-SB, MU, NJMD, NJP, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from Inter-Ocean (Chicago), Aug. 22, 1873.  
Copies: MoSW, NJP, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Beginning with the 1875 ed., this work is entered under Mannheimer because Kohn’s name no longer appears on the title page (entry 2516).  
For other ed., see entries 3567, 4877.  
Copies: AJHS (entered under S. Mannheimer), DLC, NN (microfilm; entered under S. Mannheimer), OCH (entered under S. Mannheimer).

For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2865.  
Copies: CBGTU, NJP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

For other ed., see entries 0652, 1438.
Deinard 447, Goldman-Kinsberg 279.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: FU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

English and Hebrew text. The cover title prints the Temple’s address and date in a more correct style.
Copies: DGW, NNJ.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: CtY-D, MH, MWA, NNG, OCH, P, PHi, PPL, TSewU.

The lodge was located in Newburgh, N.Y.
Copies: AJA, AJHS, MWalB, NNJ, OCH, PPL.

Drama. Paged continuously with the author’s Meleagros, the New Calvary (New York: American News Co., M DCCC LXXI).
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, IaU, MB, MH, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN, NNU, OCH, OU, PU, RPB, TxU.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: OCH, PPL, PPT.

Copies: AJHS (I-243, box 3), PPL (holds related ephemera, broadsides, and admission ticket).

Copies: AJHS, ICU, NIC, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel

English and German text, with added title page, **Ansprache des Herrn William S. Rayner bei der Einweihung des Israelitischen Waisenhauses zu Baltimore ...**
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

“The Lawgiver” is Moses (see pp. [9]-39).
Copies: CLSU, CLU, ICN, MdU, MiD, MiU, NHi, OCH, RPB.

2417 Solomon, Jacob Philip. “**The Masonic Standing of the Holy Saints John.” Argument before the Special Committee appointed by the Grand Master of the M. W. Gr. Lodge of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York, at Its Annual Convention, June 1872, upon the Subject of “Sectarianism in Masonry.”** New York: Bro. Wm. Moore, Printer, 1873. 16 p.
Includes references to the author’s Jewish faith; he was a member of True Craftsman’s Lodge, no. 651, F. & A.M.
Copies: NN, OCH.

2418 [Szold, Benjamin]. **Gebet am Grabe der Helen Fraenkel. 7. October 1873.** [Baltimore?, 1873]. 1 leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: NNJ.


2425 To the Brethren of the I. O. B. B. ... [S. Wolf, Chairman, committee to raise funds in support of Benjamin Peixotto’s consulate mission in Bucharest, Romania]. New York, 1873.
Copies: BB (Box 42).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, NN, OU, PPL.

“Jesus and the Pharisees,” “The Apostles and the Essenes,” “Paul and the Mystics.”
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CBGTU, MBAI, MH-AH, NjP, NN, OC, OCH.

Vol. 4 edited and published by A. Kaiser in Baltimore.
Originally appeared in numbered installments beginning in 1871, per The Israelite (Cincinnati), March 17, 1871, p. 9.
Copies: AzTeS (vol. 1), CLHU (vols. 1, 3), CLU (vol. 1), CU (vol. 3), ICJS (vol. 3), MH (vol. 1), NjP (in process, Nov. 2016), NNHeb (vols. 1-3), NNJ, OCH, PPGratz (vols. 1-3), ScCC (vol. 3).

1874

Copies: NNJ.

Deinard 538, Goldman-Kinsberg 282.
Copies: OCH.

Deinard 53, Goldman-Kinsberg 281.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, IU, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: C, CBGTU, CLU, CU-B, NN, NNC, OCH, UPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

2440 Einhorn, David. Zwei Predigten. Abschiedspredigt gehalten im Tempel

2441 Fraenkel, Isidor. Ode zur Siebenzigsten Geburtstagsfeier seines verehrten Freundes and Collegen, des Oberkantors Herrn Salomon Sulzer, in Wien ... [Philadelphia, 1874?]. score (6 p.). Copies: OCH.


2448 Isaacs, Isaac S. “Benjamin F. Peixotto.” In: Augustus C. Rogers, ed. United


2452 Kaiser, Alois. Kommt, Söhne der Allmacht! Come, Sons of the Mighty! Psalm XXIX. Chorus with German and English Words with Organ Accompaniment. [Baltimore], 1874. score (10 p.). Copies: OCH.


2455 Lacroix, Paul. Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, and during the Renaissance Period. Illustrated with Fifteen Chromolithographic Prints by F. Kellerhoven, and upwards of Four Hundred Engravings on Wood. New York: D. Appleton, 1874. xviii, 554 p. For Jews, see pp. [434]-55. Paul Lacroix is also known as P. L. Jacob, his pseudonym. Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, ICJ, MH, Mi, NjP, NN, OCI, PP, PU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


2458 Lowenstein, Emil, defendant. *Trial of Emil Lowenstein for the Murder of John D. Weston, at West Albany, August 5, 1873, commenced at the Albany Oyer and Terminer, Monday, January 26, and concluded February 19, 1874. With the Evidence, Arguments of Counsel, Charge of the Court, without Condensation, Verdict of the Jury, Sentence of the Prisoner, and an Account of His Execution, etc., etc.* Albany: William Gould & Son, 1874. 352 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


2463 Miller, Matthew R. *The Luminous Unity; or, Letters addressed to the Rev. A. Guinzburg, a Rabbi of Boston, Mass., from the Rev. M. R. Miller, on the Question, Is Unitarianism, as opposed to Trinitarianism, a Principle of Heathenism, rather than of Specific Judaism? ...* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1874 [c1873]. 263 p. A 2d ed. exists, one that is 265 p. (1876) and another that is 269 p. (1877). Copies: In most academic libraries.

2464 Moak, Nathaniel Cleveland. *Opening Address, January 29th, 1874, and Closing Argument, February 17th and 18th, 1874, of Nathaniel C. Moak, District Attorney, in the Case of The People agst. Emil Lowenstein. Reported by Harry*
Lowenstein was tried for the murder of John D. Watson.
Copies: CtY-L, DLC, MiU-C, NHi. NIC, NN, NNJ.

Copies: AU.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: DNLM.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Contains biographies of Rabbis Samuel Adler, David Einhorn, Gustav Gottheil, Adolph Huebsch, Samuel M. Isaacs, and Henry Vidaver.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Copies: AJHS.


2474 St. Louis. Chief of Police. $500 Reward for the Arrest of A. W. Pyle, an American Jew, about 45 years of Age, ... and a Reasonable Amount for the Recovery of the Following Property ... Stolen by Him on the 30th of January, 1874, from B. Spyer, No. 310, North Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo. ... James McDonough, Chief of Police. St. Louis, 1874. broadside. Copies: PPL.


Copies: NNJ, National Library of Israel.


2481 Volney, Constantin-François. New Researches on Ancient History: Embracing an Examination of the History of the Jews until the Captivity of Babylon; and showing the Origin of the Mosaic Legends concerning the Creation, the Fall of Man, Flood, and Confusion of Languages. Boston: J. P. Mendum, 1874. 263 p. For other ed., see entry 1467. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1875


2486 moved within 1875 under [Seeley, Mary].


2488 Atwater, Edward Elias. **History and Significance of the Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews.** New York: Dodd and Mead, 1875. xiv, 448 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


2490 moved lower in 1875 file under under New York. B’nai …


2496 **Cassilda; or, The Moorish Princess of Toledo. A Legend of Spain.**
Copies: DLC, FTS, LNHiC, NN, OCI.

For other ed., see entries 0770, 1424, 1933.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, DGW, MH-AH, NjP, NNJ, OCH, ScCC, ScCF, WaU.

2498 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. Charter and By-laws of Congregation Bene Israel, of Cincinnati, Ohio. As Amended February 28, 1875 (5635).
Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file), OCH.

Wright II:597.
Copies: DLC, NHi, TxFTC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (SC-2873), Temple Beth El, Leo M. Franklin Archives (Birmingham, Mich.).

Frequently reissued, including editions in 3 vols.
Copies: DLC, NNU, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

2503 Friedman, Aaron Zebi. [Tuv타’’am. Livyat ḥen. Ḥen tov. Ta’am ve-reah ṭov].
New York: Printed by M. Topolowsky, [1875], 4, ii, 107, 3 p.
See also entry 2550.
Deinard 335, Goldman-Kinsberg 1092.

2504 Giles, Barnet Moses. The Pure Testimony, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and unto All Nations of the World. ... Salt Lake City, 1875. 45 p.
As the “literal descendant of Israel, Prophet, Seer and Revelator of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” Giles articulates his legitimate claim to the Church presidency through descent.
Copies: CSmH, NjP, NN (microfilm), UPB, UU.

Copies: MWA, NNU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: OCH.

With, as issued, Gebete für Kinder für Haus und Schule, entworfen von Benjamin Szold, revidirt von M. Jastrow (20 p.). Cataloged separately by CtY, NNHeb, OCH. German and Hebrew text. For other ed., see entry 2019.
Deinard 961, Goldman-Kinsberg 63.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MoSW, NNHeb, NNJ.

Vol. 1 for High Holidays; vol. 2 for Sabbath, festivals, weekdays.
For other ed., see entries 2335-36, 3161.
Deinard 913, 926, Goldman-Kinsberg 62.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), CtY, MdU (vol. 2), MH, NN, NNJ (vol. 2), OCH.

2512 Kaiser, Alois. [Shire ḥinukh]. Shirai Chinooch. Confirmation Hymns with
**English and German Words.** [Baltimore], c1875. 19 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Undivine Comedy” (pp. [173]-274) is a dramatic portrayal of the Polish Frankists, or “Neophytes.” Coleman, pp. 26-27.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration F1851.
Copies:

First ed. (New York, 1873) entered under Abraham Kohn (entry 2401).
Frequently reissued, also issued in parts. For other ed., see entries 3567, 4877. Deinard 526, Goldman-Kinsberg 283.
 Copies: AJHS, C, CtY, DLC, MiU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), RPB, ViU; 3rd ed. (1876), ICU, NN, PU.

Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1445.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: BB (Box 31).

Copies: DGW, NN (microfilm).

Copies: NNC, OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.

On rear wrapper: Hebrew Orphan Print.
Copies: NNJ.

2192 New York. Hebrew Collegiate School. *[Outline of the school’s program for training in Hebrew and other subjects; Frederick de Sola Mendes, Principal].* [New York, 1875 or 1876?], 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.
Dating suggested by display advertisements in the *Jewish Messenger* (New York), Sept. 17, 1875, p. 3; Sept. 22, 1876, p. 7; Oct. 27, 1876, p. 7.
Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

Copies: NNJ.

Words selected by G. Gottheil; music partly composed and arranged by A. J. Davis.
Copies: CBGTU, DGW, NNJ, OCH, PPPrHi.

Also an edition without the extra "Index" pages following p. 119. Copies: In most academic libraries.
See also entry = Palmer JA suppl.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2526 Philadelphia. B’nai Israel Congregation. *[Invitation and admission card to the consecration of the new synagogue].* [Philadelphia, 1875]. 2 items.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


2530 moved to 1874 file


Copies: NN.


1876


In verse.
Copies: DLC, ICN, IU, MH, NIC, OCH, OCU, PPG, PU, RPB, TxU, WU.

2542 Chicago. Congregation Benai Sholom. [Circular letter, June 27, 1876, soliciting donations for the construction of a new synagogue; L. Heftor, President, Jacob Pieser, Chairman, Building Committee]. [Chicago, 1876]. broadside.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: OCH.

2544 Cohen, Henry. To My Brethren of the Congregation Mikveh Israel. The Annual Contributions to the most Excellent Society, The United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia, are now in the course of collection by the various Congregations ... Henry Cohen, Parnas Cong. Mikveh Israel ... Oct. 2nd, 1876. [Philadelphia, 1876]. broadside.
PPL holds another collection appeal by Henry Cohen, Sept. 24, 1877.
Copies: PPL.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MiU, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCU.

2546 Detroit. Temple Beth-El. Constitution and By-laws of Congregation Beth El.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Frequently reissued; also available in a one volume ed. Harap, pp. 304-7.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

According to the 2d ed. (New York, 1904), the translator is Laemlein Buttenwieser. See also entry 2503. Copies: AJHS, MWA, OCH.


2552 Griffin, George W. H. "Shylock," a Burlesque, as performed by Griffin & Christy's Minstrels. Arranged by ... The Ethiopian Drama, no. 44. New York: Samuel French, [1876?]. 8 p. Set in New York where Shylock is a dealer in old clothes. Copies: NIC, NN, NCU, PU, RPB.


2556 Hebrew Theological Seminary Association. *[A selection of replies to the Committee on Correspondence, Lewis May, President, about a comprehensive national plan of Hebrew education and the establishment of a Hebrew college].* [New York, 1876]. 19 p. Copies: OCH.


Copies: DLC, ICN, OCH.


2563 Kohler, Kaufmann. **Jewish Reader for Sabbath Schools.** [Chicago: Depot: H. Enderis, 1876-78]. 5 vols. Copies: AJHS (v. 3), ICHi (v. 3), OCH.

2564 Kohler, Kaufmann. **The Origin of the Sabbath. Sermon ... Delivered Nov. 19, 1876.** [Chicago, 1876]. 11-21 p. Copies: MoSW (cataloged with Kohler's *Jewish Reform ...*), OCH, WHi.


Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions, and also Benevolent and Reformatory Institutions of the State of Ohio (Columbus?, 1876), unpaged.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Unpublished Manuscript.”
Cover has subtitle: A Play, in 5 Acts.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, ICU, MH, NjP, NN, OCH.

“The Jewish Captives”: pp. [139]-97.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH, PPi; 2. Aufl. (1887), ICJS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Deinard 174, Goldman-Kinsberg 285.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse. Harap, pp. 121-32.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Hebrew, 1876. 50 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY-B, DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, NHi, NN (microfilm), NJN, NNUT, OCH, OrU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2576 Moses, Isaac S. Reason and Mysticism; or, Natural and Revealed Religion. A Discourse by Rev. Isaac S. Moses ... Quincy, Illinois, delivered in the Unitarian Church of that City, May 14th, 1876, while supplying on that Day the Pulpit of His Friend, Rev. F. L. Hosmer. Quincy, Ill.: T. M. Rogers & Co., Printers, 1876. 12 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), WMUW.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Tabernacles in the Wilderness."
Another ed.: The True Tabernacle. A Series of Bible Readings on the Jewish Tabernacle. Illustrated. Chicago: F. H. Revell, 1879. 141 p. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Erecting the Tabernacle." The plates for this edition have been changed and they represent a higher quality of engraved detail. Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), IaOskW, NcWfSB, OYU, TxFTC.
Copies: AJHS, CLamB, KyWAY, MH, MSohG, OCH, 00, RPB.

Copies: AJA (SC-13511).

2191 New York. Emanuel Theological Seminary Association. To the Rabbis and Officers of Reform Congregations of American Israelites ... [seeks to establish local support groups if the American community is to be served by a properly trained rabbinate. Signed by Moses Schloss, Lazarus Rosenfeld et al.]. New York, [1876?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 11, 1876, p. 6.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:10/18--?:1).

Copies: NN.

Philadelphia: S. W. Goodman, Printer, 1876. 84 p.
Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039), NN.

No more published?
Copies: ICMB, MB, NNUT, TxDaTS.

Also a printing by Hickey & Co. in 1881 and again in 1886.
Copies: DCU, ICN, PLatS.

2583 Rosenthal, Jacob S. *Centennial Oration delivered before the Mt. Sinai Society, at Masonic Temple, Georgetown, D. C., on Tuesday, July 4th, 1876.*
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MBC, MWA, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCH.

2585 Rubenstein, Pasach Nissin, defendant. *The Murdered Jewess, being the Life, Trial, and Conviction of Rubenstein, the Polish Jew, for the Murder of the Beautiful Sara Alexander, His Own Cousin! Startling Evidence! A Shocking Crime!*
Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., c1876. 19-54 p., plates
Copies: MWA, MiU-C, NIC.

A perfect copy has "Likeness of the Jewess," "Likeness of Rubenstein" at the end.
Copies: MH-L.

The HeinOnline World Trials Library digital text, reproduced from the NIC copy, has
inserted at the end, "A Full Grown Pomeroy" ([4] p.), reporting on a confession by an
incarcerated inmate that he, not Rubenstein, murdered Sarah Alexander (reprinted
from the New York World).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2588 Rubenstein, Pasach Nissin, plaintiff. Pasach N. Rubenstein, Plaintiff in Error,
vs. the People of the State of New York, Defendants in Error. Bill of Exceptions.
Kintzing & Mott, Attorneys for Plaintiff in Error. Wm. A. Beach, of Counsel. Hon.
Winchester Britton, District Attorney, Kings Co., Attorney for Defendants in
At head of title: Supreme Court. Second Judicial Department.

2589 St. Louis. United Hebrew Relief Association. Constitution of the United
Hebrew Relief Association of St. Louis. St. Louis: L. Cohnheim, Printer, 1876. 7 p.
Copies: NNJ.

2590 San Francisco. Congregation Ohabai Shalome. Exercises of the
Confirmation at the Congregation Ohabai Shalome, San Francisco, Cal.,
Sunday, (May 28th, 1876), Shabuoth, 5636, 7 o'clock, P.M. [San Francisco]: M.
Weiss, Print., [1876]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives; Archives 69/2).

2591 Schlesinger, Max. The Historical Jesus of Nazareth. New York: Charles P.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Welcke, Photo Lithographers, 1876]. large broadside.
An ode, in English and Hebrew, in celebration of one hundred years of American
independence. Lettering by Adolph Leszczynski; English translation by Frederick de
of the Seventh Biennial Convention of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America
(1900), pp. 66-67; text, pp. 100-11; Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica
... Offered for Sale by Auction, Wednesday, 21st March, 2012 ... Sale Number Fifty-four
lot 36 (facsimile).
Copies: NNJ (lost).

2593 Sefer ha-Yashar. English. [Sefer ha-Yashar]. The Book Jashar, the Lost
Book of the Bible, mentioned in Joshua 10-13, and II Samuel 1-18. Translated
from the Original Hebrew by Rev. Dr. Edward B. M. Browne. New York: United
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2594 Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza. Ishmael; or, In the Depths. Philadelphia: T.
Wright III:5091, Harap, pp. 61-62, Steinberg, pp. 139-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:5100, Harap, pp. 62-63, Steinberg, pp. 139-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Pasach Nissin Rubenstein was tried in the Kings County Oyer and Terminer for the murder of Sarah Alexander.
Copies: DLC, MH-L, MoU, NN.

“Includes selections from various O.T. historical narratives and a very much interpolated version of the book of Esther; also many Rabbinical works and sayings.”
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: CaOONL, CaQMM.

Copies: DLC, NNJ.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NcU, OCH.

2601 Ward, Henry Dana. *The Everlasting Covenants of Promise to Abraham and His Seed, with Four Luminous Prophecies of the Captivity, Dispersion, and Desolation of Israel; Renovation of the Land, Its Animals and Its Fruits; Israel Gathered from All Countries into Their Father-land; Coming and Reign of*
**Messiah Their Ring.** Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1876. 23 p.
Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T, NN.

Copies: GEU-T.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece portrait of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries

1877

2604 Adler, Felix. **Creed and Deed. A Series of Discourses.** ... New York: Published for the Society for Ethical Culture, by G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1877. iv, 243 p. See “Spinoza” (pp. [233]-49), also the Appendix consisting of “The Evolution of Hebrew Religion” (pp. [183]-201) and "Reformed Judaism" (pp. [202]-43). Reissued by G. P. Putnam’s Sons in 1880.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *The Phantom Hand.*
Abal Hameleck is a pawnbroker. Harap, p. 338, Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 186 (see for editions issued in other series), Steinberg, p. 124.
Copies: MB, MiU-C, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU-Hu (Dime Novel Collection).

2606 moved to 1871 file


For other ed., see entry 2117.
Copies: OCH.


2616 First Catechism of Bible History, for the Jewish Youth of Congregation Sherith Israel. San Francisco: I. N. Choyinski, 1877. 40 p. Caption title and running title: The Jewish Child’s First Catechism of Bible History. Text is copied, without crediting the source or edition used, from William Pinnock’s A Catechism of Bible and Gospel History, adapted to the Capacity of Young Minds.
(chap. 1-26 only, omitting Pinnock’s chap. 27-48 covering the New Testament). 
Opposite the title page is Choynski’s full-page advertisement for his Antiquarian Book Store with Hebrew books, including prayerbooks and their English and German translations, and Jewish New Year’s cards in stock.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library).


Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WU.

*2624 Hochheimer, Henry. Worte am Grabe der Frau Therese Bernay ... (18. November 1877). [Baltimore, 1877?]. broadside?
Copies: OCH (lost?).

Copies: AJHS, DGW, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, TxU.

2626 The Illustrated Hand-book to All Religions, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Including the Rise, Progress, Doctrines and Government of All Christian Denominations. Compiled from Their Own Publications, and Viewed from Their Own Standpoint. Together with an Account of the Jewish and All other Systems of Religion that have Existed, or now Exist throughout the World. Philadelphia: John E. Potter, [c1877]. 595 p.
Also an edition with title, The Illustrated Book of All Religions ... Philadelphia: John E. Potter, 1893. 592 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

2628 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Form of Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. New Edition, based on the Versions of the late Revs. D. A. De Sola and Isaac Leeser. Edited and Revised by Abraham De Sola ... To which are added, Prayers and Blessings for the Ceremony of Religious Majority, with Reflections; also, a Prayer on the Death of a Child, by, and Printed with the Authority of, the Rev. Dr. Benjamin Artom ... Philadelphia: Printed by Sherman & Co., 5638 [1877 or 78]. 6 vols.
Deinard 950, Goldman-Kinsberg 65 (related note, Goldman-Kinsberg 36).

Copies: NNJ.


See also entry
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 2d improved ed. (1879), OCH; 3rd improved ed. (1883), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH, OKentU, OU.

Deinard 60, Goldman-Kinsberg 689.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, DLC, MH, MoKU, NN, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 1852.

2642 Maguire, John. **Honesty is the Best Policy; or, True to the Core. A Play, in One Act and One Scene. As First Performed by the Amateur Dramatic Association, Johnstown, Pa., March 17, 1877. De Witt’s Acting Plays, no. 211.** New York: Clinton T. De Witt, c1877. 8 p., [4] p. of adv.
Includes an impersonation of a Jewish peddler.
Copies: NN.

For other ed. see entry 3364.
Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH; 2d ed. rev., 60 p. (1879), OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5218.
Deinard 877, Goldman-Kinsberg 191.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
For other ed., see entry 0493. 
Copies: AzU, CLSU, CtY, MChB, NNJ.

Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: NN, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039).

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039; defective; description from microfilm box label).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2653 Philadelphia. Congregation Beth El Emeth. *Order of Service for the*
Reopening of the Synagogue of the Beth El Emeth Congregation, Franklin Street, above Green, Friday Afternoon, February 23d, 1877, Adar 10th 5637.
[Philadelphia, 1877]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS.

2654 Protest against the Action of Emanuel Lodge No. 103, I. O. B. B. Montgomery, Ala., 1877. 16 p.
Concerns the Widow's and Orphan's Fund. Signed: Emile H. Jacobi et al.
For related item, see entry 2610.

Copies: DLC.

At head of title: "No. 2."
Copies: ICN.

Translated by Emily R. Steinestel.
Copies: CtY, NN, NNC, OCH.

Translated by Emily R. Steinestel as determined by the installments published in American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 7-Dec. 8, 1876 ("to be continued"). The sequel volume was announced as completed and available; see the "Publishers' Notice" in The Peddler (entry 2657). See also Bloch's advertisement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 11, 1880, p. 3.
Copies:

"Introduction" by A. C. Caperton.

Hebrew and Yiddish text on facing pages.
Deinard 790, Goldman-Kinsberg 404.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

See also entry 2861.
Copies: CaOTU (Downsvew campus).

Copies: CtY-D, MH-AH, NHi, NN, OCH.

This sermon was first delivered in 1860 (see entry 1688). See also entry 2665.
Copies: AJHS, MBU, NNG, NRCR, OClWHi, PHi, RPB, WHi.

Copies: In most academic libraries; 1890 ed. (359 p.), OCH.

For other ed., see entries 3304, 3864, 5869.
Copies: OCH.

Cover title: The Covenants of Promise and Their Fulfillment Forever.
Includes extensive text from William B. Stevens’ “Stumbling Blocks” (see entries 1688, 2662).
Copies: DLC (entered under William Cuninghame), GEU-T, OCH.

2666 Washington, D.C. Adas Israel Congregation. Constitution and By-laws of the Congregation Adas Israel. Revised and Adopted December 10, 1876. Washington:
Max Cohen, Printer, 1877. 23 p.  
Copies: OCH.

A mutual aid society for Jewish women. English and German text.  
Copies: OCH.

*2668 Weiss, Louis. Has the Messiah Already Come? [n.p., 1877].  
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration H6456.  
Copies:

“Read before the Friends of Inquiry in Cincinnati.”  
Dating suggested by advertisement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 13, 1877, p. 8.  
Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OHi, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPL.

[Cincinnati, 1877]. 12 p.  
Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 19, 1877, p. 8.  
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OC, OCH. RPB, WaU, WMUW, WU.

2670 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. Sixth Entertainment. Musical Fund Hall. Tuesday Eve’g, March 20th, 1877. Programme ... [Philadelphia, 1877]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.  
At head of title: Season, 1876-77. The announced lecture, “The Jewish Character in Literature,” is by John Samuel.  
Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Text also in Stephen Bromley McCracken, ed. Michigan and the Centennial; being A Memorial Record appropriate to the Centennial Year ... (Detroit: Printed for the Publisher at the Office of the Detroit Free Press, 1876), pp. 364-71.  
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

1878

In verse.
“A Tale of a Nose”: pp. 50-52.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A discussion of Goldwin Smith’s article, “England’s Abandonment of the Protectorate of Turkey.”
Copies: MH, NN, OCH.

2674 moved to 1876 file

Campbell, a detective, disguises himself as a Jewish peddler. Harap, p. 338, Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 205 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 124.
Compiler saw 5th ed., filmed as part of the Dime Novels collection available from University Microfilms International.
Copies: CU-B, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU.


2677 Benham, A. B., and D. H. Phillips. Jewish Calendar for Three Years, containing Date of every Sabbath, Festival and Fast, the Day of the Week and Month on which the same are observed, with the Portion of Law and Prophets (In English) read on Those Days ... including the Names and Places of Meeting of all Lodges of the Masonic and Jewish Orders, and Instructions in Jewish Cookery ... Also, a Complete Purchasers Guide, in which may be found an Accurate List of all Leading Business Houses in every Branch of Trade. Philadelphia, New York, 5638-1878. 212 p.
Copies: PPT, PU (LKCAJS; withdrawn).

2678 moved to 1881 file
[Vol. 1]: Genesis.  
For other ed., see entry 3046.  
Deinard 536, Goldman-Kinsberg 286.  
Copies: NNJ, OCH (2 variant copies),

Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, ICN, ICU, MWalB, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu, WU.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: CU-B.

2683 Burk, Jesse Young. The True Israelite. A Sermon at the Anniversary of The Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews, delivered in Trinity Church, Southwark, Philad’a, on the 13th Day of January, 1878. ... Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely, Prs., 1878. 15 p.  
Copies: GEU-T, OCiWHi, PHi.

Copies:

Copies: OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: OCH.
2687 Eliot moved within 1878 under Beecher


2689 see 1884 file


“The Anglo-Saxon Riddle; or, The Riddle of our Israelitish Origin, Present Grandeur, and Future Greatness,” by Antiquary, has separate title page (pp. [281]-90).

Copy at MH includes 4 p. at end: “The Queen’s [Victoria] Royal Descent from King David the Psalmist,” by A. B. Grimaldi.

Copies: DLC, FU, ICN, MdBJ, MA, MH, MWalB, MiD, NNC, NNUT, OCH, PP, PPAmP.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


For other ed., see entry 2012.

Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH.


Copies: AJHS (photocopy in I-368).


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Deinard 227 (Deinard 215 for the 1891 ed.), Goldman-Kinsberg 137 (see notes identifying the later editions).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2789.
See Goldman-Kinsberg 138 for relevant notes.
Copies: DLC, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 3077, 3253, 3815, 4542.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, IU, MeLB, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OYU.

2699 Kaiser, Alois. Psalm CXII. Heil dem Manne (Blesst the Man). Chorus and Soli, with English and German Words. Composed and Dedicated to Julius Stiefel, Esq. at the Twenty Fifth Anniversary of His Presidency of the Oheb Shalom Congregation of Baltimore, Md. [New York: Hounslow, 1878?]. score (7 p.).
Copies: OCH.

2700 Kaiser, Alois. Psalm CXXV. Wer sich auf Gott verlässt (He who in God Confides). Chorus & Quartette with English and German Words. Composed for the Twenty Fifth Anniversary of the Oheb Shalom Congregation of Baltimore, Md. [New York: Hounslow, 1878]. score (9 p.).
The words are by Benjamin Szold.
Copies: OCH.

Cover title: Katzenberg’s Biblical History for School and Home.
Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entry 4364.
Copies: AJHS (vol. 5), DLC, NNJ (vols. 2-5; also vol. 1, 2d ed., 1881, with added “Preface to the Second Edition”), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WU.


Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU-B, DLC, OCH.


Copies: FU (Baldwin Library; defective), InLP, NNC.

Copies: BB (Box 31).

Copies: LNT.

Orphan Asylum, 1878. 18 p.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS.

Contains only the constitution and by-laws of Har Hamoriah Lodge.
Copies: CU-B.

The author’s name was originally Frederick Millingen.
Copies: DLC, MiEM, NNJ.

For the 51st anniversary program, June 2, 1889, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 761 (facsimile).
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS.

A literary society for Jewish women.
Copies: OCH.

2720 Salt Lake City. Ladies’ Hebrew Benevolent Society. Grand Carnival Ball. Yourself and Ladies are hereby commanded to appear at the Theatre: On Friday Evening, February 22, 1878 (Washington’s Birthday), for the purpose of assisting at the Grand Masquerade ... [Salt Lake City, 1878]. folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

Copies: CU-B.

Copies: GU-De.

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, DLC, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from The Great Awakening on Temperance ... (St. Louis, 1878), pp. [48]-68 (1st group).
Copies: MoHi, MoU-St, OCH.

Copies: AJHS (I-26, Box 3, Misc. Cor., 1859-78).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copyright held by M. Wilson. Variously attributed by owning libraries to Charles Thurber or to Julia Putnam Henderson.
A perfect copy has a folded color map.
See entry JA suppl. for related press notices (under The Destiny of Russia …)
Copies: CSuvM, ICU, MH, MSohG, MoKU, NN (microfilm), UPB.

2729 To the Most Worthy District Grand Lodge No. 7, I. O. B. B., in Convention Assembled, and to the Several Lodges within District No. 7 … [Memphis, 1878]. 8 p.
A joint committee representing Euphrates Lodge No. 35, Hiddekel Lodge No. 100, and Simon Tuska Lodge No. 192 respond to a circular issued by Dallas Lodge No. 197 relative to the B’nai B’reth’s management of the Jewish Orphan Asylum in Cleveland.
Signed by Max Samfield, Isaac Schwab et al.

"With Preface and Notes by Scholasticus."
For other ed., see entry 2819.
Copies: ICN.

2730 United States. Senate. Committee on Claims. *In the Senate of the United States. March 20, 1878 … Mr. Cameron, of Wisconsin, from the Committee on Claims, submitted the following Report: The Committee on Claims, to which was referred the petition of Isaac Bloom, of New Orleans, La., praying compensation for certain personal property belonging to him and alleged to have been taken and used by the Army of the United States at Jackson, in the the State of Mis- sissippi, in 1863, has considered the same, and submits the following report …* [Washington, D. C., 1878]. 4 p.
Running title: *Isaac Bloom.*
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, MnM, NNC, NcD, OU, PPiPT.


1879

2739 **Antiquarian Spelling Book.** San Francisco: I. N. Choynski, [1879].
unpaged.
A Hebrew primer illustrated in color.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration K17582 for dating.
Copies: C, CHi, CLU, CSmH, CU-B, CtY-B, OCH, PPL.

2740 Applebee, James Kay. Col. Ingersoll and his Chicago Critics. A Lecture ...
Includes references to Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: WHi.

2741 Applebee, James Kay. Col. R. G. Ingersoll, and His Chicago Critics. A Lecture ...
Contains references to Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: IHi, OCH.

Copies: NN (defective).

2743 Benson, Nachman I. **Guide Through Life, containing Lessons in the Jewish Doctrine, Dogmas, Morals and Faith; also, A Sketch of the Jewish History from Abraham to Destruction of Second Temple. A Complete Chronological Table from Creation to the Destruction of the Jewish Commonwealth, and Prayers to be used in Religious Schools. Compiled for Teachers and Pupils attending Sabbath Schools of Reform Congregations, as well as for its Adaptations to every Jewish Home.** Macon, Ga.: Seifert & Smith, 1879. 93 p.
Copies: DLC.

*2744 Bernstein, A. **Esther.** Washington, D. C., 1879. 8 p.
Copies: NJJ.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: MoU, NIC, NJJ, OOsM, PU, RPB.

2747 B’nai B’rith. **Constitution of the Independent Order B’nai B’rith.** Revised and


2753 Burroughs, J. G. The Second Advent of the Messiah; or, A Peep into the Revelations of the Apostles and Prophets, concerning the Certainty of the Coming of Jesus. Rockville, Ind.: [Jo. B. Cheadle, Printer], 1879. 102, 4 p. Includes several references to the restoration of the Jews. Copies: OCH.

Without music.
Copies: MH.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2258, 2838, 4045.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, PPL.

2757 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. [Order of exercises for services marking the silver anniversary of Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise’s installation as rabbi, April 26, 1879]. [Cincinnati, 1879]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.

Copies: OCH.

Undated reissues in the Makers of History series appeared in New York under the Merrill and Baker imprint, also under the H. M. Caldwell Co. imprint.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: AJHS, CSt, CtY, DLC, MH, MoU-St, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH (defective).

See pp. 52-54 for “The Jew” (Isaac Goldstein).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Spine title: Israelites and Judæans.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Dating suggested by *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Nov. 7, 1879, p. 6.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

A variant ed. of entry 2772.
Copies: CBGTU, IEG, MH-AH, OCH.

For variant ed., see entry 2771.
Copies: GEU-T, MH, NIG, OCH.

Deinard 630, Goldman-Kinsberg 1017.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chapters 5-11, devoted to King’s missionary activity in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, contain references to her encounters with Jews, Karaites, and Samaritans.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

See Goldman-Kinsberg 199 for notes concerning the author’s unpublished vol. 3.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece portrait of Einhorn.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.


2783 Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. *[Circular letter, in German, H. J. Goldsmith, Grand secretary, October 19, 1879, about various administrative matters].* New York, 1879. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: OCH.


2785 see under Landsberg

2786 see under Landsberg


2789 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. *[Seder hagadah le-Pesah ...]. Services for the Two First Nights of the Feast of Passover. With New Illustrations, in
accordance with the Instruction of the Talmud. To which are also added the necessary Laws appertaining to This Feast. Edited by Rev. H. Liberman. Chicago: Printed in the Office of the Israelitische Presse, 1879-5639. 93 p. English and Hebrew text. For other ed., see entry 2697. Deinard 232 (for 1883 ed.). See Goldman-Kinsberg 138 for relevant notes, including, “In later editions Kantrowitz, and not Liberman, is listed as the editor.” Copies: AJHS, ICJS, MiDW, NNJ, OCH; 1883 ed. (without printer’s statement), AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2790 Kaiser, Alois. [Confirmation Service]. [Baltimore], c1879. score (4 p.). Words in German and English. Copies: OCH.

2791 Kaiser, Alois. [Hazkarat neshamot]. Requiem for the Day of Atonement. Devoted in Filial Affection to the Memory of His Deceased Mother Mrs. Therese Kaiser. Composed and arranged for Soli & Chorus with English & German Words and Organ accompaniment by ... Baltimore, c1879. score (31 p.). Copies: NNHeb, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: DLC, NNJ, OCH.

On cover: First Part.
Copies: DLC (entered under Silvius Landsberg), PPL (entered under Silvius Landsberg).

German and English. Added title page: *A Brief History of Aryeh Lodge No. 6, I. O. F. S. of I.*
Copies: NIC, NN, OCH.

"The Jewish Rabbi’s Reply," by Isaac M. Wise is on pp. 53-59 (1st group). For Robert “Ingersoll’s Reply to Rabbi Bien,” see pp. 136-41 (2d group), within the text of “Ingersoll’s Lecture on Skulls, and His Replies to Prof. Swing, Prof. Ryder, Dr. Herford, Dr. Collyer, and Other Critics.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Adapted from Kalman Schulman’s Hebrew translation of the author’s *Die Zerstörung von Betar*.
Copies: DLC.

German and English.
Copies: BB (Box 29), OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2460, 4878.
Copies: AJHS, MeLB, NN (microfilm), NStBU, PPGratz.


2806 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. The Jews, Their Customs and Ceremonies, with a Full Account of all Their Religious Observances, from the Cradle to the Grave; also, Explanations of Their Various Feasts and Fasts, with Extracts from Their Ritual, and Explanatory Illustrations of Their Public Worship and Domestic Celebrations. New York: R. Worthington, 1879. 112 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.

2807 withdrawn replaced by JA 2153


2810 Nicholson, William Rufus. “The Gathering of Israel.” In: Second Coming of Christ. Premillennial Essays of the Prophetic Conference, held in the Church of
Nathaniel West is also the book’s editor.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039; filmed with “Ritual. Revised March 1879”).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-10155), CSmH, OCH, ViU.

Copies: ViU.

Copies: AJA (SC-10773), AJHS (I-424, box 106), CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 54, folder 17), OCH, PP.

First published (New York, 1863-76) under title, Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

On pp. [39]-52, the author’s “Gottesdienstlicher Vortrag,” delivered before his congregation in honor of Mendelssohn’s 150th birthday.
Copyright held by William Muehsam.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, ICN, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MdHi, MoSW, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

2818 Szold, Benjamin. Worte des Trostes gesprochen am Grabe der sel. Frau
broadside.
Copies: NNJ.

2819 Toledot Yeshu. [Sefer toldot Yeshu]. Sepher Toldoth Jeshu. Book of the
Generation of Jesus. First English Translation of the Ancient Jewish Story of
Preface and notes by Scholasticus.
For other ed., see entry 2196.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNUT, PPL.

5680 Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. Edited and
Translated with the Author’s Sanction from the Third German Edition by Egbert
"Judaism": pp. 81-91.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2820 Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Constitution and By-laws of the
Union of American Hebrew Congregations. In Force January 1, 1879. Cincinnati:
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

2821 Visions of Joseph Smith the Seer. Discoveries of Ancient American
Records and Relics; With the Statements of Dr. Lederer (Converted Jew) and
others. Plano, Ill.: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, [1879?]. 48 p.
Lamoni, Ia., appears on the cover as the place of publication.
Another ed.: Lamoni, Ia., [189-?]. 68 p. Copies: CSmH, CU-B, UPB, WaPS

2822 Walker, Miss A. D. Mordecai’s Tenants. New York: Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati:
Fiction; Mordecai is a pawnbroker.
Copies: CtY, DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), FTS, FU
(Baldwin Library), NN.

2823 [Warner, Susan]. The Broken Walls of Jerusalem and the Rebuilding of
Them. By the Author of “Wide, Wide World,” “Old Helmet,” etc. ... New York:
Robert Carter and Brothers, 1879 [c1878]. 313 p., 6 p. of adv.
Running title: The Broken Walls.
Steinberg, pp. 6-7.
Copies: DLC (Rare Books and Special Collections, Juvenile coll.), MB, NjR, OUT,
PPiPT.

2824 Wellcome, Isaac Cummings, and Clarkson Goud. The Plan of Redemption by
"God's People Israel": pp. 328-60; "The True Israel of God": pp. 361-89.
Copies: IAurC, MSohG.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: AJHS, CPA, DLC, IU, NNJ, PP, PPT, TсужU, UPB.

Copies: DLC, ViW.

Front endpaper has a Hebrew poem by Mielziner; also reprinted by Davis as a broadside, per Ella McKenna Friend Mielziner, Moses Mielziner, 1828-1903: A Biography with a Bibliography of his writings ... (New York, 1931), p. 197, entry 55 (also notes the poem's republication in two contemporary periodicals).
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

Copies: DLC, InHi, MH, NN, WHi.

Reprinted from the Unitarian Review, May 1879.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH-AH, MiU, NN, NNUT, OCH, RPB.

Copies: DLC, MB, MH, NHi, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

188-?
2832 Aguilar moved to 1880 file

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Coleman, p. 57.
Copies: CtY, NhD (defective), NN.

*2835 [Betts, E. D.]. The Converted Jew. [Chicago?, 188-?]. 5 leaves.
Copies: NN (withdrawn?).

Copies: OCH.

A parody of Edward Harrigan’s The Babies on Our Block (also owned by NHi).
Copies: NHi.

For other ed., see entries 0842, 2258, 2755, 4045.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

2839 moved to 1891 file

2840 moved to 1884 file

2841 Croft, Matthew. Who are We? And What shall the End Be? [Edgerton, Wisc., [188-?]. 43 p.
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: NN.

In 70 C. E.
Copies: OCH.

2843 Davidson moved to 1886 file
2844 Dr. John T. McLean moved to 1870 file


2846-47 Edersheim moved to 1881 file as 2847

2848 Ensel, Gustavus S. [Otekhah ederesh]. Alto or Bariton Solo with Chorus. Arranged by ... [Paducah, Ky., 188-?]. score (3 p.). At head of title: Traditional Hymn for the Day of Atonement. Copies: OCH.


2850 Falcon moved to 1887 file

2851 Friedländer moved to 1879 file

2852 Gamber, Cecilia. Esther, the Beautiful Queen. Wakeman, Oh.: G. H. Mains, Job Printer, [188-?]. 223 p. Fiction. Copies: InFw, OCH, OCIWHi, OKentU.

2853 [Giles, Elise Williamina Edersheim]. The Laws and Polity of the Jews. By E. W. Edersheim. Boston: Bradley & Woodruff, [188-?]. 216 p. Earlier ed. (entry 1613) does not credit the authorship, though it may be noted that Elise was born in 1860. Copies: NNJ, NcD, OCH, OCU.

2854 Goldstein moved to 1885 file


Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

2857 moved to 186-? file entered under Joseph Banvard

2858 Henty moved to 189-? file

Running title: Letter to a Friend. The Hope of Israel.
Copies: IAurC.

Copies: NjP, OCH.

2861 moved further down in 188- under Sola ...

2662 Kohn moved to 1884 file

For other ed., see entries 2081, 2864, 3166.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 2081, 2863, 3166.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

2865 Leeser moved to 1880 file

2866 List of ... moved to 1888

3960 McAshan moved to 1883 file

2867 [Marks, Harry H.]. Down with the Jews! Meeting of the Society for Suppressing the Jewish Race. A terrible plot against the chosen people. [New York, 188-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: NN, NNJ; 2d ed., PU (LKCAJS).

2188 [Milman, Henry Hart]. History of the First Commonwealth of the Israelites. A Condensed History from Abraham to the Destruction of Jerusalem and the
The OCH cataloging record suggests that Max Lilienthal may have been responsible for the condensation.
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: KyLoS, NN.

2868 Moses moved to 1882 file

Coleman, p. 97.
Copies: CLSU, CtY, IU, InU, NN, NcD, PU, RPB.

Fiction.
Copies: NN, OCH.

At head of title: Duncombe’s Edition.
Cover title: Esther the Jewess.
Copies: MH, NhD.

2872 Prof. M. Montefiore, “The Phenomenal Wonder,” has arrived at 86 West Adams Ave., Detroit, Mich. ... He is universally known as The World-Renowned Hebrew Spiritualist and Healer ... [Detroit, 1887]. broadside.

2873 Reymond moved to 1880 file

2861 [Sola, Abraham de]. The Jewish Child's First Catechism of Bible History. Adapted (from Pinnock) To the Capacity of Young Minds. Course No. 2.
Abraham de Sola, the editor, is not named in the Bloch editions.
See also entry 3023.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.
For use at Temple Israel, St. Louis.
Copies: NNJ, OCH (also holds a 3rd ed., 189-?).

2875 Stretton move to 1888 file

“Reprinted ... for the use of the Sabbath School of the ‘Temple of Israel,’ Wilmington, N.C.”
Copies: OCH.

“Gr. Tr. 207.”
Copies: OCH.

Copies:

2879 Trotter moved to 1889 file

2880 Unfettered ... moved to 1885 file

“Gr. Tr. 206.”
Copies: OCH.

2882 Whyte-Melville moved to 1890 file

2883 Wise moved to 1877 file

1880

Wright III:17, Harap, pp. 159-60, Steinberg, pp. 214-15.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NBuBE, OCH.

Advertised in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 30 1880, p. 7.
For other ed., see entries 0767, 1061, 1813, 2376.
Copies: NNHeb, OCH.

“This Union of Young Men’s Hebrew Associations and kindred organizations, shall be known as the American Hebrew Association.”
Copies: PPL.

Vol. 2 has imprint: New York: Industrial Printing Co.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NJJ.

Copies: CBGTU, MH, MHi, NjPT, NHii, OCH.

The author’s The Semitic Gods and the Bible (New York, [188-?]) is an large extract from The Gods and Religions of Ancient and Modern Times.
Copies: NB, NN (microfilm), PP, TU.

Als Manuscript gedruckt.

Copies: IU, NN, OC, OCH, OCU.

Copies: OCH.

A. Norden and A. Freund, versus District Grand Lodge No. 6, I. O. B. B. This case contested B’nai B’rith rules denying admission to non-Jews or sons of Jewish fathers. See Hebräische Bibliographie 20 (1880): 80, summarizing the Appeal of A. Freund and A. Norden ... (14 p.), D. G. L. No. 6’s Answer (40 p.), and Reply of Appellants to the Answer of D.G.L. No. 6 (20 p.).
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

See Hebräische Bibliographie, vol. 20 (1880), p. 80, summarizing the Appeal of A. Freund and A. Norden ... (14 p.), D. G. L. No. 6’s Answer (40 p.), and Reply of Appellants to the Answer of D.G.L. No. 6 (20 p.).
Copies: NNJ.

With, as issued, District Grand Lodge No. 1, Gesetze (New York, 1880) und Nebengesetze der Abraham Loge No. 89.
Copies: BB (Box 72).

Copies: OCH.

2897 B’nai B’rith. Pisgah Lodge, No. 34. Constitution of the I. O. B. B., also District Grand Lodge No. 6, and By-laws of Pisgah Lodge, No. 34, Detroit, Michigan.
Copies: OCH.

2898 Boston. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Invitation, Elul 18, 5640, to the consecration ceremony of five Torah scrolls, on August 29, 31, 5640, Alfred A. Marcus, President]. [Boston, 1880]. broadside printed on silk.
Copies: AJHS (uncat.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NBuBE, RPB.

Running title: *The Last Days of Jerusalem*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICHi (Jews in Chicago, Misc. pamphlets file).

*2903 Cohen, G. M. Hebrew Family Almanac*. [Cleveland?, 1880?]
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration L7202.
Copies:

In Romania, Russia, Morocco, with remarks on the Jewish return to Palestine.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copyright held by E. Steiger & Co.
See also entry 2924.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Printed by Gustav Lauter.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MBaT, MWaIB, MnM, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, NcD, OCH.

Copies: CU-A, ICN (with inserted holograph letters from Ensel to Edward Freiberger, Chicago), LNT, MH-M, NcD, OC, OCH (lost), OCl; 1881 ed., DLC.

2909 Freemasons. Richmond. Loge Francaise, No. 53. *Programme of Arrangements to be Observed on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of the Synagogue of the Congregation "Beth Ahaba" (House of Love,) to be Erected in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, March 16, 1880 ... under the auspices of Loge Francaise, No. 53, A. F. & A. Y. M. Lafayette Royal Arch Chapter, No. 43, acting as Escort. Ceremonies conducted by the Officers of the Grand Lodge of Virginia.* [Richmond, 1880]. 8 p.
Copies: PBL, Vi, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY.

Copies: CST, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


2915 In Memoriam: Cremieux. *Joint Memorial Service held at the “Rodef Shalom” Synagogue (Broad and Mt. Vernon Sts.) by the Congregations, “Rodef Shalom, Mickvé Israel, Kenesseth Israel, Beth El Emeth, Beth Israel, Adath Jeshurun, and Anshe Emeth,” Sunday Evening, March 14, 1880 ...* [Philadelphia, 1880]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: OCH, PPL.


Copies: AJHS, DLC, LNT, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ (with holograph additions), OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

A prospectus, with subscription form. See also entry 2906.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NJP, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: BB, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 4099.
Copies: NNJ, NR, OCH.

For other ed., see entries 0674, 0901, 1437, 1742, 2342, 2402.
Copies: OCH.

2930 *The Life of Sarah Bernhardt, with Her Picture, Autograph, Description of Her Dresses, and Anecdotes of Her, on and off the Stage.* New York: Russell & Co., c1880. 32 p.
Copies: DLC, NN (defective).

Contains information about the American Oriental Institute on last two unnumbered pages.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Only Part One appears to have been published in this ed.
Copies: NN, PU.

2933 Meyrowitz, Alexander. *[Sefer Toldot Yeshu‘a ha-Notseri; korot yeme ḥayav ve-nifla‘otav ... me-et Ibn Me‘ir]*. New York: Printed by A. L. Goetzl, chronogram, 1880. 87 p.
Added title: *Historia Jesu Nazareni.*
Deinard 839, Goldman-Kinsberg 1062.
Copies: CtY (lost), ICU (lacks Latin t.p.; microfilm), KyLoS, MH-AH, NjPT, NNC, NNHeb, NNJ.

3 vols.
For English language ed., see entries 1902, 2087.
Copies: CtY (vol. 3), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel.

Copies are known to exist with a tipped-in errata slip.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MdBJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies:

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: AJHS, IU, NN.

German and English text.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, MnSLN, NjPT, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, P PiPT, PPLT.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: MiU-H, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

2945 Poole, William Henry. History, the True Key of Prophecy, in which the Saxon Race is shown to be the Lost Tribes of Israel. Brooklyn: Geo. W. Greenwood, 1880. 56 p.
At head of title: Second Lecture.
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: NjHi, NN (microfilm), UPB.

Copies: OCH.

Advertised in American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 1, 1880, p. 3.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, OW, WaU

2947 Root, George Frederick. *Under the Palms; or, The Jewish Flower Feast. A Cantata for the Sunday-School and Choir. Illustrating the Jewish Feast of Tabernacles after the Captivity. Especially adapted to Church and Sunday-School Festivals, Floral Sunday, Harvest Sunday, Christmas, Easter, the Sunday-School Concert, and Anniversary-Day. ... Scriptural Arrangement, Sacred Songs, and Hymns by Hezekiah Butterworth. Music by George F. Root.* Cincinnati: John Church & Co., c1880. score (88 p.).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

2948 [Scheible, Johann]. *The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses; or, Moses’ Magical Spirit-Art, known as the Wonderful Arts of the Old Wise Hebrews, taken from the Mosaic Books of the Cabala and the Talmud, for the Good of Mankind. Translated from the German, Word for Word, according to Old Writings. With Numerous Engravings.* [New York, preface 1880]. 64, 128 p.

For the German text, see entry 1730.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: LNT, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, NcU, OCU.


English and Hebrew text.

Deinard 804, Goldman-Kinsberg 1018.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC, NjP.


Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), OCH.


Cover title: *A History of the Pioneers.*

Copies: MoHi, OCH.

2954 Sophar, J. W. *Habochen. The Order of Questions for Hebrew Confirmation.*
Austin, Tex.: Eugene Von Boeckmann, Book and Job Printer, 1880. 24 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Wright III:5720, Harap, pp. 166-69, Steinberg, pp. 75-80.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: Boss Bob, the King of Bootblacks; or, The Pawnbroker’s Plot. A Story of Philadelphia.
Dr. Albert Alberts is an “unscrupulous” Jewish pawnbroker. Johanssen, vol. 1, p. 262 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, pp. 127-28.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).

A continuation of the author’s History of the Israelitish Nation (entry 1364).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2961 Woodruff, C. C., Mrs. A Letter to a Friend, which Treats upon the Subjects of The Nature of Man; The Promises of God; The Reign of Christ; The Destiny
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS.

1881

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU, MH, MWalB, Mi, MoKU, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize).

Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 6th ed., NRU; 7th ed., DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

2966 American Israelite. No Fire--But Water! ... Inundated for the Third Time! [Cincinnati, 1881]. broadside.
Issued as vol. 27, no. 4; April 1, 1881, explaining the nature of the emergency resulting in the temporary suspension of the American Israelite, Die Deborah, and Sabbath Visitor.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*2968 Beaumache, Isaac. [ha-Mit’onen ‘al ha-Me’asef ba-Arets ha-ḥadashah she-
yatsa le-ofel mi-ta'am ha-soḥarim. [New York, 1881?]. broadside.
Copies: NN.

*2678 Bennett, De Robigne Mortimer. Examination of Judaism, Christianity, and Mohammedanism, being Five Hundred Pages from Vol. II. of “The Gods and Religions of Ancient and Modern Times.” Written while unjustly imprisoned.
New York: D. M. Bennett, Liberal Publisher, [1881?]. 946 p.
Copies: N (withdrawn), OClW (withdrawn).

In verse.
Copies: NHi, NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CLU, CU-B, DLC, NN, NNYU, OCH (defective).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Characteristics of the Jewish Race”: pp. 413-34 (the running title is “Characteristics of the Jews”).
The “Memoir” is by Edmund Burke Wilson.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and German text.
Inside back cover contains a list of students attending the Beth-El Religious School during the 1880/81 school year.
Copies: NNJ (two variant copies ex-Karp coll.).

Wright III:980. Novel centered around the Lopez and Touro families of Newport, R.I.
Copies: CtY, DLC, GEU, MB, MBAt, NjP, OCH, PPL, ScU.


*2980 Del Banco, Miriam. *Jewish Women.* [n.p., 1881?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration M13757. Copies:


2983 Epstein, Ephraim Menachem. *The Key to the Construction of the Tabernacle,*
Copies: AJHS.

For other ed., see entry 3429.
Deinard 412. See Goldman-Kinsberg 292 for 1886 ed.
Copies: ICU (entered under Max Stern), NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), NRCR, OCH.

On cover: Second Series. A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
"The Emperor Norton": pp. 71-78; "The Rabbi": pp. 153-60 (Julius Eckman); "Michael Reese": pp. 166-74.
Copies: C, CSf, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, NcD, OU, TxU.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

*2987 Friedenwald, Aaron. **Address delivered on the Occasion of the Dedication of the Newly Acquired Ground, at the Simchath Thorah Festival of the Hebrew Hospital and Asylum Association of Baltimore City, October 16, 1881.** Baltimore, 1881. 11 p.
Copies: NNJ.

Reprinted from *Der Zeitgeist*.
Copies: ICU (Rosenberger coll.), IU, NN, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJA, ICHi, OCH.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: OCH.


2992 moved to 1882 file


2994 Henry, Henry A. [*Sefer ha-ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el*]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deducede from Holy Writ. ... New York: H. Sakolski, 5641-1881 [c1866]. 124 p. For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 3342, 5370. Deinard 320. See Goldman-Kinsberg 268 for 1851 ed. Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Lewine & Rosenbaum ed.), NNJ.


2996 see 1886 file


Hebrew and secular dates do not agree.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CoDU, CtY (defective), DLC, MH, NjP, NjPT (defective), NNJ, NNUT, NRCR, OCH.

Reprinted from Der Zeitgeist.

Frequently reissued.
See also entry 3261.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MiU, PPPrHi.

Copies: AJHS (Fifth Thousand), PP (Fifth Thousand).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Private Collection.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: AJHS (I-20).

*3011 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. **Gen. Jam. A. Garfield.** [n.p., 1881?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration M18854.
Copies:

Running title: **Hymns K. K. B. E. E.**
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room; defective), OCH, PPL.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

Deinard 546, Goldman-Kinsberg 690.

"Delivered as a lecture in St. George’s Hall, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1880, before an audience of Hebrews and Christians, including several Christian clergymen and Jewish rabbis."
The C. S. P. C. J. is the Church Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews.
Copies: MoKU, TSewU.

A fictionalized life of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, ICU (Rosenberg coll.), Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), NAIU, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPG.

Copies: OCH.


3021 Schwartz, Samuel. *Confirmation Address, under the Tuition of Jacob L. Stone ... delivered on ... [Shabat 12 Tamuz 5641], July 9th, 1881.* Chicago: Occident Print, [1881]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Caption title: *Legend of the “Wandering Jew.”*
Copies: CBGTU (entered under Ellen Josephine Metcalfe McHenry), CST, CU-A, RPB, TxU-Hu, WU.

3023 moved to 1877 file

Cover title: *A Non-sectarian View of the Bible.*
Stone is critical of Reform Judaism as expounded by Kaufmann Kohler.
Copies: CU, DLC, NB, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, OU, TCT.

Copies: PPL.


3030 Walsh, John Tomline. Looking Down the Ages from a Prophetic Standpoint. St. Louis: John Burns, 1881. 260 p. Pages 19-51 anticipate the conversion and restoration of Israel at the time of the Second Advent. Copies: ICMB, KyLxCB, KyWAT, MSohG, MoSHi, OCB, OkEG.


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PPL.

1882

3036 Aby, Joe C. **The Tales of Rube Hoffenstein.** New York: W. B. Smith, [c1882]. 64 p.
Fiction. Wright III:11.
Copies: DLC, IU, LNT, NB, NN.

Reprinted from *The Times of London.*
Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Moses is a wily Jewish storekeeper. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 266 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.
Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 2d ed., VtMiM; 7th ed., CoDU, DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NRU, UPB.

“Judith”: pp. [191]-228.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


*3047 Bien, Herman M. *Aminu! Hear Us! An Appeal to the American People and Government, in behalf of the Expatriated Russian Emigrants ... A Sermon in the Temple of the Congregation Anshe Chesed ... January 27th, 1882.* Vicksburg, Miss., [1882]. 10 p. Copies: NNJ.

3048 Blackwell, Calvin S. *An Epitome of the Scriptural and Historical Argument proving the Identity of the Anglo-Saxons with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, as It has been, and will continue to be presented, from time to time, by C. S. Blackwell, in His Sunday Evening Lessons, at the Church of the Disciples of Christ, Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia. ...* [Norfolk, Va.: Virginian Steam Book and Job Printing, 1882]. 42, [1] p. Cover title: *A New Light by which to Read the Old Book.* Copies: NcD.

Copies: AJHS.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

A programme. Sermon by Dr. Isaac M. Wise; sermon at the grave by Dr. Adolph Hahn. See also entry 3085.
Copies: OCH.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... November 30th, 2006, lot 337 (facsimile).
The home’s later name, as of 1884, became the Sir Moses Montefiore Kesher Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites.
Copies:

*3054 Cohen, G. M. Rudiments [of] Hebrew. [Cleveland?, 1882?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration N15515.
Copies:

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, MB, NHi, NIC, NNJ, RPB.

3057 Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Speech of Hon S. S. Cox, of New York City, in the House of Representatives, July 31, 1882, on the Persecution of the Jews in
Copies: NIC, NN (defective; microfilm), NNJ.

Fiction. Wright III:1276, Harap, pp. 311-12.
See also entry 3119. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Sendrey 9014.
Copies: IC, MH-Mu, MoS, NBuBE, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PP.

In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC (cataloged collectively for the series; microfilm).

At head of title: Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.
Copies: IdU, LNT, MnHi, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNR, OCH.

At head of title: Grand Hall, Mechanics’ Fair Building ...
Copies: AJHS (not found in either the Boston or New York collection, Jan. 2016).

3065 see within 1882 under Wittenberg


3067 Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. [Circular, January 8, 1882, addressed to Moritz Ellinger, concerning his mission to Europe to assess the Russian refugee problem and the establishment of a fund for their absorption; J. S. Menken, President]. New York, 1882. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Copies: AJHS (I-184, Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States records, consolidated box I-1, folder 1).

Concerns efforts to coordinate activities by Jewish relief societies in Europe and the Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society to absorb Jewish refugees from Russia.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library, National Library of Israel.

Dating suggested by "The Hebrew Union Agricultural Society, Late Maccabees," *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Nov. 17, 1882, p. 170 (includes constitution’s text).
Copies: PU (LKCAJS; Leeser papers, unsorted).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.


Mr. Jacobs, a pawnbroker, is introduced as "one of the tribe of Israel." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 211 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 128.

Copies: DLC (Beadle's Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 4th ed., NbHi, NRU, TxU.


Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, KU, NIC, NN, WaBeW.

3075 moved to 1876 file

*3076 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. **The Hebrew Text for Schools from the Prayerbook of Dr. B. Szold.** Baltimore, 1882.

Copies: OCH.


Copies: AJHS, CFIS, CU, CtY, MiDW, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Hebrew and English text.

Deinard 695. Goldman-Kinsberg 287.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, MWA, MWaLB, NN, NNC (defective), NNJ, NNYU, OCH.


Copies: OCH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Baal and phallic worship.
Copies: CtY, DLC, DSI, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NJ, NNUT, OCU, OU, PPL, WaPS.

The author’s later works were written as George Macdonald Major.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNC, OCH, 00, RPB, TxU, ViU.

"Inez: A Tragedy" (pp. [7]-82) includes a Jew named Jacob. Coleman, p. 90.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3085 Memorial Services In Honor of the Late Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal, given jointly by the K. K. Bene Israel (Mound St. Temple,) and K. K. Bene Yeshurun (Plum St. Temple,) at the Mound Street Temple, May 7, 1882. [Cincinnati]: Bloch & Co., Print., [1882]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Contains words in German of M. Goldstein’s "MEMORIAL CANTATA."
See also entry 3052.
Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States.
Contains the “Constitution for the First Agricultural Colony of Russian Israelites of America.”
Copies: CST, CtY-B, NN, OCH.

A review of Mordocai Aby Serour’s *Les Daggatouns.* Reprinted from the *Jewish Messenger* (New York), March 11, 1881.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, DLC, FU, MBC, MH, NH, NIC, NN (microfiche), NJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

2868 Moses, Adolph Eliezer Asher. *Luser the Watchmaker. An Episode of the*


two unnumbered pages at the end. Copies: NStBU.
Copies: WMUW; 4th ed., DCU.

Copies: AJHS, MoHi, OCH.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives).

Copies: MH-AH.

“Christian Charity for the Jew”: p. 175.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, MoS, NHi, NPV, OrU, ViU.

Copies: CtY-B, DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: MH, OCH, 00.

Copies: OCH.

Includes a facsimile of the Educational and Agricultural Fund’s certificate issued to
subscribing donors.

Cover title. Page [3] begins: The Aims and Objects of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations are ...

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

3104 Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Board of Delegates on Civil and Religious Rights. [Circular, February 8, 1882, in support of the Hebrew Emigration Society of the United States and resettlement work on behalf of Russian Jews; Myer S. Isaacs, President]. New York, 1882. 1 folded leaf printed on 1 side.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 16, folder 4).

3105 United States. President (Arthur, 1881-85). Condition of Israelites in Russia. Message from the President of the United States, in response to A resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State respecting the condition of Israelites in Russia.


Copies: In most federal documents collections.

3106 [Vegn verden di yuden ferfolgungen oyfhern?]. [New York, 1882]. broadside.


Copies: MH.

3107 Vidaver, Henry. Ancient & Modern Anti-Semitism. A Highly Interesting Discourse ... before the Young Men’s Hebrew Union, San Francisco, Cal.


Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.


Broken Vows, Broken Laws, and a Forgotten God represents Voorsanger’s reply to J. J. Clemens and his sermon, Harvest Home: A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Houston, Texas, November 26, 1882 (Houston, 1882).

Text also in American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 4, 1883, pp. 90, 94.

Copies: OCH.


Moses Monk is a banker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 266 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 7th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Caption title: *Sierra Sam’s Secret; or, The Bloody Footprints. A Tale of Fairy Flats.* One of the protagonists is Moses Isaacs, “a cross between a Jew and a Dutchman, if such a thing may be …” (p. 4). Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 267 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 126.

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 11th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).


Copies: DLC (Music Division), TxWB.

3111 Wolf, Simon. [Circular letter, presumably directed to legislators, appealing for funds to help the American Jewish community provide relief to impoverished immigrants arriving from Russia, Washington, D.C., June 27, 1882]. Washington, D.C., 1882. broadside.

Copies: Private Collection.


Copies: BB (Box 46, with related ephemera).

1883


Running title: *School and Family Reader for the Use of Israelites*.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, CU, CoDU, DGW, FU, NN, NNYU, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).


Running title: *School and Family Reader for the Use of Israelites*.

Copies: AJHS, CLU, CTy, DGW, DLC, MWaIB, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

*3115 Adler, Simon. [Kol Nidre]. Coll Nidrey. By Rabbi J’hudo Halewi, from the
**City of Prague, Bohemia.** New York: Theodor Lohr, c1883. score (5 p.).
Sendrey 7165.
Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center; lost).

For piano.
Copies: OCH.

The menu of the so-called “Trefa Banquet.”
Copies: AJA (SC-12526, Rare Documents file).

A parody in verse.
Copies: NN, PBL.

A burlesque parody on Francis Marion Crawford’s *Mr. Isaacs* (entry 3058).
Wright III:387.
The MnU copy (1883) is a stated Eighth Edition.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration 05988.
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, MBAt, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NJN, NNYU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

3123 Bogen, Joseph. *The Origin of Christianity. A Series of Five Lectures dedicated in Love and Friendship to Joshua M. Shaffer, M. D., Keokuk, Iowa, by
Copies: OCH.


3129 Coleman, Abram N. The American Hebrew Manual, being a Calendar for Eighteen Years, detailing the Sabbaths, New Moons, Festivals, and Fasts, together with the Corresponding Christian Dates, with other useful Information. To which is added a Choice Collection of Proverbs, Maxims, and Ethical Sentences, selected from the Talmud and from the Writings of the Ancient Hebrew Sages. Hebrew and English. Troy, N.Y.: The author, 1883. 198, [1] p. Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNG, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

German and English.
Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: DLC, IaU, Nc, NcD, NcGU, NcU, NNUT, TxU, ViRUT.

“Idolatry Among the Jews”: pp. 138-49.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 742, Goldman-Kinsberg 288.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

Preface to the American ed. by Barnet Phillips.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page: *The American; A Practical Book for Self-instruction to Speak, Read and Write the English Language. Each English Word is Translated in Hebrew (Juedisch-Deutsch).*
For other ed., see entry 4196.
Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

3141 Green, William Henry. *Moses and the Prophets: The Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Prof. W. Robertson Smith; The Prophets and Prophecy in Israel, by Dr. A. Kuenen; and The Prophets of Israel, by W. Robertson Smith, LL.D. Reviewed by ...* New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1883. 369 p., 8 p. of adv.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NN, NNJ (two variant printings ex-Karp coll.), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Another ed. published in Boston by the Scriptural Tract Repository in 1883.
Copies: CLoIC (cataloged collectively for the series), CMB, MBC, MiEM, OkEG.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: ICN, OCH.

Copies: CCC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH (lost).

Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2394.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH (Box 472).

Copies: NN.

3157 [Ingraham, Prentiss]. Jule, the Jewess; or, The Miser Millionaire. By Dr.

3158 [James, W. I.]. Heller’s Pupil; or, Seligman, the Second-Sight Detective. By the author of “The Seaside Detective.” Old Cap. Collier Library, no. 4. New York: Norman L. Munro, 1883. 64 p. Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), OCl.

3159 Jenkins, Timothy R. The Ten Tribes of Israel; or, The True History of the North American Indians Showing That They Are the Descendents [!] of These Ten Tribes. Springfield, Oh.: Houck & Smith, 1883. 323 p. Copyright held by The Fireside Friend Publishing Company. Copies: CtY, DLC, IdBB, IU, NNC, OCH, OkHi.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC.

For other ed., see entries 2081, 2863-64.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ, National Library of Israel.

Deinard 762, Goldman-Kinsberg 249.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

First installment is also found offprinted (18 p.). The installment published in 1884 contains the text of President George Washington’s letter (1790) to the Hebrew Congregation of Charleston.
Copies: CtY, NN, ScU.

Text is also in **American Israelite** (Cincinnati), April 27, 1883, p. 358.
See also entry McAshan JA suppl.
Copies: OCH.

A protest against European antisemitism.
Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives), NNJ, OCH.

3171 Mielziner, Moses. **[Shir ha-ma'alot le-Shelomoh ... le-yom melot lo shiv'im shanah, yom 11 ... Shevat 5643].** [Cincinnati]: Bloch, [1883]. broadside.
Acrostic Hebrew poem in honor of Solomon Eppinger’s seventieth birthday. Text also
in *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Jan. 26, 1883, p. 250.

Album: Eine Erinnerung vom Strande des Stillen Meeres* (San Francisco: Druck
C. J. Brick is also the translator. In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3173 Moses, Isaac S. *The Inner Light. Two Sermons. The Book of Life, delivered
New Year’s Eve, 5644, Oct. 1st, 1883. Shams and Realities, delivered on the Eve
of the Day of Atonement, Oct. 10th, 1883.* Milwaukee: Meyer & Baer, Printers,
[1883?]. 16 p.
Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, NN (microfilm), OCH.

*3174 New Orleans. Congregation Shangarai Chassed-Nifuzoth Jehudah. *Charter,
Constitution and By-laws. New Orleans, 1883. 27 p.
Copies: NNJ.

for Divine Service, Congregation Hand in Hand [Yad ve-yad] of Harlem.* New
Copies: NNJ (lost).

3176 Philadelphia. Congregation Beth-El Emeth. *The Constitution and By-laws of
the Congregation Beth-El Emeth, (House of the True God,) of the City of
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

3177 Pinkerton, Allan. *The Burglar’s Fate and the Detectives.* New York: G. W.
Dillingham, [c1883]. 344 p.
Wright III:4261, Steinberg, p. 122.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3178 Proctor, Richard Anthony. *The Great Pyramid: Observatory, Tomb, and
“Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews”: pp. [243]-71; “Astronomy and the Jewish
Festivals”: pp. 272-86.
Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, MH, MoU, NjP, NN, NNUT, NSbSU, OCH.

3179 Rebecca and Rowena; or, The Triumph of Israel. A Tragic Burlesque in
Five Acts. For Amateur Parlor Representation. Based on Thackeray’s Sequel to
Copyright held by C. Bowyer Vaux. Coleman, p. 43, enters this work under Alice
Crawford.
Copies: ICU, MH, NN, LNT, PU.

3180 Reynolds, George. *Are We of Israel?* Salt Lake City: Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1883.
55 p.
By a Mormon Elder.
For other ed., see entry 4907.

Edition of 250 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CSt, DLC, FTS, MH, NjP, NN, NNC, OU, ViU.

Reprinted from the Jewish Tribune, June 1, 1883.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3187 Thompson, Harry. Hebrew Dude. [n.p., 1883?].
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *Import of Jewish Sacrifices.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3191 Weaver, Joshua. *The British the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. A Sermon ... on the Promises of God, made to Abraham and His Posterity; Outlining the Subject of the Identity of the British People as the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.* New York: James Pott, 1883. 34 p.
Running title: *The Promises of God Made to Abraham and His Posterity.*
Copies: MH-AH, NNG.

3192 Weaver, Joshua. *Two Letters of the Subject of Israel and Judah; or, Israel in Britain.* New York: James Pott, 1883. 28 p.
Copies: MH-AH, NN, NNG.

3193 Wenger, M. G. *A Brief History of the Jews, Their Career and Final Destination, together with an Account of Remarkable Events in Their History, to which is attached a Brief Account of the Seven Wonders of the World.* Lancaster, Pa.: Printed for the author, by John Baer’s Sons, 1883. 224 p.
Running title: *History of the Jews.*
Copies: AJHS, InGoM, OCH, PL, WaU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CLHU, CtY, ICU (microfilm), MH-AH, NN, OCH, PLF.

“Jesus the Pharisee,” “The Apostles and Essenes,” “Paul and the Mystics.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: BB (Box 30).
1884

3198 Abraham, Lewis. **Addresses delivered at the Adas Israel Congregation, and the Washington Hebrew Congregation, at the Montefiore Memorial Ceremonies, October 24th and 26th, 1884** ... Washington, D.C.: Max Cohen, Printer, [1884]. 18 p. Copies: DLC, OCH (defective), WU.


3203 Benlisa, Samuel. "**I AM THAT I AM"; or, Mr. Ingersoll vs. The Jehovah of the Jews.** Jacksonville, Fla.: Printed at the Union Job Rooms, [c1884]. 39, [1] p. Copies: DLC.

with a secondary title page, “Pictorial Family Bible. Authorized Version”), and the 4th ed. (Cincinnati, 1891), also with vii, 1011 p., each have plates, some by Gustave Doré. Copies: InNd, NjPT, NNJ.

Copies: AJA, CU, CtY, ICU (microfilm), NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, ScCC.

Copies: AJHS, CBGTU, DLC, ICU, NNJ, OCH (includes prospectus), PU (LKCAJS), UPB, WU.

Cover title: Pentateuch.
Copies: AJHS.

3208 Bien, Herman M. “Purim”: A Series of Character-Poems in Four Parts and Tableaux, containing the Complete History from the Book of Esther. For Recitations by Young People ... Vicksburg, Miss.: Vicksburg Printing and Publishing Co., 1884. 16 p.
For other ed., see entry 3763.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

Copies: BB (Box 46).

*3211 Celebration of the Centennial Birthday, Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart. by the Israelites of the City of St. Louis, at Congregation Shaare Emeth, October 26th, 1884. St. Louis, 1884. 4 p.
Copies:

*3212 Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of Sir Moses
Montefiore, under the Auspices of the Montefiore Centenary Committee of Portland, Oregon ... 5545 8 Marcheshvan 5645. Portland, Oreg., 1884. 2 leaves.
Copies:


3218 Cohen, S. S. Lecture, delivered ... at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884 ... [New York: J. Davis & Co., 1884?]. 8 p. Celebrated in Boston’s Congregation Mishkan Israel. Copies: MB, OCH.


Copies: OCH.

Includes poem, מֶשֶׂאֶר לַתּוֹדָה, with translation, “Song of Praise.”
Deinard 455, Goldman-Kinsberg 406.
Copies: MH, NN (microfiche), NJ, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: MnU, NBuBE.
Coleman, pp. 73-74 (for American stage productions).
Copies: DLC (lost), NN, OCH (defective), OCI.

3228 Felsenthal, Bernhard. *Leopold Zunz*. [Chicago, 1884]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Reprinted from the *Illinois Staats-Zeitung*.
Copies: NJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, ICN, NJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: FU (microfiche), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Libretto in English and German.
Copies: MNS, NjP, NBuBE, NIC, NN, OCH, TxH, TxU.

One of the characters is Solomon Isaacs, a grocer. Coleman, p. 81.
Wright Ill:2580, Harap, p. 310, Steinberg, pp. 166-67.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entry 2444.
Goldman-Kinsberg 289.
Copies: FU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, NBuBE, OCH, PLT, PU.

3235 Hempstead, Fay. **Lines to Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., on the Occasion of His 100th Birthday, Oct. 26th, 1884.** Little Rock, Ark., [1884]. broadside.
In verse.
Copies:

Copies: AJHS, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3237 Iliowizi, Henry. **Herod: A Tragedy.** Minneapolis: [Printed at the Tribune Book Rooms], 1884. 80 p.
Drama.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MnHi, NN, OCH, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Copies: NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

3239 Illch, Abraham. **Sermon delivered ... at Temple Beth El, New York, on the Shemini Azereth Festival, October 11, 1884.** [Albany?, 1884]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC (also holds a 33 p. ed.). MBS, TxHSTL.

3241 Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. *Ritus des unabhängigen Orders der Söhne Benjamin, I. O. S. B. Entworfen und ausgearbeitet von Adolph*
Copies: OCH.

Wright III:2930, Harap, pp. 372-73, Steinberg, pp. 231-34.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Aaron Moses Lachstein is a notorious fence for stolen goods. Steinberg, p. 134.  
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

3245 see 1885 file

Compiled by Rabbi Max Landsberg for use at Rochester’s Temple B’rith Kodesh. For other ed., see entry 3353.  
Copies: DLC, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 3545.  
Copies: CoDU, DGW, KyLoS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

For other ed., see entries 3352, 3671.  
Copies: NNG, NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 596, Goldman-Kinsberg 306 are for 1900 ed.  
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 1900 ed., OCH, PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

For other ed., see entry 3807.
Copies: OCH.


3255 Judelsohn, J. To the Jewish Public, Philadelphia, Pa., October 3, 1884. You are respectfully invited to attend a meeting ... to organize a permanent Jewish Immigrants’ Employment Society ... [Philadelphia, 1884]. 1 leaf printed on both sides. To be under the auspices of the Philadelphia branch of the Alliance israélite universelle. English and Yiddish text. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:6/1884:1).


3258 Klein, Carl H. von. Jewish Hygiene and Diet: The Talmud and various other
Jewish Writings, heretofore Untranslated. [Dayton, Ohio, 1884]. 22 p.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Sept. 27, 1884.
Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MdBJ, NN, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: CU, DLC, MBAt, NN, NNYU, OCU, RPB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: CU, CtY, ICU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

Deinard 438, Goldman-Kinsberg 290.
See also entry 3003.
Copies: AAP, CLHU, DGW, NNJ, OCH, OCU.

*3262 Lande, Edward. Oration ... upon the Centennial Celebration of the Birth of Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart. under the Auspices of District Grand Lodge, No. 4, I. O. B. B. San Francisco, 1884. 14 p.
Copies:

3263 Levinsohn moved to 1885 file

Fiction. Harap, p. 279, Steinberg, p. 268.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, OC.
In addition to information about the Harriet’s journeys to Jerusalem, there are extended remarks about her writings of Jewish interest.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: DLC, MsCilM, NCR.

3269 Mahan, William Dennes. *Archæological Writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds of the Jews, taken from the Ancient Parchments and Scrolls at Constantinople and the Vatican at Rome, being the Record made by the Enemies of Jesus of Nazareth in His Day. The Most Interesting History ever Read by Man.* St. Louis: Published for the Author, By Perrin & Smith, Book and Job Printers, 1884. 352 p.
Running title: *Archæological and Historical Writings of the Talmuds.*
This forgery is generally known as the *Archko Volume.* Frequently reissued, including editions with different titles, as in *Caesar’s Court* ... (see JA supp. under Mahan). 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Newport Hebrews": pp. 53-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Stereotyped by Kahrs & Cowan.
For other ed., see entry 2643.
Frequently reissued. The 4th ed. (1887) and 5th ed. (1894), published by the author, have 64 p.
Copies: AJHS, FU (Baldwin Library), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Caption title: *The Position of Women in Hebrew Law and Custom.*
Reprinted from the *American Hebrew* (New York).
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.
3272 Mendes, Isaac Philip. **Pure Words: A Collection of Special Prayers.** Savannah, Ga.: Moses S. Byck, 1884. 56 p. Copies: AJA, CSt, DGW, DLC, GHi, GU-De, NN, NNJ, OCH, ViU.


*3279 New York. Gesellschaft Brüderlicher Liebe. Verfassung und Neben-Gesetze*
Copies: NNJ.

Cf. Americana-Judaica & Hebraica ... offered for sale by the Aldine Book Co. (Brooklyn, 194-?), no. 886.
Copies:

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NHi, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH.

A programme.
Copies: ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NIC.

*3284 Nibbe, M. E. Hebrew Drummer. [Chicago?, 1884?].
A parody song?
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration P12770.
Copies:

Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, IHi, NN, TxU, TxWB.

Copies: AJHS (I-26), NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies:


Copies: CLoI, CLU, CU-B, DLC, NN.


Copies: DLC, ICN, IP, KyBgW, OCH, OCIWHi, OCU, RPB, TMM, WU.

3290 Rochester, N.Y. Jewish Orphan Asylum Society. [Request for payment of the second and final installment of the annual subscription for the Society, August 4, 1884; Max Landsberg, President]. [Rochester, 1884]. broadside.


3291 Rochester, N.Y. Temple B’rith Kodesh. Program for the Celebration of the 100th Birthday of Sir Moses Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884. [Rochester, 1884]. broadside.


Copies: OCH.

*3293 Savannah. Congregation Mickve Israel. Sir Moses Montefiore, Centennial ... Savannah, 1884.

A service.

Copies: NNJ.


Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH.


3297 Smith, Henry Perry, ed. History of the City of Buffalo and Erie County ... Syracuse: D. Mason, 1884. 2 vols. For M. M. Noah and his Grand Island project, see vol. 1, pp. 429-36; "The Israelites and Their Religious Societies": vol. 2, pp. 306-09. Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, MiU, OKentU, OU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), WM.

3298 see under Cohen in 1884 file

3299 Solis-Cohen, Solomon. Lecture, delivered at the Celebration of the One Hundredth Birthday of M. Montefiore ... October 26th, 1884. [New York: J. Davis, 1884?]. 8 p. Copies: OCH.


Copies: CtY, MH, NIC, NN, OCIW, OrP, TxU.


3308 Ulman, M. Correspondence between M. Ulman, Esq., Delegate for the Committee of Seven appointed by District Grand Lodge No. 7, and the Board of Trustees and Directors of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Districts Nos. 2, 6, and 7, I. O. B. B. Cleveland: Leader Printing Co., [1884]. 7 p. Copies: OCH.


For other ed., see entry 3753.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Two Rabbis": pp. 333-34; "Rabbi Ishmael": pp. 445-46; also some poems on
Biblical themes. Frequently reprinted.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3312 Wise, Isaac Mayer. Baccalaureate Address. Delivered at the
Commencement of the Cincinnati University, June 19, 1884. [Cincinnati, 1884].
16 p.
Copies: OCH.

Extracts from Letters and Journals. Franklin Square Library, no. 420. New York:
Harper & Brothers, 1884. 63 p.
For other ed., see entry 3395.
Copies: 00 (lost).

1885

3314 Alexander, Samuel Caldwell. The Stone Kingdom; or, The United States and
America as seen by the Prophets ...
St. Louis: Farris, Smith & Co., Print, 1885.
231 p.
America is the restored Israel.
Copies: MiBsA, NjPT, ViLxW.

3315 Alliance israélite universelle, Philadelphia branch. [On the occasion of the
Alliance’s 25th anniversary, new subscribers and generous donations from the
members of the Mikveh Israel Congregation are sought by S. Morais, February 1,
Copies: Private Collection.

by Aristotle, the Stagyrite. Translated from the Hebrew, with Notes and
Aphorisms, by Rev. Dr. Isidor Kalisch.
50 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, MoU, NN (microfilm), NNC (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU, OCH,
PU (LKCAJS).

3317 Bay City, Mich. Congregation Anshe Chesed. Constitution and By-laws of
Anshei Chesed Reform Congregation. Bay City, Mich: Griff. Lewis, Book and Job
Printer, 1885. 20 p.
Copies: AJA (SC-781).

Copies: DLC, MB, MBA, NN, OC, OCH.

Copies: CtY, ICN, NN, NNJ, OC, PU, WU; 2. Aufl. (1893), CBGTU, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RP.

3320 Bien, Herman M. **The Feast of Lights; or, Chanukoh. Three Character Poems and Grand Tableau Finale; Containing the Story of the Book of Maccabeans, and designed for Representation by Sabbath Schools and Y. M. L. A. A Companion Piece to "PURIM" the Feast of Esther.** Vicksburg, Miss.: Vicksburg Printing and Publishing Co., 1885. 28 p.
A dramatic poem.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH.

*3409 Bien, Julius. **History of the Independent Order of B’nai B’rith.** [n.p., 1885].
The projected multi-volume set never appeared; according to one report from early 1885, vol. 1 was "almost ready for the printer," per "THE B’NAI B’RITH," *Jewish Messenger* (New York), Feb. 13, 1885, p. 4. The author’s published research, consisting of thirty-five chapters, appeared in *The Menorah* (New York), vols. 1-6 (1886-89). Note also the U. S. Copyright Office registration R15666, perhaps representing the series of installments in *The Menorah*.
Copies:

3321 **Biography of the Rev. Dr. A. Kohut, Rabbi of the Congregation Ahawath Chesed; also, First Sermon delivered in New York City, Saturday, May 9th, 1885.**
Kohut’s sermon (“Antrittsrede”) is in German.
Copies: AJHS, NNYU.

German and English. Added title page: *Constitution. Revised and Amended in the General Convention of the Order, held in the City of New York, March 1st to 6th, 1885.*
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

3324 Chicago. Sinai Congregation. [Rak hazak ve-amats]. **Extracts from Proceedings of Chicago Sinai Congregation at Its Annual Meeting, March 26th, 1885, and Special Meeting, April 9th, 1885.** [Chicago]: Max Stern &


Coleman, p. 66 (for an American stage adaptation based on a copyright registration). Frequently reissued. Copies: CLU, MB, MBAI, MiU, OCH, OCI, OU.


2854 Goldstein, Morris. [Shire Yisra’el]. Sherai Israel. A Collection of Sacred Music, Psalms and Hymns, with Accompaniment for Organ. Adapted for Public Worship. Cincinnati: Bloch & Co., [not before 1885]. score (58 p.). Contains twelve consecutively-paginated hymns. As determined by Bloch’s announcement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 1, 1882, p. 185, the hymns will be released in consecutive order as separate numbers; the initial number is already available. The complete collection, consisting of twelve undated numbers, is priced individually, per Bloch’s advertisement, ibid., Aug. 14, 1885, p. 3 ("Other numbers in preparation"). Some of the individual scores that comprise Goldstein’s series are cataloged separately by owning libraries. Includes one composition by Simon Hecht, "Sabbath Song." Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright registration Q14811.
Text in the Jewish Messenger (New York), Dec. 11, 1885, but never reprinted in pamphlet form?
Copies:

Discusses Moses, calamities that befell the Jews, the rise of false messiahs, Jesus as Israel’s greatest prophet.
Copies: CLoIC (cataloged collectively for the series), CRivL, Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), IAurC, MiBsA, MiEM, ODaTS, 00, PHuJ.

For the Hebrew translation, see entry 4518. H. L. Hastings advertised a “German Jargon” edition in Year Book of the Young Men’s Christian Associations of North America for the Year 1896 (New York, 1896); advertising section at end of volume, p. xvi, “The Anti-Infidel Library.”
See also entry Hastings 1894 JA suppl.
Copies: DLC, IAurC, ICMB, ICRL, MB, MBAAt, MH-AH, OkOkC, PHuJ, TxSaU.

Copies: CSmH, MtHi, MtU, OCH.

3342 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. ... New York: Lewine & Rosenbaum, Successors to H. Sakolski, 1885. 124 p.
For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 2994, 5370.
Copies: NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

All of the characters are Biblical.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, NHi, NN, OU, RPB.

3344 [Hirsch, Emil Gustav]. Reform Judaism. Discourse at the Celebration of Dr.


3356 Kansas City, Mo. Congregation B’nai Jehudah. Dedication of the New Synagogue ... Friday and Saturday, September 4th and 5th, 1885. [Kansas City: I. P. Moore, Printers, 1885. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: AJA (SC-6067).


3358 Kohler, Kaufmann. Backwards or Forwards? A Series of Discourses on
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: A-Ar, AJA (defective).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NSbSU, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

3263 Levinsohn, Jehiel Judah. [Or ḥaye levavot]. New York: Printed by Tsevi Hirsh Katan, 5645 [1885]. 16, 52 p
Critical remarks on Ibn Pakuda’s Hovot ha-levavot.
Deinard 35, Goldman-Kinsberg 1019, the latter describing the complete copy containing Sefer ḥaye levavot (New York, 5646), partly pages from Levinsohn’s Vienna, 5632, edition and "some newly-printed American leaves."

From a Mormon perspective.
Copies: MH-AH, MH-H, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, NNJ, OCH, RPB.

Copies: OCH.

3364 moved to 1884 file

3365 Mendes, Henry Pereira. The Sphere of Congregational Work. Essay read at the Conference of Jewish Ministers of New York and Neighboring States, Shebat
Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ (defective), OCH.

3366 moved following 3361 with entry now under Machol

"Beth Elohim" (pp. [171]-88) is in German.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, FU, MdBT, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3368 Morais, Sabato. Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Mrs. Judith Finzi ... at Her Funeral, Philadelphia, April 5, 1885, 20 Nisan, 5645. [Philadelphia, 1885]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJHS (*P-55).

For other ed., see entry 3833.
Copies: OCH.

*3370 Moses, Octavia Harby. A Scriptural Catechism for Young Children. Compiled for the Use of Sunday Schools. [New York, 1885].
“The to be issued,” with specimen sheets available for inspection, per announcement in American Hebrew (New York), March 6, 1885, p. 61.
Copies:

Cover title: Dedication Service ...
Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-SYN/.N2/Box 2; not found, Feb. 2014).

For other edition, see entry 3579.
Copies: AJHS, NjPT, NHi, NN (microfilm), NNUT, RPB.

Copies: AJHS.

3374 New York. Montefiore Memorial Committee. At a preliminary meeting held this day, for the purpose of taking appropriate action upon the death of Sir
Moses Montefiore, a committee was appointed to suggest arrangements for a United Memorial Service ... July 30, 1885, Meyer S. Isaacs, Chairman, pro-tem, M. Warley Platzek, Secretary, pro-tem. [New York, 1885]. folded sheet printed on 1 side (black border on sides 1 and 4).
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Society is working under the Protection of the Charter of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel Philadelphia.”
Copies: PPAmP.

Running title: Fest-Programm.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: C, OCH.

Copies: CPFT, DLC, IEG, MnHi, MnSB, MnU, NN (microfilm), OCH, WaU.

First edition (Königsberg, 1879) published under the pseudonym Aron Moses Nadyr.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3381 Rankin, John Chambers. The Coming of the Lord ... New York: Funk &
“Who is Israel?”. pp. [55]-66.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3382 Redford, Robert Ainslie. Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. Chicago: Jansen McClurg, 1885. vi, 258 p., 6 p. of adv.
A history of the Jews during the intertestamental period.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from a contemporary newspaper?
Copies: DLC (missing?).

See also entry 3490.
Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T (vols. 1-2, 5), MB, OCH (vol. 4), WHi.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Jewish World”: pp. 49-188.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“In memoriam” (pp. 3-7) is reprinted from the American Hebrew (New York), Sept. 26, 1884. This memorial booklet contains three poems by Solis-Cohen.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 33, Goldman-Kinsberg 291.
Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

A translation from French of the third, revised and corrected ed. (Paris, 1885).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


1886

German and English.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Read before the Academy of Medicine of Baltimore, January 6, 1886."
Copies: CtY, DNLM, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

*3400 Associated Hebrew Charities of the United States. Proceedings of the First Board of Managers of the Associated Hebrew Charities ... St. Louis, 1886.
Copies: MH.

Wright III:315, Harap, pp. 195-96, Steinberg, pp. 204-5.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Coleman, p. 58.
Copies: DLC

"Elijah the Prophet": pp. 29-38.
Copies: CtY, KU, MH, Nj, NjR, NN, NNC, OCH, RPB, ViU.

3404 Berkowitz, Henry. Report ... to the President and Members of Congregation
Shaarai Shamayim, of Mobile, Alabama, in Annual Session, June 5, 1886.  
[Mobile, 1886]. 8 p.  
Copies: OCH.

Added title page: The Book of Job, with a New Commentary, by Benjamin Szold.  
Variant ed. has German title page: Das Buch Hiob, nebst einem neuen Commentar, von Benjamin Szold.  
Deinard 869, Goldman-Kinsberg 197.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, NN, OCH.

Frequently reissued.  
Copies: OCH.

3408 Bien, Herman M. Easter Eve; or, The “New Hagodoh shel Pesach.” A Metrical Family-Feast Service, consisting of a Prologue and One Character Poem, including the Old Traditions, Legends and Melodies, with Supplement Illustration from Oppenheim’s Celebrated Painting, “The Passover Feast.”  
English and Hebrew text.  
Deinard 211, Goldman-Kinsberg 143.  
Copies: DLC, ICU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3409 Bien moved to 1885 file

Issued with the By-laws of Haggai Lodge, No. 132 (New York, 1888), 20 p.  
Copies: NN (lost).

The ritual of the B’nai B’rith. English and German text.  
Copies: NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

3412 moved below JA 3413
*3413 B’nai B’rith. District No. 1. Grand Lodge. **Laws for the District Grand Lodge No. 1 ... as Amended ... 1885.** New York: P. Cowen, 1886. 46 p.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: CU-B, OCH.

Reports on the widow’s and orphan’s endowment question.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NjP, OCH.

Coleman, p. 64.
Copies: DLC (replaced by a digital copy).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.
Copies: OCH.

3422 Cincinnati. Talmud Yelodim Institute. Closing Exercises of the Annual Examination of the Talmud Yelodim Institute, Sunday Afternoon, June 13th, at 2 o’clock, Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati, 1886. [Cincinnati, 1886]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: AJA (SC-2011).

Fiction. Wright III:1139.
Copies: CtHT, DLC, ICN, MChB, OBgU, OU, TxArU, ViU.

Copies: NN, NNHeb, OCH, National Library of Israel.

3425 Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations. [Resolution, May 12, 1886, on next meeting in Cincinnati, June 29, 1886]. [n.p., 1886]. broadside.
Copies: AJA (SC-2436).

3426 Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Expulsion of Jews from Russia. December 20, 1886. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs ... Mr. S. S. Cox submitted the following Resolution ... [Washington, 1886]. [1] p.
At head of title: 49th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc No. 42.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

A Passover lecture.
Dating suggested by advertisement in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 3, 1886, p. 11.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 3222.
Copies: MdBJ, MB, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, OCI, PPBI, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MB, MH-AH.
For other ed., see entry 2984.
Deinard 412, Goldman-Kinsberg 292.
Copies: CtY, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

3431 Gottheil, Gustav, ed. Hymns and Anthems Adapted for Jewish Worship. Selected and Arranged by ... New York, 1886. xii, 219 p.
Spine title: Hymns for Jewish Worship.
For other ed., see entries 3531, 4512.
Copies: AJHS, ViU.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), OCH.

Copies: OCH.


The Kid-Glove Sport.
A Jewish passenger, the target of a stagecoach robbery, is rescued from a lynching by Buffalo Bill.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 347 (see for editions issued in other series), Steinberg, p. 129.
Copies: University Microfilms International Dime Novels microfilm coll., Unit 5, reel 52, no. 14.

Copies: IDekN, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

Contains Nathaniel West's "Prophecy and Israel" on pp. 122-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Mordecai”: p. 124.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Issued in 16 installments with temporary title pages (vol. 1 comprised of pts. 1-7; vol. 2 comprised of pts. 8-16). Some of the early installments were published in London by Trübner in conjunction with G. P. Putnam’s Son.
A prospectus, with specimen pages, was issued; see Maggid’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 10 1886), p. 3.
Goldman-Kinsberg 225.
Copies: CU, CtHT, InNd, MdBJ, MBAI, MiU, OCH (pts. 1-4).

Copies: AJHS, CSt, GEU-T,NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH.

1886. 15 p.
Another printing: New York, 1887. Copies: CtY.
Copies: CtY, NN (bound in set of JTSA Proceedings), NNJ.

On cover: The Jewish Theological Seminary Association.
Copies: CtY, NN (bound in set of JTSA Proceedings), NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (vol. 5), DGW (vol. 3), OCH (vols. 1-2, 4), PU (LKCJAS; vol. 2).

Hebrew and English.
Copies: AJHS, MH, OCH.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Deinard 209, Goldman-Kinsberg 142.
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), NcD, OCH.

Hebrew and German.
Goldman-Kinsberg
Copies: DLC.

3458 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Seder hagadah le-Pesah ...]. Services for the First Two Nights of Passover with Illustrations. To which are also added the Laws appertaining to This Feast. Printed and Edited by J. H. Kantrowitz. New York, 1886 [c1878]. 93 p.
H. Liberman’s text (see entry 2687 & JA suppl. for previous ed.). The last edition published by J. H. Kantrowitz is New York, 1889 (7th ed.).
Deinard 207-208, Goldman-Kinsberg 141 (for 1886 ed.) and 144 (for 1887 ed.).
Copies: AJHS, CSt, MdBT, MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH; 1887 ed., MWalB, NNJ.

Goldman-Kinsberg 140.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH.

See also entry 3162.
Copies: OCH.

Hebrew and English.
Copies: CtY.

Goldman-Kinsberg 73.
Copies: NNJ.

A life of the French actress, Elisa Rachel Félix.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:3124, Harap, p. 481, Steinberg, p. 173.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


3474 Life of Big Bertha (Mrs. Stanley) the Confidence Queen. [San Francisco]: Francis, Valentine & Co., Printers, [1886?]. 16 p.
“Big Bertha” is Bertha Heyman.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3476 Mendes, Frederick de Sola. Outlines of Jewish History for Students and Teachers. With Map and Bible References. New York, 1886. 30 p.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Copies: OCH; 1887-5647 ed., CHi, CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 54, folder 19), DLC, MiU.

Antisemitic.
Copies: CU, CtY, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: Jewish Public Library, Montreal (Jewish Canadiana coll., Cong. Shaar Hashomayim box).

3480 Moses, Isaac S. Man and Humanity. Three Sermons. The True Self, delivered on New Year’s Eve, Sept. 29th; Man and Humanity (in German), New Year’s Morning, Sept. 30th; Right Opportunities, on the Eve of the Day of Atonement, Oct. 8th, 1886. [Milwaukee, 1886]. 16 p.
English and German text.
Copies: CtY, NNJ, WMUW.

For other ed., see entry 1958.
Copies: NN (defective).

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration R15664.
Peixotto’s "Story of the Roumanian Mission" was serialized in *The Menorah* (New York), vols. 1-4 (1886-88), but never appeared in book form? The articles could have formed the text of Peixotto’s projected book that was announced as early as 1877 with a prospectus and a call for subscribers. See Sopher, "Washington Letter," *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), April 20, 1877, p. 6.
Copies:

Issued as *The “Bee Hive” Record*, Dec. 1886.
Copies: PPL.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration R4880.
Copies:

Spine title: The Wonderful Tent.
Copies: CoD, ICU, IU, NN, OCH, OCI, 00.

Copies: ViU.

3488 St. Louis. Congregation Shaare Emeth. [Two circulars, dated July 28, 1886, sent as a cover letter to text of the Sonneschein statement, submitted by Jacob Furth and others, members of the Board of Trustees]. St. Louis, 1886.
See also entry 3493.

3489 San Francisco. Chebra Berith Shalom. *Constitution and By-laws of Chebra
Copies: CU-B.

See also entry 3384.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC.

3493 Sonneschein, Solomon Hirsch. *Dr. Sonneschein’s Statement, St. Louis, June 29, 1886 [reflecting on his long tenure at Shaare Emeth, the Christmas-Chanucah controversy, and a denial of his alleged conversion to Unitarianism]. St. Louis, 1886. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.*
See also entry 3488.

Copies: NN.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

Copies: CtY, NNC, NNJ.

Running title: *Haiman Philip Spitz.*
Copies: OCH.

Sermons.
Deinard 329, Goldman-Kinsberg 570.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: LNT.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

3502 Talmud Yerushalmi. Bikurim. [Masekhet bikurim min Talmud Yerushalmi, ‘im sefer Harel ha-mitpared le-sheloshah perushim ... Bikure ‘anavim ... Peri hilulim ... Ya‘elet ḥen]. Chicago, 5647 [1886 or 87]. 96 p.
Abraham Eliezer Alperstein is the commentator. For other ed., see entry 3863.
Goldman-Kinsberg 568.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, FU (defective), ICJS, National Library of Israel.


At head of title: 49th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 42.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Fiction; Jews in ancient Egypt.
Copies: AAP, DLC, InNd, LNT, MB, MBAt, NRU, NcU, OCI, TxU.

Historical novel set in Palestine during the Roman occupation.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
The CoU copy is issued in The Cross & Crown series and includes [16] p. of adv. at the end.
Copies: CoGrU, CoU, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), OCH.

3509 Young, P. M. B. “Privileges of Jews in Russia.” In: **Reports from the Consuls of the United States**, vol. 19, no. 68 (Sept. 1886), pp. 575-78.
Issued as 49th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 55.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

See also entry 3396.
Copies: In most academic libraries;

1887

Vol. 2 has title: **Z‘ënah Urë‘nah: Ein religiöses Belehrungs- und Erbauungsbuch, dem Texte der fünf Bücher Moschehs folgend;** vol. 3, printed in Vienna, has title: **Siebenundfünfzig Vorträge ...**
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3512 Bettelheim, Albert S. **In memoriam.** [Baltimore?, 1887?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration S14792.
Copies:

3513 Binswanger, Augustus. **An Address delivered before Shaare Emeth**


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:1277, Harap, pp. 312-13, Steinberg, pp. 177-78.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For use at New York’s Temple Emanu-El.  
Cover title: *Hymns and Anthems.*  
Part II, in lithographed format, seen at OCH with stamped imprint or name of owner: Paducah, Ky.: G. S. Ensel.  
See also entry 3431.  
Copies: AJHS, MdBT, MH-AH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Autobiographical.  
Copies: CBGTU, DCU, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), lnNd, MdBE, MdHi, NN (microfilm), NNG, NNUT, OCH, ViAlTh.

3525 Dembitz, Lewis N. **A Common Ground for Field and Ingersoll.** Louisville: Printed by the Bradley & Gilbert Co., 1887. 14 p.  
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NjPT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH (also holds later catalogues revised with new call numbers).

Fiction.  
Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ.

Copies: CoU.

Also published the same year in Chicago by Donohue & Henneberry.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

A two-character play, including the text of the "Sheeny Glazier," sung by Frank Bush. "Copyright secured 1879."
Copies: RPB.

A controversy over the messiahship of Jesus. Reprinted from the Unitarian Review, Jan. 1887.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, TxU-Hu.

Printed again in 1889 by G. P. Putnam’s Sons. See also entry 3523.
For other ed., see entries 3431, 4512.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3532 Haft, Pinkas. [Sefer Pinkas patuah el nevu’at Yeshayahu: kolel perushim u-ve’urim ... Hotsa’ah 2]. New York: Printed for the author by Morris Wechsler, 5648 [1887 or 88]. 68 p.
Commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah.
Deinard 670, Goldman-Kinsberg 198.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

Copies: ICMB, ICMe, NCH, NN (microfilm), NNUT, 00, PU.


3542 International Prophetic … moved to 1886 file

3543 Jewish Conference Papers, 1886-[87], Together with Reports of the Meetings of the Jewish Ministers’ Association of America. New York: Philip Cowen, Printer, 1887-[88]. 2 vols. Copies: AJHS, DGW (vol. 2), DLC, NNJ, OCH, PU, WMUW.

3544 withdrawn … see entry 2998


At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

Copies: NIC, NN, NNJ, NNUT, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El Sabbath School.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, NN, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), CtY, NjP, NN (microfilm), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.

Text was issued previously in parts with copies located at MH, NN (no. 5; microfilm), OCH.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Kansas City: M. Berkowitz, 1887. xxi, 246 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 98)

3567 Mannheimer, Sigmund. [*Mefales nativ*. Hebrew Reader and Grammar, with Exercises for Translation, for the Use of Schools. Part I. Tenth Edition.]
The first Bloch ed. Frequently reissued.
For other ed., see entries 2401, 2516, 4877.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH.

English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 873, Goldman-Kinsberg 293.
For other ed., see entries 2801, 5806.
Copies: AJA, C, CHi, DLC, ICU, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the *Presbyterian Quarterly*.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), Nc, NcU, ScC, ViRUT.

Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).
For other ed., see entry 2291.  
Copies: CLHU, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CHi, CLU, CSmH, CST, CU-B, CtY, NIC, OCH, WU.

Copies: AJA, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ, VHi, Vi.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN (lacks title page, microfilm).

"Written in Hebrew and translated by J. D. Eisenstein" (p. 31).  
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: MH, NNJ.

For other ed., see entry 3372.
Copies: AJHS, NHi, NN (microfiche), RPB.

Fiction. Narka’s father, Jacob Larik, was Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (*P-195, box 1, folder 5), MWaB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYU (microfilm).

Copies: CCmS, CEcajC, CLamB, IDfTD, MiGrB, NNUT, OAsT.

3583 Pick, Bernhard. **Historical Sketch of the Jews, since the Destruction of Jerusalem.** New York: John B. Alden, 1887. 46 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3584 Pick, Bernhard. **The Talmud: What It is, and What It Knows about Jesus and His Followers.** New York: John B. Alden, 1887. ix, 147 p.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 2038, 3093, 4122.
Copies: NNJ.

3586 The Record. Sketches of the Life of the Rev. James K. Gutheim, and the Solemn and Impressive Obsequies at His Death; Of Temple Sinai; Of the Jewish Widow’s and Orphan’s Home; Of the Objects and Aims of the B’nai B’rith, etc. New Orleans: V. Mauberret, Book, Job and Theatrical Printer, 1887. [approx. 160] p., chiefly adv.
Copies: BB (Box 29), LNT.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3986 **Rosie’s Trust, a Purim Story, and other Tales.** [Cincinnati: Bloch Printing Co., 1887]. 116 p.
“Rosie’s Trust,” “An Innocent Thief,” and “Expiation” are by W. S. Howard; “His Only Lie,” is by Louis Schnabel.
Copies: NN.

3589 Royce, Josiah. **The Feud of Oakfield Creek: A Novel of California Life.**
Louis Boscowitz, the owner of a San Francisco weekly, is Jewish.
Wright III:4710.
Copies: CU-B, MWalB, NcRS, TxU, VtU, ViU.

By a missionary active in Smyrna.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Text of Gen. U. S. Grant’s Order No. 11, issued in 1861 at Holly Springs, Miss., is on p. 424. See also index under “Jews.”
See also the **Congressional Globe, 37th Cong., 3rd sess.** (Washington, 1863), pp. 184, 222-23, 245-46.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 0726.
Deinard 364, Goldman-Kinsberg 497.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3593 Shaffner, Abraham. **A Wisp of Myrrh in a Bed of Spices. A Narrative of Interesting Events in the Life of Israel’s Benefactor, the Illustrious Philanthropist, Sir Moses Montefiore, and Reflections upon His many Deeds of Kindness and Benevolence, including Elucidations of many Expressions in Biblical and Talmudical Literature, and a Philosophical Investigation of the General Idea of the Belief in the Immortality of the Soul and Reward and**
English, German, and Hebrew sections, each with a separate title page.
Deinard 701, Goldman-Kinsberg 691.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title page: *Religion and Law showing that Reliction is not Faith but Pure Knowledge.*
Vol. 1 of this work (chap. 1-11) is continued in the author’s *Sefer metsi’ut Adonai veha-‘olam* (New York, 1893) opening with chap. 12 (see entry 4595).
Vol. 2 (not completed) printed by L. Rabinowitz, New York.
Deinard 192, Goldman-Kinsberg 1020.
Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, MB, MH (vol. 1), NN, NNC (vol. 1), NNJ, OCH, OU, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, WU.

An indictment by a Canadian rabbi of Reform Judaism in America.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

“Printed for Private Circulation.”
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ.

Copies: CtY, NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: CBGTU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH-AH, 00.

*3601 Stern, Samuel. **Purim Eve.** [n.p., 1887?].
A drama.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration S22461.*
Copies:

Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH.

Delivered at the dedication of Temple Beth Emeth in Albany. For English text, see entry 5105.
Copies: AJA (SC-158).

Set in London following the return of the Jews. For other ed., see entry 2535.
Coleman, p. 111.
Copies: In most academic libraries

Announced as “in press,” per Bloch’s advertisement in S. Mannheimer, Hebrew Reader and Grammar (Cincinnati, 1887).
The Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations adopted a resolution in late 1885 encouraging the speedy release of Voorsanger’s *Life and Works of Moses Mendelssohn* in anticipation of the centenary of Mendelssohn’s death. See *Proceedings of the First and Second Sessions of the Conference of Rabbis of Southern Congregations, held at New Orleans, La., April 14 and 15, 1885, and December 29, 30 and 31, 1885,...* (Cincinnati, 1886), pp. 44-45. The American Jewish Year Book for 5664 (1903/04), p. 104, indicates only that Voorsanger wrote *Moses Mendelssohn, Life and Works* (no additional details are provided).
Copies:

Contains chapters about Benjamin Nathan’s murder (pp. 113-25); Frances “Marm” Mandelbaum, the “Queen of Fences” (pp. 279-91); and the plotted abduction of Rosa Strasburger (pp. 362-68).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 345, Goldman-Kinsberg 1093.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

 Copies: NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

 Copies: CtW, CtY, DLC, N, NBuBE, NCH, OCH, RPB.

 Copies: AJHS.

3611 Zirndorf, Heinrich. Einladung zur Subscription auf die Gesammelten Essays von ... [Cincinnati, 1887]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.

1888

 Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU, TxWB.

 Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), LNT, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxU.

 Copies: OCH.
At head of title: *Koreshan. Anglo-Israelism*. 
Copies: NN, OCH; 2d ed., 28 p. (1895), MH-AH, 00, WHi. 

3616 Association of the American Orthodox Hebrew Congregations. 
*Announcement, Nisan 5648, concerning the formation of the Association of Orthodox Hebrew Congregations and the appointment of Jacob Joseph, of Vilna, as “Chief Rabbi,” D. Jones, President*. New York, 1888. broadside.  
Copies: NNJ (also holds related broadside text, “Kol kore,” in Hebrew). 

Copies: AJA (SC-556). 

Service and sermon by Max Schlesinger on pp. 92-95. 
Copies: In most academic libraries. 

“The Jewish Morning Prayer”: pp. [142]-54. 
Copies: In most academic libraries. 

Copies: In most academic libraries. 

M. W. Macdowall is the translator as well as the contributor of the Preface. 
Copies: DLC, MePriU, NIC, NN (defective), PPL, PU (LKCAJS). 

Running title: The Social Question.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Front matter credits the pamphlet to “Mr. S.H.G.,” a religious school teacher at the Baltimore Hebrew Congregation.
For related work, see entry 3761.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

For other ed., see entry 4040.
Copies: CU, CtY, DGW, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, WU.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: AJA (SC-1038).

Copies: BB (Box 45).

Copies: OHi, 2d ed., 00.

3630 [Chamberlain, Henry Lyman]. Judah and Israel; or, The Kingdom of the God of Heaven (Dan. 2-14) as it is now; and the Kingdom of the Son of David (Dan. 7-13.14) as it will be. Being a Careful Study and Comparison of all the
Prominent Passages of Scripture bearing upon the coming of the Messiah, the Setting up of His Kingdom; and other Correlative Subjects; and a Plain, Consistent and Common Sense Interpretation of the same. San Francisco: The Bancroft Co., 1888 [c1887]. xvi, 353 p.
Copyright held by H. L. Chamberlain. "Dedication" and "Preface" signed by Jezreel, San Francisco, 1887.
Cover title: The Coming Kingdom.
Copies: C, CBGTU, CLU, DLC, NNC, NNJ, OCH, PPiPT.

Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file).

3632 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. Services at the Installation of Rev. Dr. David Philipson as Rabbi of Congregation B'ne Israel, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 3, 1888. [Cincinnati, 1888]. 16 p.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

3633 Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. Programme of Exercises at the Dedication of the New Building of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio, July 9, 1888. Cleveland: Sam Oppenheimer Print, [1888]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

Fiction. Steinberg, p. 121.
Copyright held by O. M. Dunhan; Robert Bonner held the copyright previously.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, MB, NN, OU, PPL, PST.

Copies: CU, DLC, ICarbS, ICN, MdBJ, MBAt, MH-AH, NCCR, NcU, OCH, 00, PPL.

Copies: AJHS, DLC.

3637 Crosby, Howard. The Bible View of the Jewish Church, in Thirteen Lectures, delivered during January-April, 1888, in the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N.Y. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1888. 211 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3638 Daw, William E. “A Faithful Priest.” A Sermon preached in Grace Church,
Crosswicks, N.J., in Memory of the Rev. Ezra Isaac, of the Diocese of New Jersey, and some time Rector of the Associated Parishes of Grace Church, Crosswicks, and Christ Church, Allentown, N.J., etc. With a Brief Memoir of His Life. [n.p.], 1888. 28 p.
Born in India, Isaac converted to Christianity in London in 1865 and was, as of 1868, ordained a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Copies: GEU-T, NJR.

Copies: CU, CtY, DLC, IU, LNT, MH, NCH, NN, OCH, OT, RPB.

Controversy erupts when a Unitarian minister is invited to address Kalamazoo’s Congregation Bnai Israel.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CoDU, CtY, DLC, IEN, MH, N, NBuBE, NN, NcD, RPB, TxU.

For productions at the Oriental Theater, 113 & 113 ½ Bowery St.; M. Zilberman [Moses Silberman], manager; M. Finkel, regisseur.
Text in Yiddish.
Copies: MH (mutilated copy; microfilm).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MH, MiU, NIC, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNU, NNYI, OCH, OCI, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY-B (interleaved), NN (interleaved), TxU (interleaved).

Novel set in 19th century Poland.
Copies: MB, MH, MnU, NCH, NN, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
For other ed., see entries 2855-56.

A perfect copy contains six unnumbered leaves of plates.
Wright III:2457.
For the expanded Fourth American and the First British ed., see entry (JA suppl.)
Copies: CSmH, DLC (microfilm), OCH, Vi, ViHi, ViU, ViW; 2d ed., 1889 (183, xxiii p.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, RPB, Vi.

Harap, pp. 467, 470.
Copies: CLU, CU-SB, CtY, INS, MB, MH-H, NN, NcD, OClW, PPL.

Copies: CtY, DLC, FU, IAurC, ICMB, IU, MBAt, NIC, NN, PHuJ, ViLC, ViRUT.

The Mosaic law is the wonderful law.
189 p. Copies: IU, KyLoS, MSohG, MiBsA, MiU, NjPT, PHatfB, ScClP.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

3651 Hirsch, Emil Gustav. *Congregations as They Should Be. An Address before Sinai Congregation, December 9th, 1888.* Chicago: S. Ettlinger, Printer, [1888?].
11 p.
Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

Copies: ICN, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLU, ICN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), British Library.

Copies: CLU, ICN, OCH.

Copies: ICN.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize; another copy ex-Karp coll.), OCH (lost).

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

The order of the publishers in the 1889 ed. are reversed.
First published in 1886 with title, The Story of the Jews (entry 3438), also the running title in this ed.
See also entry Hosmer in JA suppl.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), NN, OCI, OU.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece sketch of the author.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, LNT, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

This memorial tribute, presumably issued by Shekinah Lodge, No. 246, F. & A.M., includes a photograph of the deceased. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 835 (facsimile).
Copies:

Copies: AJHS (lacks title page; photocopy in I-368).

4528 Isaacs, Abram Samuel. “There is Punishment for the Evil Doer in This World and in the Next; but the Divine Purpose is to Reclaim, not to Destroy, or Doom to Everlasting Torment.” In: That Unknown Country; or, What Living Men Believe concerning Punishment after Death ... (Springfield, Mass.: C. A. Nichols, 1888), pp. [526]-42 (includes a photograph of the author).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Dating inferred by the complaint penned by the author’s daughter about the unauthorized Bloch edition; see Rebecca G. Jacobs, “The Bloch Publishing Company Again Called To Account," The Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Aug. 10, 1888, p. 5.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, MH, OCH.
The undated Bloch Publishing Co. editions published in New York are post-1900.
For other ed., see entry 3075.
Copies: CBGTU, NN, OCH, WMUW.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, PU.


Copies:


Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), NjP, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), ICJS, OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.

At head of title: Temple Beth-El.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively in BM740.K52), OCH.


Copies: DLC, MB, MH, OCH, PU (LKCAJS); 2d ed. (1889), DLC, NN, PU.

Copies: ICU, KyU.

Names of subscribers to the building fund of the Jewish Hospital Association are starred.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

3703 moved [Longard de Longgarde, Dorothea (Gerard)]. see Gerard, Dorothea, in 1888 file

Vol. [1]. **Jewish Heroes and Prophets,** vol. [2], **The Old Pagan Civilizations.**
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3707 Marx, Karl. **[Lohnarbayt und kapital. Di sotsyalistishe bibliothek, no. 1].**
Translated by A. B.
For other ed., see entry 4388.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

3708 Mendes, Henry Pereira. "**The Lifting of the Veil.**" Introductory Lecture of the Course on Hebrew History and Literature ... delivered by request of the Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. New York: Philip Cowen, Printer and Publisher, 5648-1888. 18 p.
Reprinted from *The Menorah.*
Copies: CLU, NNJ, PPAmP.

"Jews": vol. 2, pp. 355-70.

3711 Morais, Sabato. Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Alfred T. Jones, delivered at His Funeral ... October 5th, 1888-Tishri 30th, 5649. [Philadelphia, 1888]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Copies: MW (deceased).


3713 Morse, Mabel. A Foolish Investment: A Comedietta, in One Act. Adapted from the German by Miss M. Morse ... De Witt’s Acting Plays, no. 350. New York: De Witt, c1888. 15 p. A Jew named Isaac appears here, also his son, Oscar. Copies: CLSU, CtY, IEN, IU, IaU, MH, NN, PU, PST, RPB.


3716 Myer, Isaac. Qabbalah. The Philosophical Writings of Solomon ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol, or Avicebron, and their connection with the Hebrew Qabbalah and Sepher ha-Zohar, with remarks upon the antiquity and content of the latter, and translations of selected passages from the same. Also, An Ancient Lodge of Initiates, Translated from the Zohar, and an Abstract of an Essay upon the Chinese Qabbalah, contained in the book called the Yih King; A translation of part of the Mystic Theology of Dionysios, the Areopagite; and an account of the construction of the ancient Akkadian and Chaldean Universe, etc. Accompanied by Diagrams and Illustrations. Philadelphia: The author, 1888. xxiv, 499 p. Edition of 350 copies.
A promotional pamphlet (16 p.) containing reviews is held by MH.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*3717 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. Eventful Records of Jewish History. [n.p., 1888?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration T9967.
Copies:

In support of Jewish colonization in Palestine.
Added title: Constitution and By-laws.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: MH (defective).

41, 39 p.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: NN (withdrawn?).

Copies: NNJ.

Presented by members of Temple Emanu-El on November 29th, 1888.

3725 withdrawn – see exclusions #16


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNYI.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Coleman, p. 111.
Copies: DLC, NN, PP, PPA, RP.

For other ed., see entry 3310.
Copies: AJHS, CST, GU, NN, NJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, OU, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

For other ed., see entry 2483.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, IU, NBuBE, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, DLC, ICRL, MWalB, NJPT, NBUBE, NN (microfilm), NJ, NNYU, OCH, PPBl, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: LNT, PHI (former Balch Institute copy), Vi.

1889

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), TxWB.
Copies: OCH.

16 p. 
Conversionist. 
Copies: 00.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), OCH.

For related work, see entry 3623. 
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 4305. 
Copies: CBGTU, CoD, ICU, KU, KyRE, KyWAT, MH-AH, MWalB, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, WU.

For other ed., see entry 3208. 
Copies: CoDU, CtY, InU, MH, NN (microfilm), NRU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNUT, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN (microfiche), NNYU, OCH, UPB, WMUW.

*3766 Brandon, Joseph R. Address Delivered on the Occasion of the Consecration of a Scroll of the Law, at the Synagogue “Shaare Zedek,” San
Francisco, Cal., on March 17th, 1889-Adar 14th, 5649. [San Francisco, 1889]. 9 p. Copies: CLU.

3767 Brown, George Washington. Researches in Jewish History, including the Rise and Development of Zoroastrianism; And the Derivation of Christianity; To which are added Several Papers on Kindred Subjects, among which is Whence Our Aryan Ancestors? Rockford, Ill.: The author, 1889. 407 p. Third ed. has title: Researches in Oriental History, Embracing the Origin of the Jews ... (1891, c1890). Copies: DLC; 2d ed. (1890), CBGTU, DLC.


3769 Burge, Lorenzo. Aryas, Semites and Jews: Jehovah and the Christ. A Record of Spiritual Advance from the Household or Personal God of the Semite Abram, and from Jehovah, the Tutelary or National God of the Israelites, to the Universal Father Revealed by Jesus the Christ ... Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1889. 308 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


“Printed as Manuscript for the use of Students in Chicago Theological Seminary.”
Copies: ICNPT, 00.

*3775 Danziger, Gustav Adolf. Hebrew Mythology and Legends of the Rabbis. [San Francisco?, 1889?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U32933.
Copies:

Two copies with different color printed wrappers held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
Copies: MBAt, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW, WU.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, MBC, NjMD ([Christian doctrine pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BT10), NjPT, NHi, NN, NNC, NNJ, NSchU, TxU-Hu.
For other ed., see entry 4493.

Added title: Reshimat sefarim no. 8 ... bi-sefat ‘ever ve-zhargon ... gam sifre ḥokhmat Yisra’el bi-sefat Ashkenaz ve-Tsarfat.
Deinard 761, Goldman-Kinsberg 251.
Copies: AJHS, CU, MH.

Copies: DLC, MH (microfilm), NNJ, National Library of Israel.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: CSt, DeU, FU, P, PPD, TNJ, WyU.

Copies: OCH, PPAmP, PU (LKCAJS).


3789 Haas, M. **Min Hamezar. Psalm 118**. [Cleveland], c1889. score (7 p.). Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC, MB, MBAat, MH, NN, NcD, OCIW, OU, PPL, ScU, ViU.

*3792 Hebrew Fancy Ball*. New York: Richard A. Saalfield, [1889?].

A musical composition.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U31650.

Copies:

*3793 Hebrew Twins*. New York: Richard A. Saalfield, [1889?].

A musical composition.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U31651.

Copies:


Copies: AJHS, OCH.


Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU.


Copies: OCH.


Cover title: *Six Lectures on Religion*.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, National Library of Israel.


Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), PU (LKCAJS).


Service and memorial addresses, in English and German.
Copies: AJHS, IHi (Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

3801 Jewish Theological Seminary Association. [Circular letter, December 1, 1889, requesting rabbis to stress in their pulpit addresses the educational and spiritual importance of the Jewish Theological Seminary, now in its third year of existence; Joseph Blumenthal, President, Joseph E. Newburger, Secretary]. New York, 1889.

Copies: AJHS, CoDU (vol. 2), DGW (vol. 1), MBrH (vol. 4), MWalB (vol. 1), NN (vol. 1), NNJ, NNYU (vols. 1-2), OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: CU, NN, NNHeb, OCH.

Copies: CtY.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

For other ed., see entry 3250.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Text entirely in Hebrew.
Copies: NNJ.

Deinard 956, Goldman-Kinsberg 79.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, FU (vol. 1), MH (vol. 2), NN, NNHeb (vol. 1), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS; vol. 2).

Deinard 213, Goldman-Kinsberg 146.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 214, Goldman-Kinsberg 147.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, TSewU.

Copies: CoDU, DLC, MH, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: DLC, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

3814 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. High Holy Day prayers. **[Maḥazor]. Machzor (Form of**

Vol. 1. New Year; vol. 2. Day of Atonement.

Deinard 466, Goldman-Kinsberg 81.

Copies: MH (vol. 2), NNJ (vol. 2), NNYI (vol. 2), OCH (v. 2), National Library of Israel (vol. 1).


For other ed., see entries 2698, 3077, 3253, 4542.

Copies: MBShH, MH, NNJ.

*3816 Johnson, Annie L. Hebrew Lady. [n.p., 1889?].

A drama.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U735.

Copies:


Copies: DLC, NN, TxFTC.


Cover title: Rebekah, a Tale of the Times of Nero.

A fictionalized treatment of the early Christians. Wright III:3033.

Copies: In most academic libraries


Copies: NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, National Library of Israel.


English and Hebrew text.

Added title page in Hebrew: Migdal tsofim.

Deinard 426, Goldman-Kinsberg 1096.

Copies: In most academic libraries

3821 [Kohn, David], ed. [Sefer ḥokhmat Yehudah, ve-hu vikuḥim shonim ben Yehudim ve-Notsrim be-ʼinyane ha-ʻemunah ...]. New York: Printed by E. Deinard, 5649 [1889?]. 56 p.

Christian-Jewish polemical texts. With an afterword by Ephraim Deinard.

On cover: Newark, 5652 [1892?].
Deinard 313, Goldman-Kinsberg 1064.
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC (defective); 259 page ed., CU, DLC, OCH, OrU, PU (LKCAJS).

3823 Krauskopf, Joseph. Obituary-Address in Honor of the late Dr. Samuel Hirsch, Rabbi Emeritus of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel (Died May 14th, 1889,) ... Saturday, May 18th, 1889. Philadelphia: Press of S. W. Goodman, 1889. 8 p.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

3824 Kurantmann moved to 1899 file

Copies: AJHS, NNNAM, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU, ViU.

 Copies: MH (lost).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), OCH, National Library of Israel.

The author’s Inaugural-Dissertation, University of Marburg.
Copies: CU, CtY, MH-AH, NjPT, NNUT, NcD, OCH, OCU, 00, TNJ, VtU.

Copies: CPFT, MB, MWalB, RPB.

Copies: AJHS, CtHT, DLC, ICN, MSaPEM, NHi, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCIWHi, OU, PHi, PU, ViU.
3831 Mendes, Henry Pereira. *To the Young Men of My Congregation ... Heshvan 5650.* [New York, 1889]. broadside.
Copies: MH.

In verse.
Copies: DeU, DLC, LU, PWcS, RPB, UPB.

For related work, see entry 3369.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, NNJ.

Copies: AJA, KyU, Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.), MiDW, NNJ, OCH.

In verse.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, ICRL, ICU, MH, MoS, NN, NNJ, NcD, OCH, PP, PU, TU.

English, German, or Hebrew.
Deinard 318, Goldman-Kinsberg 1095.
Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: NNJ.

Copies: MH.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9309), OCH.

At head of title: Keystone Hall, Third Street and Girard Avenue.
Copies: PPL (Mordecai Theatrical Scrapbook Coll.).

Copies: NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OCI, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (defective), OCH.

Introduces a course of winter lectures.
Copies: OCH.

A. B. is possibly Ozer Bloshteyn?
Contains adv. for Kantor, Brooks, Goldstein, printers.
Copies: MH, NN (lost), NNYI.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Rev. Voorsanger’s untitled address is on pp. [17]-24.
Copies: CS (in a collective volume, [Miscellaneous addresses and lectures], held by the Lane Medical Library), CU, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

3852 **Report of Committee on Testimonial to the Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise, including an Account of the Celebration, April 6, 1889.** [Cincinnati, 1889]. 46 p.
Copies: NjP, OCH.

Added title: Der Charakter der Israeliten ... Erste Periode. Seit dem Patriarchen Abraham bis dem Propheten Samuel ... Erste Lieferung.
Deinard 884, Goldman-Kinsberg 499.
Copies: MH, NN, NNHeb, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

At head of title: קְרֵי שָאַרְיָה שֶׁאָצַאֵם.

Copies: AJA, AJHS, CS, CtY, MB, MBA, MH, MoSHi, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

*3856 Schoen, Emile. **Kol Nidre. For Piano.** New York: Theo. Lohr, c1889. score (5 p.).
Sendrey 7215.
Copies:


3866 Toledo, Oh. Congregation Shomer Emunim. Programme of the Dedication Services at the Temple of Congregation Shomer Emunim, of Toledo, Ohio, Friday, September 20th, 1889 ... [Toledo, 1889]. 14 p. Copies: OCH.


Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration U13299.
Copies:

3874 West, Nathaniel. The Thousand Years in Both Testaments, with
Supplementary Discussions upon Symbolical Numbers, the Development of
Prophecy, and Its Interpretation concerning Israel, the Nations, the Church,
and the Kingdom, as seen in the Apocalypses of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Christ,
“Testimony of the Synagogue”: pp. 349-78.
At head of title: Studies in Eschatology.
Copies: CtY, DLC, IEG, NN, NNUT, ViU.

3875 Wise, Isaac Mayer. A Defense of Judaism versus Proselytizing
Copies: In most academic libraries.

vii, 192 p.
“Israelitish Acrostic”: p. 10; “Ode to Jerusalem”: pp. 78-79; “The Recording of the
Oral Law”: pp. 79-80; “Song (Israelitish)”: pp. 80-81.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

3877 Woolfolk, L. B. Great Red Dragon; or, London Money Power. Cincinnati: The
author, 1889. 332 p.
Antisemitic.
Another ed.: Cincinnati: George E. Stevens, 1890. 328 p. Copies: In most academic
libraries. For other ed., see entry 4793.
Copies: DLC (lost), KyLoS, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), MoKU, ViNO.

189-?

3878 [Alle nayeste yudishe theater und folks lieder. Ferfast fon di berihmte
dikhter Y. Latayner, A. Goldfaden A. Z. V. und fon di berihmte komikers Z.
Mogolesko und R. Marks]. New York: Heroysgegeben fon N. Kalashiner und
kompani; tsu bekommen bay Mikhel Katsenelenbogen, [189-?]. 47 p.
Printed in New York by A. A. Kantor.
Copies: NNYI (photocopy), OCH.

3879 American Israelite. [Offer by Leo Wise & Co., Publishers, to send sample
copies of the American Israelite and Die Deborah to prospective subscribers for
four weeks]. [Cincinnati, 189-?]. broadside.

3880 [Der amerikanisher vittsling. 116 shehne vayttsen, zehr satirish tsum
Copies: NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel.
3881  Angel moved to 1893 file

English and Hebrew text.
Copies: OCH.

In verse.
Copies: NN, OCH.

A song by Rev. Moses A. Schreiber in English ("Pulling Hard Against the Stream") and Hebrew ("למשר לפי זרם").
Copies: AJHS (not found, Feb. 2014).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: NNYI.


Written by Georg F. Born and translated from German by Mosheh Zeyfert. Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN (defective).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

3891 withdrawn – is a duplicate of entry 2175

3894 Buchbinder moved below 3893 as Bukhbinder

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

3895 Chapman moved to 1892 file

Copies: DLC, ICU, MB, NN, OCH.

At head of title: Essay by Rev. Dr. O. J. Cohen, of Mobile, Ala.
Copies: OCH.

3898 Deutsch moved to 1897

3899 Dumas moved to 1899

3900 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Wolf. דריו, הונדרט מיט צעועזưaן והיגיא: אדרו, דער באנקראנט.
In verse.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, National Library of Israel.

3902 Feigenbaum withdrawn / duplicated by 5156

3903 Feigensohn, David. [Di role fun zayn]. [New York, 189-?]. 22 p
A popular work about teeth.
Copies: NN (defective).
3888  see under Borna, George F. in 189-? file


Copies: GEU-T, MH, NIC, OCH.

Copies: NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel (only one page of adv at the end).

3907 [Der gepatshter boos; Vahre geshikhte vi 15 operayters un 3 biglers haben gemakht a bos geshvolene baken ...]. New York: Printed by Kruger & Lipshitz, [189-?]. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

3908 [Der gepatshter hosn: a lakhedige geshikhte vos es hot zikh gitrofen in Nuyork ... [New York: J. Katzenenlenbogen, 189-?]. 32 p.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.

3911 withdrawn  -- the General Slocum sank in 1904

Copies: OCH.

Parody by Benjamin Feigenbaum?
At head of title: Supplement to the “Freie Arb. Stimme.”
Copies: DLC, National Library of Israel.

3914 Hebrew Sabbath-School … moved to 1895 file

Copies: LNT.

The novel introduces the Israelites in Egypt.
Copies: CtY, FMU, FU (Baldwin Library), MiDbU, NSyU, NcD, PPiPT, TxU.

Copies: CoDU, FU (Baldwin Library), IaU, NAIU, NBuBE, NcD, 00, PST, TXHR, TxU, ViU.

Copies: DLC, MWalB, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

3918 Hermalin moved to 1897 file

Includes songs by Louis Kopelman.
Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Copies: MH.

Copies: MH.

3923 Imber moved to 1894 file
3924 Independent moved to 1898 file

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNYI.

3927 Jacobs moved to 1888 file

Issued in parts.
Copies: 2d ed., NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

About Max Louis Rossvally (1828?-1892).
Reprinted from *The Medical Missionary Record and Christian Physician*.
Copies: GEU-T.

A cheap paper edition.
Copies: FBoU (vol. 5), OCH (vol. 1).

3932 moved to 1890 section

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

3934 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. *[Tefilot Yisra’el]. Prayers of Israel, with English
Copies: OCH.

Copies: CtY, OCH.

The Wolf Heidenheim text.
Copies: CLU, DGW, OCH.

3937 moved -- see following entry 4081 in 1890 file

3938 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Mourners’ prayers. **Order of the Memorial Service at the Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio.** [Cincinnati]: May & Kreidler, 189-?]. 12 p.
Congregation Bene Yeshurun is the Plum Street Temple.
Copies: FU (microfilm), NRCR, OCH.

“Property of the Congregational [!] Emanu-El.”
Copies: OCH.

3940 withdrawn exclusions #16

3941 withdrawn see Goldman-Kinsberg #555 dating is [1920s]

For cantor, chorus (S.A.T.B.), and organ.
Copies: OCH.

Last two pages form the catalogue of Kantrowitz & Katzenelenbogen.
Copies: AJHS.

Copies: MH, NN.

3944 Kelly move to 1899 file
3945 see above 3944

Copies: MH.

In Yiddish.
B. Saidel, “President of the King Solomon Throne Comp.” is named on the title page as a collaborator with Kolbe.
Copies: MH, NN, OCH.

3948 see under Stepniak

“Heb. No. 3.”
Copies: CtY, OCH.

Text in Hebrew. “Heb. No. 5.”
Deinard 787.
Copies: CtY.

Added title: Jesus of Nazareth is the True Messiah.
“Ger. Heb. No. 3.”
Copies: NN, OCH.

Earlier editions have title: Catechism for Jewish Children, designed as a Religious Manual for House and School.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as the 1839 ed.), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CLU, NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel.

3954 Leroy-Beaulieu moved to 1892 file
Copies: NN, NNUT, OCH.

3956 withdrawn per Goldman-Kinsberg 432, this is post-1900

3857 Lewis see Lurya 189- file

Another ed.: Der lieder album ... The Song Album. 2d rev. ed. New York: Jos. L. Werbelowsky, [189-?]. Copies: NN (microfilm).
Copies: CLU, MH (microfiche).

Introduction to American law.
Also an undated reissue: New York: J. L. Werbelowsky, [1900?]. Copies: MdBJ, NNYI.

3956 Lurya, Avraham ben Me’ir. [ha-Mezerer ba-la-yil: shire Tsiyon ve-shire ‘am].
Deinard 456.
Copies: OCH.

In verse.
Deinard 602.
Copies: DLC, MH.

3960 McAshan, J. E. moved to 188-? file

3961 Magil moved to 1896 file

Ozer Bloshteyn is the translator. Entered by libraries variously under Frister Basku or Prister Basku.
Caption title: Di romantishe geshikhte fun Yeshu Hanotsri.

Caption title: A mayse iber a mayse.
*3964 Mendes, Henry Pereira. *Why Jewish Congregations have left or refuse to join the Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Being a Reply called forth by Dr. I. M. Wise's Open Letter.* [n.p., 189-?].
Copies: NNYU (withdrawn?).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH, NN (microfilm), WHi.

3966 Moses moved to 1900 file

3967 Moses withdrawn (dating in 1908 suggested by *American Israelite* 7-30-1908, p. 6)

3968 National Council ... moved to 1894 file

Copies: MH.

3970 moved to 1894

3971 moved to 1887 file

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI (defective), National Library of Israel (pp. 641-880).

Issued in parts. For other ed., see entry 5448.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI.

Novel set in the Ottoman Empire.
Copies: RPB.

Copies: MH.

3976 Rabinovits, Yitsḥak ben Mordekhai, tran. *[Ferbrekhen oys liebe; oder, Di intrigen fun a londoner meshugoi hoyz. Iberzetst fun daytshen bay Y.*
Issued in parts.

3977 Rabinowitz, Joseph. *Jesus of Nazareth, the King of the Jews. Translated from the Jargon. Abridged and Revisited by A. C. G. [i.e., Arno Clemens Gaebelein]*. New York: Hope of Israel, [189-?]. 32 p.
Copies: DLC.

A listing of Reingold’s penny-songs appears on the back cover.
Copies: OCH.


3980 Reingold, Isaac. *[A hesped iber Aleksander dem dritten ...]*. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
A song.
Copies: DLC, MH.

3981 Reingold, Isaac. *[Miscellaneous Yiddish penny songs]*. Chicago: J. Lidskin, [189-?]. 16 items.
Copies: NN (Mishkin 461-63, additional NN holdings may be found only under their respective titles), NNYI (Mishkin 457-72), OCH (Mishkin 464, but more can probably be found in the Yiddish penny-songs collection at OCH in SC/Box/C-77/7; master negative microfilm, Mic. no. 231).

*3982 Reingold, Isaac. *[Reyngold’s lieder bukh ... no. 1]*. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 6 leaves.
Added title: *Reingold’s Songster.*
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: MH.

Caption title.
Copies: DLC.

3985 Rosenzweig, B. *[Dos naye erfindung vi zoy der nohmen fon yeden mentsh zol bevost zayn oyf der gantsen velt ... Heft 1]*. Philadelphia: The author, [189-?].
48 p.  
Copies: DLC (defective), MH (microfiche), NN.

3986 Rosie’s Trust moved to 1887 file

Copies: CtY (missing, Nov. 2018), OCH.

In Yiddish, Hebrew, and Aramaic.  
Deinard 263, Goldman-Kinsberg 573 (see note concerning the variant printings differentiated by the title page or wrapper placement of either the old or the new addresses of A. L. Germansky, the printer).  
Copies: MH, NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

3989 all of  
3990 Seiffert entries now under Zeyfert  
3991 "  
3992 "  
3993 "  
3994 "

3996 *[Shayke Fayfer; oder, Der velt berihmter vitsling. Gants naye anekdoten, stsenes und shtukes ...].* New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 32 p.  
Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: CLU, OCH.

Copies: DLC, FBoU, MH, NN.


Speech at his trial for the Haymarket riot, Chicago, 1886.  
The "Forrede" is signed Grue "Marat."  
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN; 2d ed., MH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, National Library of Israel (pp. 801-960).

From caption: [A roman fun amerikaner leben]. Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry 4930.
Copies: MH, NN.

4003 Tannenbaum withdrawn – duplicated by entry 4594

4004 Tannenbaum now entered under Verne, Jules, within 189- file

See also entry 5101.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Rhymed couplets.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Parodies in Hebrew or Yiddish.
Copies: OCH.

4008 moved to 1898 file

4009 Ter, Ya’akov. [Homen’s mapole; oder, Der ferbitener shlakh mones. A historischer ertsehlung]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 31 p.

Copies: NN (microfilm).


4015 withdrawn was duplicated by JA 4447


4018 Wagman, Joshua. [Di aristokratishe kale; oder, Der geheymer mord. Chicago: J. Lidskin, [189-?]. 319 p. For other ed., see entry 4612. Copies: MH.

Copies: MB.

4020 Wiman moved to 1891 file

Copies: MH.

4022 Zaltsman, Khayim. [Der nayer gerihmter trefer, velkher treft yedens gedanken und zogt vos derfun vet veren ...]. Brooklyn: Printed by N. Garber, [189-?]. unpaged.
Includes an advertisement for the author’s calendar for a thousand years.
Copies: OCH.

4023 Zavodnick, Max. [Di kvornes fun Esseks strit fayer]. New York: Printed of Rothleder & Eibschutz, [189-?]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: OCH.

4024 Zavodnick, Max. [A lied fun der otomobil. Zu zingen mit di englishe melodye: “In die gud old somer tym”]. New York: Printed by Grover and Son, [189-?].
Copies: OCH.

3989 Zeyfert, M. [Graf Pototski; oder, Der ger tsedek. A humoristishe roman].
New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]. 48 p
Copies: CLU, NN (defective), National Library of Israel.

Presumably issued as a premium for subscribers to Sarasohn's Yidishes tageblatt or Yudishe gazetten.
Copies: NNYI.

Copies: MH, NN.


Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, NNYI.

Copies: NNYI.


Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

4034 Zolotko withdrawn - see entry 4898

Copies: NN (microfilm).

1890


Copies: AJHS, CU (includes adv. section), DGW, FU (includes adv. section), MiDW, NNJ, OCI, PU.

4051 Conference on the Past, Present and Future of Israel, Chicago, 1890. 
Programme ... Nov. 24th and 25th, 1890. [Chicago, 1890]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Wm. E. Blackstone, Chairman. Includes hymns.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:18/1890:1).

Copy held by NNJ (ex-Karp coll.) has tipped-in errata.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A story of Moses Montefiore.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4055 Crane, Oliver Turnbull, ed. The Samaritan Chronicle; or, The Book of Joshua the Son of Nun. Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by ... New York: John B. Alden, 1890. 178 p.
Running title: The Samaritan Book of Joshua.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Wright III:1266, Harap, p. 313, Steinberg, p. 177.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4057 moved to 1891 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4060 Deinard, Ephraim. *[Sefer ha-Ploiderzak, o, Me’urat ha-tsifonim]*. Baltonavka [i. e., Newark, 1890?]. 100 p. Deinard 664 gives date as 5650, while in Deinard’s catalogue of M. Sulzberger’s library (*Or Me’ir*; New York, 1896), he uses 5652 as the date, corresponding to 1891 or 92; Goldman-Kinsberg 407 (collation accounts for the interspersed unnumbered pages). See also entry S558. Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).


4062 withdrawn see entry 3224


4065 Dropsie, Moses Aaron. *The Life of Jesus from and including the Accusation until the Alleged Resurrection with an Account of the Cross, Crown of Thorns, etc*. Philadelphia: Printed by Billstein & Son, 1890. 28 p Contains extensive references to Jewish courts and law. Copies: DLC, MiU-C, NN, NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PPT, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


Prefatory poem signed: F. B.; i. e., Frances Binswanger. 
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CtW, NN (microfilm), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PP, 
PU (LKCAJS).

4076 Independent Order Free Sons of Judah. Constitution der Vereinigten 
Staaten Gross Loge des Unabhängigen Ordens der Freien Söhne Judahs. 
p. 
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4078 Jastrow, Marcus. The Causes of the Revived Disaffection Against the 
Address delivered before the Conference of the Jewish Ministers’ Association in New 
York, Tuesday, May 27th, 1890. 
Copies: NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4079 Jastrow, Marcus. Turn Not to Folly Again. Sermon delivered at the 
Synagogue Rodeph Shalom, on Thanksgiving Day (November 27, 1890). 
Philadelphia, [1890?]. 7 p. 
Copies: NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

for Ministers. Prepared by a Committee of the Jewish Ministers’ Association of 
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

4081 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Maḥazor]. Form of Prayers ... With English 
Sakolski & J. H. Kantrowitz, 1890-5650. 5 vols. 
Vol. 1. New Year; vol. 2. Day of Atonement; vol. 3. Feast of Tabernacles; vol. 4. 
Passover; vol. 5. Feast of Pentecost. 

3932 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Maḥazor]. Form of Prayers ... With English 
5 vols. 
Vol. 1. New Year; vol. 2. Day of Atonement; vol. 3. Feast of Tabernacles; vol. 4. 
Passover; vol. 5. Feast of Pentecost. 
Undated printings exist. 
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), DGW (vol. 2), ICJS (vol. 2), NIC (vol. 5), NNJ (vols. 1-2, 4), 
NNYI (vols. 1, 5), NcU (vol. 2), OCH (vol. 1), National Library of Israel (vols. 1-2, 4).
4082 withdrawn / combined with #2109


1890-5650. 32 p.  
See also entry 4090.  
Copies: AJHS.

Frequently reissued. For other ed., see entries 2792, 3549.  
Copies: OCH.

4092 Kitziger, Frederick E. Confirmation Service as Sung at Touro Synagogue, consisting of Six Hymns, Responses, etc., for Solo, Trio and Chorus. New Orleans: The Composer, [c1890]. score (22 p.).  
Copies: OCH, PPGratz, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Novel set in Poland, 1860.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4097 Krauskopf, Joseph. 10 Lectures delivered by ... Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [1890?]. various pagings.  
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 2929.  
Copies: NNUT, NRU, OCH, PPGratz.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 363. See Goldman-Kinsberg 689 for notes.
Copies: DLC (lost).

See Goldman-Kinsberg 696 for notes.
Copies: CU, DLC, NN, NNHeb, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4722.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm).

4104 McCartha, C. L. *The Lost Tribes of Israel; or, Europe and America in History and in Prophecy.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1890. 210 p.
Copies: AAP, DLC, IEG, KyLoS, NNUT, NcWsW, ViW.

The 2d rev. ed. contains an added preface signed “The Committee,” April, 1890.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Autobiographical.
Copies: DLC, ICN, IEN, LNT, MH-Mu, MoSW, NHi, NN, OKentU, RPB.

Copies: CU-B, MiU, OCH.
4108 Montefiore, Moses. *Diaries of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, comprising Their Life and Work as Recorded in Their Diaries from 1812 to 1883 ...* Edited by Dr. L. Loewe ... Chicago: Belford-Clarke, 1890. 2 vols.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Sermon to be delivered by H. Pereira Mendes, of New York’s Congregation Shearith Israel.
Copies: CaOONL, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, IU, MdBT, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, ScU, TxU, WMUW.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entries 1787, 3089.
Copies: DGW; 1893 ed., OCH.

Title taken from p. [4] (2d group). Added title: *Constitution and By-laws of the Chovevai


Includes an unnamed Jewish pawnbroker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 230 (see for an edition issued in another series), Steinberg, p. 128.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

For other ed., see entries 2038, 3093, 3585.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NNYI.

See, for example, chap. 10, “Jewtown,” and chap. 11, “The Sweaters of Jewtown.”
See also entry 4416.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Novel based on the Jewish captivity in Babylon. Wright III:4625.
Copies: DLC, KyLoS, MB, MnU, NNC, OU, TxU.

Copies: DLC, NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH-AH, OCH.

4130 Selected Hymns for Hebrew Sunday-Schools. [Philadelphia?], 1890. 29 p.
Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Congratulatory messages in French, German, English or Hebrew. 
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, NjP, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, OCHP, WMUW, WU.

Fiction. 
Copies: OCH.

In Yiddish. 
Copies: CLJ, CSt, DLC, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Anglo-Israelism. 
Copies: AJHS, CoU, DLC, KyWAT, LNT, MiU, MnU, NNUT, NcD, OCI, 00.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Frequently reissued. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4139 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. *Jews in Russia. August 13, 1890 ... Mr. Hitt ... submitted the following Report ...* [Washington, 1890].
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4140 United States. President (Harrison, 1889-93). *Message from the President of the United States, transmitting in Answer to the Resolution of the House of Representatives of August 20, 1890, concerning the Enforcement of Proscriptive Edicts against the Jews in Russia, a Report from the Secretary of State upon the Subject.* [Washington, 1890]. 142 p.
Running title: *Proscriptive Edicts against Jews in Russia.*
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: OCH.

4142 Ward moved higher in 1890 file under Phelps.

Poems on Biblical themes found on pp. 388-402.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration V9417.
Copies:

Chicago: Rand, McNally, [1890?]. 461 p.
Fiction.
For other ed., see entry 2373.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Saul is Paul the Apostle. In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4146 Winchevsky, Morris. [Yehi or. Eyne unterhaltung iber die ferkehrte velt mit zayn fraynd Hayman. Heroysgegeben fun der nuarker grupe Rayter der Frayhayt].
Newark: Bukh and dzhob drukeray, 1890. 24 p.
Copies: AJHS (not found, Feb. 2014).

Copies: NN.

1891

Caption title.
Issued as a memorial to a Russian revolutionary and Czar Alexander II’s assassin. Probably edited by Morris Winchevsky and/or Philip Krantz (Jacob Rombro) whose contributions appear here.

Caption title: *The Fresh of Frisco at Santa Fé; or, The Stranger Sharp.* Running title: *The Stranger Sharp.*
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.

4151 American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees. *An Appeal. For the Past Ten Years Thousands of Our Brethren in Faith have sought Refuge in Our Country from the Relentless Persecution of a Despotic Government ... New York, October 20, 1891.* [New York, 1891]. 1 folded leaf printed on 2 sides.
Copies: OCH (inserted in copy of the American Committee's Proceedings ...)

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

4153 American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees.
Proceedings of a Conference held in the City of New York at the Hebrew Institute Building on September 22nd, 1891 ... [New York]: A. Ginsberg, 1891. 36 p. 
Copies: OCH (circular letters inserted).

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS; includes 4 p., “Order of Exercises”).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Signed: Elyon. “Advance Copy.” 
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies:

Copies:

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries; 2d rev. and improved ed. Baltimore: Press of The Friedenwald Co., 1892 [c1891]. Contains "Opinions by Eminent American Critics"
(8 p.) and "Press Recommendations" (8 p.). Copies: CLU, CSt, CU-B, MdBJ, MdHi, RPB, TNJ.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


4178 **Codification of Laws of Russia relating to Hebrews.** Referred to by Lewis Abraham and Simon Wolf, Washington, D.C., in Lectures, February 20, 1891,
Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICN, MWaLB, NmLcU, NN (defective; microfilm), NNYU, OCH.

4179 Collins, E. Leuty. Hadasseh; or, "From Captivity to the Persian Throne."
Fiction. Later ed. (1900) has title: The Story of Queen Esther.
Copies: CLU, DLC, IU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Caption title: The Founding Progress of Colony Alliance.
For dating, see "The Palestine Bazaar," American Hebrew (New York), Nov. 27, 1891, p. 72.
Copies: AJHS (not found, Oct. 2014).

Cover title: Cooper's Yankee, Hebrew and Italian Dialect Readings & Recitations.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Harap, p. 312, Steinberg, p. 177.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

“The Sermon was preached by Dr. Crosby at the opening of a Conference on Jewish Missions in our Hebrew-Christian Church. It was published at the time in The Hebrew-Christian.”
The untitled introductory text is by Jacob Freshman, April 30, 1891.
Copies: NN, PPPrHi.

Copies: AJHS.

*4057 Danziger, Gustav Adolf. The Legendary Age of the Hebrews. [San Francisco?, 1891?].

Copies:

Deinard 657-58, Goldman-Kinsberg 936, 938.
Copies: CLHU, CSt, CU, CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4187 Detroit. Temple Beth El. *Woman’s Club of Temple Beth El*. [Detroit, 1891].
12 p.
Four addresses.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: TxU (Barker Texas History Center).

Running title: *The Tribes Composing the Kingdom of Israel*.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Edited by N. B. Ettelsohn.
Deinard 832, Goldman-Kinsberg 694.
Copies: FU (defective; microfilm), ICJS, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Narrative of the author’s travels to Europe and Asia.
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MBAt, NN, NNU, NNYU, OCH, OCI, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS).

4194 Friedman, Dov Aryeh B. Leib. [ha-Pedagog ha-′Ivri ...]. [New York?], 1891. 78 p.
Added title page: Hapedagogue Haybri; It is a School-Book for Instructing the Jewish Youth the Hebrew Language.
Deinard 660. Goldman-Kinsberg 310 suggests that this book “... is most likely a Warsaw edition.”
Copies: MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, RPB.

4195 Friedman, Dov Aryeh B. Leib. [Toldot Yeshurun mi-beri’at ha-tevel ‘ad ḥurban ha-bayit ...]. [New York], 1891. 62 p.
Added title page: Toldoth Yeshurun: It is the History of the Bible with a Vocabulary in the German and English Language ...
Printed in Warsaw.
For other ed., see entry 4667.
Deinard 841-42 for other editions. Goldman-Kinsberg 299 for a New York, 1895, ed. (72 p.).
Copies: NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 3140.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI.

4197 Goldsboro, N.C. Oheb Sholem Congregation. *Opera House! Tuesday, March 24, 1891. Haman and Mordecai (A Play in Five Acts) to be Presented by the Children of the Oheb Sholem Congregation, under the Auspices of the Ladies’ Auxiliary Society, for the Benefit of the Atlanta Hebrew Orphans’ Home.*
Copies: NcU (North Carolina Collection).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Issued in parts.  
Copies: NN.

Cover title: Inaugural Report 5651-1891.  
“How to Colonize Russian-Jewish Immigrants,” by Bernhard Marks, is found on pp. [29]-40.  
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

“Officers and Trustees”: pp. 7-8 (in English).  
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

4217 Jewish Alliance of America. Plan of Action adopted by the Central Executive Committee of the Jewish Alliance of America with regard to Russian-Jewish Immigration. [Philadelphia, 1891]. 1 folded leaf printed 3 sides.  
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 34; includes announcements, including some in Yiddish, of meetings), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS (periodical coll.), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Savannah: J. Stern, Book and Job Printer; Baltimore: Friedenwald & Co.  
Deinard 971, Goldman-Kinsberg 83 (see notes concerning a variant edition of vol. 1).  
Copies: NNJ (vol. 1), YGC.

Prepared by David Philipson for Cincinnati’s Congregation Bene Israel.
Deinard 931, Goldman-Kinsberg 85. Copies: CoDU, DLC, ICU, MH, MWalB, NNJ, NNUT, OC, OCH.


285 p.
Fiction.
Copies: CPFT, CtY, DLC (microfilm), IEN, KyWAT, MH, OCH, PPL, VtU, WU.

24 p.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

4230 Kohut, Alexander. Haggadic Elements in Arabic Legends. [New York, 1891?].
8 p.
Reprinted from The Independent (New York), Jan. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1891.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Reprinted from The Independent (New York), March 19, 1891.
Copies: CtY.

15 p.
Added title: The Aims of Social Democracy.
Copies: MH.

Fiction; Jews in Poland.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CU, CtY, MdBT, NN (microfilm), NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

Reprinted from Frave arbayer shtimme, vol. 2.
Copies: NN, NNYI.


4245 Mayer, D. Address on Odd Fellowship and its Social, Educational and
Dedicated to Isaac M. Wise.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4247 Mintz moved within 1891 file to Münz

Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ.

Founded to support Jewish colonization in Palestine.
Copies: DLC, MH, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

See also entry 2809.
Copies: NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

4254 New York. Temple Beth-El. Dedication of the Temple Beth-El, 5th Ave. and
Copies: AJHS, OCH.

4255 withdrawn New York. Temple Beth-El. see entry 4117

Wright III:4021.
Copies: AAP, AU, CtY, DLC, IEN, NBuBE, OU, PPL.

A sequel to the author's Samson (entry 4258). Wright III:4024.
Copies: CU, CtY, GAUC, NN, TxArU.

For a sequel, see entry 4257. Wright III:4025.
Copies: CLSU, NN, OC, OCH, OU.

Caption title: Immigration of Expatriated Russians.
Copies: AJHS (not found, Oct. 2014), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: The Secrets of New York. Issued in parts. No more published?
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Parliamentary procedure.
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Solomon Levi is a Jewish peddler.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, MsU, NBuBE, NN, PU, RPB.


4266 Proceedings of a Conference held in the City of New York at the Hebrew Institute Building, on September 22nd, 1891. [New York]: Press of A. Ginsberg, 1891. 36 p. Initiated by Mr. Marcus Bernheimer, St. Louis, and the Trustees of the Baron de Hirsch Fund, the conference sought to locate homes and employment for Russian Jews arriving in the United States. The American Committee for Ameliorating the Condition of Russian Refugees grew out of this conference. Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Fiction. Wright III:4749, Harap, p. 178, Steinberg, p. 46.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:4789, Harap, pp. 328-29, Steinberg, pp. 144-45.

Moses Mossop is Jewish. Coleman, p. 66.
Copies: CSt, ICU, IaU, MA, NN, NNC, NcU, PU, RPB.

4274 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. [*Der Malekhamoves: roman*]. New York: M. Wechsler, [1891-?].
Issued in parts.
Copies: MH (pp. 17-24, 33-48 only).

4275 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. [*Der president: roman*]. New York: The author, [1891-?].
Issued in parts.
Added title: *The President*.
Copies: MH (pp. 33-48, 81-96 only).

Coleman, p. 107, Harap, p. 235.
Copies: CSt, CtY, IaU, MA, MH, NN, RPB, TxU-Hu, WU.

Copies: AJHS, MH, MiU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *The Times and Register* (Philadelphia), vol. 22.
Copies: DNLM, PU (LKCAJS), PU-Mu.

4280 Stern, Heinrich. *Consanguine Ehen und die Verschlechterung der Hasse.*
Milwaukee: Druck der Freidenker Publishing Co., 1891. 8 p.
Contains references to Jewish marriage practices.
Copies: AJHS.

Running title: *Sketches of Jewish Life.*
Fiction.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: *The Romance within a Romance; or, The Philosophy of History.*
Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CoU, DLC, KyWAT, NN, NcRS, OC, OCI, 00, PU (LKCAJS).

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CoU, CtY, DLC, KyWAT, LNT, MnU, NBuBE, NcD, OCI, 00.

4284 [*Tsaygnisse oys den profeten fir Izrael*]. Newark: Bukh and dzhob drukeray, 1891. 25 p.
Evangelical selections from the Prophetic books.
Copies: MH, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Introduction is by Adolph Moses Radin. Printer is A. Ginsberg.
Deinard 327, Goldman-Kinsberg 1097.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, DLC, MH, MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNYI, OCH.

4287 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. The Jews in Russia. February 5, 1891 ... Mr. Hitt ... reported the following Resolution: (as a Substitute for Resolution introduced by Mr. Cummings of date December 19, 1890) ... [Washington, 1891]. [1] p.
At head of title: 51st Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 103.
copies: In most federal documents collections.

copies: In most federal documents collections.

copies: OCH.

Holograph note on OCH copy indicates that this musical service is intended for use with the Einhorn prayer book (Chicago, 1891) at the Sinai and Zion congregations in Chicago.
copies: OCH.

4291 Ward moved within 1891 file under Phelps

copies: DLC, MB, OCH, OU, PPL.

copies: CoDU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4294 Weinshel, Hyman. [Nit’e na’amanim: shirim u-mikhtavim]. New York: Printed by A. Ginsberg, 1891. [8], 100 p.
Added title page: Luxuriant Plantings, Poems.
Deinard 578, Goldman-Kinsberg 409.
copies: CU, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
4020 Wiman, Erastus. The Hebrew in America. [New York, 1891 or 1892]. 8 p. Text, "The Hebrew in America," also in American Jews' Annual for 5652 (pp. [33]-38). Copies: MH (microfilm), OCAJ (microfilm), OCH.

4295 Wise, Isaac Mayer. Pronaos to Holy Writ Establishing, on Documentary Evidence, the Authorship, Date, Form, and Contents of each of Its Books and the Authenticity of the Pentateuch. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1891. 193 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


1892


Contains William Rayner’s history of the Congregation.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 89a), NN, OCH.

English and German text.
Copies: OCH.

4303 [Behrman, Louis]. **Primary Bible History for Young Israel, by Ben Jacob.** Cincinnati: Bloch Printing Co., 1892. 74 p.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 3762.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: BB (Box 46), NN (microfilm).

Copies: BB (Box 72).

4308 Cahan moved within 1892 file under Guesde

4309 Central Conference of American Rabbis. **[The Ritual Committee, M. Mielziner,**
Chairman, requests congregations to adopt the new Union Prayer Book, Part I]. [Chicago, 1892?]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.
Copies: (SC/B:1/3:13/1892?):1).

The annual convention of the B’nai B’rith’s D.G.L. No. 7 was held in Birmingham in 1892, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 2, 1895, p. 2.
Copies: NNJ.

4310 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. The History of the K. K. Bene Yeshurun, of Cincinnati, Ohio, from the Date of its Organization. Published in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of its Incorporation, by a Committee of the Board of Trustees, Cincinnati, February 28, 1892. [Cincinnati]: Bloch Printing Co., [1892]. unpaged.
By Isaac M. Wise and Max B. May.
Cover title: The History of the Congregation Bene Yeshurun, 1842-1892.

4311 Cintura, Joseph. Wo ist meine Heimat? Where is My Home? For Mezzo Soprano or Baritone. Evansville, Ind.: J. Cintura and S. Hecht, c1892. score (3 p.).
Words by S. Hecht. English translation by May Cintura.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Steinberg, p. 121.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNC.

Fiction. Wright III:1389.
Copies: CLSU, CU-A, CtY, FU, GEU, NN, NcD, OU, UPB.

Coleman, pp. 66-67 (for stage productions).
Copies: DLC.

*4316 Deinard, Ephraim. [Divre ha-yamim le-vene Yisra’el be-Turgamah]. Newark, 1892. 8 p.
Four libraries (DLC, NNYI, OCH, PDPdrop, later PPAnR) reported owning this title, per the National Union Catalog of Hebraica and Yiddica, a card file maintained by the Library of Congress Hebraic Section. Note, however, Deinard’s biographical sketch in the American Jewish Year Book, vol. 6 (1904/05), p. 81, referencing his “Dibre ha-Yamim li-Bne Yisrael be-Tugarma” as “in press.”
Copies:

Concerns the Corfu etrog controversy.
Deinard 493, Goldman-Kinsberg 937.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CLHU, CLU, CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MdBT, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCI, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5723.
Copies: AJHS, MH, MWalB, NNJ, NNY.

Reprinted from ha-ʻlvri, vol. 2.
Deinard 106, Goldman-Kinsberg 500.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ (defective), National Library of Israel.

4322 “Engel Fund.” [Isaac Baer and E. Katz, both of Leadville, Col., seeks funds for defending Israel Engel, a peddler formerly of St. Louis, against charges of murdering another peddler, Sam. Bernstein]. Leadville, 1892. broadside.

An indictment of Reform Judaism.
Deinard 410, Goldman-Kinsberg 695.
Copies: AJA, DLC, ICJS, NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate, March 5. 1892.
Copies: ICJS, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Copies: NN (defective).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece and plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 540, Goldman-Kinsberg 571.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI.

New York: A. Ginsberg, Printer, 1892. 13 p.
Copies: NN, RPB.

Copies: NNJ, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

4330 Harkavy, Alexander. [Der englisher brifenshteler]. The English Letter-writer.
New York: Saphirstein & Katzenelenbogen, 1892. 96 p.
For other ed., see entry 5575.
Copies: DLC, FU, NN, NNJ, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

4331 Harkavy, Alexander. [Der kleyner englishman. An englishes lehr-bikhel fir
yuden]. New York: Kruger & Lipshitz, 1892. 32 p.
Copies: DLC.

Added title: *Columbus; or, The Discovery of America.*
Copies: MH, NNJ, OCH, 1897 ed., MH, NN, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

4334 Harkavy, Alexander. *[Di yudishe revolutsyon far tsvey toyzend yohr; oder, Di geshikhte fun khanike].* New York: Kruger & Lipshitz, 1892. 16 p.
Added title: *The Jewish Revolution Two Thousand Years Ago; or, The History of the Maccabees.*
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: ICMB, ICU, MdBJ, NNC, NNG, PGL, ViRUT.


4337 The Hebrew American Directory and Universal Guide. Containing a vast number of statistics, facts and rules of importance to every resident of the U. S., as well as a Calendar, Directory and Guide for Streets, Roads, Public offices, Institutions, Congregations, Societies, Orders, Clubs, Unions, etc., etc.
Added title page: *Di yidish-amerikanishe direktori und allgemeyner vegvayzer.*
A perfect copy has a portrait of Baron de Hirsch between pp. 84-85.
The “Yiddish” text is overwhelmingly German written in the Hebrew alphabet.
Copies: CtY, DLC (microfilm), MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

4338 see Lang 1892 file

Compiled by Henry C. Ezekiel.
Copies: OCH, OCHP.


Added title: “Secrets of Women.” Issued in parts.
Copies: MH (defective), OCH.


Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: AJHS, ICN, ICU, MoSW, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, RPB, WMUW.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate, Feb. 6, 1892.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, MdBT, NN (microfilm), NNJ, WaU.

Copyright held by M. G. Landsberg for “Israelites of Boston,” per U. S. Copyright Office registration X37684.
Copies: AJHS, MB (lost), MnU.

4348 Howlett, Thomas Rosling. Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem. The Ten Lost Tribes of Israel Found and Identified in the Anglo-Saxon Race. The Jewish
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
The 5th ed. (Philadelphia, 1896) has x, 173, 103, x p. Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title: Duke Despard, the Gambler Duelist; or, The Lady of Luck.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4352 Jaffa, J. [Dovid'l un khaveh'le: a hekhst interesante ertsehlung. Novelen magazine, vekhentlikhe oysgabe, yohrg. 1, num. 3]. New York: L. Rabinowitz, 1892. 15 p
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Delivered November 27, 1892, before Congregation Rodeph Shalom.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfiche), NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the Jewish Messenger, May, 1892.
Copies: PU.

Copies: AJHS, CU, FU (microfilm), MeLB, N, NN, NJN, NNYU, OCH, PBL, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

For other ed., see entry 3669.
Another 2d ed. (Philadelphia, 1890, [c1888]) was printed in Philadelphia by Lineaweaver & Wallace. Copies: NNHeb, OCH (not seen).

For related works, see entry 4538, 4700.
Deinard 965, Goldman-Kinsberg 86.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, ICJS, MdBT, MH, NjP, NN, NcWsW, OCH, 00, RPB.

Includes illustrations.
Deinard 216. See Goldman-Kinsberg 149 for notes.
Copies: NN (lost).

Running title: Service for the Eve of Passover.
For other ed., see entries 4540, 5392.
See Deinard 217 and Goldman-Kinsberg 151 for 1902 ed.
Copies: OCH.

For use at Temple Ahawath Chesed, New York.
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCH.

Hebrew and English text. Includes Hymns (13 p.).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, PP.
*4362 Jews of the French Republic. New York: Mail and Express, [1892?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration X33472.
Copies:

Copies: OCH.

The first edition in one volume. For other ed., see entry 2701.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NNJ, NNU, NNYU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

On the Essenes.
Copies: AJHS, OCH, PP, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NIC, NN, NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

4371 Kohut, Alexander. The Discovery of America in Contemporary Hebrew Literature. [New York, 1892]. 2 broadsides.
Reprinted from The Independent (New York), Dec. 1, 8, 1892.
Copies: CtY.


fun di “Fraye arbeyter shtimme,” 1892. 74 p.
Includes poems by David Edelstadt.
Copies: MH (microfilm), NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: MH, NNYI (defective; lacks title page; cataloger assumed in error that this is a Hebrew Publication Co. ed.).


Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration X36258.
Copies:

Published for the benefit of the Russian-Hebrew Industrial School, Boston.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, LN, NN, NNYI, NNYU; 2d ed. ([300 p.]), DLC, MH, NN, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, IU, MH, MnU, NjR, NHi, NN, OCH, P, RPB, TxU.

Deinard 14, Goldman-Kinsberg 410.
Copies: CU, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, MiBsA, NjPT, OC, OHi, OKentU, ScGBJ.

Copies: CSt, CtY, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu, UPB.

Added title: Wage Labor and Capital. Published by the Jewish Sections, S.L.P. of Newark & New York.  
For other ed., see entry 3707.  
Copies: CLU, MH (mutilated copy; microfilm), NNYI.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Harap, pp. 316-17, Steinberg, p. 205.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registrations X3167, X4194, X5159, X6641, X7445.  
Copies:

Issued as 52nd Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 258.  
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Deinard 828, Goldman-Kinsberg 294.  
Copies: CU-SB, DLC, ICU, NNJ, OCH.

4394 Minsky, L. [Dray-guds katalog und luekh lishnas 653]. New York, [1892?].  
96 p.  
Copies: MH.  

4395 Morais, Sabato. A Discourse delivered on Sabbath Bemidbar, Sivan the 2d,
5652 (May 28, 1892), it being the Thirty-second Anniversary of the Consecration of the Synagogue on Seventh Street above Arch. [Philadelphia, 1892]. 12 p.
Against Reform Judaism.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, DLC, InNd, MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NcD, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Copies: DLC, OCH.

English or German.
Copies: CtY, NNJ, OCH, WMUW, National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

Contains numerous references to the Hebrew calendar.
Copies: CtY, MB, MiU, NjNbS, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Theatrical songs, humorous anecdotes, album of Yiddish writers.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Reprinted from City Mission Monthly, April 1892.
See also [JA suppl. for Special Report No. 2]
Copies: NNUT, OCH.

4403 New York. Congregation Rodeph Sholom. The History of the Congregation
Rodeph Sholom of New York, from the Date of its Organization, 1842. Published in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of Its Incorporation ... [New York, 1892]. 51 p.
Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9022), NN, National Library of Israel.

4405 withdrawn is a post-1900 imprint

Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 101).

For other ed., see entry 5060.
Copies: DGW, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), ViU.

The author’s travels in Austro-Hungary and Russia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DSI, LNT, MH-P, OCH, PU, UPB, WU.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


4413 Philipson, David. Tribute to the Memory of Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal, on the Tenth Anniversary of His Death ... delivered before B'ne Israel Congregation, Cincinnati, April 9, 1892. Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [1892]. 18 p. Cover title: In memoriam of Rev. Dr. Max Lilienthal. A perfect copy has a frontispiece portrait of the deceased. Copies: AJHS, ICJS, NN, NNJ, OCH.


Copies: OCH.

3345 entries, mostly European Hebraica but also some American Hebraica, including Rosenbaum & Werbelowsky imprints.
Deinard 757, Goldman-Kinsberg 252.
Copies: AJHS, CU (defective; lacks title page; entered as *Sifre oyflagen shelanu ...*), DLC, NNYI.

With a prefatory letter by Adolph Moses Radin.
Deinard 515, Goldman-Kinsberg 1098, 1102.
Copies: CLHU, CU, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU; Mahadura tanina (New York: S. Levine, printer, 1893), DLC, OCH.

4422 Rossvally, Max Louis. *Charlie Coulson, the Drummer Boy. A Christian Hero of the American War; With a Brief Sketch of the Author’s Conversion; or, From the Synagogue to the Cross.* Harrisburg, Pa.: The Crysco Company, [not before 1892]. 35 p.
Copies: ICMB, MiEM, NcD, OCH, RPB.

4423 Sabbath Pleadings, being Extracts from Sermons preached by the Jewish Ministers of New York City in behalf of Improved Sabbath Observance. New York: Press of Philip Cowen, 5652-1892. 50 p.
English and German text. F. De Sola Mendes, B. Drachman, Committee.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, NN (microfiche), NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: C (with inserted amendments to July 1, 1895), OCH.

Copies: NN.
Copies: CU-B.

Copies: CU-B.

See also entry 1916.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CU, Cy, MB, MH, MWalB, MnU, NN, NNJ, NcU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS).

4430 Schreiber, Emanuel. Abraham Geiger, the Greatest Reform-Rabbi of the Nineteenth Century, ... Spokane: Spokane Printing Co., 1892. xii, 111 p.
Reprinted from the author’s Reformed Judaism and its Pioneers (entry 4431).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NNJ, OCH.

See also entry 4430.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4432 Shapiro, Herman S. Kol Nidre. For Violin Solo. New York: The Arranger, 1892. score (2 p.).
Sendrey 7217.
Copies:

Caption title: Der shats (an arabishe ersehlung).


4440 moved to Tiran ...

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Yiddish and English text edited by the “Litvishen filozof,” pseudonym of George Selikovitch.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel (also holds 2te oyfl., 1895).

4443 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Anti-Jewish Laws of Russia. April 6, 1892 ... Mr. Chipman ... submitted the following Report (to accompany H. Res. 94) ... [Washington, 1892]. 2 p.
At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Report No. 1000.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4444 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Russian Hebrews. April 23, 1892 ... Mr. McCreary ... submitted the following Report (to accompany H. Res. 8) ... [Washington, 1892]. [1] p.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

4445 United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Russian Hebrews. April 23, 1892 ... Mr. Rayner ... submitted the following as the Views of the Minority (to accompany H. Res. 8) ... [Washington, 1892]. 3 p.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: OCH.

Translation by A. Tanenboym, with new material added. Issued in parts.
Copies: NNYI (defective).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).


4451 Weichselbaum, Menahem Manes. [*Der amerikaner vahrzoger; oder, Navi sheker belernt ... tsu visen dem tsaytens gedanken findet oykh 127 fragen ...*]. New York: J. Saphirstein, 1892. 40 p. Copies: NN (all pages lost except for title page; microfilm).


**People.** Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1892. 2 vols.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1893

Copies: ICN, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU, PP, PPGratz.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH, OCH.

4466 Alliance israélite universelle. **[Summary of recent report ... June, 1893].** New York, 1893. broadside.
Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).
4467 [American Congress of Liberal Religious Societies]. Union of Liberals. Correspondence ... Letter of Inquiry ... [Chicago, 1893]. 38 p. Replys from rabbis concerning the proposed Congress are found on pp. 7-12. “Printed for Private Circulation.” Copies: AJHS, MH-AH.


4483 Carroll, Henry K. **The Religious Forces of the United States, Enumerated, Classified, and Described on the Basis of the Government Census of 1890. With**
an Introduction on the Condition and Character of American Christianity. 
American Church History series, vol. 1. New York: Christian Literature Co., 
MDCCCXCIII. 449 p.
“The Jews” (pp. 159-64) contains statistics for “Orthodox” and “Reformed” 
congregations.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4484 moved to Young Folks’ Reading Union Chautauqua, Philadelphia in this file

4485 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. By-laws of Congregation Bene Israel, 
of Cincinnati, Ohio. As Revised June 4, 1893. [Cincinnati]: Bloch Publishing and 
Copies: AJA (SC-2048, Rare Documents file).

4486 Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. To Commemorate the Twenty-fifth 
Anniversary of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, District Nos. 2, 6 and 7, I. O. B. B. at 
Cleveland, Ohio, July 15, 16, 17, 18, 1893. [Cleveland: J. B. Savage, 1893]. 57 p., 
plates.
Cover title: Jewish Orphan Asylum, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, Ohio, 1868-1893.
Copies: BB (Box 116), CtY, FU, OCH, OCI, OCIWHi.

4487 Cleveland. Little Busy Bees’ Society. [Program of entertainment of a benefit 
to aid the sick and the poor, December 28, 1893]. Cleveland, 1893. broadside.
Copies: OCIWHi.

Philip Cowen, 1893. 8 p.
For other ed., see entry 4654.
Copies: CLU, NNYU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU, WMUW.

4489 Cohen, Mary M. Emma Lazarus: Woman, Poet, Patriot. Read before the 
Reprinted from Poet-Lore, June/July 1893.
Copies: AJHS, NNYI, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PHi.

4490 Cohen, Oscar J. Essay by Rev. O. J. Cohen, of Beth Zur Lodge No. 84, I. O. B. B., of Mobile, Ala., delivered at Touro Synagogue during the Convention of 
District Grand Lodge No. 7, I. O. B. B., held in New Orleans, La., May 7th, 1893. 
Copies: CtY.

4491 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann. Jesus Christ in the Talmud, Midrash, Zohar, and 
the Liturgy of the Synagogue. Texts and Translations by the Rev. Dr. Gustaf 
Dalman ... Together with an Introductory Essay by Heinrich Laible ... Translated 
and Edited by the Rev. A. W. Streane ... Cambridge, [Eng.]: Deighton, Bell; London, 
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Running title: *Jews in North America*. 
Originally published in the *Jewish Times* in 1872. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Expanded to include the “Third Addenda” (Jan. 1893); for previous ed., see entry 3777. 
Copies: DLC, NN, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Issued in parts. 
Copies: DLC, MH.

4495 Declaux moved to Robinson in 1893 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH.

Caption title: *Di idishe hilf; oder, Vos iz di makeh un vos iz di refueh? Added title: Our Remedy*. 
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI (defective), OCH.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate*. 
Copies: CtY, ICJS, ICN, PU (LKCAJS); 22 page ed., NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4501 Fluegel, Maurice. *Spirit of the Biblical Legislation, in Parallel with Talmud,*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, MH, NN, NcRS, PP, PU (LKCAJS), PSt, RPB.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: KyLoU, MiEM, NN (microfilm).

4504 Ginzberg, Jacob. [Sefer kenaf renanim. Ḥelek 1]. Pittsburgh: Jos. S. Glick, [1893?]. 36 p.
In verse.
Deinard 374, Goldman-Kinsberg 411.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, GEU, NN, NJJ, NNYI, OCH, RPB, TxU.

Copies: NN, OCH (defective).

Copies: DLC, IU, MdBJ, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Copies: MH, NNYI.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.


4513 Grossmann, Louis. Address delivered at the Funeral of Adolph Krolik, December 13, 1893. [Detroit, 1893]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. Copies: CtY, OCH.

4514 [Gunnell, George]. The Mystery of God Revealed from His Work; Together with a Plan of the Ages, as Purposed in God, through Jesus Christ our Lord, including also the Gospel Preached to Abraham. Pittsburgh: O. C. McClung, Book and Job Printer, 1893. 101 p. Copies: PSt, UPB.

4515 Halsey  see below under “Old Sleuth”


In Hebrew. Foreword by Benjamin Szold.
Deinard 76, Goldman-Kinsberg 199.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
See also entry 3881.

Copies: OCH.

Solomon, a peddler, is cast as a “fakir.”
Copies: CLSU, IEN, IU, IaU, NN, RPB.

Contains essays by Jewish representatives.
For related works, see entries 4469, 4621, 4794.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNG.

Copies: NN (lost).

Wright III:2891.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, LNT, MdU, MiDW, OCH, OKentU, PGL.

4528 Isaacs moved to 1888 file

Wright III:2897, Harap, pp. 175-76, Steinberg, pp. 21-23.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, MiU, NjP, NN, NNU, OCIW, OU, PPL, WaU.

4530 Jacobs combined with 3927 in 1888 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4533 Jewish Denominational Congress. *Programme of the Jewish Denominational Congress, to be held in the Memorial Art Palace ... August 27, 28, 29, 30, 1893*. [Chicago, 1893]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
At head of title: The World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893.

Copies: NN, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: OCH.

In Hebrew.
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

4537 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. *[Tefilot Bet Yisra’el]. A Book of Prayer for Jewish


Cover title: *Songs of Zion. Souvenir of the Jewish Women’s Congress.*
Deinard 703, Goldman-Kinsberg 89 (see note concerning the related broadside advertisement held by NNJ for the book).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Originally published as *The Nations Around* (London, 1875).
Copies: CPA, CSf, DLC, ICU, KyGrC, KyWAT, OKentU, TU.

Wright III:3125, Harap, pp. 479-84, Steinberg, pp. 171-73.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4547 Kohler, Kaufmann. *The Ethics of the Talmud.* [New York, 1893?]?
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Y56175.
Kohler’s series of articles (“The Ethics of the Talmud. With special attention to anti-Semitic accusations”) was published in the *American Hebrew* (New York) from Nov. 24, 1893, to April 20, 1894, but never reprinted separately?
Copies:

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CtY, NJP, NN, OCH.

Copies:

Caption title: *Discussions on the Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah.*
Copies: AJA, AJHS, CLU, CtY, DGW, DLC, IEN, MH-AH, NN, NNJ, OCH, 00, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CoDU, CtY, DGW, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, WaU.

Chiefly about the Jewish agricultural colony at Woodbine.
Copies: NjP, NjR.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Fiction.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH.

Dating from "Publications Received," *American Hebrew* (New York), Sept. 9, 1892, p. 609.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MdBJ, NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Goldman-Kinsberg 696.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Goldman-Kinsberg 253.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CLU, DLC, MB, MBC, MBU, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW.
The same work (?) also registered with title, *Leading Hebrew Citizens of U. S. and Prominent American Hebrews,* per U. S. Copyright Office registrations Y4684, Y4686.

Copies:

4560 Magil, Julius M. *Führer der Rathlosen (Moreh ha-nebuchim).* Allentown, Pa.: Druck von Trexler and Haertzel, [1893?]. 14 p.

Copies: AJHS.


Copies: AJHS, CLU, CU, DLC, FU, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, WMUW, WU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Baroni is a Jewish moneylender. Coleman, p. 67.

See also entry 1997.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, IU, OCH.

*4568 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. **Myers’ Hebrew Instructor.** [n.p., 1893?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Y37521.
Copies:

4569 Natchez. Congregation B’nai Israel. **Constitution and By-laws of the Congregation B’nai Israel, of Natchez, Miss.** [Natchez]: Natchez Democrat Print, 1893. 18 p.
Copies: AJA (SC-8699).

4570 see 1890 file

Copies: AU.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN.

For other ed., see entry 5826.
Copies: ICMB, WU.

Mr. Meyer is a pawnbroker. Steinberg, p. 134.
"Old Sleuth" is the pseudonym of Harlan Page Halsey.
Copies: CtY-B, NN (microfilm).


4575 Philadelphia. Society Hachnosas Orchim (Wayfarer’s Home). **[Circular letter, March 22, 1893, designating April 3, 1893, as Donation Day to help continue the**
Society’s work providing food and shelter to needy emigrant Jews; Minna Lewinthal, President. Philadelphia, 1893]. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

Delivered in London, June 22, 1893, at the fiftieth anniversary of the British Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Jews. The unsigned introductory message is presumably by Jacob Freshman. There is informative text on the wrappers about the activities and religious services at Freshman’s Hebrew-Christian Church, New York.
Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, la.), ICMB, NN (microfilm), NNUT, PPrHi.

With a prefatory letter by Gerson Rosenzweig.
German section in Hebrew characters (2d group) has title: Iber di armen und felassenen. Meyn berikht an di rabbiner fersammlung.
Deinard 62, Goldman-Kinsberg 1100.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, CU, DLC, MdBT, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4578 Raphael, Raphael Bear. [She’elat ha-Yehudim]. The Jewish Question. [Newark]: Printed by E. Deinard, 1893. 224, viii p.
Part two has title: Nahlat avot.
"At the beginning of the book is a large foldout page with a poem, ‘Zion and America,’ and a large illustration of the Wandering Jew, making his way from the ruins of Jerusalem to the Brooklyn Bridge(!).” See Yeshiva Ahavas Torah Baranovich, Auction of Important & Rare Judaica Books, Manuscripts and Works of Art (Brooklyn, N.Y.), sale no. 23, Jan. 23, 2013, lot 79 (facsimile of the foldout poem).
Deinard 765, Goldman-Kinsberg 939.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cast includes two conversos, Luis de St. Angel (i.e., Santangel) and Roderigo Sanchez. Coleman, p. 102.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FTS, ICU, MB, MH, NBuBE, NN, NNC, OT, RPB.

On the restoration of the Jews.
Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: Vi, ViU.

Copies: NcD.

"Philo Judaeus": p. 20.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*4583 Robison, B. Jewish Jargon Secret Book. [Keokuk, la.?, 1893?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Y50505.
Copies:

Added title: Totefet, tefilin, ve-keme‘ot.
A "second edition … revised and amended with additional new material on subjects of interest" was announced as “soon to appear” in Rodkinson’s The Penteauch, Its Languages and Its Characters (Chicago: Bloch & Co., 1894), printed leaf at end of NNC copy.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4585 Rogers moved to 1894 file

On the copy owned by MH, “A. H. Rosenberg” is lined out as the printer.

Contains funeral sermons by Benjamin Szold and William Rosenau.
Copies: NNJ.

Added title page: Poems.
Deinard 807, Goldman-Kinsberg 412. Copies: CLU, CU, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICJS, MH, MWalB, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.


Copies: AJHS, MWalB, NHi, OCH.


4603 Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. The Answer of History. In Fact Both Sides of the Question, but being Particularly a Reply to the Objections Raised against Our Israelitish Origin, by such Scholars as Canon Rawlinson, Canon Fremantle, Dr. Bickersteth, John Wilkinson, Mr. Spurgeon, Professor Robertson-Smith, Professor R. E. Thompson, and others “In Authority.” Our Race, ser. 3, no. 9. New Haven: Our Race Publishing Co., 1893. 373 p., [16] p. of adv. Copies: CtY, DLC, LNT, NBuBE, OCl, 00, PPiPT, PSt, ViRUT.

Ikey Einstein is a peddler. 
Copies: CLSU, CSt, CtY, IU, MH, NN, NcU, PU, RPB.

Copies: CLSU, CSt, CtY, ICU, IU, NN, PU, RPB.


Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry 4018.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:5722, Coleman, p. 112 (for an American stage production), Harap, pp. 248-49, Steinberg, pp. 79-80.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A lecture on Jewish-Christian relations.
Front wrapper has a photograph of the author.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ (ex-Karp coll.), OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5880.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NJP, NN (microfilm), NJN, NNYU, OC, OCH, OCU, PPL.

Cover title: In memoriam. Henry S. Jacobs, D.D.
Deinard 534, Goldman-Kinsberg 501.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfiche), OCH.

4618 Wistinetzky moved to 1894 file

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ.
"The Jewish Church" (pp. 119-42), contains addresses by H. Pereira Mendes, Isaac M. Wise, and Henry Berkowitz.  
For related works, see entries 4469, 4523, 4794.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: *The Rabbi of the Boarding House.*  
Copies: AJHS (defective), DLC, IaU, MnHi, MnU, NNU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), WMUW.

Presumably brought to press by Henry Berkowitz as all communications should be addressed to him c/o Y.F.R.U., Box 825, Philadelphia. Copyright held by the Jewish Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.  
Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, OCl.

1894

Fiction. Wright III:12.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *American Hebrew* (New York), March 16, 1894.  
Copies: DSI, FU, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

Contains Emil G. Hirsch’s “From the Jewish Standpoint” on pp. 8-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH.

English and Hebrew text. Hebrew title: Sefer ha-takanot le-Hevrat “Tsiyon” be-Baltimor, Md.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1194.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm and a photocopy), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: ABAU, DLC, MBU, NBUU, NN, OCI.


Copies: OCH.

Copies: AJHS, OCH, OCU, PP, Vi (defective).

4633 Blum, Abraham. Adolphe Cremieux, the Mordecai of the Nineteenth Century. Some Reminiscences of the Life of This Great Philanthropist. Cincinnati: Leo Wise, 1894. 7 p.
Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Includes text of "The Pater Noster" ("Lord's Prayer") in English and Hebrew.
Copies: AJHS, C, NNJ.

Copies: CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives).

Copies: AJHS (I-241, box 1), CtY, DGW, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Added title: The Messenger of Peace. An Interesting and Instructive Description of the Life of Mr. Engel in the Land of Brotherly Love.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: AJA (SC-1292).

Copies: AJHS (I-241, box 1), N, NNJ, PHi, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

Copies: AJHS (I-230, Box 2, folder 4; printed on cover: Certified Copy), DLC, NN (lost).

*4642 Brownell, John H. The Hebrew in America. [Detroit?, 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z31331.
Copies:

Copies: AJA (SC-1481).

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN, OCH (pp. 801-960 only).
4644 see above 4643


4646 Bussiere, Marie Théodore Renouard … moved to 1856 file


For other ed., see entry 4488.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, NN, OCH, TxDaM-P, TxU, WMUW.

4655 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. **Work among the Jews. An Address in behalf of the Church Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, delivered before the Missionary Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in Christ Church, Hartford, Conn., October 23, 1894.** New York: Society’s Office, Church Mission House, [1894?]. 12 p.
Copies: GEU-T, MiEM, NGH, NNG.

Anlgo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY.

Programme and membership list.
Copies: OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNJ (pp. 417-846 only).

The infamous Svengali is introduced here.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4660 Dunlap, Samuel Fales. **The Ghebers of Hebron: An Introduction to the Gheborim in the Land of the Sethim, the Moloch Worship, the Jews as Brahmins, the Shepherds of Canaan, the Amorites, Kheta, and Azarielites, the Sun-Temples on the High Places, the Pyramid and Temple of Khufu, the Mithramysteries, the Mithrabaptism, and Successive Oriental Conceptions from Jordan Fireworship to Ebionism.** [New York: Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Co.], 1894. xii, 1006 p.
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, DLC, MB, MBAI, MH-AH, NjPT, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU, PScU.

4661 Eppstein, Elias. **Bible Events Arranged for Advanced Pupils and Students of Holy Writ. In Seven Parts.** Quincy, Ill.: Volk, Jones & McMein, Printers, 1894-?
Copies: NNYU (vol. 1), OCH (vols. 1-2), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: CtY, GEU, MB, MH, MnU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS), TNJ, TxHR, WMUW.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CU, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 537 and Goldman-Kinsberg 330 are for a later ed. (66 p.).
Copies: 3rd ed. (1894), NNJ.

For other ed., see entry 4195.
Deinard 842. Goldman-Kinsberg 299 is for the 72 p. edition published by the author, New York, 5656 [1895].
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy).

Conversionist.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CPA, CtY, MB, NN.
*4670 Gilbert, John T. **Jewish Latter Day Calendar.** [Chicago?, 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z59117.
Copies:

4671 Glover, Alfred Kingsley. **Jewish-Chinese Papers.** Appleton, Wis., [1894].
various pagings.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, IEG, MBAt, MH, MiU, NjR, NN (microfiche), NNJ, OCH, OCI, PPGratz, WU.

*A later printing (19 p.) by Zuleger ([Providence, R.I., 1897?]) is held by RHii.
Copies: RP.

The four course syllabi are: [no. 1], *From the Return of the Jews from Babylon to the Beginning of the Christian Era*; no. 2, *From the Death of Herod to the Completion of the Talmud*; no. 3, *The Crusades and the Spanish Era*; [no. 4], *From the Rise of the Kabbala to the Expulsion of the Jews by Spain*, by M. H. Harris.
Vol. 4 published by the Jewish Chautauqua Society. Revised and enlarged editions exist of no. 1, 2, and 3.
A course announcement for 1895 (?) exists. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 842 (facsimile).
Copies: AJHS (no. 1-3; miscataloged in LA47 .C99; no. 4 cataloged separately as Maurice H. Harris, *Jewish History and Literature*, in DS119 .H27), CLU (no. 3), DGW (no. 4), MB (no. 4), MH (no. 4, microfilm; title on cataloging record appears as *Post Biblical History and Literature*), MH-AH (no. 4), MiU (no. 4), NN (no. 1, 3rd ed.; no. 2, 2d ed.; no. 3, 2d ed., defective), NNJ (no. 4), NNYI (no. 1-3), OCH, PP (no. 1-3), PPGratz (no. 4), TxU-Hu (no. 3-4).

Cover title: *On the Morrow of the Revolution.*
Copies: CLU (undetermined holdings), CST, DLC, FBoU (cataloged under English title), MH (microfilm), MWalB, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Copies: CU, MH, OCH (also holds advance sheets), PPGratz.


4684 Hecht, Sigmund. “*A Citizen of Two Worlds.*” Sermon delivered ... at Congregation Emanu-El, Milwaukee, Wis., Sabbath Eve., May 18th, 1894. [Milwaukee, 1894]. 8 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: OCH.

A variant ed. with 12 pages, paged from right to left, seen at OCH.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Hertz later became Chief Rabbi of the British Empire.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: AJHS, CtY-D.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MH (microfilm), NN (microfilm).

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CtY, DLC, OCH; 21 p. ed., CBGTU, IaGG (preservation facsimile), OCH.

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*
Copies: CBGTU, NN (microfiche), NNUT, OCH, TxDaM-P.

Preface by John O. F. Murray.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4692 Iliowizi, Henry. *[Hag ha-nerot. Ne‘atak meha-maḥberet]. The Feast of Lights*
English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 297, Goldman-Kinsberg 295.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

A dramatic poem.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NHi, OCH (defective), RPB.

Copies: AJHS, KHi (Gov. Lorenzo D. Lewelling papers), NNJ.

Reprinted from Music, Sept. 1894.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), PPT.

Copyright held by Theodore Seligman.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, OKentU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Cover title: Sources of Spanish Jewish History.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICHi.

4699 Jewish Women’s Congress, Chicago, 1893. Papers of the Jewish Women’s Congress. Held at Chicago, September 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1893. Philadelphia: Jewish
Copies: In most academic libraries.


4707 Kitziger, Frederick E. 20 Hymns for Jewish Worship, for Solo and Chorus, with Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed, Arranged, and Published by ... New Orleans, c1894. 58 p.

"Printed for Private Distribution."
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PHi, PU, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

"A lecture delivered before the World’s Parliament of Religions at Chicago, Sept. 16, 1893."
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

4710 Kohut moved to 1892 file

Running title: Ludwig August Frankl.
Reprinted from The Menorah Monthly (New York), vol. 16 (1894).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH.

Solicits manuscripts from an international body of scholars for a memorial volume to be edited by George Alexander Kohut, later published as Semitic Studies in Memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut (Berlin, 1897).

Originally appeared in the author’s Sunday Lectures series.
Copies: CoDU.

Copies: OCH.

DLC holds an edition issued in parts by the Radical Library Publishing Association. Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.


*4721 Lewis, Julia E. *Jews Never in Egypt*. [Chicago?, 1894?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z59231. Copies:

4722 Lindner, George J. *The Church and the Synagogue. Second Edition. ...* Cincinnati: The Sixth Street Printing Works, 1894. 94 p. "This little book is a part of a larger work of the author, entitled 'Modern Judaism and the Church,' which was copyrighted, according to the laws of Congress, in 1891." For other ed., see entry 4103. Copies: DLC, KyLoS.


Copies: DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Cover title varies slightly. Frequently issued in revised and enlarged editions.
Copies: CBGTU, NNHeb, OCH.

Dating is based on *Jewish Messenger* (New York), May 18, 1894, p. 6. See also Faith Rogow, *Gone to Another Meeting: The National Council of Jewish Women, 1893-1993* (Tuscaloosa, c1993), p. 26 (“The national board distributed a provisional constitution in March 1894 …”).
Copies: OCH.

Year of publication supplied from a dated title page reproduced as advertising in *Di nayeste theater und folks lieder fun di beste yudishe ferfasers* (New York, 1895).
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: AJHS (N.Y. Supreme Court coll.), National Library of Israel.

4739 New York. Congregation Ahawath Chesed. **Tributes to the Memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut. Published by Congregation Ahawath Chesed.** New York:
[Press of A. Ginsberg], 1894. 64 p.
English and German text.
“*A Memoir of Dr. Alexander Kohut’s Literary Activity,*” by George A. Kohut, on pp. [49]-64.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, FU, MdBT, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, WMUW.

Copies: DLC, NN.

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

At head of title: *Presbytery of New York.*
Copies: NNUT.

Copies: NN (lost).

Copies: NN (entered under Sagerer Unterstützungs Verein).

Copies: AJA (SC-9105; holograph revisions to Nov. 1, 1894).

Copies: MBU, MH (microfiche), MHi, NCH, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

4748 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. *Memorial Service in Honor of the late George W. Childs, Died February 3d, 1894, held in the Temple of the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, on Sunday Evening, Feb’y 25th, 1894.*
Copies: PHi, PP, PPD, PU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, MWalB, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCU, PU.

4751 Piza, David M. The President’s Address ... 29 Iyar, (3rd June), 5654 ... New York: Jewish Sabbath Observance Association, [1894]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

4752 Piza, David M. Sabbath Observance. To the Editor of The Hebrew Journal: ... October 28th, 1894 [and November 11, 1894]. [New York]: Jewish Sabbath Observance Association, [1894]. 1 folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, OCl.

A song.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

4757 Reingold, Isaac. [Der velt zinger, prekhtige folkslieder]. Popular Songs. Chicago: Jacob Litzkin [i. e. Lidskin], [1894]. 40 p.
Copies: OCH.

On pp. 31-38, “A Chapter of My Forthcoming Book: What is the Talmud?” 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB.

4760 [Rubin, Salomon]. **[Sefer Torah ketav be-yade Rabi Mosheh ben Maimon ha-sefardi]. A Scroll of the Law supposed to have been written by Maimonides. Explanations by Dr. S. Roubin.** San Francisco: Sutro Library, [1894?]. 14 p. 
Printed in San Francisco by M. Weiss, Book and Job Printer. 
Deinard 619, Goldman-Kinsberg 254. 
Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CLU, CtY, DGW, NN (defective; microfilm), NNJ.

The “queen” is Queen Esther. 
Copies: AJHS, CtY, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, NRU, OU, PP.

Wright III:4812, Harap, pp. 413-14. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Presumably reprinted from *The Reform Advocate*. Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.


4771 Seiffert now Zeyfert


Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI.

Novel set in London.
Copies: DLC, MB, MiU, NN, NNC.

Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

English translation by Rosalie Loew and German translation by the author.
Copies: NNYU.

Copies: CU-B.

Deinard 40 (see note concerning the author’s destruction of his copies).
Copies:

Stern’s address is on behalf of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of New York.
See also entry [JA Suppl., Catholic Charities and the Constitutional Convention of 1894 of the State of New York].
Copies: NNC, NNJ, OCH.

4781 Stolz, Joseph. Address delivered at the Memorial Services held in Zion Temple, February 25, 1894, in Memory of Abraham Gottlieb, President of Zion Congregation, 1887-1889. Chicago, 1894. 16 p.
Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
Consult index under “Jews.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CU, Cu-Riv, DLC, MH, MnM, NNJ, OCH, PPL.

Cover title: 600 Talmudic Sayings.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 5685.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 721, Goldman-Kinsberg 572.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, PPGratz, PU.

4787 Weinberger, Moses. [**Kuntres ho’il Mosheh, kolel she’elah u-teshuvah ...**]. New York: Printed by E. Held, 5655 [1894 or 95]. 8 leaves.
Deinard 720, Goldman-Kinsberg 1105.

*4788 Weiss, Louis. **Esther of Old in Modernized Role.** [n.p., 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z53195.
Copies:

*4789 Weiss, Louis. **First Step in Bible Instruction. Part 1.** [n.p., 1894?].
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration Z22574.
Copies:

Added title: Morris Winchevsky’s Poetical Works.
Copies: CLU (vol. 1), DLC (vol. 1), MH (vol. 1), NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH (vol. 2).

Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCU.
Copies: NN.

Deinard 42, Goldman-Kinsberg 413.
Copies: AJHS (lost), NNJ, NNYU.

Copies: DLC (microfilm).

Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1894. xxii, 418 p. For related works, see entries 4469, 4523, 4621.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Influence of the Hebrew Scriptures,” by Alexander Kohut (pp. 120-27); “Theology of Judaism,” by Isaac M. Wise; “The Relation of Historic Judaism to the Past, and Its Future,” by H. Pereira Mendes; “The Outlook for Judaism,” by Josephine Lazarus; “The Voice of the Mother of Religions on the Social Question,” by H. Berkowitz; “Errors About the Jews,” by Joseph Silverman (pp. 154-95); “Elements of Universal Religion,” by Emil G. Hirsch (pp. 329-34); “What Judaism Has Done for Women,” by Henrietta Szold (pp. 587-93); “The Jewish Congress” (pp. 955-69); “Jewish Women’s Congress” (pp. 969-84).
Copies: CU-SB.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


1895

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"From the Report of the U. S. National Museum for 1893."
Copies: AJHS, DLC, DSI, ICU, IEN, MiEM, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Added title: *My Theatrical Magazine*.
Copies: DLC, NN (defective; microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

With, as issued, the author’s *The Jewish Calendar* (34 p.), with separate title page.
Copies: CLamB, LNT, MA, MiGrB, Mo, NjMD, OC, PPiPT.

For Saphirstein’s edition of the Psalms entirely in Hebrew, see entry = JA suppl.
Goldman-Kinsberg 18.
Copies: CLU, FTaSU, OCH, National Library of Israel.


4810 Brooklyn Aid Society. Performance, Concert and Ball, Brooklyn Aid Society, [Maskil el dal], on Friday, October 11th, 1895, at Turn Hall, 61-73 Meserole St., Brooklyn, E. D. Arranged by the Author Jacob Ter. [New York]: E. Zunser’s Printing, [1895]. 10 p. Copies: NN (microfilm).


4812 Browning, Robert. The Complete Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert


Copies: CBGTU, InAndC, MSohG, MiU, NN, OCH, PBa, PU (LKCAJS), ScGBJ, ViRUT.

Edited by Theodore P. Spitz et al.
Cover title: *For Sweet Charity’s Sake, January 17th, 1895.*
Copies: OCH.

Contains “The Prophets of Israel” and “An Essay on the History of the Jews.”
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A discussion of Marlowe’s *The Jew of Malta.*
Reprinted from *Ner ha-ma’aravi,* vol. 1, no. 6/7.
Deinard 343, Goldman-Kinsberg 502.

Solomon Isaacstein is an insurance agent. Coleman, p. 68.
Copies: IU, InU, IaU, NN, PU, RPB.

Issued as a special number of the *Jewish Pulpit.*
Copies: MdBJ, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Poetical works.*
Deinard 372, Goldman-Kinsberg 414.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, FU, ICU, NN, NNJ, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

4829 East Orange, N.J. Congregation Sharey Tefila. **Order of Service at the Dedication of the Synagogue of Cong. Sharay Tefila ... May 26th, 1895.** New York: L. Lederer, Printer, 1895. 8 p.
Copies: OCH.

Vol. 2 printed in Milwaukee by D. Rosenberg.
Added title: **Hashkem Vedaber. A Compilation of Experiences, at the earliest of the daily speakable Matters of Facts, referring to the Judaism in America.**
In Yiddish.
Opposes Reform Judaism.
Copies: DGW (vol. 2), DLC (vol. 1), MH (vol. 1), NN (microfilm), NNJ (vol. 2), NNYI, OCH (vol. 2), National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Added title: **Truth and Faith, a Treatise for the Vindication of the Principles of Our Holy Law, against Their Opponents, in a Scientifical Way.**
Projected as a larger work but never completed.
Deinard 59, Goldman-Kinsberg 1107.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, MH, NN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH (defective), PU (LKCAJS).

Preface in Hebrew.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies:

4835 Goldstein, Morris. **The Temple Service, containing all the Music required for the Union Prayer-Book for Jewish Worship, as prepared and adopted by the Central Conference of American Rabbis.** Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing
Copies: AU (vol. 1), NNHeb, NRU-Mus (vol. 1), NNJ (vol. 2), OCH, PPGratz (vol. 1), National Library of Israel.

Announces a course of six lectures by Solomon Schechter (Cambridge, Eng.) devoted to rabbinic theology.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, OCH, PHI, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Title from cover; Hebrew text and title: Toldot ma-kore ha-Torah. On page 1, H. Gersoni’s “ha-Bikoret ha-ne’elah,” about Haupt’s Polychrome Bible. Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi.
Deinard 95 (credits Caspar Levias with the English translation), Goldman-Kinsberg 201.
Copies: CST, DGW, NNJ, OCH, TxU, National Library of Israel (cataloged under the Hebrew title).

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 28), CtY, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Hecht’s “Preface” is dated November, 1894.
See also entry
Copies: AJHS (vol. 2), NN (vol. 1), NNC, NNYI (vol. 1), OCH.

The variant printings owned by AJHS and CBGTU were issued as no. 10 in the series.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CtY, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, IChI, MH, NIC, NN.

Copies: CtY, NN (vol. 1), OCH (vol. 1), WMUW (vol. 2).

Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CBGTU, CtY (lost), OCH.

Reprinted from the *Reform Advocate.*
Copies owned by CBGTU are issued as no. 5-6 in the series.
Copies: CtY, MH (vol. 1), NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4846 [Hood, Myer S.]. *Biblical History as Taught in the Hebrew Free School of Newark, N.J. Compiled by the School Superintendent.* [Newark], 1895. 3 vols.
Copies: DLC, OCH (vols. 1-2).

Fiction. Harap, p. 183, Steinberg, p. 60.
Copies: DLC, MB, OU.

A parody on Jewish life in America. Includes a poem by Y. Yonathanzon.
Copies: OCH.

A parody.
Copies: OCH (defective).

4850 Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America. America
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

4853 Israel, Isaac. [Ikh vil mit dir shoyn mehr nit handlen! A parodye nokh dem englishen lied] “I Don’t Want to Play in Your Yard” ... New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1855. 4 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

A fictional life of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, OCl, OU, TxArU, TxFTC.

Copies: MWalB, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Added cover title: Poetical Works.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (electrostatic copy), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Printed by Friedenwald & Co., Baltimore.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

Reprinted from Simon Wolf’s *The American Jew as Patriot. Soldier and Citizen*.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PHI, PPGratz, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).

Signed: “N-ḤaShMaL.”
Discusses the decline of Talmudic studies in America. Edition of 100 copies.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1106.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNHeb, OCH, PPGratz.

Preface signed: S. G.; i. e., S. Goldsmith? A Purim parody.
Copies: OCH.

Reprinted from *The Jewish Spectator*.
Copies: CtY, NNYI, OCH.

On cover: *From Pulpit and Platform. Discourses and Lectures*.
Also a variant ed. with new covers issued at Corsicana, Texas. Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.
Copies: OCH, RPB.

A sermon.
Copies: OCH.

Robert Singerman – DRAFT – Sept. 17, 2019


*4883 Myers, Emmanuel Moses. The Jewish Festivals. [n.p., 1895?]. Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration AA5168. Copies:


Stettiner, Lambert, 1895. 32 p.
Copies: NN; May, 1897 ed. (32 p.), NN.

Copies: NN (microfiche).

Copies: NN (also the 13 p. of amendments and supplement, 1897, on microfilm).

4888 withdrawn post-1900 imprint. Included in error based year of founding.

Copies: NN, OCH.

Added title: Origion & Constitution.
Deinard 872, Goldman-Kinsberg 1108.
Copies: MH, NN, NJN, NNYI, NNYU, National Library of Israel.

Contains “Order of Exercises.”
Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:13/1895:1).

A souvenir programme.

An oversize folio.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NcD, OCH, PP, PU (LKCAJS).

4894 Philadelphia. Hebrew Education Society. [Circular notice, Jan. 21, 1895, for the opening of an experimental English night school in the Lark St. facility; Ephraim Lederer, chairman of school committee]. [Philadelphia, 1895]. broadside.
In Yiddish.
Copies: Private Collection.

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

4896 Philadelphia. Women’s Society Hachnosas Orchim. [Invitation to Memorial Services in Honor of Simon Kuhr to be held February 24, 1895; David G. Kratsok, Secretary]. Philadelphia, 1895. broadside.
Copies: Private Collection.

4897 Philipson, David. Tendencies of Thought in Modern Judaism. [Boston?, 1895].
25 p.
Reprinted from The New World (Boston), December, 1895.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

428 p.
“Zakef godl” is the pseudonym of Leon Zolotof. Issued in parts.
See also entry JA suppl. under Ponson …

4899 Programme of the Rex Ball for the Jewish Manual Training School.
[Chicago], 1895. 8 p.
Issued as the extra “Rex Ball Edition” of the Chicago Daily Tribune, April 4, 1895.
Copies: ICHi.

Copies: DLC.

Contents are identical to the author’s Neginot bat Yehudah (New York, 1895).
Copies: NN.

4902 Rabinovits, Yitshak ben Mordekhai. [Neginot bat Yehudah, kevutsat shirim
“Published by Patrons of Hebrew at New York.”
Deinard 569, Goldman-Kinsberg 416.
Copies: DLC, FU, MH, MiDW, MWalB, NJP, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel (pp. 1281-1440).

Also issued in a two-volume edition.
For the Talmud, see pp. 133-76; for Jews, pp. 233-71; for Judaism, pp. 831-36.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A Mormon perspective.
For other ed., see entry 3180.
Copies: AAP, LaU, NJP, NN (microfilm), NNJ (lost), OCH, UPB, UU.

Title of the oration by Rosen is “The Evolution of Organized Charity.” Cohen’s essay is entitled "A Plea for Intellectual Culture."
Copies: LNT.

Schneidereith & Sons, 1895. 8 p.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Occasioned by the death of William Schloss.
Copies: NN, OCH.

4911 Rosenthal moved to 1898 file

4912 Ross, Elimelech, tran. *[Da’ mah she-tashiv. Eyn brif fun eynem ger tsedek und gevezener kaholisher bishop tsu saynem korev eyn kaholisher bishop vu er bevayst].* Chicago: Y. Rosenberg, Printer, 1895.
Translated from the French. Issued in parts.
Copies: DLC (pt. 1), ISkH (pt. 1), MH (pt. 1).

Copies: DLC, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Steinberg, pp. 145-46.
Copies: CU-B, CtU, DLC, MB, MH, OU, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Poetical Works.*
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NJN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), RPB.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNJ, NNYI.

“An Address delivered at the Jefferson birthday celebration at the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, April 12, 1895.”
The author’s "A Tribute to Henry George," The Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Nov. 5, 1897, p. [1], is of related interest.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, ICN, NN, NNC, PU (LKCAJS), UPB.

Copies: OCH.

Introduction by Max Kohler. Copyright held by Frederick Spiegelberg.
Copies: AJHS, CST, CoD, CtY, MWaIB, N, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNY, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPT.

4923 Spencer, Morton W. The Missing Links; or, The Anglo-Saxons, the Ten Tribes of Israel. 1000 Historical and Prophetical Proofs of Our Hebrew-Saxon Ancestry, from the "Call" of Abraham, until the Kingdom is “Delivered Up,” showing the One Plan of Redemption. It Declares why America is a Republic, and not a Monarchy; Our National Triumph, in Government, Commerce, Wealth, Civilization, and Religion. The Key to Our Success. England and America the Foci of this Dispensation. Christ the Center of All the Ages. [St. Augustine, Fla.]: The author, [c1895]. 2 vols.
Copies: DLC, GRS, KyWAT, OrU, TxDaTS, WMUW.

4924 Stark, Edward Joseph. Memorial Hymn (Why are thou cast down.) devoted in Filial Affection to the Memory of His Father Cantor Josef Stark. Composed and arranged for Soli & Double Chorus, with Cello & Harp Obligato & Organ Accompaniment by ... [San Francisco]: Louis Roesch, c1895. score (9 p.).
Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


4931 Toledot Yeshu. [Seyfer mayse talui ... durkh Moyshe Shliomski]. New York, chronogram, 5656 [1895 or 96]. 34 p. For related work, see entry JA 4911. Deinard 522, Goldman-Kinsberg 1066. Copies: NN, OCH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Vol. 1. Dos fie dele=The Violin; vol. 2. Di harpe=The Harp.
Copies: DLC (vol. 2), MH (complete; vol. 2 is a microfilm), NN, OCH (vol. 2).

Deinard 686, Goldman-Kinsberg 700.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

1896

Frequently reissued, as in the Jewish Publication Society of America ed. (Philadelphia, 1897).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Even-numbered pages are blank.
Copies: AJA (SC-209).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Foreword by M. Zeyfert.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NNJ, NNYI (pp. 3-16 only), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Cover has subtitle: “The House of Judah.” Identifies the Irish as the Lost Tribes of
Israel.
Copies: ICU, MH-AH.

Copies:

Subtitle of Part II now reads Helps for Bible-Readers. Arranged according to the Chautauqua System of Education.
Dating of Part II inferred from the review of Part I in The Menorah (New York), vol. 21 (1896), pp. 128-30 (“A second course, to be published next year, will outline the readings in the books of the Bible, not included in this and the Apocryphal books”).
Revised and expanded editions were published beginning in 1908.
Copies: CtY (vol. 1), ICU (vol. 1), IEN (vol. 1), NN (vol. 1), NNC (vol. 1), NNYU, OCH (vol. 1), PPT (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS; vol. 1).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Selections of songs by A. Goldfaden, Max Avramowitz, Moses Horowitz, and G. Broido. "Forrede" (Dec. 1895) by M. Zeyfert.
See also entry JA suppl., with the same title [1899?]

Includes a "JEWS' WAILING PLACE. THE WESTERN WALL" scene and two maps, one of Jerusalem, the other of Palestine. See note on p. 11 indicating that this "leaflet" is available in "English, Hebrew or Jargon."
See also JA suppl. for his Yerushalayim
Copies: GEU-T.

*4954 Bloch, Jacob. First Chart of Jewish History. [Portland, Oreg., 1896?].
Copies:

Copies: BB (Box 46), NN (with inserted amendments: May 23, 1898, May 28, 1900,
and May 26, 1901).

B’ne B’rith and General Laws of District Grand Lodge No. 3, also By-laws of
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

4957 B’nai B’rith. Executive Committee. Julius Bien. Issued by Order of the
Executive Committee of the Independent Order B’ne B’rith. New York: [D. A.
Huebsch & Co., Printers], 1896. unpaged.
Copies: DLC, ICN, LNU, NN, OCH, WHi.

4958 Boston. Congregation Ohel Jacob. קൺэтажשיטויאן פון דיא קונגרנגןיוויאן אוןל יאברכ
אאַ דוֹס ב’eיטסן, מאס. Constitution of Cong. Ohel Jacob,
Copies: NN.

4959 Brachvogel, Albert Emil. [Ketten un kroynen; oder, Shvartse kunst. A velt
berihmter historisher roman. Fray bearbaytet un heroysgegeben fun B.
Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NN.

4960 Breger, Wolf. [Di opfer fun laydenshaft; oder, Di nuyorke filantropen. A
hekhsnt interesanter roman. A vohrer bild fun leben. ...]. New York: Y.
Shmulevits, Printer, 1896. 94 p.

4961 Bryan, William Jennings. [Bryen’s rede, gehaltung gevoarn am 8ten
Copies: MH.

4962 [Bukanski, Maks]. [Di nekome fun a tokhter. A hekhsnt interesanter roman
oys der gegenvertiger tsayt, bearbaytet fun Ben-Poyres]. New York: I. Siletzky,
1896. 1523 p.
Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

4963 Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Jersey Street and Jersey Lane: Urban & Suburban
Sketches. Illustrated by A. B. Frost, B. West Clinedinst, Irving R. Wiles and
adv.
The section, “The Bowery and Bohemia,” contains remarks about New York’s Jews
on pp. 93-95. Wright III:777.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:846.
Copies: DLC.

Running title: *[Refoel Naaritsakh]*.
H. Wohl, Printer.
Copies: DLC, FU (pp. 41-80 only; microfilm), MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Wright III:876.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

4967 Calisch moved within 1896 under Baseler

Copies: OCH (lost), National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH (2 variant copies), National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4971 Chideckel see Hidekel in this file

Copies: OCH.

Copies: DLC, GHi, OCH; 2d rev. ed., OCH; 3rd rev. ed., CoDU, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: OCH.

Cover title.
Copies: OCI, OCIWHi (defective).

Copies: TxU.

Copies: CLU, LNT, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), Tx, TxU.

Conversionist.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

4979 Colton moved to 1895 file

Benjamin, of Shklov, is identical with Benjamin Rivlin.
At head of title: Le-korot Yisra’el be-Rusya, 1. For related work, see entries 5332, 5540.
Deinard 725, Goldman-Kinsberg 504.
Copies: DLC, FU (defective), MH, MiDW.

Copies: IU, Nh.

Opens with a photograph of Bernhard L. Deutsch (1819-1890). Note the Hebrew dedication in memory of the author’s father.
Copies: CLU, CtY, FU, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P, WMUW.

Critical review of Rodkinson’s two editions of Rosh ha-Shanah (entries 4928-29).
Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi, vol. 1.
Deinard 421, Goldman-Kinsberg 577.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, ScCC, ScU.

False title page added to copies for shipment to czarist Russia to evade censorship. For American ed., see entry 4987. Simkhah Bunem Ben-N”ts is a joint pseudonym of Feigenbaum and Morris Winchevsky, per Bulletin of the Bund Archives, no. 20 (Feb. 1965), pp. 6-8.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI.

Tract on the silver and money question.
Copies: DLC, MH, NNYI, OCH.

At head of title: Ershte brochure.
Also issued with a false title page to disguise this work for importation into czarist Russia (see entry 4985).
Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.
A dentist promotes his toothache pills and wax.

The two essays are "Gibt es Dogmen im Judenthum?" and "Wo stehen wir?"
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA, IRA (Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center, G. N. Swan collection, box 14, pamphlet 384), MH, WHi.

*4993 Frankel, Aaron Hirsch. Thou Shalt not Kill; or, The "Thorah" of Vegetarianism. New York, c1896. 85 p.
Copies: NN (withdrawn), National Library of Israel (missing, March 2017).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

4996 Friedman, Isaac Kahn. The Lucky Number. Chicago: Way and Williams, 1896.
217 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Devoted to the author’s Hope of Israel Mission.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH, ScU.

Senator Gibson supports Jewish immigration.
Copies: DLC, OCH, TxU.

5001 Goldstein, Herman. Why art thou cast down my soul? Hymn for Memorial Service in Memory of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Schwarzshild ... [New York: Photo-Lith. by Otto Lőbner, c1896]. score (8 p.).
Copies: OCH.

5002 Gottheil, Gustav. Sun and Shield. A Book of Devout Thoughts for Every-day Use. Written and Selected by ... New York: Brentano's, [c1896]. xx, 466 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Novel exploring, in part, Jewish attempts to gain Palestine through a “United Nation Syndicate.”
Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, NN, OU, PU, TNJ, TxU, ViU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains "Judaism and Its Claims," by Godfrey Taubenhaus (pp. 561-74) and "Jews and Judaism in America," by Max J. Kohler (pp. 574-88), forming a chapter entitled
"Sketches of Judaism."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi, vol. 1.
Deinard 361, Goldman-Kinsberg 941.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Coleman, p. 81.
Copies: DLC.

Coleman, p. 81.
Copies: DLC.

“Read before the New York Section of the National Council of Jewish Women, January 30th, 1896.”
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 29).

Copies: CLU, DLC, WHi, WM.

5012 Hendrickson, Samuel. The Last “War-ning” of Old Liberty Bell. Of 120 Years the same as to Noah ... to America the Thirteen Tribes Reassembled Israel ... Europe to Invade America (Israel) at 1900 A.D. [New York, 1896 or 97?]. 20 p.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Added title: "The 3 Elements"; or, "The Traitress." Issued in parts.
Copies: FU (pp. 1-352 only; microfilm), NNYI, OCH (pp. 161-320 only).

5013 Hilkovits, B. [Di eyngemoyerte froy: a vahrer interesanter roman fun leben].
Issued as Romanen Magazine in 17 parts.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

5014  Hirsch moved to 1900

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5016 Imber, Naphtali Herz. “Education and the Talmud.” In: United States. Bureau of
Also offprinted.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5017 Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. Akiba Eger Lodge, No. 37. By-laws of
the Akiba Eger Lodge, No. 37, I. O. S. B. New York: Printed by N. M. Shaikewitz,
1896. 34, 52 p.
Added title page, Neben-gezettse der Akiba Eger lodzsh, numer 37, U. O. Z. B.
Copies: NN, NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:6).

5018 Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. Star of Israel Lodge, No. 69. [Konstitutsyon
der Star af Izrael lodze num. 69], I. O. S. B. [Nyu York]. [New York: J.
Added title: By-laws of Star of Israel Lodge, No. 69, I.O.S.B. Organized July 12th,
1883.
Copies: NN.

5019 Jacobs, Joseph. Jewish Ideals, and other Essays. New York: Macmillan,
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5020 Jewish Theological Seminary of America. [Circular, for the establishment of
Sabbath Chanucka as “Seminary Day,” and a Morais professorship; Joseph
Blumenthal, Pres., Board of Trustees]. [New York, 1896?]. 1 folded leaf printed on
2 sides.

5021 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Dr. David Einhorn’s [ʻOlat tamid], Book of Prayers
for Jewish Congregations. New Translation after the German Original.
English and Hebrew text. The English translation is by Emil G. Hirsch.
Deinard 948, Goldman-Kinsberg 91.
Copies: AzU, CLHU, CoDU (section of 279 p. only), DGW, DLC, ICU, MWaIB, NjP,
NN, NNHeb, NJJ, NNYU (defective), OCH, OU, PU (LKCAJS), TCT, TxU-Hu.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NNJ.

Copies held by FTS and FU (Baldwin Library) have a variant title page with the Cincinnati publisher preceding the New York publisher.
Another ed.: Nashville: Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, 1896.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, InU, MH, NN, NNYU, NcD, OCH, PPBl.

The editor is responsible for “Jews and Judaism in Louisville” (vol. 2, pp. 273-76).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Conversionist. Also published in German, Hebrew, Russian and Yiddish editions.
Cf. Meyer, p. 54.
Copies:

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry 5783.
Copies: NN.

5030 Krauskopf, Joseph. **Gleanings from Our Vineyard. Seven Lectures.**
Philadelphia: Oscar Klonower, [1896?]. various pagings. 
Reprints from Our Pulpit, series 7-9. 
Copies: AJHS, ICU, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: PHi.

First published in 1892 as Street Types of Chicago (chiefly photographs). 
Copies: AzU, CU, DLC, GU, LNT, MB, NN, NcU.

5033 Kurantmann, Joachim, and Simon Adler. The Neder. [Der neder]; or, Rabbi Akiba with His 24,000 Pupils in Jerusalem. Composed and Arranged by ... New York: Theodor Lohr, [c1896]. score (7 p.). 
An historical opera; for violin, piano, and voice. 
Copies: OCH.

Vol. 1 has title, Sefer bet ha-midrash; vol. 2 has title, Sefer ḥidushe bet ha-midrash. 
Each volume has a separate title page. 
Deinard 19, Goldman-Kinsberg 701. 

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

5036 Lewis see Lurya 1896 file

Goldman-Kinsberg 503. 
For other ed., see entry 5211. 

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg, New York. 
The work being supplemented was published in Vienna, 1896.
Goldman-Kinsberg 505.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FU, MH, NNHeb, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

Copies: DLC and MH copies include his undated Der morgenshtern ([8] p.), OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

Adapted by Morris Reinhart. Printed by Jewish Daily Courier.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

Deinard 988, Goldman-Kinsberg 942.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

5041 Magil, Julius M. The Duty of the True Rabbi. Inaugural Sermon delivered before Congregation “Ahavath Sholom,” Ligonier, Ind., on Yom Kippur ... 5657.
See also entry 3961.
Copies: OCH.

3961 Magil, Julius M. From Pulpit and Platform. Discourses and Lectures.
See also entry 5041.
Copies: DLC, NN.

Fiction. Characters include Old Leon, an Amsterdam moneylender, and his daughter, Daria.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyLoU, MB, MH, NN, PU.

Rhymed couplets.
Copies: DLC (defective), NN, NNYI, OCH, RPB, National Library of Israel.

Fiction. Harap, p. 186, Steinberg, p. 47.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NRAB, NRCR, OCI, OU, ViRUT.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:3782 (1897 printing), Harap, p. 197, Steinberg, pp. 205-6.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Characters include Ephraim Levinge, a London art dealer, and Isaac Mossenthal, an importer.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5049 Moses, Isaac S. The Song Book for Jewish Worship. Adapted for Congregational Singing, as Well as for the Sabbath School and the Home. First Series. Arranged and Published by Isaac Moses. Chicago, 1896. 62 p
Copies: ICJS, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz.

Includes specimen page. See also entry 5097.
Copies: CLHU, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: L, LNHiC.

Copies: AJHS.


5057 New York. Jewish Rabbinical High School Association moved to 1895 file


For other ed., see entry 4408.
Copies: MH-AH, NNJ, RPB.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 55).

Also a rev. ed. (112 p.), 1897. Copies: OU, ViU.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYI.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NNYI.

Copies: DLC, NN (defective; microfilm).

Tsevi Hirsh (Hyman) Wohl is also the translator-editor.
Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Reprinted from The Reform Advocate.

5072 see Rozenfeld 1896

Printed in New York by Wohl & Zvirin.
For related work, see entry 5074.
Copies: CSt (photocopy), MH, NN, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

*5074 Rosenzweig, Leo. [Di tsavoe fun R. Tsvi Menakhem; oder, Der driter testament]. New York, 1896.
Forms part two of the author's Eyn ershter May ... (entry 5073).
Copies: NN (lost).

Vol. 2 printed in Chicago by S. Wolkowitz.
Includes some text in Yiddish.
Deinard 975, Goldman-Kinsberg 1103.
Copies: DLC (vol. 1 is defective), NNJ, NNYU (vol. 2), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 1).

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI.

5076 Ruble, William. Letters to the Literal Children of Abraham, to the Gentiles, and to the Spiritual Children of Abraham. With Letters of Warning to All the World, drawn from the Fountain of Inspiration and from the Authentic History ... Cincinnati: John F. Rowe, 1896. x, 538 p.
“Letters to the Jews”: pp. [1]-228.
Copies: CMaIP, ICU, IU, KyLxCB, NNJ, OCH, TNL.


5084 Scharkansky now Sharkanski

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Edition of 500 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 39, Goldman-Kinsberg 255.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Read before the Baltimore Section of the National Council of Jewish Women, January 26, 1896.”
Copies: CtY, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Vols. 2-20 published by the New Talmud Publishing Co.
For related item, see entry 5050.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, NNJ (both pp. 87-100 only).

A parody on card playing; written by David Werner Amram?
Copies: NN.

5100 see following 5104

5101 see following 5104

5102 see following 5104

Copies: MH.
Copies: NN.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

Issued in parts.
Vol. 2 has title: Di roze fun Shikago (entry 4005).

Translated from the French.
Copies: MH, NN.

“Temple Beth Emeth-A Dedicatory Address”: pp. 36-44 (see also entry 3603).
Copies: DLC, IU, MBAt, MChB, NHi, NN, NNC, OCH, OKentU.

Issued in parts. M. M. Dolitzky is the translator of Di “tiranishe muter” and Z. L. Korngold translated Di ungliklikhe Amalye. Korngold’s name also spelled here as Korengold (see caption title at beginning of chap. 1).
Caption title: Liebe un eyferzukht; oder, Di ungliklikhe Amalye.
Copies: NNYI (some parts are issued with a wrapper identifying the text as part of Kantrowitz’s Magazine, 1897), National Library of Israel (pp. 1211-1440).

The supplementary section, "Comments of Specialists,” includes comments by Rev. Dr. Marcus Jastrow on pp. 307-8.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICMB.

5109 Di ungliklikhe Amalye … moved higher in 1896 file under Di tiranishe …


Fiction. Baruch Cohen is a major character.
Copies: DLC, NN, NcCuW, PPL, PU, TxCM.

Antisemitic tirade against usury.
Copies: CtY (microfilm), RPB, WU.

Copies: OCH.

A programme.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:6087, Steinberg, pp. 47-49.
Copies: DLC, MB, MiD, N, NN, OCI, OU, PPL, RPB.

5122 Wright, John. **Early Prayer Books of America; Being a Descriptive Account of Prayer Books Published in the United States, Mexico and Canada.** St. Paul: Privately Printed, [Press of Evans & Bissell], 1896. xv, 492 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

5124 see after 5125


5124 Zolotkof, Leon, tran. **[Tsvishen liebe un millyonen; oder, Durkh fayer un**
Issued in parts.
For other ed., see entry JA 5694
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

1897

5127 [Aaronson, Michael]. [Di makhloyke tsvishn Ovend blat, opozitsyon (Forverts) end ko. A prakhtfalle poezye abaysende satire ... fun Klaynmikhl Yaktan]. New York, [1897?]. 8 p.
In verse.
For authorship, see Leksikon fun der nayer yidisher literatur I:170-71.
Copies: MH, NNYI, OCH.

5128 Bagby, David Young. Jesus the Nazarene is certainly the Messiah of Jewish Prophecy. Louisville: Baptist Book Concern, 1897. 178 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ.

5130 Bamberger, Selig. [Sefer nishmat ḥayim]. The Soul of Life. A Collection of Speeches, Sermons, Laws, and Regulations pertaining to the Jewish Religion ... by Rabbi S. Bamberger, Rabbi Dr. S. Adler, Rabbi L. C. Lilienthal ... New York, 1897. 93 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Deinard 487, Goldman-Kinsberg 1068.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY, DLC, ICJS, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

Edition of 350 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5133 Blackstone moved to 1896 file

New York: Kantrowitz & Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 416 p.
Caption title: Di yeruše; oder, Der prints als detektiv.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

5135 Brennan, John P. Esther, the Persian Queen. A Drama in Five Acts.
Youngstown, Oh.: McNally Brothers, General Agents, [c1897]. 45 p.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

18 p.
Conversionist text by a Mormon missionary. Signed on p. 18, “Jerusalem. March
1897.” It remains an open question if this pamphlet is an American imprint or was
printed in Jerusalem; three earlier titles by this author were published in 1887-88 in
Newton, Kansas.
Cf. Meyer, p. 60, citing this work as An Epistle from Jerusalem to Jew and Gentile.
Copies: UPB.

5139 Central Conference of American Rabbis. Union Hymnal. Text edited by the
Central Conference of American Rabbis. Music selected and arranged by the
218 p.
“Anthem Texts and Index of Composers and Publishers of the Music therein.
Selected and arranged as a Guide for Ministers, Choir-Masters, Organists and Music
Committees”: pp. [169]-218.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5140 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. [Geshikhte fun Don Kikhot]. New York:
Sigmund Kantrowitz, [1897-98]. 590 p.
Translated by Alexander Harkavy. Issued in parts.
Copies: CtY, MH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

5141 Charles, Benjamin H. Lectures on Prophecy: An Exposition of certain
Scriptures with Reference to the History and End of the Papacy; The
Restoration of the Jews to Palestine; Their Repentance and Enlargement under
the Reign of the Son of David; And the New State in the Millennium. Chicago: Fleming H. Revell, [c1897]. 320 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5142 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. Memorial Service in Memory of the Late Abraham J. Friedlander ... May 26, 1897. [Cincinnati, 1897]. broadside.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:13/1897:1).

Conversionist. The American Board of Missions to the Jews is also known as Beth Sar Shalom.
Copies: NN.

5144 Cohn, Leopold. [Der vikuekh. Gehalten vorden tsvishen eyn yehudi und eyn khrist in eyner grosen ferzamlung fun yudischen bridern ...]. Brooklyn: [Beth Sar Shalom], 1897. 10 p.
Conversionist. The American Board of Missions to the Jews is also known as Beth Sar Shalom.
Copies: NN.

5145 Coleman, Abram N., comp. Proverbial Wisdom; Comprising a Collection of Proverbs, Maxims and Ethical Sentences, for the Guidance of All Classes of Men. Collected and arranged by Rev. A. N. Coleman. ... New York: Published by the Compiler, 1897. 162 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Anglo-Israelism.
See also entry 5330.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: In most academic libraries

Copies: MH.


5155 Euripides see under Gordin in this file


5157 Felsenthal, Bernhard, and Hermann Eliassof. *History of Kehillath Anshe Maarabh (Congregation of the Men of the West). Issued under the Auspices of the Congregation on the Occasion of Its Semi-centennial Celebration, November 4,
1897. Chicago, 1897. various pagings.
On cover: K. A. M., Chicago, 1847-1897.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: OCH.

5134 see under Borna, F. 1897 file

First delivered in San Francisco, June, 1878, before the Young Men’s Hebrew Association; the text printed here, however, is from Henry George’s lecture delivered in Glasgow, Dec. 28, 1884.
Copies: MA, MH, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5161 Gilrod, Louis. [Di ferfirte]. New York, 1897. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
A song.
Copies: MH, NN.

5162 Gilson, Joseph. [Ideshe melodyen; gevehlte lieder und poemen]. New York: The author, 1897. 48 p.
Copies: CoDU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

Sermons.
Deinard 661, Goldman-Kinsberg 703.
Copies: AJHS, CSt, DLC, ICJS, MH, NN, NJN, NNYU, OCH, WU.

Compare with Heskes 21.
Copies: MH-Mu, NN.

Heskes 7.
Copies: FBoU (Special Coll., sheet music acc. 2005,JPM.2527), MH-Mu, NN, NNYI
(Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, folder 95), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Heskes 7.
Copies: MH-Mu, NN, OCH.

Compare with Heskes 8.
Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish Music, Box 2; on deposit at NNYI), MH-Mu.

An adaptation of Franz Grillparzer’s Medea.
Druk fun “Yudishen teglikhen herold.”
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, RPB, WMUW.

5168 Gorin, B. [Di agune. Di yudish-amerikanishe folks-bibliothek, no. 3, 5].
Brooklyn: The author, [1897]. 2 vols. (15, 32 p.).
Copies: MH, OCH.

Copies: MH (vol. 2), NNYI (vol. 2), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 2).

Copies: MH, NNYI.

5171 Gorin, B. [Shlakhmones. Di yudish-amerikanishe folks-bibliothek, no. 4].
Copies: MH.

No more published?
Copies: MH.

Hebrew and Yiddish.
Deinard 592, Goldman-Kinsberg 300.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI, PPGratz.


5179 Helfère, Max. How Goodly are Thy Tents. New York: Luckhardt & Gelder, [c1897]. score (5 p.). For voice, alto or baritone, and piano. Copies: OCH.


Copies: AJHS, CU-SB, CtY, DLC, IDekN, NjPT, NN, NNJ, OCH, WaU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5184 Hurwitz now under Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman 1897 file

For other ed., see entry 5763.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ (photocopy), National Library of Israel.

5187 Imber, Naphtali Herz. *The Letters of Rabbi Akiba; or, The Jewish Primer as It was used in the Public Schools Two Thousand Years Ago*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897. 701-719 p.
Running title: *An Ancient Jewish Primer*.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, ICJS, MB, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

*5188 [In memoriam: Moritz Cohn]. New York, 1897.
Copies:

Copies: NN (entered under Ershte Kalusher Galitsyen Lodzsh num. 10).

p.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN (microfilm).


Copies: NN.

Copies: AJHS (I-370).

Copies: CtY, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: CtY, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: DLC, MiD, MnS, NbLU, OkentU, WM.

Deinard 101, 693, Goldman-Kinsberg 579.
Copies: CLHU, CLU, CST, DGW, DLC, FU, MH, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.


5202 Kitziger, Frederick E. *How Goodly are thy Tents, 0 Jacob, thy Dwellings, 0 Israel, Lift up the Cup of Salvation and Call upon the Name of the Lord. According to the New Union Prayer Book, Page 36, for the Third Sabbath Evening Service. Solo and Duo for Soprano and Alto, with Accompaniment of Organ or Piano.* New Orleans: The Composer, [c1897]. score ([4] p.). Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.


1. The Jewish Man. 2. The Jewish Woman. 3. The Jewish Youth. 4. Is Judaism Catholic?
Copies: OCH.

5208 Lewis see Lurya 1897 file

5209 ditto

Goldman-Kinsberg 508.
Copies: AJHS, CLJ, DLC, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel; 2d ed., 32 p. (1898), CtY, NN, OCH, PP.

Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi, vol. 1.
For other ed., see entry 5037.
Copies: MH.

Review of M. Sulzberger’s Or Meir, edited by E. Deinard.
Edition of 200 copies.
Goldman-Kinsberg 256.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH.

In verse. Added title: The Confined of the Paradise.

Added title: Liberty Bell. A Collection of Original Poems ...
Deinard 673, Goldman-Kinsberg 418.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MdBT, MH, NJR, NN, NNC, NNHeb, OCH (2 variant copies), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5214 Magil, Julius M. The Four Cups of Life. A Passover Sermon. [Ligonier, Ind.?,
Copies: OCH.

Fiction.
Copies: CtY, OCU, WU.

5216 [A massenferzamlung ...]. Fall River, Mass., 1897. broadside.
Copies: MH.

5217 [Mendes, Henry Pereira]. England & America. Founded on an Ancient Saga. By One of the Teachers Known to Thee, 0 Gentle Reader. New York, [Corell Press], MDCCCXCVII. unpaged.
In verse.
Copies: AJHS, NN, PU.

For other ed., see entry 2644.
Deinard 175, 877, Goldman-Kinsberg 193.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“To Russia”: p. 197; “To Rachel in Russia”: pp. 197-98
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A “Yubileum oysgabe” marking the twentieth anniversary of the Yiddish theater.
Added title: The Jewish Stage.
Copies: CtY (complete, but vol. 2 is a 1913 reprint), FU (defective), MWalB (vol. 1), NjP (vol. 2 is a 1913 reprint), NNJ, NNYI (complete, but vol. 2 is a reprint; also a microfilm), PPGratz, National Library of Israel.

Cast includes Levi Jewel, alias Juif.
Copies: NN, RPB.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), NN (microfilm), NNJ, PU (LKCAJS).

Outlines the reading and discussion series for the year, with some discussions introduced and led by the local clergy.
Copies: NNJ.

Includes “Prospectus” and “Founders’ and Members’ List.”
Copies: OCH.

Contains an extended history of the club.
Copies: LNT.

Copies: CtY-D, DLC, NN, NNUT (includes open letter, Jan. 28, 1898, from John E. Parsons to A. F. Schaufler).

English (31 p.) and Yiddish (28 p.) text; added title page in Yiddish.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

5229 New York. Congregation Shaar Hashomayim. [Hag ha-shavuʻot 5657]. Order of Service for Shabuoth and Confirmation in Congregation “Shaar Hashomayim” (Fifteenth Street Temple), Sunday, June 6th, 1897-5657. [New York, 1897]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.
Copies: OCH.

5230 New York. Congregation Shearith Israel. Consecration Service. Synagogue of
the Spanish and Portuguese Congregation Shearith Israel, in the City of New York, Central Park West and Seventieth Street, Iyar 18, 5657- May 19, 1897 ...
English and Hebrew text.
Deinard 595, Goldman-Kinsberg 1109.
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: Private Collection.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: AJA (defective), NN.

A golden jubilee history, in German and English, of a mutual benefit society.
Copies: OCH.

English and Yiddish text.
Copies: OCH.

Includes a report covering activity for 1892-1897. English and Yiddish text.
Copies: NN.

Copies: AJA (SC-9105), Touro Synagogue (Newport, R.I.).

Antisemitic.
Copies: DLC.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH.

5240 Performance by the Metropolitan Musical Society, Mr. Edwin J. Lyons, Conductor, for the Benefit of the Shearith Israel Sisterhood at the Waldorf-Astoria, Saturday Evening, December 18, 1897, on which occasion Gilbert & Sullivan’s “Mikado” will be presented ... [New York: Press of Frank V. Strauss, 1897]. unpaged.
Copies: AJHS (I-4, Box 2), PU (LKCAJS).

A programme.
Copies: AJA (SC-9647; photocopy).

Reprinted from Open Court, May and June, 1897.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, KyLoS, NN, NNUT, NNYI, OCH, PPLT.

5243 Puck’s Library. No. 123; October, 1897, “Peezness” issue. New York, 1897.
Entire issue is devoted to Jewish dialect jokes and caricatures.
Copies: NN.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 341, Goldman-Kinsberg 702.
Copies: AJHS, CST, DLC, FBoU, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5246 Rabinovits, Yitshak ben Mordekhai. [‘Al nehar Kevar, shir shel pega‘im].
Added title: On the River of K“ber, i. e. A Hebrew Poem on Israel’s Sufferings and Hardships during the last 50 Years.
Deinard 641, Goldman-Kinsberg 417.
Copies: AJHS, CU, DLC, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NJNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), UU.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI.

Adapted by Arno C. Gaebelein.
For related work, see entry 5455.

Deinard 789, Goldman-Kinsberg 506.
Copies: AJHS, FU (defective), NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: DLC, MB, NN, NCnD, OCI, PP, ScU, WM, WMUW.

Copies: MH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: CLU, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

In addition to contributions by the editors, the work of Joel Elias Springarn appears here. “Columbia” is Columbia University.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece photograph of the author.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU, DLC, MH, MiDW, NjP, NIC, NN, NNYI, PU, RPB.

Copyright secured jointly by M. D. Rubinstein and L. Boruszak.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ (contains errata slip), WM.

Fiction. Wright III:4788, Harap, p. 331, Steinberg, pp. 142-43.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN.

Copies: MB, MH, NBuU, NNYU, 00, ViU, WM, WMUW.

Ikey is a peddler of old clothes.
Copies: NN.

Copies: OCH.

Added title: Nezach Yisrael, Israel is Immortal and Will Prevail. A Discussion of the Most Vital Questions, Concerning the Jewish People and the Jewish Religion.
Deinard 582, Goldman-Kinsberg 1067.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: CtY, ICU, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, NNJ, OCl, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WU.

A "rhymed booklet … in sixteen stanzas." Cf. *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Oct. 21, 1897, p. 4; Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4; U. S. Copyright Office registration C2-58335.
Copies:

5267 Seiffert now Zeyfert

5268 *Selected Hymns for Hebrew Sunday-Schools*. [Philadelphia: Billstein & Son], 1897. 29 p.
Copies: NN (defective), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: NN (defective).

5270 Shaykevitsh, Nahum-Me’ir. *[Di ferkehrte velt. A zehr interesanter roman fun yudishen leben in Rusland un Amerika]*. Vilna, 1897; cover: New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 2 vols. in 1 (ca. 850 p.).
OCH has a set, with vols. 1-2 printed in New York by J. Katzenelenbogen and vols. 3-4 printed in Vilna.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCAJ (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: MH, OCAJ (microfilm).

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI (defective).

Copies: NN.

5276 Smith, Joseph Aubin. **Reminiscences of Saratoga; or, Twelve Seasons at the “States.”** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1897. 326 p. “Saratoga” is Saratoga Springs, New York. August Belmont (pp. 21–22), Jesse Seligman (pp. 148–51), and Jefferson Seligman (pp. 182–84) are introduced. Copies: In most academic libraries.


5279 Stevens, Lewis Townsend. **The History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, embracing an Account of the Aborigines; the Dutch in Delaware Bay; the Settlements of the County; the Whaling; the Growth of the Villages; the Revolution and Patriots; the Establishment of the New Government; the War of 1812; the Progress of the County; and the Soldiers of the Civil War.** Cape May City, N.J.: The author, 1897. 479, [1] p. For the Jewish colony at Woodbine, see pp. 395-96, 402-3. Copies: In most academic libraries.

5280 Stolz moved to 1898 file

5281 Stone, Jacob L. [**Be-aḥarit ha-yamim titbonenu bah binah**]. **In the Later Days You will Understand in It an Understanding. A Mathematical Translation and Explanation of the Hebrew Bible. No. 1.** Boston, 1897. iv, 168 p. Copies: NNJ.

Copies: CoDU, NN (microfilm).


5284 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and Their Exodus. Peoria: E. S. Willcox, 1897. v, 315 p. E. S. Willcox wrote the “Preface” and is also the copyright holder. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Translated by A. Tanenboym.
For other ed., see entry 4610.

5292 [Vikuḥa raba she-haya etsel ha-rav ha-gaon ish ohole ha-mefursam be-doro. Yaʿakov Shimshon mi-Shepetivke za"l, 'im kavod ha-Rav ... Yehezkel ... Landa za"l]. New York: Printed and published by Ozer Joshua Yust, [5658, 1897 or 98]. 19 p.
Deinard 268, Goldman-Kinsberg 507.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, National Library of Israel.

Fiction.
Copies: DLC.

Copies: DLC, ICU, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxAbC.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: *The Diary of Moritz Svengali*.
Wright III:5852.

Fiction. Harap, pp. 177-78, Steinberg, pp. 56-57.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: *Biographical Sketch of Mordecai Manuel Noah*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Copies: CtY, OCH.

Copies: CtY, DLC, InLP, NN, OU, PPL, TxArU, WU.

Copies:

Sermons and essays. The author is also known as Jacob Hurwitz.
Goldman-Kinsberg 945.
Copies: AJHS, CoDU (vol. 1), DLC, MB, MH (vol. 1), MWaIB (vol. 2), NjP (vol. 1), NN, NNJ, NNYU (vol. 1), OCH, PPGratz (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS).

A Biblical story.
Copies: CtY, ICU, InU, MB, MH, NN, OKentU, OCl, OU, ViU.

5303 *[Yudishe theater lieder, in 4 theylen. 26te oyflage].* New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1897. 74 p., followed by extensive catalogue of Katzenelenbogen imprints.
First edition appears to have been published in 1893 based on the dated title page reproduced as advertising in *Di nayeste theater und folks lieder fun di beste yudishe ferfasers* (New York, 1895).
Copies: NNYI.

Issued in parts.
Copies: MH, NNYI, National Library of Israel (pp. 641-800).

Running title: *The Zionist Congress.* Cover title: *The Zionist Congress held at Basle, Switzerland, Aug. 29 to Sept. 1, 1897. The Proceedings in Full.*
Reprinted from the *Jewish Chronicle* (London).
Copies: AJHS, DGW, ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

1898

At head of title: Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Dream Book. An Instruction for the Interpretation of Dreams which happen under Different Persons. … Translated from the Hebrew by R. I. Almuly.*
The translator is most likely Ozer Bloshteyn.
Copies: CLU, NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.

Yiddish text of the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights on pp. [57]-90.
Copies: DLC, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNJ, OCH.

Copies:

Opens with a "A Suggestion," by Flora Berkowitz.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
The author also issued a promotional booklet (Philadelphia, 1898) containing testimonials; see *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions …*, online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 776 (facsimile).
Copies: in most academic libraries.

5311 Blaustein see Bloshteyn

Reprinted from Graetz’ *History of the Jews* (entry 4200).
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: *Cook Book for Jewish Ladies* ...

Copies: OCH.

Caption title: *Codification of the Laws of District Grand Lodge, No. 6, I. O. B. B. Adopted by the 30th Annual Session of District Grand Lodge, held May 15th, 16th and 17th, 1898*.
Copies: ICN, NN (microfilm).

At head of title: The American Lectures on the History of Religion. Fourth Series-Season of 1898-99. For related item, see entry 5525.
Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Wright III:875.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


5323 Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Yeshurun. *Installation of Rev. Dr. Louis Grossmann as Junior Rabbi, Friday, Evening, November 4, 1898, at 7:45 o’clock*. [Cincinnati, 1898]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides. Copies: AJA (SC 2073, Rare Documents file).

5324 moved below 5325

5325 Cohn, Leopold. *[Hineh ha-‘almah harah ve-yaldata ben! Yeshayahu 7, 14]. Behold the Virgin shall conceive and bear a son. Is. 7:14*. Brooklyn, 1898. 18 p. Yiddish and English. Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.


304 p.  
Running title: *Naomi, the Young Jewess.*  
Copies: CtY, DLC, MiEM, NjPT, OU, WaU.

Also issued in a German edition: *Geschichte des Volkes Israel ...* (Chicago, 1898).  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MB, MH, NhD, NN, OCl, PPL, UU, WU.

Edited by George Alexander Kohut; his “Greeting” is dated Passover Eve, 1898. A perfect copy has a plate of Fanny A. Langer.  
Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, NNYU, TxU.

“Copyrighted 1898 By the Our Race Publishing Company. New Haven, Conn.”  
See also entry 5146.  
Copies: CtY, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: MnSP, OCH (lost), PPGratz.

In part, about Hasidism and Reform Judaism in America. Also contains Benjamin Rivlin’s *Zimrat ‘am ha-Arets* (see entry 4980).  
Deinard 524, Goldman-Kinsberg 510.  
Copies: DLC, MH, NN, NJJ, NNYU, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


5346 Fluegel, Maurice. **The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions. Comparative Legislation, Doctrines, and Rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism, and Buddhism; Bearing upon Bible, Talmud, Gospel, Koran, Their Messiah-ideals and Social Problems.** Baltimore: H. Fluegel, 1898. iii, 244 p. Copies: In most academic libraries.


5349 Freedberg, Louis. **Traditional Religious Melodies. [Skarbove nigunim], for Piano and Organ.** New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, c1898. score (3 p.). Contains *W’ha Kauhanim, Borchu, Hamelech, Kadesh before N’ile, Tall.* Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 1; on deposit at NNYI), NNYI (Archives, RG 683, Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett coll., folder 35), OCH, National Library of Israel.

5350 Freedberg, Louis. **Traditional Religious Melodies. [Skarbove nigunim], for Violin.** New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, c1898. score (3 p.). Contains *W’ha Kauhanim, Borchu, Hamelech, Kadesh before N’ile, Tall.* Copies: OCH.


Deinard 726, Goldman-Kinsberg 304.

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 434, Goldman-Kinsberg 944.
Copies: CLU, CtY, DLC, MdBT, MH, MWalB, NjP, NN, OCH.

A prospectus with sample pages and plates on unnumbered pages. Isidore Singer, Editor-in-Chief. The set, of course, is the familiar *Jewish Encyclopedia* (New York, 1901-06).
Copies: MH (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Copies: IaDuT, KyLoS, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

set of 12 scores.
For piano. For contents, see Heskes 25 (under 1899).
Copies: MH-Mu.

The "Prolog" by Morris Winchevsky suggests a publication date of no earlier than November, 1901. For additional details, see J. Howard Woolmer, *The Leonard L. Milberg Collection of American Jewish Writers* (Princeton, N.J., 2001), vol. 1, p. 158.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN (microfilm), NNYI, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

The historical "Forrede" is by M. Bukanski.

5359 Gorin, B. *[Peysekh in Shnipishek, in Nyuyork, in Bronzvil, un andere}


Heskes 22.
Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 11; on deposit at NNYI).

“Heshvan, 8, 5645. Lines to Sir Moses Montefiore, Bart., on the Occasion of his 100th Birthday, October 26, 1884”: pp. 236-38.
Copies: Ar, ArCCA, ArLUA, ArU, MoS, NcWsW, TMM, ViU.

5370 Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes, containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel. A Concise Account of all the Festivals, Fasts, and Distinguished Periods throughout the Year; A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations; and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as Deduced from Holy Writ. ... New York: Rosenbaum & Werbelowsky, 5658-1898. 124 p.
For other ed., see entries 1188, 1946, 2994, 3342.
Copies: MiBsA, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN, OCH.


Copies: CtY (lacks wrappers), NNYI (date and series information on wrappers partially covered by a barcode).

Added title: The Turkish Messiah. An Historic Romantic Narration of the Life and Activity of Sabbatai Zewi.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, MH, NN, NNYI, OCI.

Printed by A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 346, Goldman-Kinsberg 1115.

Copies: CSfSt, DLC, ICU, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNU.

5377 Hort moved to 1894 file

5378 see Charlap 1898 file

Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, PPT.

5380 [Imrot tehorot: eyn ferzammlung fon reden, (spitshes), gezettsen ... fir den yudishen religyon]. New York: Pinkus Friedman, 1898. 203, 123 p.
Added title page: The “Holy Speech.” A Collection of up-to-date Speeches, Sermons and Laws pertaining to the Jewish Religion, by Dr. Jellinek, Dr. Graetz, Dr. Adler, Dr. Karpoles, Dr. Kohut, Dr. Manheimer, Dr. Solomon, Dr. Katzenberg, Dr. Geller, and Rev. Dr. Joseph Schwed of New York.
Copyright held by Pinkus Friedman.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: DLC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OU.

Added title: By-Laws of the Ahavath Achim Lodge, No. 174 O.B.A.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Cover title: Revidirte konstitutsyon der Fereynigte Shtaaten gross lodzshe dem Ordens bney avrom.
Copies: NN.
Copies: NN.

Copies: NNJ (ex-Karp coll.).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Caption title: *Buffalo Bill's Death-Deal; or, The Wandering Jew of the Wild West.*
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 246 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), TxU.

For other edition, see entry 3157.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Dime Library; microfilm).

5387 Israel, Benjamin Benush. *[She'erit Yisra’el]*. New York: Press of H. Just, [1898]. [3], iii i.e., iv], 60 p.
Added title: *Schoeorith Israel. The Rest of Israel*Deinard 774, Goldman-Kinsberg 420.

Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), CtY, NN (microfilm), PU (LKCAJS).


5390 Jewish Publication Society of America. The Bible for American Jews. [Philadelphia, 1898]. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides. A committee has been appointed to undertake the publication of a new English translation of the Bible for Jewish readers. Jacob H. Schiff, chairman; Charles S. Bernheimer, secretary. Sent with accompanying “Subscription papers” (not located). Copies: NNYI (entered under Committee on Bible Fund).


Copies: CLU, DLC, MH, NNYI (pp. 1-62 only), WU (parts 1-3, 5-41 entered as Kantrowitz’s *magazine*), National Library of Israel (pp. 1-104, 315-468 forming parts 1-4, 20-30 of Kantrowitz’s *magazine*).


5412 Liberal Congress of Religion. [Circular, September 1, 1898, from Jenkin Lloyd Jones, General Secretary, requesting rabbis and congregations to take up collections for the Liberal Congress of Religion]. [Chicago, 1898]. broadside. Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:10/1898:3).

5413 Liberal Congress of Religion. *To the Jews and Jewish Congregations ...* [Circular from the Jewish members of the Congress’ board seeking Jewish
support and participation in the upcoming fifth session to be held in Omaha, Oct. 18-23, 1898, in connection with the Trans-Mississippi Exposition; Emil G. Hirsch, Vice-President]. [Chicago, 1898]. broadside.
Copies: OCH (SC/B:1/3:10/1898:1).

5414 Liberman, H. [Sefer derekh Yisra’el ...]. Path of Israel, contains Short Extracts from the Talmud, which Teaches Religion and Good Manners. Gathered and Translated into Jewish and English by ... Cincinnati, 5659 [1898 or 99]. 47 p.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Goldman-Kinsberg 257.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNHeb, PU (LKCAJS).

Added title: The Zionist Congress at Basel Called by Dr. Theodor Herzl. A lecture by Dr. M. Mandelstamm. Translated into Yiddish By Sholom Aleichem.

A sermon prefaced by a poem in Hebrew, "Hagut ohev," by Yitsḥak ben Mordekhai Rabinovits.
Copies: CST, CtY, FU, MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

5418 Mendele mokher seforim. [Di kliatshe; oder, Tsar bale hakhayim ... Ale ksovim, bukh 1]. New York: J. Saphirstein, [1898?]. 121 p.
Added title: The Mare; or, Compassion with Living Creatures ...
Copies: DLC, MN, NN, OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

Copies: CLU, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Also issued as part of the Yidishe klasiker series. Added title page: Yoodel: A Historical Poem in Two Parts.
For other ed., see entry 5805.
Copies: DLC, FU (lacks wrappers; microfilm), MdB, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.


5424 Meridian, Miss. Congregation Beth Israel. **Revised Constitution and By-laws of the Congregation Beth Israel, Meridian, Miss.** Meridian: Murphy & Farmer, Printers, 1898. 22 p. Copies: AJHS, CtY, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


5430 New York. Ershte zalozittser kraken unterstitsung fareyn. [*Konstitutsyon der Ershte zalozittser kraken untershtitsung fareyn. Gegrindet am 15 oktober 1892.*]


5432 withdrawn is a [1929?] imprint/reprinting


5444 Omaha. Temple Israel. **Souvenir of Temple Israel Bazaar. Gems of Thought Contributed by the Lights of Modern Israel. February 28th to March 5th, 1898, Omaha.** [Omaha, 1898]. 36 p. Copies: OCH.


5448 Paley, Y., tran. **[Di giftmisherin; oder, Gelebt tsvishn toyte. A emes’er vikhtiger un interesanter roman].** Chicago: J. Lidskin, [1898?]. 2494 p. Issued in parts. See also entry 3973. Copies: MH.

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH.

Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, NN, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), OCHm WvBuW.

Mrs. Mossop is Jewish.
Frequently reissued.
Coleman, p. 100.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Biographies of Jewish physicians, ancient and modern.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

5454 Providence, R.I. Daughters of Zion Society. [Tsien’s tekhter, tsum kampf fir Yehuda’s befreyung ...]. [Providence, R.I., 1898]. broadside.
Announcement of a mass meeting, Feb. 27, 1898.
Copies: MH.

For related ed., see entry 5248.
Copies: OCH.

“Wanted: Joshua”: pp. 47-49.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJA (SC-10156).

For stories with Jewish content, see “Abe’s Game of Jacks,” “The Cat took the Kosher Meat,” “Lost Children,” “The Slipper-maker’s Fast,” “Why it Happened.” Wright III:4548.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In verse.
“The Wandering Jew”: pp. 91-93.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, OC, OUm TxArU.

Prophetic.
Copies: IAurC.

Copies: NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Vols. 1-4 have added title: Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature .
Sample pages with a title page dated New York, 5654 (1893 or 94), seen at DLC in issue of ha-Moreh, vol. 1, no. 1; 5654; portions of vol. 1 were also published in Ner ha-ma’aravi vols. 1-2; 1895-97, with imprint, New York: Society for the Advancement of Hebrew Literature, 1895. Deinard 31, Goldman-Kinsberg 228.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

English and romanized Yiddish. For other ed., see entry 5845.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A lawyer protests the censorship of Moyshe Shliomski’s Seyfer mayse talui (entry 4931).
Caption title: Yeshu Hanoytsri in Esseks Market kort. Added cover title: The Victory in Special Sessions. The Religious Proceedings in Essex Market Court and in the Court of Special Sessions, which Anthony Comstock Instituted by Confiscating the Book entitled “Maase Tolui.”
For legal proceedings initiated by Anthony Comstock to suppress Meyer Chinsky’s
sale of this work, see "For Selling 'Massa Tolo.' Trial of a Hebrew Book Vender at Comstock’s Instance," The Sun (New York), Sept. 30, 1897, p. 5.
Deinard 583, Goldman-Kinsberg 1069.
Copies: CLU, DGW, DLC, FU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNYI.

Hebrew and English.
Deinard 457, Goldman-Kinsberg 1114.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NN, NNHeb, NNJ, OCH (defective).

Rosenberg, 5658 [1898]. 22 p.
Reprinted from Ner ha-ma’aravi, vol. 2.
Deinard 490, Goldman-Kinsberg 1024.

Includes photographs.
Copies: CU-B, NN.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Wright III:4794, Harap, p. 328, Steinberg, p. 146.
Copies: DLC, NIC, NN, OU.

Copies: CtY, FU, Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), ICU (Rosenberger coll.), MH,
NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

5472 Scharkansky now Sharkanski


5475 Seiffert now Zeyfert


*5479 Sola, Meldola de. The Pulpit. Address ... at the First Session of the Orthodox Conference. New York, 1898. Copies: PU (LKCAJS; lost).

Melody based on the Kol nidre.
Copies: OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

“Read before the Central Conference of American Rabbis at Montreal, Canada, July 9, 1897.”
Dating based on *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Sept. 15, 1898, p. 4.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICJS, ICN, MB, NNJ, NNUT, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5482 Strunsky, E. *[Vikhtig fir salun-kipers, groseri leyt, vayn und likor agenten, und der publikus in allgemein].* San Francisco, [1898?]. broadside.
Copies: MH.

For other ed., see entries 2043, 2306, 2479.
Copies: MH.

Copies: MB, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, National Library of Israel.

4008 Ter, Ya’akov. *[Der biterer toes; oder, Der maskarad. A humorishtshe ertselung fun nyu yorker idishen leben].* New York: M. Chinsky, [not before 1898]. 12 p.
Running title: *Natur un leben.*
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

5485 Ter, Ya’akov. *[Natur und leben: romanen, ertselungen, dramme, skitsen, anekdoten, poesye und vittsen …].* New York: Paul Baron, Printer, 1898. various pagings.
A perfect copy has a photograph of the author.
Sections are also published separately; see, for example, entry 4008.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

A manuscript with a printed title page.
Copies: NN.

5487 Thurston, Herbert, ed. *The Life of Saint Hugh of Lincoln. Translated from the French Carthusian Life and Edited with Large Additions by ... Quarterly Series.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5488 To the Hebrew-American Citizens. *Boston, 1898. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.*
Copies: MH.

5489 To the Public. *[Tsu dos publik]. Boston, 1898. 1 folded leaf printed on 4 sides.*
English and Yiddish text.
Copies: MH.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY, IEG, NN, OC, PPiPT.

Copies: OCH (SC/B:2/3:1/1898:1).

Copies: OCH.
5493 Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Sixteenth Council of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Richmond, Virginia, December 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1898. [Richmond?, 1898?]. unpaged.
A souvenir publication marking the UAHC’s 25th anniversary; includes information about Richmond’s Jewish community.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, OCi, OCIWHi, 00.

5497 moved below 5498

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNC, NNJ, OCH.

The opening "Apology" is under the signature of Rev. James G. Patterson, William Cowper Conant, and H. A. Wood.
Copies: CtY-D, NNUT, OO, PPrHi.

Copies: DLC, MBAt, MH, NN, NNYU, OCH, OU, PPL, PU (LKCAJS), TxArU, ViU.

Contains photographs of the school.
Copies: AJHS (I-80, box 138), MB, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5501 Woods, Robert Archey, ed. The City Wilderness: A Settlement Study by


1899


printer is Eliakum Zunser. The 2d ed. is published by Leonson & Weinkrantz. Vol. 1 is found in a variant printing with additional text, per Goldman-Kinsberg 584. Deinard 193, Goldman-Kinsberg 584.

Copies: AJHS (vol. 1), CtY (vol. 1), DGW, DLC, FU (vol. 3), ICJS, MH, NN, NNYU, OCH (vol. 1), PU (LKCAJS) (vols. 1-3, also 2d ed., vol. 1).

5509 Abramovits, Dov Ber. [Sefer ketav ha-dat, be’ur ma’amre ḥakhamenu]. New York: Eliakum Zunser, Printer, 5660 [1899 or 1900]. 92 p.

Deinard 377, Goldman-Kinsberg 709.

Copies: AJHS, CLU, DLC, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.


Copies:


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Translation and abridgment by B. Gorin.


English and Hebrew text.

Copies: AJA, NN (photocopy), MWalB, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Fiction. Coleman, p. 57 (for stage productions).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, CtY, DGW, MH, NN (microfilm), NNUY, OCH, PU, PU (LKCAJS).

5517 Bercovitz, Moses. Three Addresses: I. Jewish and Christian Atonement. II.
Copies: CBGTU, DLC, OrSaWB.

Adapted by David Moses Hermelin.
Copies: NNYI (entered under D. M. Hermelin; mutilated copy with loss of text), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: CtY, DLC, IaU, MH, MiU, NN, NNC, RPB.

Only Genesis was published in this ed.?
Deinard 856. See Goldman-Kinsberg 20 for the parts that form a complete edition.
Copies: CNoS, NNJ, NSyL, OCH (defective), TNJ.

Copies: MH, NN (lost).

In Hebrew.
Copies: NN.

Added title: Pesuke de-zimra.
Deinard 672, Goldman-Kinsberg 303.
Copies: AJHS, C-S (Sutro Library), CtY, DLC, FU (microfilm), MH, NN, NNC, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), PU (LKCAJS), TxU-Hu.

Copies: AJA (microfilm, MF-1039).

5525 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhardt. Religion of Israel to the Exile. American
For related item, see entry 5316.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Vi.

Copies: NNJ (Pamphlets relating to Jewish sermons, BM740 .P316 VXJM +, Restricted Oversize), OCH.

Running title: The Carroll Theory.
Copies: DLC, MH.

Copies: MH, NN, National Library of Israel; 2d ed. (1900), DLC, NNYI.


At head of title: 1874-1899.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, DLC, ICN, NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.


5541 Deinard, Ephraim, ed. [Yalkut Amerika: asefat ma’amre mada‘ ketuvim be-yede sofre Yisra’el be-erets ha-hadashah]. Newark, 5659 [1899 or 1900]. various pagings.
Deinard 350, Goldman-Kinsberg 910.
Copies: DLC, MWalB, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: OCH.

5543 Dolitzky, Menahem Mendel. [Shire Menahem, hegyonot ve-ḥezyonot ...].
Deinard 801, Goldman-Kinsberg 422.
Copies: In most academic libraries; AJHS copy includes a [4] p. suppl.

Introduction, “Dreyfus, the Man,” by Walter Littlefield.
Running title: Letters of an Innocent Man.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 763, Goldman-Kinsberg 258.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, NN, NNJ.

Issued in parts.
Copies: NN (defective; lacks title page), National Library of Israel.

Added title: Camille.
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Caption title. “English copyright secured.”
Cf. Michael G. Corenthal, Cohen on the Telephone: A History of Jewish Recorded Humor and Popular Music, 1892-1942 (Milwaukee, c1984), facsimile of cover, p. 33, with title, Oh, Such A Business. A Hebraic Tale of Woe. The compiler in unable to confirm that the reproduced cover is a match for the original edition or is, perhaps, from a later printing that retains the original copyright date.
Copies: British Library (lacks original cover).

Also bears series statement: Special series, no. 1. Reprinted from The Hebrew Standard.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NN, PU (cataloged under the series).

Originally appeared in the author’s The Impressions of Theophrastus Such (entry JA 2767).
Copies: AJHS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm).

Copies:

5554 Finkelstein, Simon Isaac. [Bikure ‘anavim ...]. Chicago: Press of L. Meites, chronogram 5659 [1899?]. vi [i.e., iv], 56 [i. e. 58], [1] p.
Deinard 92, Goldman-Kinsberg 705.

Running title: *Israel, His Past, Present and Future.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.


5562 entered under title this file (1899)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place, Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5564</td>
<td>Gerson, Felix N. Some Verses. Read at a Meeting of Pharisees, held at Dr. Steinbach’s House, January 21, 1899, to Celebrate the Third Anniversary.</td>
<td>[Philadelphia?], 1899?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Copies: NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5570</td>
<td>Gries, Moses J. Address ... delivered before the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, June 6, 1899.</td>
<td>[Cleveland, 1899].</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Devoted to local affairs and politics. Copies: OCH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5572</td>
<td>Hale, Richard Walden. The Dreyfus Story.</td>
<td>Boston: Small, Maynard, 1899.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Also 2d ed., 72 p. (1899).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5573 Halsey, see “Old Sleuth”

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For other ed., see entry 4330.
Copies: MH.

Copies: NN, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: MdBT, NN, OCH.

5578 Harris, Charles Kassell. *A Rabbi’s Daughter. [Arranged by Jos. Clauder].* Milwaukee: Chas. K. Harris, [c1899]. score (4 p.).
For voice and piano.
At head of title: *The World’s Greatest Song.*
Copies: OCH, PST.

Copies: NNJ.

5580 withdrawn Hebrew Charity Ball replaced by JA S337

5581 Hebrew Union College. *Celebration of the Eightieth Natal Anniversary of Dr. Isaac M. Wise by the Students of the Hebrew Union College, Sunday, March 12,*
A programme.  
Copies: AJA (SC-13089).

A memorial address.  
Copies: OCH.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI.

5584 Hermalin, D. M. **[Feygele; oder, Noyt brekht eyzen].** New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 5660 [1899 or 1900]. 23 p.  
Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

5585 moved to 1898 file

Solomon Rosebaum is a Jewish peddler. Coleman, p. 83.  
Copies: CtY, PU.

Running title: **Letters of Ben Uziel.**  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5588 Hirschowitz, Abraham Eber. **[Derush le-hazkir ma-’alele ḥayil bene Artsot ha-Berit, be-ḥatsotam et ha-Sefaradim bi-shenat 1898].** New York: Printed by A. Sheinkopf, [1899]. v, 7 p.  
Added title page: Jewish Patriotism and Its Martyrs in the Spanish-American War 1898. A Sermon delivered at the Synagogue Sons of Israel ...  
Deinard 178, Goldman-Kinsberg 1116.  
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

5590 Huntington, William Reed. **Sonnets, and a Dream.** Jamaica, N.Y.: The Marion Press, 1899 [c1898]. 60 p.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5591  Hurwitz see Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman 1899 file

5592  Imber, Naphtali Herz. *History of Money; or, Sixteen to One of the Jewish Talmud. Written for the Voters of Sixteen to One.* [n.p., 1899 or 1900]. 24 p.  
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ.

Copies: AJHS (formerly in MS-NAT/.B72; not found, Feb. 2014), CtY, NN (microfilm).

Printed on wooden boards.  
Copies: AJHS (I-368).

Copies: NN (microfiche).

Includes a history of the congregation.  
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 97), In, ISk, OCH.

On the woman’s inspiration in Judaism.  
Copies: OCH.

Issued tri-weekly, later combined with added list of members and contributors, errata, and index. "Supplement to the Jewish Exponent."  
On cover: Jewish Chautauqua Assembly Record. 3d Summer Assembly Held at Atlantic City. July 14th to July 30th 1899.  
Copies: NNYI .

Copies: AJHS, IaDuT.


5607 Krauskopf, Joseph. How Can We Enlist Our Young Men in the Service of
Copies: OCH.

“The Jewish Question”: pp. [143]-54.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5609 Kurantmann, Joachim. [Birkhas kohanim]. Birchas cohanim. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (5 p.).
For voice and piano.
"Two versions of each: piano and voice; violin with text," per Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies: FBoU, DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 35; with suppl., 6 p., "Duchon for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles"), NN, OCH, National Library of Israel (with suppl., 6 p., "Duchon for Passover, Pentecost and Tabernacles").

*3824 Kurantmann, Joachim. [U-netanah tokef]. Unsane taukef and Brausch haschono [Be-Rosh ha-shanah]. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (11 p.).
For voice and piano.
Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies:

*5610 Kurantmann, Joachim. [U-netanah tokef]. Unsane taukef and Brausch haschono [Be-Rosh ha-shanah]. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (7 p.).
For violin and mandolin.
Heskes 35 (under 1900).
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: NRU, OCH.

Heskes 23 (under 1898), Sendrey 9067.
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.
5613 Latteiner, see Latayner 1899

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Edited and adapted by B. Gorin.

A fiftieth anniversary souvenir.
Copies: NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Deinard 746.
Copies: NNJ.

Luis de Santangel and Juan de Cabrera are conversos. Coleman, p. 90.
Copies: DLC, ICU, MdBJ, NN, OU, PU, RPB, ViU, WU.

Copies: CLU, CSt, CU, CtY, DLC, ICU, IU, NN, OCH, OCI, PPL, ViU, WU.

Discusses the Jews of New York and poverty.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5621 Maimonides, Moses. [Hilkhot de‘ot ... ‘im Sefer sha‘are de‘ah]. New York: E. Zunser, 5659 [1899]. 68 leaves.
Sha‘are de‘ah is Shabetai Sofer’s commentary.
Deinard 262, Goldman-Kinsberg 582.
Copies: MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Copies: AJHS (Adolphus S. Solomons scrapbooks).

Copies: AJHS (I-375), OCH (Box 476).

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Steinberg, pp. 133-34.
"Old Sleuth" is the pseudonym of Harlan Page Halsey.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC (defective; microfilm), NN (microfilm).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Another ed.: New York: Baker and Taylor, c1900.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Deinard 160.

5657 Russotto, Henry A. Dreyfus March Two-step. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (3 p.).
"Dedicated to Captain Alfred Dreyfus."
Arranged for violin.
Heskes 32 (under 1900).
Copies: OCH.

5658 Russotto, Henry A. [Der yudisher Kenig Lier]. The Jewish King Lear. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (7 p.).
For piano. Heskes 33.

A so-called judaizing movement in Lancaster Co. and a synagogue near Schaffertown are discussed in vol. 1, pp. 115-19.
Copies: DLC, IU, MB, MiU, OCl, WHi, OU, PPL, PU, ViU.

Copies: AJHS (I-38), PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

5662 Scharkansky now under Sharkanski

5663 Schlesinger, Sebastian Benson. Memorial Service for the Day of Atonement, according to the Union Prayer Book. For 4 Voices and an Organ Accompaniment. Composed and published by ... Mobile, c1899. 15 p.
Copies: OCH.

5664 Seiffert now under Zeyfert

Copies: NN (microfilm), National Library of Israel.


Copies: BB (in set of D. G. L. No. 7 Proceedings), NN, OCH.

Meyer, p. 59.
Copies:

Includes the Society’s 51st annual report.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Forms part two of his *Doktor und tsoyberer*.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


A tribute to Alois Kaiser, the congregation’s cantor.
Copies: MdHi.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OU.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), OCH, OU, National Library of Israel.

5680 Uhlhorn moved to 1879 file

Copies: NN (microfilm), OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

5682 Verne, Jules. *[Der yunger shifs-kapitan]*. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 5660 [1899 or 1900]. 69 p., section of adv.
Translated by A. Tanenboym.


5591 [Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman]. *[Der tsienizmus; oder, Di bevegung fun yishev Erets Yisroel. Aroysgegeben fun Ybsh"h]*. New York: Hotsa’at Y. Hurvits, 1899. 48 p. Author is also known as Jacob Hurwitz. Copies: DLC, MH (microfilm; entered under Yiskhar-Ber Shlezinger), NN (microfilm; entered under Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman), NNYI, National Library of Israel (entered under Ya’akov ben Shelomoh Zalman Hurvits).


Copies: DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: NN (defective; microfilm).

Copies: NN (microfilm), NNYI, National Library of Israel (cataloged as Nana’s muter).

For other ed., see entry JA 5124 
Copies: DLC.

1900

Cover title: Souvenir Programme ... 
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

At head of title: Numer 2. Benamozegh’s library was offered for sale by Harry Hirsch. 
Copies: PP (defective; lacks title page), PU (LKCAJS; photocopy of copy held by PP).


5704 Boggs, Robert. A Stepdaughter of Israel. New York: F. Tennyson Neely, [c1900]. 281 p. Fiction; Conversos in Spain and the New World. Wright III:1064 (attributed to Hugh A. Clark), Coleman, p. 60 (for a stage adaptation, Beneberak, the Spanish Jew, based
on a copyright registration).
Copies: DLC, MsU, OU.

English and Yiddish text.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NIC, NN (microfiche), NR, OKentU.

5077 withdrawn see entry 4813

Copies: DLC, MoKU, NN (microfiche), NcWsW, OCU.

Copies: PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll.).

Copies: OCH, PU (LKCAJS), TxDaM-P.

Copies: NNJ, OCH, Sc, ScCC.

5082 Chicago. Associated Jewish Charities. **By-laws of the Associated Jewish Charities of Chicago, approved at the Original Meeting of the Board of Directors held April 17, 1900.** Chicago, 1900. 14 p.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

German and English. Date on the English title page is 1901.
Copies: AJA (MS-426, box 1, folder 4).

5714 Cleveland. Congregation Tifereth Israel. *Fiftieth Anniversary Services of The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio, Tifereth Israel Congregation, Moses J. Gries, Rabbi, October 26, 27, 28, 29, 1900.* [Cleveland, 1900]. 26, 2 P
Copies: AJHS, NN (microfilm), OCH, OCI, OCIWHi.

5715 Cohen, Abba Baruch. [*Sefer birkat av, kolel ḥidushim ve-derushim ...*].
Chicago: Printed by L. Meites, 5660 [1900]. 63 p.
Goldman-Kinsberg 708.
Copies: DLC, ICJS, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

5716 Cohen, Abba Baruch. [*Sefer birkat av, kolel ḥidushim ve-derushim ...*].
Minneapolis: Printed by A. Dalin, 1900. 58 p.
Deinard 102, Goldman-Kinsberg 707.
Copies: DLC, FU (defective; microfilm), MH, NN, OCH, TNJ.

5717 Cohen, Henry. *The Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud. A Lecture delivered at the Medical Department, University of Texas, Galveston, Texas.*
[Austin, Tex., 1900?]. 16 p.
Reprinted from the *University of Texas Record*, vol. 3, no. 4.
Copies: CLU, MBCo, NN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, TxU.

Copies:

Copies: NIC, NN (microfilm), OCH.

Vol. [1], 1850-1900; vol. 2, 1900-1910.
Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, Chairman, Editorial Committee.
Copies: AJHS (vol. [1]), MiU-H, NNJ (vol. [1]), NNYU (vol. [1]), OCH, PU (LKCAJS) (vol. [1]).

5721 Deutsch withdrawn is published in 1902 at the earliest

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4320.
Copies: MH (also holds an 1895 ed.).

5724 Eisenstein, Judah David. The Mourners Almanac ... [New York, not later than 1900]. 18 p.
Primarily in English with prayers in either Aramaic or Hebrew. On p. 17: "Compiled and Translated, with Computation Lists of the Hebrew Dates made to Correspond with the Dates of the Common Calendar, Especially Arranged for the Purpose of this Almanac, by Julius D. Eisenstein."
Cover title: Mourners Almanac.
Copies: OCH (contains yahrzeit dates for Sarah Hexter, died Dec. 18, 1900, for the next fifty years).

Deinard 813, Goldman-Kinsberg 308.

"Rebecca Franks": vol. 1, pp. 207-18.
First published in 1848.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, InIT, NN, OU, PP, PST, TNDC.

Fiction. Wright III:1758, Harap, p. 177, Steinberg, p. 18.
Copies: CtY, 00.

For other ed., see entry 0968.
Copies: OCH.

By a converted rabbi.
Copies: NHi, NNUT.

Copies: DLC.

Copies: AJHS, OCH.

Wright III:2056, Harap, p. 452, Steinberg, p. 269.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 37).

Cf. Meyer, p. 66.
Copies:

5736 Funk and Wagnalls. *Announcement: The Jewish Encyclopedia ... in Course of Preparation ...* New York, 1900. 32 p.
Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.

In Russian. Title transliterated: *Iosif v ego brat’ia.*
Copies: NN, OCH.

5738 Gaebelein, Arno Clemens. *Yosef ve-aḥiv, ve-hu moshal ‘al ha-meshiaḥ.*
New York: The author, 1900. 34 p.
Deinard 347, Goldman-Kinsberg 171.
Copies: CtY.

Includes Hebrew and English poems by Geller.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI, OCH (defective), National Library of Israel.

Fiction. Wright III:2175, Steinberg, p. 269.
Copies: DLC, NN, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MWalB, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, OCl.

Added title: *Rabbi Yoselman*.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MH, NjP, NNJ, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction.
Copies: AJHS, CU, DLC, FU, ICJS, MB, MH, MiU, MWalB, NNJ, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), VIU.

Running title: *Rapshansker korbones*.
A variant printing held by the National Library of Israel has 62 p. (pp. 58-62 are adv.).
Copies: CtY, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, OCl.

Cover title: *In memoriam*.
Copies: OCH.

5748 Harkavy, Alexander. *[Harkavi’s english-yidishes tashen verterbuch, enthaltet
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, NN, NPV, TxU, ViU.

Copies: DLC, NN, NNYI, PU (LKCAJS), WaU, National Library of Israel.

For other ed., see entry 4681.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1119.
Copies: AJHS, MH, NNHeb, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).


Caption title: The Restoration of Israel.
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm).

Copies: DLC, MoHi, OCH.

A sermon.
Copies: OCH.

5755 Heller, Nahman. [Doresh le-Tsiyon]. An Address supposed to be delivered at the Cooper Union Zionistic Mass-meeting on Sunday, October 21, 1900. New York: Judison & Turberg, 1900. 8 p.
Deinard 154, Goldman-Kinsberg 948.
Copies: DLC, MH, NN.

Copies: NN, OCH.

5757 Herford, Oliver. Overheard in a Garden, et cætera. New York: Charles
Scribner’s Sons, [c1900]. vi, 104 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: ICN, IEN, IU, MH, NN, PU, TxU, WHi.

5759 Hirsch, Emil Gustav. [*Igeres tsvi. A brief velkhen hat geshrayben in english ... iberzetst in idish un ferzehen mit a hakdomoh fun Elisaf Ben-Deval*]. Chicago, 1900. 15 p.
Copies: ISkH.

Copies: AJHS (cataloged collectively under [Discourses]), CBGTU.

Copies: OCH (defective).

Wright III:2686.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contends the Boer War is being waged on behalf of South African Jewish mine-owners (see “For Whom are We Fighting?,” on pp. 189-97).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

This ed. contains the added “An Apple of Eden.” For other ed., see entry 5185.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MB, MH, NjR, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH.

Publisher’s preface contains material about the author. The illustrations, including the frontispiece, are by William Sherman Potts.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Boston: Printed by N. Kolodny, [1900?]. 17, 14 p.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN.

Includes biographical information about Jacobi.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Deinard 572, Goldman-Kinsberg 586.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, FU, ICJS, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, OCH, PPGratz.

Copies: DLC, NNJ.

Copies: NNJ.

“Note Introductory” by Jacob Voorsanger.
Copies: OCH.

3937 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Hagadah ve-seder shel Pesah]. Form of Service for the Two First Nights of the Feast of Passover. With English
Goldman-Kinsberg 150.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: OCH.

On cover: Alon bakhot.
Copies: NN, OCH.

Copies: DGW, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Copies: AJHS, CtY, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: CStoC, OCH (defective).

For use at Congregation Adath Jeshurun, New York.
Deinard 601, Goldman-Kinsberg 92.
Copies: AJHS, FU (microfilm), MH, NNJ, NNYU.

5779 Johns Hopkins University. Library. Catalogue of the Leopold Strouse Rabbinical Library giving a List of the Accessions by Annual Gift from Mr. Strouse during the Years 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. Baltimore, 1900. 28 p.
Running title: The Leopold Strouse Rabbinical Library.
Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, MdBJ, MH, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH, OCI, PU (LKCAJS), TxU.

5780 Kitto, John. Palestine from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time, with
The last nineteenth-century ed. For other ed., see entry 0854.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

“Words of solace spoken at the obsequies of Babette Hornthal at Temple Beth El, New York City, Oct. 28, 1900.”
Copies: OCH.

No more published.
Copies: CoDU, CtY, DGW, DLC, NN (microfilm), NJN, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), WaU.

Includes the U.S. Constitution and a section about contracts in parallel English and Yiddish texts. For other ed., see entry 5029.
Copies: CLU, DGW, FU (defective; microfilm), MiD, NN, NNYI, OCI.

Also issued in quarterly installments; later editions are in one physical volume. Frequently reissued, with sets often comprised of mixed editions.
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CtY, FU, MH, MWalB, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, TxU.

Copies: AJHS, CLHU, DLC, NIC, NN, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW.

Copies: GASU, InIT, PU (LKCAJS), WMUW.
Copies: AJHS, CtY, MH-H, MSohG, NIC, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Originally appeared in the *American Hebrew* between Nov. 1882 and Feb. 1883.
Copies: CtY, DGW, DLC, NN (microfilm), NNC, NNJ, OCH, PU.

5789 Lazarus, Moritz. **The Ethics of Judaism. Translated from the German by Henrietta Szold. In Four Parts.** Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1900-1901. 2 vols.
No more published.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, NNJ, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Published in installments in *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures* (Chicago), vols. 13-16 (1896-1900). Part I (vi, 58 p.) was reprinted separately in 1896, also by Bloch Publishing and Printing Co. Copies: CLU, MH-AH, OCU.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

5794 Lewis see Lurya 1900 file

Goldman-Kinsberg 259 (entered under 1901).
Copies: AJHS, CST, CtY, MH, NN (microfilm), NNHeb, NNJ, NNYI.

5796 Loeb, Morris. **Federation or Consolidation of Jewish Charities. A Paper read before the National Conference of Jewish Charities, Chicago, June 11,


Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, PPL, ViU.

5804 **[Me'et le-'et: kovets le-ḥokmah ule-sifrut ... kovets rishon].** New York, 5661 [1900 or 1901]. 28 p.
Edited and published by Solomon Judson and Pinhas (Philip) Turberg.
Deinard 654, Goldman-Kinsberg 914.
Copies: CS, MH, NN, NNJ, OCH.

For other ed., see entry 5420.
Copies: DLC, NNYI, OCH.

Deinard 874, Goldman-Kinsberg 305.
For other ed., see entries 2801, 3569.
Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH (mutilated).

Heskes 39.
Copies:

For violin. Heskes 42.
Copies: AJHS (Kanof, Yiddish, Box 4; on deposit at NNYI), DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 42), NNYI (Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, folder 300), OCH, National Library of Israel.

Introductory note by D. M. Hermalin.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

5810 Morais, Henry Samuel. **Our Republic: What It Was in the Past, and What It is in the Present. Thanksgiving Address, delivered on Thursday Afternoon, Kislev**
7, November 29, 1900, in the Yeshuath Israel Synagogue, Newport, Rhode Island. [Newport, 1900?]. 6 p.
Reprinted from Newport Daily News.
Copies: CtY, PU (LKCAJS).

Reprinted from the Reform Advocate. Dating suggested by American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 13, 1900, p. 2 (“Urged by his friends, the Doctor has had his sermon printed in pamphlet form ... ”).

Frequently reissued.
Copies: NN, NNJ, NNYU, OC, OCH, PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNJ (vol. 3), OCH (vol. 3), PPGratz (vol. 3).

“Printed for Private Circulation” in an edition of 100 copies. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: DLC, InU, MB, MH, MWA, MiD, NHi, NNC, NRU, WHi.

Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN, NNYI.

Copies: NN.

5817 New York. First Independent Fileshter Society. [Konstitushon der Independent
Copies: NN.

Copies: OCH.

A home for the aged.
Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN (microfilm).

German and English. Added title page in English.
Copies: OCH.

Copies: NN.

Copies: NN, NNYI.

Copies: OCH.

Yiddish and English.
See also entry (JA suppl. in 1900 file under same main entry).
Copies: MH, OCH, TxU.

Chiefly advertising; the program is for a performance of Wm. J. McKiernan’s The
Gunner’s Mate!, a four-act play staged as a synagogue benefit. Copies: NN.


*5832 Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Services in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Congregation Rodeph Shalom of Philadelphia, Pa., held ... Friday, December 21st ... Saturday, December 22nd ... [Philadelphia, 1900]. 2 leaves. Copies: OCH (lost).

"Gideon’s Front Tooth" (pp. 133–49) is of Jewish interest.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN.

On cover: *Dedication. Temple Emanuel, Pueblo, Colorado, September 7th and 8th, 1900 ... Rabbi Harry Weiss.*  
Copies: OCH.

Deinard 676, Goldman-Kinsberg 421.  

Reprinted from *The Reform Advocate.*  
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, OCH.

Contains a few essays of Jewish interest. Edited by Martin Drescher.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains information about Jewish conditions.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*5842 Robertson, George F. **Future of Israel as Foretold in the Scriptures.** Uniontown, Ala., 1900. 32 p.  
Copies:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.

English and Yiddish text.  
For other ed., see entry 5464.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5846 Sabbath Observance Association. **‘A Word in Season’ to Israel's Sons and Daughters.** [New York, 1900]. 1 folded leaf printed on 3 sides.  
Copies: AJHS (I-273), OCH.


Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/518), OCH.

5849 Scharkansky now entered under Sharkanski -- see below

Added title: **Angmudai Shaish (Marble Pillars). A Calendar for a Period of 414 Years, from 1826 to 2240. Containing in Regular Order the Exact Period of every New Moon’s Appearance ... Carefully Compiled from the Works of Ancient Rabbinical Astronomers, with English and Yiddish Annotations.**  
The English section is translated by V. Samuel David Aaronson. Deinard 644, Goldman-Kinsberg 587.  
Copies: AJHS, CLU, CST, CtY, DLC, FBoU, FU, ICJS, MH, NN, NNJ, NNYI, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).
5851 withdrawn was a withdrawn # already in the printed ed.

Added title: Grave Robbers of New York.
Copies: NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNYI.

Copies: NN, National Library of Israel.

5849 Sharkanski, A. [R’ Zelmele; oder, Toyre is di beste skhoyre. Komedye in 4 akten. Der pinkes, no. 3]. New York, c1900. 48 p. (pp. 35-48 are adv.).
Added title: Reb Selmele; or, Thorah is the Best Sechorah. Comedy in 4 Acts.
Copies: CtY, DLC.

Added title: Coquette dames.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, IU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Added title: Spanish Inquisition. A Play.
Copies: AJHS, CLHU, CtY, DLC, FBoU, MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH.

Harap, p. 228.
Copies: CtY, DLC, InLP, NN, PU, RPB, ViU-L.

Copies: CoDU, DLC, MH, NN (microfilm), NNJ (defective), NNYI, National Library of Israel.

Copies: AJHS, NN, NNJ, OCH.

Copies: MH, NN (microfilm), NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

viii, 224 leaves.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Reprinted from Jewish Comment, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26, 1900.
Copies: FU (microfilm), NNJ, OCH, TxU.

Copies: DLC, MH-AH, NcD, NcWsW, 00.

Miriam, “a young Jewess” of Medina, confronts the Prophet Mohammed.
Copies: DLC, ICU, IU, MiU, NcD, PU, RPB.

See "The Star of Calvary," by Nathaniel Hawthorne (p. 191); "The Sphinx," by Henry Howard Brownell (pp. 247-48); "Pan in Wall Street," by Edmund Clarence Stedman (pp. 334-35); "Morgan," by Edmund Clarence Stedman (p. 338); "Montefiore," by Ambrose Bierce (p. 444); "Kol Nidra," by Joseph Leiser (pp. 747-48); “I Know Not Why," by Morris Rosenfeld (p. 772).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Anglo-Israelism.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MWalB, MiD, OCH, OCI, OCIW, 00, WU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Added title: Judaism and Zionism. Printed by Kruger Printing Co.

5868 Taubenhaus, Godfrey. Echoes of Wisdom; or, Talmudic Sayings with Classic, especially Latin, Parallelisms. Part I. Brooklyn: Haedrich & Sons’ Print,
For other ed., see entries 2664, 3304, 3864.
Copies: NNJ.

5870 Terman, Moses. [Religyon un ihr entviklung; A populare visenshaftlikhe unterzukhung uber dos entshteyhung und entviklung fun religyon]. New York: Russishe revolutsyoneren hilfs ferband, 1900. iii, 47 p.
Signed: M. Terman (Aleksandrov).
Copies: DLC, NN (microfilm), NNYI, UPB, National Library of Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Translated by A. Tanenboym.
Copies: MH (defective).

Copies: OCH.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, MdBJ, MH-AH, NN, OCH, PPGratz, PU (LKCAJS), TxAbC.
Yiddish and English. Includes texts of the United States Constitution and Declaration of Independence.
Copies: MWaLB (defective), NN.

5878 Weinberg, Benjamin. [Vaynberg’s klok and kayp skvirt rezayner ...]. New York: Holzman’s Printing House, c1900. 40 leaves.
Tailoring.
Copies: NN.

Caption title: An address to the members of the Central Conference of American Rabbis.
Copies: CtY, NNJ, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

[Chattanooga, Tenn.], 1900. 87 p.
For other ed., see entry 4615.
Copies: CLU, DLC, NN, OC, OCH, PHi (former Balch Institute copy), T, TxDaM-P, TxDaTS.

5881 Werner’s Magazine. Special issue on the Jews. vol. 24, no. 6; Feb. 1900.
Short articles by Charles Fleischer, Henry Berkowitz, Gustav Gottheil, Stephen S. Wise, David Philipson, Maurice H. Harris, Gotthard Deutsch, H. Pereira Mendes, etc.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Dialect jokes.
Copies: DLC, OCH.

Copies: DLC, KyLoS, NN (microfilm), NNJ, NNUT, NNYU, OCH, PU (LKCAJS).

Fiction. Wright III:5953.
Copies: DLC.

5885 Wise, Isaac Mayer. Selected Writings of Isaac M. Wise, with a Biography by the Editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. Published under the auspices of the Alumnal Association of the Hebrew Union College.
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1900. vi, 419 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC, FU.

Fiction. Wright III:6044, Harap, pp. 474-76.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

5888 withdrawn – post-1900. For dating in 1902, see *Leksikon fun der nayer yidisher literatur*, vol. 3, col. 277-78.

5889 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. [*Souvenir of the dedication of the new building to take place May 30, 1900*]. [New York, 1900]. unpaged.
Copies: NNYI (defective).

*5890 [Yiddish-English political circular, March 5, 1900, signed H. Rubin et al.]. [Omaha, 1900]. broadside.
Copies: AJA (MS-503, box 18, folder 10).

Contains advertisements and historical vignettes.

Copies: CtY, NNYI, National Library of Israel.
Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States

English Serials

Albany.
Copies:
NN (no. 25, 32; 1901-07)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 24; 1900)

Copies:
AJHS (1903, formerly in MS-NAT/.A12/Box 1; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (1892/93)
PPL (1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892/93)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (1892/93, 1908/09, formerly in MS-NAT/.A12/Box 1; not found, Oct. 2014)
PPL (1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892/93)

S005 The American Hebrew. v. 1-v. 166, no. 20; Nov. 21, 1879-Sept. 15, 1956.
New York.
Absorbed the Jewish Chronicle (Baltimore) in 1880 (entry S171), The Jewish Reformer (New York) in 1886 (entry S200), The Jewish Tidings (Rochester) in 1895 (entry S212), the Jewish Messenger (New York) in 1903 (entry S190).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-4, 7-25, 27-36, 41-42, 44, 51-144, 146-166; 1879-1956, inc.)
CSt (v. 1-72; 1879-1902, film)
MH (v. 1-2, 17-20; 1879/80, 1883/84, film)
NN (v. 1-166; 1879-1956, inc., film)
NNJ (Nov. 21, 1879-Oct. 30, 1896, film; Nov. 3, 1893-April 30, 1943, inc.)
NNYI (1879, 1883-89, 1916-1950, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-2, 17-20, 100-159; 1879-1950, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-160, 1879-1951, inc.)

S006 The American Hebrew Almanac. v. [1]-v. 9; 1888/89-1895/96.
Cincinnati, Chicago.
Issues for 1892/93-1895/96 called 6th-9th ed.
Edited by H. M. Davis.
Copies:
AJHS (1888/89-1895/96)
DGW (1893/94-1896/97)
ICJS (1888/89-1895/96, film)
MWalB (1892/93, 1894/95)
NN (1889/90, film)
OCAJ (1888/89-1895/96, film)
OCH (1888/89-1889/90, 1893/94-1894/95)

S007 The American Hebrew Almanac. 1881/82.
Philadelphia.
English and German text.
Edited by Adolph Stein.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

Philadelphia.
“A Bi-monthly Magazine devoted to the Interests of Young Men’s Hebrew Associations and kindred Societies.”
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1, 3; v. 2, no. 2-5; May 1881-July 1882, in I-241, box 1)
CSt (v. 1, no. 1, and v. 2, no. 4; 1881-82)
NNJ (v. 1, no. 2, and v. 3, no. 1; July 1881 and Jan. 1883)
OCH (v. 1-v. 2, no. 5; May 1881-July 1882)
PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll. vertical files, complete)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

S009 American Hebrew News.
Portland, Oreg.
Founding editor, L. Rosenthal, later edited by Rudolph Farber, Isaac Stern.
Receipt of vol. 1, no. 1 (Dec. 1, 1893) noted in Occident (Chicago), Dec. 8, 1893, p. 1.
Copies:
OrHi (v. 1, no. 5-v. 7, no. 41; Dec. 29, 1893-Aug. 17, 1900, nearly complete)

S010 American Israelite. v. 1-current; 1854-current.
Cincinnati.
A prospectus for The Israelite was issued in May of 1854. See "The American Israelite After Twenty-Two Years of Its Existence," American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 7, 1876,
p. 4 (unsigned but presumably written by Isaac M. Wise, the founding editor).
For its Chicago edition, see Chicago Israelite (entry S063).

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-73; 1854-1927, inc., film; v. 74-100, inc.)
DLC (July 10, 1866-June 27, 1907)
MH (1854-June 23, 1927, inc., film)
NN (1854-1982, film)
NNJ (v. 16-45; July 8, 1859-June 29, 1899, film)
OCAJ (nearly complete to date, film)
OCH (nearly complete to date)

American Israelite (Chicago ed.). See Chicago Israelite.

S011 The American Jewess. v. 1-v. 9, no. 5; April 1895-Aug. 1899.
Chicago, etc.
Vol. 3 not issued.
“The only Jewish periodical for women.” Edited by Rosa Sonneschein.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2-5, v. 2, no. 1-2, 4, 6-7, 10-12; v. 4, no. 1-2)
CoU (v. 2-4, 6-7)
DLC (v. 1, 4, 6-7, also film, v. 1-9, inc.)
ICJS (v. 1-2; 1895-96, film)
InU (v. 1-9; 1895-99, inc.)
NN (lacks only v. 5, no. 3, film)
NNJ (complete, original and film)
OC (v. 1-6)
OCAJ (v. 1-8, film)
OCH (v. 1-9, inc.)

Baltimore, etc.
From Sept. 1961-June 1978, American Jewish Historical Quarterly; from Sept. 1978 to date, American Jewish History.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

S013 American Jewish Year Book. v. 1-current; 1899/1900-current.
Philadelphia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S014 American Jews’ Annual. 1884/85-1897/98.
Cincinnati, Chicago, New York.

Copies:
AJHS (1884/85-1890/91, 1894/95-1895/96, 1897/98)
DGW (1884/85-1892/93)
MWaIB (1884/85-1886/87, 1890/91)
NjP (1884/85-1888/89, 1890/91, 1894/95-1895/96)
NjPT (1885/86)
NN (1884/85-1894-95, 1897/98, film)
NNJ (1884/85-1893/94)
NNYI (1885/86-1886/87)
OCAJ (1884/85-1897/98, film)
OCH (1884/85-1890/91, 1892/93-1894/95, 1896/97-1897/98)
PU (LKCAJS) (1885/86, 1887/88-1893/94, 1896/97)

S015 **American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. Annual Report.** no. 1-45?; 1823-1865?
New York.
Report no. 2 published in Princeton, N.J. Rosenbach 232, Shoemaker 11605, 15089 for no. 1-2, respectively. Rosenbach 623 is for *Annual Report* no. 25 (1848), containing the annual sermon delivered by Nathan Lord.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-3, 5, 8, 21-25; 1823-48)
CSmH (no. 23-31)
CtY (no. 1, 5, 18-25; 1823-48)
DLC (no. 1, 21, 23-24; 1823-47)
MB (no. 2, 7, 21-25, 40; 1824-60)
MBC (no. 24-25; 1847-48)
MBAt (no. 3; 1825)
MH-AH (no. 17, 25)
MH-H (no. 1, 3; 1823, 1825)
MHi (no. 21, 23-24, 40-41; 1844-61)
MSaPEM (no. 1; 1823)
MWA (no. 1-3, 7, 19-25; 1823-48)
NjMD (no. 22, 24-25; 1845 1847-48, in [Judaism pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)
NjP (no. 1-2, 20, 24; 1823-47)
NjPT (no. 1-3, 8, 19, 23-24; 1823-47)
NHi (no. 1, 3, 18, 20, 23-24; 1823-47)
NN (no. 1-2, 5, 8, 19, 22, 24; 1823-47)
NNJ (no. 1-2, 7, 24; 1823-47)
NNUT (no. 1-3, 5, 8, 19-25, 40-41, 45; 1823-65)
NNYU (no. 1-3, 5, 21-23)
OCH (no. 1-3, 19-25; 1823-25, 1842-48)
PHi (no. 21-23, 40; 1844-46, 1860)
PPL (no. 1, 18-19, 21-23; 1823-46)
PPPPrHi (1823-25, 1827, 1829-30, 1844-48)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 22, 24; 1845, 1847)
RPB (no. 22-24; 1844-47)
WHi (no. 2, 40-41; 1824-61)

S016 **The Antiquary.** no. 1-3; June-Aug./Sept. 1859.
New York: Moritz Ellinger.
Copies:
DLC (complete)

S017 **Asmonean.** v. 1-v. 18; Oct. 26, 1849-June 4, 1858. New York.
“A family journal of commerce, politics, religion, and literature devoted to the interests of the American Israelites.”
Edited by Robert Lyon.
Some years contain sections in German.
For prospectus, see entry 1062.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-18, film, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-13, 17, inc.)
NN (v. 1-6, v. 7, no. 2-v. 8, no. 9, 12, v. 1415, v. 17, no. 1-19, 22, v. 18, no. 1, 5; 1849-58)
NNJ (v. 13, no. 1-v. 14, no. 25, v. 16, no. 1-v. 17, no. 26; Oct. 19, 1855-Oct. 9, 1859, film) OCAJ (v. 1-18, film, inc)
OCH (v. 9-18; 1853-58, inc.)

**Association Bulletin.** *See American Hebrew Association.*


S018 **Atlanta. Hebrew Orphans’ Home. Annual Report of the Board of Directors.** no. 1- ; 1890-
Atlanta.
Unnumbered reports for 1901-02 constitute no. 12-13.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [12]-24, 26-32, 34-38, 41/42; 1901-30; also 1938 unnumbered)
BB (no. 1; 1890, in set of B’nai B’rith D. G. L. No. 7 Proceedings, 1870-90)
GU (no. 32; 1920)
NN (no. 16, 39-42; 1905-30)
OCH (no. 25, 33, 41/42; 1913-1929/30)

S019 **Atlantic Coast Jewish Annual.** 1896.
Philadelphia.
Edited by J. Leonard Levy.
Copies: AJHS, NN, OCH.

S020 **Baltimore. The Daughters in Israel Home. Annual Report.** no. 1- ; 1896/97-
Baltimore.
Copies:
MdU (no. 1; 1896/97; no. 10, 1905/06)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1896/97)

S021 **Baltimore. Hebrew Hospital and Asylum Association. Annual Report.** no. 1- ; 1869-
Baltimore.
Copies:
DNLM (1874, 1883, 1890, 1893)
MdHi (1869, 1885-86, 1893-95, 1897, 1903-09)
MdLL (1893-96, 1898, 1900-01, 1903)
MdU (1906)
MH (no. 1; 1869, film)
NN (no. 1; 1869, film)
OCAJ (no. 1; 1869, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1869)

Baltimore.
Copies:
DNLM (no. 8, 11-13, 15-17; 1879/80-1888/89; deaccessioned)
MdLL (1880, 1902-03)
MdU (no. 15; 1886/87)

Baltimore.
Copies:
OCH (1896/97)

S024 Baron de Hirsch Fund. Annual Report ... and Annual Report of the Agricultural and Industrial School.
New York.
Report no. 8 contains Report no. 5 of the Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N.J., also 1898/99)
See also entry S260.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 8; 1898/99; 1908-09, in I-80, box 138)
DLC (1900)
MH (no. 8; 1898/99, also unnumbered report for 1902)
NN (no. 8; 1898/99, also unnumbered report for 1902)
NNYI (no. 8; 1898/99; 1908-09, 1916)
OCH (1908-09)

S025 Berkowitz, Henry. The Pulpit Message. [Discourses before Congregation Rodeph Shalom]. Series 1- ; Dec. 2, 1892-1919?
Philadelphia.
The discourses issued after series 1, no. 10 lack numbering.
Series 1,
no. 1. The Message of the Modern Ministry.
no. 2. Taking Life Earnestly.
no. 3. The Cup of Consolation.
no. 4-6. The Antipathies of Race, Creed and Class.
no. 7. Nobody’s Children.
no. 8. A Jewish Chautauqua Movement.
no. 9. The Jew a Riddle.
no. 10. True and False Conversatism.
no. b. Judaism and Ingersollism.
no. c. Judaism and Ethical Culturalism.
Judaism and the Liberal Religions.
“A Dream of Happiness.”
Religions Part in the Drama of Life.
Hamlet and Job.
What Twenty-Five Years Have Wrought [since dedication of Cong. Rodeph Shalom].
Nov. 22, 1895. New Light on an Old Truth-The Personal Purity Problem.
April 16, 1897. Chad Gadja: A Passover Discourse.
Copies:
CTY (scattered numbers, 1892-97)
LNT (undetermined holdings)
NN (series 1, no. 6)
NNJ (scattered issues)
NNYI (series 1, no. 8)
OCH (complete to April 16, 1897)
PU (“A Dream of Happiness”) WMUW (Nov. 22, 1895. New Light on an Old Truth)

New York, etc.
Irregular volume numbering.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 11, 15, 1858, 1862, 1866; 1868, unnumbered; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 5-10, 12, 15-[17]; 1856-68, then 1874, 1879, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, etc., unnumbered)
CST (1868, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872,
Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 5)
DLC (1910; perhaps additional holdings?)
NJp (no. 13-14; 1863-64)
NNC (no. 13-16; 1863-67; also 1874, 1885-95)
NNYI (1874; no. 12-14; 1925-35)
OCH (no. 4, 6-21; 1868-1956)
PU (LKCAJS) (1859, 1862, 1864)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1895)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1885/86-1886/87; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1868/70-1872/73, 1874/75-1883-84, 1885/86-1888/89, 1890/91-1893/94, 1895/96-1898/99, etc.)
DLC (undetermined holdings)
ICN (1898/99, 1902/03)
NN (1868/70-1872/73, 1874/75-1877/78, 1879/80-1883/84, 1885/86-1888/89, 1890/91-1893/94, 1895/96, 1898/99, 1901/02-1902/03, 1906/07, 1913/14, 1915/16,
film)
NNC (1872, 1879-81, 1883-89, 1891-98)
NNJ (1902/03)
OCH (1868/70-1872/73, 1880/81, 1882/83-1883/84, 1886/87, 1892/93, 1895, 1902/03, 1905/061907/08, 1910/11-1912/13, 1915/16)
PU (LKCAJS) (1868/70-1872/73, 1875/76)

New York.
Continues its General-Bericht (entry S411). Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 25, 34-36, 39, 41-42, 45; 1877-97; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. [24]-to date; 1875-to date)
CSt (no. 31; 1883)
DLC (no. 44, 49, 51; 1896-1903)
MeLB (no. 25-26; 1877-78)
NNJ (no. [24]-100; 1875-1952)
NNJ (no. 10-51; 1870-1903, combined holdings with General-Bericht)
OCH (no. 31, 37, 41, 61, 64, 78-79, 88, 97-100, 102-107; 1883-1959)

New York.
See also the separate reports under New York. Maimonides Library (entry S293).
Copies:
AJHS (1888, 1890-94, 1902; not found, Oct. 2014)
NNC (1895)
NNJ (1896)
PU (LKCAJS) (1896)


S031 B’nai B’rith. District No. 2. Grand Lodge. President’s Report to the Annual
Meeting.
St. Louis.
Copies:
NN (no. 27; 1879)

S032 B’nai B’rith. District No. 2. Grand Lodge. Proceedings ... including the Annual Meeting.
Cincinnati, etc.
Titles varies.
Copies:
AJHS (1860, 1862-64, unnumbered; no. 13-34, 49-51, 86-91; 1865-1942/43; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1859-60, 1862-64, unnumbered; no. 13-34, 40, 42, 46, etc.; 1865-1897/98, etc.
CSt (no. 18, 20; 1869, 1872, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 1-2)
NN (no. 21-23, 27, 35, 37-39, 41-42, 45, 47, 49-50, 70-75, 78, 80-91; 1872/73-1942/43)
OCH (no. 34, 53, 55-69, 71-73, 75-91, 97-107, 109; 1886-1961)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 14; 1866)

St. Louis.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3, 7-13; 1876-86; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 2-3, 6-12, 14-18, 20, 24; 1875-97, etc.)
NN (no. 13, 15-17, 19-20, 23, 28; 1886-1901)
OCH (no. 16, 28, 35, 45; 1884-1918)

S034 B’nai B’rith. District No. 3. Grand Lodge. Annual President’s Message and other Official Reports.
Philadelphia.
At head of title: Status of the B’nai B’rith, District No. 3.
Copies:
NNJ (Jan. 1, 1898-Jan. 1, 1899)

Philadelphia.
Title varies.
Copies:
BB (1890)
NN (1886, 1890, 1892/93, 1896, 1898-Jan./June 1899, 1900)

Philadelphia.
Title varies.
Copies:
BB (1870-77, 1879-86)
CSt (1884)
NN (1872-74, 1877-78)
NNJ (1883/84, ex. Karp coll.)

Copies:
BB (1888, Special session July 22, 1888, 1890, then 20th century holdings)
NN (1890, 1894, 1902)
OCH (1890-1912, 1936, 1950, 1953, 1956)

San Francisco.
Title varies.
Separately published proceedings of semi-annual sessions issued in 1873 and 1874.
Copies:
AJHS (1867/68, 1869, unnumbered; no. 16, 22-24, 49, 52-53; 1879-1916; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. [1]-10; 1863/64-73, Semi-annual session for 1874; no. 13-14, Special session, March 4, 1877, no. 16-37, etc.
C (no. 51-53; 1914-16)
CU-B (1869, 1871, 1875, 1877)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (1865-67, 1873-74, 1876-77, 1885-87, 1889-91, etc.)
DLC (no. 42; 1905)
NN (no. 10-12, 16, 24, 26-28, 30-31, 34, 36, 3839, 43-56, 58, 60-73; 1873-1936)
NNJ (no. 21; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 26, 41, 43-54, 91, 93, 96; 1889-1959)
National Library of Israel (no. 18, 26, 42; 1881, 1889, 1905)

Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 10, 17, 19; 1877-86, also Special Meeting, Aug. 19, 1884; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1870/71-1874/75, then no. 9-23; 1876-93, then 20th century holdings)
NN (1872/73-1874/75, 1879, 1889-93)
NNJ (no. 17; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 54, 69-70, 73-75, 77-86; 1929-62)
Vi (no. 29, 33, 35-36; 1903-10)

S040 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Annual Report. no. 1- 1869-
Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 5, 8, 11; 1873-79; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 1-7; 1869-75)
CSt (no. 3; 1871, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-
   1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder
   6)
NN (no. 5, 7, 18-19; 1873-87)
NNJ (no. 16; 1884, ex-Karp coll.)

Annual Meeting.
Chicago, etc.
Title varies.
Copies:
AJHS (no.17-18; 1885-86; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (no. 8-16, 18-23, 25-32; 1876-1900, etc.)
ICN (19, 23-25, 27-35;1887-1903)
NN (no.11, 21-22, 25-26, 29, 31, 33-34, 39, 61- 67;1879-1935)
OCH (no. 41, 44, 51-52, 56-58, 62, 70, 72, 80, 83, 87;1909-55)

S042 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Message of the President to the
Officers and Members in Annual Convention Assembled.
Chicago.
Some issues called President’s Message.
Copies:
ICN (no.26; 1894)
NN (no.21-23, 25-26, 29-30, 32, 34;1889-1902)

S043 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Report of the Secretary to the
Annual Convention.
Chicago.
Title varies.
Copies:
ICN (no. 26; 1894)
ICU (no. 21, 24;1888, 1892)
NN (no. 19, 22-23, 25-26, 29-36; 1887-1904)
OCH (no. 47, 59;1915, 1927)

S044 B’nai B’rith. District No. 6. Grand Lodge. Pre-Convention Book of Reports
and the President’s Message.
New Orleans?
Copies:
OCH (no. 2, 12, 23-28; 1875-?)

Convention. no. 1- ; 1874-
Memphis, etc.
Proceedings for some of the early conventions are found only in the Proceedings of the
General Committee.
Copies:
BB (no. 1, 6-8, 17-18, 20-27; 1874-1900, etc.)
CtY (no. 24; 1897)
NN (no. 6, 14, 16-18, 20-21, 24, 26, 28-29, 45, 52; 1879-1925)
NNJ (no. 11; 1883, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (no. 2, 12, 23-28, 30-31, 36, 40-42, 44-48, 50-64, 66-70, 72-73, 75-83, 86-93, 96; 1875-1971)

Memphis.
May contain the proceedings of the annual convention in years for which separately-published volumes did not appear.
Copies:
BB (1874-77, 1881-88)
NN (1874)
OCH (1887)

[n.p.]
Copies:
BB (1895, 1899, 1901, in Box 30)
NN (1917)
OCH (1898)

S048 B’nai B’rith Messenger. v. 2-to date; April 15, 1898 to date.
Los Angeles.
Continues Emanu-El (entry S092).
Copies:
AJHS (incomplete 20th century holdings)
CtY (1898-1913, film)
NN (v. 2-current; 1898-current, film)
OCAJ (v. 2-16, 26 to date; 1898-1913, 1922 to date)
OCH (v. 16-24, 29 to date; 1913 to date)
PHi (1898-1913, film; formerly at the Balch Institute)

S049 Board of Delegates of American Israelites. Annual Report of the Executive Committee. 1st- ; 1860-
New York.
The “Final Report,” published in 1879, includes a review of the Board’s activities since its organization.
Copies:
AJA (no. 1-3; 1860-62, film)
AJHS (no. 1-3; 1860-62)
MB (“Final Report”)
NjP (no. 1; 1860)
NN (no. 3; 1862 and “Final Report”)
NNJ (no. 1; 1860)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2-3; 1861-62, and “Final Report”)
TxU-Hu (“Final report,” 1879)

New York.
Copies:
AJA (1865-74, film)
AJHS (1859, 1865-75, 1877)
DLC (1877)
NNJ (1860, 1871-74, 1876-79)
NNUT (1871)
OCH (1859, 1866, 1868, 1874, 1876-77)
PU (LKCAJS) (1866-69, 1875-77)
TxU-Hu (1879)

S051 **Boston. Federation of Jewish Charities. Annual Report.** no. 1- ; 1895/96-
Boston.
Copies:
AJA (no. 1; 1895/96)
CtY (no. 2; 1896/97)
DLC (no. 2; 1896/97)
MH (no. 1-18; 1896-1912, inc.)
MHi (no. 1-2; 1895/96-1896/97)
NN (no. 2-4; 1896/97-1901/02)
OCH (no. 3; 1898/99)

S052 **Boston. Hebrew Industrial School. Report.**
Boston.
Copies:
MB (1900/01)

**Boston Female Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews. Annual Report, see entry S099**

S053 **Boston Hebrew Observer.** v. 1-v. 14, no. 5; Jan. 5, 1883-Jan. 29, 1886.
Boston, New York.
Founding editor: Solomon Schindler.
Supersedes *The Jewish Watchman* (entry S220).
English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-14, film)
DLC (v. 1-14, film)
MB (v. 1-14, film)
MH (v. 1-14, film)
MWalB (v. 1-14, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-14, film)

**Boston Jewish Chronicle.** See *Jewish Chronicle* (Boston).


S056 Brooklyn. Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society. [Charity Ball Souvenir]. Brooklyn. Ball Souvenir … no. 16 (1899) contains historical information about the Society and is a rich source of local display advertisements. Copies: CtY (no. 17; 1900) NN (no. 8, 16-17; 1891, 1899-1900; no. 8, including Annual Report of the President for 1890, film) NNC (no. 16; 1899; lacks covers)


New York, etc.
Separately published cumulative index volumes exist.
Copies:
AJHS (complete to date)
DLC (complete to date)
MH (complete to date?)
NN (complete to date?)
OCAJ (complete to date)
OCH (complete to date)

S059 Chicago. Associated Jewish Charities. Reports of the Jewish Charities of Chicago. no.[1]-[1900/01]-
Chicago.
Vol. 2 called “New Series.”
Copies:
ICU (no. 1-5, etc.; 1900/01-1904/05, etc.)
NN (no. 8-9, 13; 1907/08-1908/09, 1912/13)
OCH (no. 1-18; 1900/01-1917/18)

Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)

Chicago.
Copies:
ICHi (no. 32-34, 42; 1926-28, 1936)
ICN (1898/99)
OCH (no. 4; 1899)

Chicago.
Copies:
CTY (no. 2/3; 1892/94)
ICHi (no. 1-6, 8; 1892-1897/99)
ICJ (no. 2/3, 6-9; 1892/94-1899/1900)
ICN (no. 1-8; 1892-1897/98)
ICRL (no. 2/3-9; 1892/94-1899/1900)
NN (no. 2/3-5; 1892/94-1895/96)

Chicago.
Edited by Leo Wise.
The Chicago ed. of the American Israelite (entry S010).
For dating of inception, see JE 4:27; however, JE 9:618 suggests 1884 as inception.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 50, no. 24; Dec. 12, 1903; v. 56, no. 52; July 2, 1910; v. 57, no. 12, 17-19, 30, 32; Sept. 24, 1910-Feb. 11, 1911)
NN (v. 47-49, 54-55, 1900-09, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 57, 59-61, 63; 1910-17)
OCH (v. 31, no. 48; May 29, 1885; v. 50, no. 24; Dec. 12, 1903)

Copies:
ICHi (no. 1; 1890/91)

Copies:
DLC (no. 1-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
ICJS (no. 2-3; 1890/91-1892/93)
ICU (no. 1-9, 11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
IU (no. 3; 1892/93)
MB (no. 1-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
NN (no. 2, 4-11; 1889/90-1899/1900)
NNYI (no. 10-11; 1899-1899/1900; no. 11 miscataloged as report no. 10)
OCH (no. 1-19, 22, 26; 1889/90-1914/15)

Copies:

Copies:
OCH (Sept. 1891/Feb. 1893)

Continued by the United Hebrew Charities of Chicago Annual Report as of 1888/89 (entry S069).
Copies:
ICHi (no. 1-9, 11, 15-21, 23-27, 29; 1859/60-1887/88)
ICN (no. 12-13, 29; 1870/71-1871/72, 1887/88)
ICU (no. 27; 1885/86)
NN (no. 28; 1886/87)
OCH (no. 1-13, 26-29; 1859/60-1887/88)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 4, 7; 1863, 1867)

Chicago.
Copies:
DNLM (1891-97)
GEU-T (no. 6; 1893/94)
ICHi (complete)
ICN (no. 1-4, 6-11; 1888/89-1891/92, 1893/94-1898/99)
ICU (no. 1-4, 9-11; 1888/89-1891/92, 1896/97-1898/99)
NN (no. 4; 1891/92)
OCH (no. 1-6, 8-11; 1888/89-1898/99)

S070 **The Chosen People.** v. 1-current; 1895-current.
New York: Williamsburg Mission to the Jews, then the American Board of Missions to the Jews, etc.
Copies:
CiY-D (v. 19-current; 1913-current, with a few gaps)
NN (v. 11-17, inc.)
00 (v. 21-22; Oct. 1915-May 1917)

S071 **Church Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Annual Report.**
no. 1-26?; 1878/79-1903/04?
New York.
Sponsored by the Protestant Episcopal Church.
Reports no. 2-5 (1879/80-1882/83) called *Jewish Missions*.
Copies:
CiY-D (no. 2-4, 10, 22; 1879/80-1881-82, 1887/88, 1899/1900)
GEU-T (no. 9; 1886/87)
IEN (no. 1; 1878/79)
NjMD (no. 14, 21, 23; 1891/92, 1898/99, 1901, in [Judaism pamphlet collection],
Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)
NH (no. 1-5, 23; 1878/79-1882/83, 1901)
NN (no. 1-2, 9-11, 13, 15, 24-26; 1878/79-1903/04)
NNUT (no. 1-2, 6-7, 9-11, 15-20, 22-23; 1879-1901)
NRCR (no. 5; 1882/83)
OCH (no. 1-3; 1878/79-1880/81)
OCIWHi (no. 15; 1892/93)
PPL (no. 1; 1878/79)
TSewU (no. 3-4; 1881/82-1882/83)
WH (no. 1-2; 1878/79-1879/80)

S072 **Cincinnati. Home for the Jewish Aged and Infirm. Annual Report.**
Cincinnati.
Copies:
NN (no. 23-24, 26-28; 1911-16)
OC (1907-08, 1911, 1913)
OCH (no. 16-29; 1904-17)

S073 **Cincinnati. Jewish Hospital. Annual Report.**
Cincinnati.
Copies:
AJHS (1904, in I-376, consolidated box 3)
DNLM (1902/03)
NN (1914-16)
OC (1908-10, 1913, etc.)
OCH (1900, 1903-04, 1908-17, 1949-51, 1957-68)

S074 **Cincinnati. Society for the Relief of the Jewish Sick and Poor. Annual Report.**
Cincinnati.
Copies:
AJA (no. 7; 1891)

S075 **Cincinnati. United Hebrew Charities. Annual Report.** no. 1-; 1896/97-
Cincinnati.
With no. 2, reports are issued by the United Jewish Social Agencies.
Copies:
NN (no. 10-15, 17-23, 28, 31-32; 1906-28)
NNYI (no. 11; 1907)
OC (no. 20, 22; 1916-18)
OCHP (1912)
OCH (no. 1-25; 1896/97-1920/21, etc.)
OCIWHi (1908-09, 1912)

Cleveland.
Copies:
NN (no. 1-20, 22-24; 1897/98-1924/25)
OCH (no. 1-24; 1897/98-1924/25)
OCIWHi (no. 1-10; 1897/98-1906/07)

S076 **Cleveland. Council Educational Alliance. Annual Report.** no. 1-; 1899/1900-
Cleveland.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1-11, 13-15; 1900-1918)
OCI (1899-1914)
OCIWHi (holds unpublished reports for 1900, 1910-42, inc.)
Cleveland. Hebrew Relief Association. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1884-
Cleveland.
From 1924, called the Jewish Social Service Bureau; from 1943, the Jewish Family
Service Association.
Copies:
OCIWHi (1895, 1898, 1903, 1910, also unpublished reports, 1916-62, inc.)

Cleveland. Jewish Orphan Asylum. Annual Report for the Board of
Trustees and Directors. no. 1- ; 1869-
Cleveland.
Sponsored by the B’nai B’rith, Districts 2, 6, 7. Beginning 1920, reports issued by the
Jewish Orphan Home; from 1929, reports are issued by Bellefaire.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 16-17, 33-36, 49-54, 56, 59-61, 64, 70; 1884-1938)
CSt (no. 3; 1871, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872,
Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 4)
MB (no. 1, 6, 12, 18-24, 26-30; 1868/69-1897/98)
NN (no. 17-53, 55; 1884/85-1922/23)
NNJ (no. 6-8; 1874-76)
OCH (no. 1-10, 16, 25-26, 30-35, 39-55; 1868/69-1934)
OCI (1900, 1903, 1905-42)
OCIWHi (1869-72, 1874-77, 1879-1928, 1930, 1934, 1938)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 6; 1874)

Cleveland. Sir Moses Montefiore Kesher Home for Aged and Infirm
Israelites. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1880/83-
Cleveland, later Cleveland Heights.
Sponsored by the Order Kesher Shel Barzel.
First report issued by the Aged and Infirm Israelites Home, District No. 4, O. K. S. B.
Beginning with 1923, reports are issued by the Montefiore Home.
Copies:
AJHS (1963/64, in I-424, box 57)
OCH (no. 1-5, 11, 17, 25; 1882/83-1898/99, etc.)
OCIWHi (no. 1-26; 1880/82-1907/08; reports for later years held in Montefiore Home
Records, MS 3835)

Cleveland Hebrew Observer. See Hebrew Observer (Cleveland).

New York, New Orleans.
Edited by Solomon Jacobs.
“A Journal devoted to the Cause of Judaism.” See Leeser’s Occident, March 1859,
p. 601, and April 1864, p. 1; also The Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 11, 1859, p. 250, and
for the move to New Orleans, ibid., Jan. 13, 1860, pp. 218-19; JE 9:619, Freidus,
p. 272. Existence of the paper is noted in S. Morais, “Jewish Protestantism,” Jewish
Messenger (New York), March 18, 1859, p. 62, and again in ”Here and There. XI.
For prospectus, see entry 1533.
Copies:
AJA (Bertram W. Korn Papers, Box 6, folder 22)

Council of Jewish Women. See National Council of Jewish Women.

S082 Denver. National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1900-
Denver.
Copies:
CoD (no. 23; 1923)
DNLM (no. 1-8, 11-16/17; 1899/1900-1915/17)
MH (no. 4; 1903)
NN (no. 5-6; 1904/05-1905/06)
NNYI (no. 4; 1903)
OCH (no. 1, 4-9, 11-17; 1900-17)

S083 Detroit. Jewish Woman’s Club. [Annual Program].
Detroit.
Copies:
Mi (1912/13)
Temple Beth El, Leo Franklin M. Archives, Birmingham, Mich. (1894)

S084 Detroit. Jewish Woman’s Club. Year Book.
Detroit.
Report for 1902/03 called no. 12.
Copies:
OCH (1902/03, 1905/06-1918/19, 1920/21-1921/22)

5085 Detroit. United Jewish Charities. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1899/1900-
Detroit.
Later reports issued by the Jewish Institute.
Copies:
MiD-B (no. 12; 1910/11)
NN (no. 5; 1903)
OCH (no. 1-2, 8-10, 12, 15-17; 1900-16)

S086 Directory of the Jewish Charitable and Beneficent Societies and Institutions of the City of New York. 1896.
Copies:
AJHS (1896)
NNYU (1886)

S087 The Dove.

Copies:

S088 **Eclectic Directory of Hebrews in New York.** 1888-
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration T31759. 
Volume for 1890/91 called *Eclectic Directory of Hebrews of the City of New York.* 
Copies:
NcD (1890/91)

S089 **Elite Directory of Hebrews and Directory of Jewish Houses of Worship, Charity Institutions, etc., of the City of Philadelphia.** 
Philadelphia. 
Copies:
PHi (1897)

S090 **Elite Directory of Hebrews in Philadelphia.** 
Philadelphia. 
Copies:
PPL (1890; lost) 
National Library of Israel (1890)

S091 **Elite Hebrew Directory, or Visiting Register.** 
Baltimore. 
“A Directory of the Names and Residences of the Members of Society, Synagogues, Leading Clubs, Theatres, and other Places of Amusement, with other Valuable Information.” 
Compiled by Rose Sommerfeld (1899), David G. Rosenstock (1900). 
Copies:
DLC (1899-1900) 
MdHi (1900)

S092 **Emanu-El.** v. 1; March 10, 1897-[April 1?], 1898. 
Los Angeles. 
Copies:

S093 **Emanu-El.** v. 1-v. 92; November 22, 1895-Dec. 15, 1945. 
San Francisco. 
“A Paper devoted to the Interests of Jews and Judaism on the Pacific Coast.” 
Founding editor: Jacob Voorsanger.
Continued by *Emanu-El and Jewish Journal* (1932-45); by the *Jewish Community Bulletin*, 1946-current.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 4-5, 7, 10-22, 51, 60, 64, 71-72, 74-86, 88, inc.)
C (vol. 3, no. 14; Feb. 19, 1897; vol. 5, no. 8-25; Jan. 7-May 6, 1898)
CSt (v. 1-72; 1895-1932, film)
NN (v. 1-v. 117, no. 20; Nov. 23, 1895-May 5, 1967, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 17-20, 25-70; 1903-30, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-101, 108 to date; 1895-1949, 1958 to date)
OCH (v. 1, 4-10, 16, 18-21, 24-93, 99 to date)

S094 **The Fair Journal.** no. 1-13; March 4-18, 1872.
Cincinnati.
“Published daily for the [Cleveland] Jewish Orphan Asylum Fair.”
Copies:
OCH (complete)

S095 **The Fair Journal.** [no. 1-10]; Oct. 24-Nov. 5, 1881.
Cincinnati.
“In aid of the [Cleveland] Jewish Orphan Asylum Fair, held at the Great Music Hall.”
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (complete, ex-Karp coll.)
OC (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S096 **The Fair Journal.** no. 1-9; Dec. 10-21, 1895.
New York.
Published daily at the Hebrew Educational Fair to aid the Hebrew Technical Institute and the Educational Alliance.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CtY (complete)
MH (complete; entered under *The Hebrew Educational Fair* …)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)

S097 **Federation of American Zionists. Proceedings of the Annual Convention.**
New York.
Reports for 1901-20 appear in *The Maccabaen*.
Copies:
MH (no. 3; 1900)
NN (no. 3, 24; 1900, 1921)
WHi (no. 3; 1900)

S098 **Federation of American Zionists. Souvenir of the Annual Convention.**
New York.
Some numbers have special title: *Zion’s Messenger*.
Copies:
NN (no. 4, 8-9, 11-12, 16, 22; 1901-19)
OCH (no. 12, 16; 1909, 1913; also unnumbered *Souvenir Zionist Conventions*, Philadelphia, 1916)

S099 **Female Society of Boston and Vicinity for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. Annual Report.** no. 1/2- ; 1816/18-
Boston.
Shoemaker 1217, 8696, 12532.
Report no. 5/6 includes the Society’s *Constitution*. Later reports are issued by the Boston Female Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 23, 27; 1839, 1843)
CtY (no. 24, 27; 1840, 1843)
DLC (no. 1/2-5/6, 17, 27; 1816/18-1842/43)
MHi (no. 5/6, 10, 24-25, 27; 1822-43)
MWA (no. 7, 25; 1823, 1841)
NN (no. 25, 27; 1841, 1843)
NNUT (no. 24-25; 1840-41)
OCH (no. 20, 23, 25, 27; 1836-43)
PPL (no. 11; 1827)
UPB (no. 25; 1841)

**The Gleaner.** See **Weekly Gleaner.**

S100 **Gratz College. Publications of the Gratz College.** no. 1; 1897.
Philadelphia.
Includes first report of the Board of Trustees. The present bibliography disregards the offprints of individual texts owned and cataloged separately by libraries.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

S101 **Grossmann, Louis. The Jewish Pulpit.** v. 1, no. 1-7; 1895-96.
Detroit.
Paged consecutively.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1, no. 6)
MdBJ (v. 1, no. 1-2, 5)
MH (v. 1, no. 2, 7)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
S102 Hahn, Aaron. A Course of Lectures by ... under the auspices of the Sunday Lecture Society of Cleveland. v. 1-v. 4, no. 13; Nov. 6, 1892-May 5, 1894. Cleveland.
Title varies: v. 1-v. 2, no. 14, A Course of Lectures; v. 3, no. 1-2, Sunday Lectures; v. 3, no.3-v. 4, no. 14, Progress. Sunday Lectures ... Titles of individual lectures are derived from the series synopsis lists.
Copies: NN (v. 3, no. 9, film) NNJ (vol. 3, no. 9) OCH (complete, except for v. 1, no. 10) OCI (v. 1, 3-4) OCIWHi (Nov.-Dec. 1892, Jan.-April, Nov.-Dec. 1893, Jan.-April 1894)


Series II (December 28, 1894-May 13, 1895),

Series III (January 15-May 27, 1896),

Copies:
CLU (series III)
CtY (series I-II)
MiDW (series III)
MiEM (series III)
MH (series II)
MU (series I-II)
MWalB (series II-III)
NN (series I, series III, no. 1, film; series II, no. 1, series III, no. 4-5, 7-14, 17)
NNJ (series II-III)
OCH (series I-III)
OU (series III)
PPGratz (series III)

S104 Hebraica. v. 1; 1879.
New York.
Issued as a monthly supplement to the Jewish Messenger (entry S190).
Copies:
OCH (complete)

S105 The Hebrew. v. 1- ; Dec. 18, 1863- [ ? ], 1923.
San Francisco.
Edited by Conrad Jacoby, 1863-74; Philo Jacoby, 1875-
English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-13, 16, 40, 52-53; 1864-1906, inc., film)
C (Oct. 30, 1868, Jan. 12, 1872, July 22, 1881, Oct. 31, 1884, Aril 27, 1904, Dec. 27, 1912, Feb. 7, 1913, April 25-May 9, 1919; also July 5, 1867-Sept. 12, 1873, inc., film;
March 27, 1874, May 6, 1881, Nov. 28, 1884, Jan. 30, 1885, Sept. 30, 1887, film)
CSmH (v. 4, 7, 9-10, 12-21, 23-26, 28-37, 39, inc.)
CU-B (Oct. 20, 1865, July 5, 1867, Feb. 21, March 6-13, April 3-May 29, June 12-Dec.
25, 1868, 1869 (complete), Jan. 7-May 6, May 20-June 3, June 17-Dec. 30, 1870, Jan.
6-April 28, July 14-Dec. 29, 1871, Jan. 5-June 28, 1872, Aug. 1-8, Sept. 12, Nov. 14,
1873, March 27, 1874, May 6, 1881, Nov. 28, 1884, Jan. 30, 1885, Sept. 30, 1887, film)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives (v. 1-13, 16-43; 1864-1906, inc., film)
MH (Nov. 22, 1878-Feb. 23, 1906, inc., film)
MWA (v. 3, no. 7; Jan. 26, 1866)
NN (1867-87, inc.)
NNJ (v. 41-43; 1903-06)
OCAJ (v. 1-24; 1864-87, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1, 7-8, 40-42, 47-49, inc.)

S106 Hebrew Almanac. [Luaḥ].
Chicago: Max Stern, Goldsmith & Co.
Copies:
ICHi (5642, 1881/82)

S107 Hebrew Almanac. [Luaḥ].
Cincinnati, etc.: Bloch & Co., etc.
Contains Bloch & Co.'s catalogue of books and foreign stock. Set at OCH includes variant
copies imprinted for promotional distribution by various commercial enterprises.
The volume for 5629 (1868/69) announced in The Israelite (Cincinnati), May 8, 1868,
p. 6 (“... greatly improved over the yearly editions hitherto, all of which have been more
or less defective”).
Copies:
CSmH (5650, 1889/90)
ICJS (5639, 1878/79; 5648-50, 1887/88-1889/90; 5652-53, 1891/91-1892/93; 5657,
1896/97; 5661, 1900/01)
InU (5651, 1890/91)
MH (5651, 1890/91; 5664, 1903/04, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)
OCH (5644, 5646-48, 5650-68, etc.; 1883/84-1907/08, etc.)

S108 Hebrew Almanac. [Luaḥ].
New York: Hebrew Orphan Print.
Copies:
OCH (5642, 1881/82)

S109 Hebrew Almanac. [Luaḥ].
New York: Jacob Druckerman; Available from S. W. Heller.
Running title: Heller's Hebrew Almanac.
Copies:
OCH (7th annual ed., 5659, 1898/99)

S110 Hebrew Almanac.
New York: Press of Stettiner, Lambert.
Copies:
AJA (5649, 1888/89) 
MH (5651-52, 5655; 1890/91-1891/92, 1894/95, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

S111 Hebrew Almanac. 1879/80. 
New York: Trow's Print. & Book Binding Co. 
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration K6133. 
Copies:

S112 The Hebrew American. v. 1-v. 2, no. 4; March 16, 1894-May, 1895. 
New York: J. Saphirstein. 
Edited by Alexander Harkavy. English and Yiddish text. 
Copies: 
DLC (complete, film) 
MH (complete, film) 
NN (March 16-July 27, Aug. 10-Sept. 19, 1894) 
OCAJ (complete, film) 
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 1-28; March 16-Sept. 19, 1894)

New York. 
Edited by Jacob Lopes Cardozo. 
Copies: 
AJHS (1887) 
CtY (1887) 
MH (1887, film) 
NN (1887, film) 
NNYI (1887) 
OCH (1887) 
National Library of Israel (1887)

S114 The Hebrew-Christian. v. 1-v. 14?; May 1883-1896? 
New York. 
Edited by Jacob Freshman, Hermann Warszawiak. 
Copies: 
MH (v. 2, no. 5; Oct. 1894, film) 
NjMD (v. 3-14, 1885-96, inc.) 
NN (v. 1-7, 9, 12; 1883-94, inc.) 
NcU (v. 3, no. 2; April 1885) 
OCH (v. 4, no. 4; 1886) 
00 (v. 4, 8, 12, 14, inc.) 
WU (v. 12, no. 1; Ja. 1894)

S115 Hebrew-Christian Work. Annual Report. no. 1-10?; 1882-91? 
New York. 
Edited by Jacob Freshman. 
Copies: 
AJHS (no. 3-4, 7; 1884-85, 1888; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (no. 2-8; 1883-89)
NjPT (no. 3, 6, 8; 1884-89)
NHi (no. 2, 4-5; 1883-86)
NN (no. 4, 6, 8, 10; 1885-91)
NNC (no. 6; 1887)
NNUT (no. 2-4, 9-10; 1883-91)
00 (no. 4-8; 1885-89)
PPL (no. 3; 1884)

S116 Hebrew Citizen.
New York.
Cf. JE 9:621. A four-page weekly published by Henry Meyers and edited by Jacob Philip Solomon and/or S. N. Leo, per the New York letter in the American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 18, 1881, p. 162 (see related item, ibid., p. 167).
Copies:

S117 Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. Reports of the President and Treasurer.
New York.
Also issued in French (entry S409) and German (entry S419).
Copies:
AJHS (1882, with related ephemera; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (1882)
NNJ (1882)
NNYI (1883)

S118 Hebrew Fair Journal. no. 1-10; Jan. 25-Feb. 5, 1886.
Washington, D.C.
“A daily souvenir.” For related prospectus of the benefit fair, see entry [JA Suppl. under Washington Hebrew Congregation].
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S119 Hebrew Fair Journal. no. 1-10; Feb. 10-22, 1896.
Washington, D. C.
“A daily souvenir in aid of a building fund for a new temple.”
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (no. 1; ex-Karp coll.)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S120 Hebrew Globe.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Edited by Aaron B. Levi.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 23-25; Sept. 24-Oct. 8, 1897, in I-531B, Series III, box 1B, folder 10, Miscellaneous Newspapers, undated, 1881-1938)

S121 Hebrew Journal. 1885-
New York.
Edited by Joseph Davis and John J. Davis. See Isaac Markens, The Hebrews in America (New York, 1888), pp. 269-70, JE 9:621, Freidus, p. 272 (gives year of founding as 1877), American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 22, 1893, p. 4 (gives year of founding as 1877). The paper’s prospectus discussed in "The Hebrew Journal," American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 16, 1885, p. 6 (related advertisement follows on p. 7); July 31, 1885, p. 6. See also American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 16, 1885, p. 145, for the paper’s inception and ibid., May 6, 1887, p. 200, for the passing of John J. Davis. The paper continued after his death (ibid., May 20, 1887, p. 17), ceasing publication in late 1897, per Reform Advocate (Chicago), Dec. 4, 1897, p. 693.
Copies:

S122 Hebrew Leader. 1898.
Danbury, Ct.
Cf. JE 9:621.
Copies:

S123 Hebrew Leader. v. 6, no. 20-v. 34, no. 29; Aug. 4, 1865-Dec. 8, 1882.
New York.
Continues the Jewish Record (entry S198). Superseded by the Hebrew Standard (entry S133).
Edited by Abraham S. Cohen and Jonas Bondi. English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 6, no. 20-v. 29, 33; Aug. 4, 1865-Sept. 23, 1881)
MB (v. 32)
MH (v. 10-14; April 5, 1867-Oct. 8, 1869, film)
MWA (Aug. 25, 1876)
NHJ (June 2, Sept. 24, 1875; Dec. 29, 1876)
NN (v. 7-17, 29-34; 1865-82, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 10, no. 1-v. 16, no. 25; April 5, 1867-Oct. 7, 1870, inc., film)
OCH (v. 10, no. 1-v. 16, no. 25; April 5, 1867-Oct. 7, 1870, inc.)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, film)

S124 Hebrew Messenger. v. 1-v. 2; Jan. 1846-Dec. 1847.
New York.
Rosenbach 581.
Edited by Rev. J. S. C. F. Frey, Corresponding Secretary of the American Baptist Society for Evangelizing the Jews.
Copies:
ICU (complete)
IaU (complete)
MH-AH (complete)
NN (complete)
NRAB (complete)
OCH (complete)
OCIWHi (complete)
PPL (v. 2; 1847)

S125 Hebrew Observer. v. 1- ; July 5, 1889-
Cleveland.
First nine issues (July 5-Aug. 30, 1889) called the Cleveland Hebrew Observer.
Edited by Hiram Straus.
Merged with the Jewish Review (entry S202) in 1899 to form the Jewish Review and Observer (entry S204).
Freidus, p. 272, suggests a relationship between this serial and one with the same title published in Pittsburgh (entry S126).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, film; v. 19, no. 9-v. 20, no. 21; Sept. 2, 1897-Nov. 24, 1898, inc., original and film)
DLC (undetermined holdings)
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, film)
OCL (v. 1-v. 2, no. 26; July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, original and film)
OClWHi (July 5, 1889-July 4, 1890, Sept. 2, 1897-Nov. 24, 1898)

S126 Hebrew Observer. 1892-
Pittsburgh.
Edited by George Straus.
Cf. JE 9:621, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 22, 1892, p. 2 (inception anticipated on or about Sept. 23, 1892, as a "branch paper" of the Hebrew Observer (Cleveland); June 29, 1893, p. 4. Freidus, p. 272, also suggests a relationship between this serial and one with the same title published in Cleveland (entry S125).
Copies:

S127 Hebrew Observer. 1865-1888.
San Francisco.
Edited by Julius Eckman, William Saalburg. Supersedes the Weekly Gleaner (entry S392), per The Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 4, 1865, p. 37; Jan. 5, 1866, p. 211.
Merged with the Jewish Times (entry 5215) in 1888 to form the Jewish Times and Observer (entry S216).
Copies:
C (Nov. 6, 1868, May 16, 1873, July 22, 1881)
CU-B (v. 22-29 scattered issues, 1867, 1872-73, 1879)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (Jan. 4, 1867-Sept. 12, 1873, inc.)
MH (v. 22-29 scattered issues, 1867, 1872-73, 1879, film)
MWA (July 14 and Aug 25, 1876)
OCAJ (v. 22-29, 1867-73, inc., film)

S128 Hebrew Pocket Almanac. n/7.
New York: S. H. Bleyer.
See U. S. Copyright Office registrations 09015, 010555, for 5643-5644 (claimant is identified in the registration as D. H. Slayer).
Copies:
NNC (5642)

S129 Hebrew Review. v. 1-v. 2; 1880-1881/82.  
Cincinnati: Rabbinical Literary Association of America.  
Edited by Max Lilienthal.  
Includes the report of the Association’s annual meetings held in 1880 and 1881.  
Copies:  
AJA (complete)  
AJHS (complete)  
CSt (v. 2; 1881/82)  
CU (complete)  
DGW (complete)  
DLC (complete, film)  
MB (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; Oct. 1880-April 1882)  
MH (v. 1; 1880/81, also complete, film)  
NJP (complete)  
NN (complete)  
NNJ (complete)  
NNYI (complete)  
OCAJ (v. 1-2, complete, film)  
OCH (complete)

Cincinnati.  
Copies:  
AJHS (1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03, in I-424, box 28)  
DLC (1897/98-1898/99, 1902/03)  
NN (1897/98-1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03, film)  
OCH (1897/98-1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03)  
National Library of Israel (1898/99)

Series 1-3, no. 18; 1897-1901.  
Copies:  
AJHS (ser. 1-3, nearly complete, in I-424, box 28)  
OCH (ser. 1-3)

S132 Hebrew Sabbath-School Union of America. Proceedings of the Sabbath-School Convention. 1886-  
Cincinnati.  
Vol. for 1886 contains the Union’s Constitution and By-laws.  
Copies:  
AJHS (1886, 1889, in I-424, box 28)  
NN (1889, 1896, film)  
OCH (1886, 1889, 1896-97)

Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor. See Sabbath Visitor.
The Hebrew South. See The Jewish South (Atlanta).

S133 The Hebrew Standard. v. 1-v. 80; 1882-1922.
New York.
Edited by Jacob Philip Solomon.
Supersedes the Hebrew Leader (entry S123). Absorbed by the Jewish Tribune (New York), Dec. 15, 1922.
Copies:
AJA (v. 41-80; Jan. 5, 1900-Dec. 8, 1922, film)
CtY-D (v. 30, 42, 48, inc.)
DLC (v. 8, no. 1-9; Feb. 26-April 23, 1886)
MH (v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
NJMD (v. 16-24, 30-40, 43, 45, inc.)
NN (v. 28, no. 19-v. 30, no. 5, v. 41-80, no. 23; July 28, 1893-Dec. 8, 1922, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 51-53; 1908, also v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 28-30, 41-80; 1893-1922, inc., film)
OCH (v. 16, 49, 53-56, 58-80; July 28, 1893-Dec. 8, 1922, inc.)

S134 Hebrew Union College. Annual Report of the President and Examiners.
Cincinnati.
Copies:
NNJ (no. 13; 1888)
OCH (no. 11-12; 1886-87)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 13; 1888)

Cincinnati.
Issue for 1894/95 called Programme ... 
Copies:
NNJ (1900/01)
NNUT (1897/98)
OCH (complete)

Cincinnati.
Superseded by the Hebrew Union College Journal (entry S137).
Copies:
OCH (complete; also holds a mimeographed issue, Jan. 1896)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-7; 1896/97-1902/03, inc.)
DGW (complete)
NN (v. 1-6; 1896-1902)
OCH (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S138 The Hebrew Watchword. v. [1]-v. 2, no. 10; Sept. 1896-June 1898.
Edited by Henry S. Morais.
Issues are also called Hebrew Watchword and Instructor.
Copies:
CtY (v. [1]-2, inc.)
MH (complete, film)
NN (v. [1]-2)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1; 1897)
OCAJ (v. [1]-2, film)
OCH (v. [1], no. 1, 7, 9; Sept. 1896-May 1897)
PHi (undetermined holdings, 1896-97)
PPT (Hebrew Sunday School Society of Philadelphia records, Sept. 1896-June 1898, in Box 3)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)

S139 The Hebrew World. 1890-
New York.
Copies:
DLC (Sept. 5-Nov. 7, Nov. 21, 1890, May 15-June 26, 1892)

S140 Hebrews' Magazine and Jewish Miscellany (proposed; not published).
Richmond, Va.
Prospectus issued by T. K. Lyon, Feb. 2, 1842 (see entry 0796).

New York.
“A Monthly Magazine advocating the Identity of the Anglo-Saxon Race with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.”
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-2; 1879/80-1880/81)
NNJ (v. 2; 1880/81)
OCH (v. 1-3; Nov. 1879-Oct. 1882)
PPL (vol. 1, no. 1, vol. 2, no. 1-10; 1879-81)

S142 Helpful Thoughts. v. 1-v. 9?; Feb. 1896-June 1903?
New York.
“A Paper for the Jewish Religious School and the Home.”
Edited by Julia Rothman, Rebekah Kohut, Richard Gottheil, Maurice Harris.
Continued by The Jewish Home with v. 10.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 9; Jan. 1898, v. 5-9; 1900-1903, inc.)
CtY (v. 2-4; 1897/98-1899/1900, inc.)
DLC (v. 6-7; Sept. 1900-June 1902)
NN (v. 1-6, 9; 1896-1903)
OCH (v. 3-8; 1898-1903, inc.)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 2, 5-7)

**Hirsch School Journal.** See Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N.J. Hebrew School Journal.

**S143 Holiday Sermons.** no. 1-7; 1899-1905.
Richmond, Va.: Circuit Preaching Committee of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Edward N. Calisch. Chairman.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 4-5; 1902-3)
CtY (no. 5; 1903)
NNJ (no. 2; 1900)
OCH (no. 1-7; 1899-1905)
WMUW (no. 1; 1899)
National Library of Israel (no. 3-5; 1901-3).

**Illustrated Hebrew Almanac** (Chicago). See Max Stern’s Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.

**S144 Illustrated Hebrew Almanac. Luḥ.** no. 1-17; 5639 (1878/79)-New York.
Founding editor: Louis Schnabel.
English, German, or Hebrew.
German title: *Illustrirtes Jahrbuch für Israeliten.*
Copies:
AJA (1887/88)
AJHS (1878/79-1889/90, 1891/92)
CtY (undetermined holdings on film)
DLC (no. 1, 3-7, 11-16, 19, 21, 23-24; 1878/79-1901/02)
NN (no. 1-2, 10-13; 1878/79-1879/80, 1887/88-1890/91)
NNJ (no. 6, 10, 13; 1883/84-1890/91)
OCH (no. 1-3, 5-7, 9, 11, 15; 1878/79-1892/93)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1-5, 7, 13-16; 1878/79-1893/94)

**S145 Independent.** v. 1, no. 1-4; Dec. 6, 1843-?
New York.
First issue edited by H. Pillet and S. Salomon; no. 2-4 edited by M. Noah and S. Salomon.
Copies:

**S146 The Independent Hebrew.** v. 1, no. 1-17; April 21-Aug. 11, 1876.
New York.
Edited by S. N. Leo and Frederick De Sola Mendes. For its German supplement, see
_Die Makkabaer_ (entry S431).
Copies:
NN (complete, but some issues mutilated; film)

S147 **Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America.**
**Official Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Convention.**
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (20th-century holdings only)
NN (no. 31; 1917)

New York.
Copies:
NN (no. 22; 1908)

S149 **Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America. Grand Lodge. Report of the Grand Secretary ... to the Annual Convention.**
New York.
For the German edition, see entry S420.
Copies:
NN (no. 14-15, 19, 22, 24-25, 27-31, 40, 45-52; 1900-39; also in Yiddish, no. 14, 22; 1900-08)
OCH (no. 45-46, 50; 1931-37)

S150 **Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. Directory.**
New York.
Copies:
NN (1896/97-1897/98)

S151 **Independent Order Free Sons of Israel. United States Grand Lodge. [Convention Proceedings].**
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1902, 1912, in I-368; vol. for 1912 represents _Proceedings_ of the 45th
convention of District Grand Lodge No. 1)
NN (1897, 1907, film)
OCH (1897; entered under Julius Harburger)
National Library of Israel (1879)

New York.
Title varies.
Copies:
NN (1880-82, 1885-86, 1888-89)
OCH (1897)
National Library of Israel (1881; entered in error under Bene berit (U.S.). District
    Grand Lodge No. 1)

S153 Independent Order Free Sons of Judah ... moved to German sect.

S154 Independent Order Free Sons of Judah. Reports.
    New York.
    Copies:
    AJHS (1904, in I-369)

S155 Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. United States Grand Lodge.
    Lodge.
    New York.
    Copies:
    AJHS (1902, in I-370)

S156 Independent Western Star Order. Grand Lodge. Annual Report of ...
    Grand Secretary.
    Chicago.
    Copies:
    NN (no. 8; 1901)

The Israelite (Chicago). See Chicago Israelite.

The Israelite (Cincinnati). See American Israelite.

5157 The Israelite Indeed. v. 1-v. 14, no. 10; July 1857-April 1871.
    Edited by Gideon R. Lederer, Ephraim M. Epstein. “A Periodical devoted to the Illustration and
    Defence of the Hebrew Christianity ...”
    Vol. 11-14 called Nathaniel; or, The Israelite Indeed.
    Copies:
    CtY (v. 1-14; 1857-71, inc.)
    DLC (v. 1-4; July 1857-June 1861)
    MB (v. 2-4; 1858-61)
    MH (v. 1-5; 1857-62, inc.)
    MWA (v. 1, 3, 7-13; 1857-69, inc.)
    NHi (v. 1-v. 7, no. 4, v. 9, no. 1-10, v. 11; 1857-66, inc.)
    NN (v. 1-14, 1857-71, inc.)
    NRU (v. 1-5; 1857-62)
    NNUT (v. 3, no. 6, 9; Dec. 1859, March 1860; vol. 12, no. 11, vol. 14,
        no. 1; May 1869, July 1870)
    OCH (complete)
    PPL (v. 1-3; 1857-60)
    PU (LKCAJS) (v. 9, no. 2, 5/6; 1865)
S158 **Israel's Advocate; or, The Restoration of the Jews Contemplated and Urged.**
v. 1-v. 5; Jan. 1823-Dec. 1827.
New York: American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.
Includes the Society's *Proceedings*. Rosenbach 240.
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-4; 1823-26, inc.)
DLC (complete, film)
MB (v. 4-5; 1826-27)
MH (v. 1-3; 1823-25, film)
N (v. 2-3, 5, inc.)
NHi (v. 1, no. 9, v. 2, no. 1, v. 3, no. 1, 6; Sept. 1823-June 1825)
NN (complete, film)
NNUT (v. 2, no. 11, v. 3, no. 1; Nov. 1824, Jan. 1825)
NRCR (complete)
OCH (v. 1, no. 12-v. 4; 1823-26)
PPPrHi (v. 1; 1823)

S159 **The Jeffersonian.**
Richmond, Va.: Jefferson Literary and Social Circle.
Copies:
Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va. (v. 1, no. 3; Feb. 12, 1879)

S160 **The Jeremiad.** v. 1, no. 1; June 1900.
Lafayette, Ind.
Edited by Joseph Leiser.
Copies:
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S161 **The Jew; Being a Defence of Judaism against all Adversaries, and particularly against the insidious Attacks of Israel's Advocate.** v. 1-v. 2; March 5583 (1823)-March 5585 (1825).
New York.
Copies:
AJA (complete)
AJHS (complete)
FU (complete, film)
NJP (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
NNYU (v. 1)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S162 **Jewish Advance.** 1893.
Buffalo.
Edited by Joseph Feybush.
Cf. JE 9:624, Freidus, p. 273; American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 22, 1893, p. 4.
Copies:

S163 Jewish Advance. v. 1-v. 7; June 14, 1878-Oct. 7, 1881.
Chicago.
Edited by Max Stern, Henry Gersoni.
English and German text.
Superseded by The Maccabee (entry S232).
See also entry S234.
Copies:
DLC (v. 1-7, inc., film)
ICH (v. 1-7, inc., film)
ICN (V. 1-7, inc., film)
MH (1880, film)
NNJ (June 14-Dec. 6, 1878, film)
OCAJ (1880, film)
OCH (v. 3, no. 77-v. 7, no. 174; 1879-81, lacks only v. 7, no. 165)

S164 Jewish Advocate. v. 1-v. 8; Oct. 1878-[ ? ], 1886.
New York.
“A Journal devoted to Humanity, Judaism, and Literature.”
Edited by Raphael De Cordova Lewin. Supersedes New Era (entry S250).
Copies:
CSmH (Nov. 1884)
CfY (v. 1-4; 1878-82)
NH (v. 1-4; Oct. 1878-Oct. 1882)
NN (v. 1-4; Oct. 1878-Oct. 1882, film)
OCH (v. 4, no. 8-9, 11; v. 5, no. 6-8, 10; 1882-83)

S165 Jewish Advocate (proposed; not published).
Philadelphia.
Was variously proposed by Isaac Leeser as a weekly or bi-weekly containing current Jewish news while his Occident, a monthly, would carry longer articles and essays. See Occident, Oct. 1850, p. 372; Leeser’s intentions were renewed in the advertising sections of the Occident beginning Jan. 1856.

S166 Jewish Advocate. 1898-1900.
Rochester, N.Y.
Supersedes The Jewish Monthly (entry S192). Edited by Isaac Max Brickner.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 6-7; Dec. 2-16, 1898, film)

S167 Jewish Agricultural and Industrial Aid Society. Annual Report. 1900-1958?
New York.
Beginning in 1922, reports are issued by the Jewish Agricultural Society.
Copies:
FU (1924, 1936-58)
NN (1900-46, 1948-52, 1955-58)
NNJ (1900-09)
NNYI (1904, 1906, 1908-57)
NcRS (1900-58?)
OCH (1901, film; 1902-25, 1927-42, 1944-46, 1949-52)

Chicago.
Report for 1900 begins with the Society’s founding in 1888.
Copies:
NNYI (1902, 1904-06, 1908)
OCH (1900-06, 1908)

S169 Jewish American. v. 1- ; [Oct. ?], 1900-
Detroit.
Inception reported in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 11, 1900, p. 7:1.
Copies:
NN (v. 3-17; Nov. 1, 1901-Feb. 1909, inc.)
OCH (v. 3-17a; 1901-11, inc.)

S170 Jewish Christian. v. 1-v. 2; 1895-96.
Superseded by Salvation (entry S370).
Copies:
NNUT (v. 1, no. 1-6, 9, vol. 2, no. 1; Jan.-June, Oct. 1895, Jan. 1896)
oo (v. 1; 1895)

S171 Jewish Chronicle. v. 1-v. 6; Jan. 1, 1875-[ed. ed ?], 1880.
Baltimore.
English and German.
Edited by S. D. Wolfe, J. Mayer.
Absorbed by the American Hebrew (entry S005) in 1880.
Copies:
Jewish Museum of Maryland (v. 1-2; 1875, film; v. 2, no. 45, fragment; v. 3, no. 21 (?);
May 25, 1877)
NN (v. 1-v. 2; Jan.-Dec. 1875, inc., film)
NNJ (Jan. 1, 1875-Dec. 29, 1876, original and film)
OCAJ (Jan. 1, 1875-Nov. 19, 1875, inc., film)

Boston.
Edited by A. G. Daniels, M. G. Landsberg, Moses Reuben, Solomon Schindler.
Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 4, 1890, p. 4. The Jewish Chronicle may have suspended publication for a few months as the American Hebrew (New York), July 24, 1891, p. 4, comments on the second issue as "an improvement on the first issue."
The New England Courier. Jewish Department (Sept. 16, 1893-Jan. 13, 1894) replaced the Neu-England Courier’s English section and assumed the numbering of the Jewish
Chronicle; issues for Jan. 19-26, 1894, are called New England Courier. Jewish ed., and numbered as vol. 5, no. 150-151, similarly in continuation of the Jewish Chronicle but the issue for Feb. 2, 1894, is designated Jahrg. 3, No. 50, in continuation of the Neu-England Courier's numbering.

Copies:
AJHS (July 17, 1891-June 3, 1892, inc., film, entered under Boston Jewish Chronicle)
MH (Sept. 25, 1891-June 2, 1893, entered under Boston Jewish Chronicle; also film)
MWaIB (v. 2-5; 1891-93, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 2-5; 1891-93, inc., film)

S173 Jewish Chronicle. v. 1- ; Nov. 3, 1899-
Mobile, Montgomery, Ala., Shreveport, La.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 1-v. 5, no. 40; Nov. 1, 1901-July 29, 1904)
GEU (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
NN (1900-01)
NcU (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-2; Nov. 3, 1899-Oct. 25, 1901, film)
OCH (v. 1-3; 1899-02, inc.)

New Orleans.
Edited by Maximilian Heller; local editor, Leopold Sparger.
Inception reported in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 9, 1890, p. 6; suspension reported, ibid., Feb. 13, 1890, p. 6. Inception reported in American Hebrew (New York), Jan. 10, 1890, p. 221; demise reported, ibid., Feb. 21, 1890, p. 41.

Copies:

S175 Jewish Chronicle. v. 1-v. 11; 1844-55.
New York: American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.
Edited by John Lillie.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-6, 1846-50)
CSmH (v. 2-11, inc.)
CtY (v. 1-2; 1844/45-1845/46, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-4, 9-11, inc.)
IEG (v. 1-11, inc.)
MB (v. 1-7, 10-11; 1845-55, inc.)
MH-AH (complete)
MWA (v. 3, 7-11, inc.)
NjPT (v. 1, no. 2-v. 9, no. 10; Aug. 1844-Sept. 1852, inc.)
NjR (v. 1-4, 7-8, 11, inc.)
N (v. 1-11, inc.)
NHi (complete)
NN (v. 1-11; 1844-55)
NNJ (v. 1-2, 9-10; 1844-54)  
OCAJ (v. 3-11; 1846-54, inc., film)  
OCH (v. 1-11, inc.)  
00 (July 1844-June 1845)  
PPL (v. 3, no. 3; v. 4, no. 8; v. 6, no. 7-8; v. 7, no. 3; v. 9, no. 6, 8-12; Sept. 1846-June 1853)  
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-6; 1846-50)  

S176 Jewish Comment. v. 1-v. 51, no. 14; April 26, 1895-June 28, 1918. Baltimore.  
Founding editor: Max Myers.  
Copies:  
AJHS (v. 7-10, 12-34, 38-42, 44-47; 1898-1916, inc.)  
CtY (v. 5, 7, 10-11, 13-19, 21; 1897-1905, inc.)  
DLC (v. 1-50, inc.)  
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (v. 12-43, no. 4; 1900-1916, film)  
MH (v. 1, no. 21-v. 45, no. 20; Sept. 1899-Aug. 1915)  
NN (v. 1-51; 1895-1918, film)  
NNJ (v. 18-20, 22-23, 25, 29-32, 34-50; 1900-1918)  
NNYI (v. 12-21; 1901-05)  
OCAJ (v. 1-51; 1895-1918, film)  
OCH (v. 1-51; 1895-1918)  
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 10-49; 1899-1917, inc.)  

Copies:  
AJHS (v. 4, no. 4-v. 9, no. 2; Aug. 28, 1896-Feb. 10, 1899, inc; v. 12-22, 36, 38-41, 49-50, 79 104, 108, 112, 114, 119, 122, 124, 128, 130-31, 139)  
NN (v. 1-84, no. 20; Sept. 1895-Sept. 21, 1934, inc.)  
NNJ (v. 17-24, 30-32, 34-36, 38, 40, 99, 115-16; 1903-50)  
OCAJ (v. 133-139; Oct. 10, 1958-March 2, 1962)  
OCH (v. 17, 19-139; 1903-50)  

S178 Jewish Enquirer. v. 1, no. 1-2; March 2-9, 1894. New Orleans.  
Edited by Maximilian Heller.  
Discontinued after two issues, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), March 8, 1894, p. 4; March 22, 1894, p. 7; Reform Advocate (Chicago), March 10, 1894, p. 60.  
Copies:  
LNT (v. 1, no. 1; March 2, 1894)  

Edited by Mrs. Charles F. Howe.  
Continued by American Messianic Fellowship Monthly with v. 63, no. 8; Aug. 1953
(current).
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-15, 17-21, 38-48; 1892-1938, inc.)
ICN (v. 1-34, no. 3; Jan. 1892-July 1925; lacks only v. 24, no. 3; July 1915)
ICRL (v. 1-54; 1892-1944)
NjPT (v. 3, v. 12-14; 1894-1905, inc.)
NN (v. 1-2, 5-6, 9, 13-14, inc.)
NNUT (1894-1902, 1904-53)
00 (v. 5, 8-9, 13, 17-20, 22-24; 1896-1915)

S180 Jewish Exponent. v. 1-current; April 15, 1887-current.
Philadelphia.
The new paper’s prospectus is discussed in Maggid’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 1, 1887, p. 5.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2-3, 23-67, 69-74; new numbering, v. 69-78, 80, 83-118, 124 to date; Feb. 24, 1888 to date, inc.)
MH (v. 1-206; 1887-1999, inc., film)
NN (v.1-194; 1887-1993, inc., film)
NNC (v. 1-14)
NNJ (1887-1955, film)
NNYI (v. 7-15; 1890-94)
OCAJ (v. 1-211; 1887-2002, film, inc.)
OCH (v. 4-15, 22-77, 124 to date; 1888-to date, inc.)
PHi (1887-1955, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-204; 1887-1998, inc.)

St. Louis.
Edited by Henry Gersoni.
Vols. 2-12 omitted in numbering.
Supersedes the Jewish Tribune (entry S218).
Superseded by the Jewish Voice (entry S219).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 4; March 27, 1885, v. 13-16; 1885-86, inc.)
MH (v. 1-21, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-21, inc., film)
OCH (complete, with the exception of v. 14, no. 7)

S182 Jewish Guide. 1893.
Peoria.
Copies:

S183 Jewish Herald.
Boston, New York.
Edited by M. G. Landsberg.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2; June 2, 1893-Aug. 31, 1894, inc., film, also July 16, 1894, in I-531B, Series II, box 12A, folder 1, Post-1850 Newspapers, undated, 1850-1929)
MB (v. 1-2; June 2, 1893-Aug. 31, 1894, inc. film)
MH (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)
MWalB (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; June 2, 1893-Oct. 12, 1894, inc., film)

S184 Jewish Herald. v. 1- ; 1881-85.
New York.
Edited by Edward B. M. Browne and Aaron Wise. English and German text.
Copies:
MH (v. 2, no. 10-v. 9, no. 5; 1881-84, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 10-v. 9, no. 5; 1881-84, inc., film)

S185 Jewish Home Journal. v. 1-v. 2, no. 11; Nov. 27, 1896-June 25, 1897.
Ligonier, Ind.
Copies:
NN (complete with exception of v. 1, no. 7)

S186 Jewish Independent. 1872-
Evansville, Ind., etc.
An organ of the Kesher shel Barzel edited by Edward B. M. Browne. Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 10, 1873, p. 4, JE 9:625. The Jewish Independent appears to have suspended publication early in its existence, only to be revived by Rabbi Browne in Chicago in 1874. First issue of the Chicago weekly and its contents are described in The Christian Union (New York), Feb. 18, 1874, p. 131.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 2; Dec. 24, 1872, filmed with a suppl., "Moses and Aaron: A Campaign Sermon")

S187 Jewish Index. v. 1; Oct. 2, 1872-[Jan. 1?], 1873.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Samuel Mendelsohn.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Oct. 16, 1872)

S188 Jewish Intelligencer. v. 1, no. 1-12; June 1836-July 1837.
New York.
Rosenbach 412.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CtY (complete)
DLC (complete)
NjPT (complete)
NHt (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6, 8-10)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete, original and film)
NRCR (complete)
OCH (complete)
PPL (complete)

New Orleans.
Founding editor: Albert Harris.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-8; 1895-98, film)
CtY (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
GET (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
LN (July 23, Aug. 7-14, 1896)
MH (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
NN (v. 7-55, 57, 61-92; 1898-1940, inc.)
NNJ (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1-123; 1895-1963, inc., film)
OCH (v. 5-6; 1895)

New York.
A monthly supplement, *Hebraica*, was issued in 1879 (entry S104).
Founding editor: S. M. Isaacs.
Absorbed by the *American Hebrew* in 1903 (entry S005).
Copies:
AJHS (July 12, 1861-Dec. 26, 1902, film)
CSt (v. 1-92; 1857-1902, film)
CtY (v. 19-22, 37-38, 57-58, 71-84, 90-92, inc.)
DLC (1866-1902, also v. 1-92 on film)
NN (v. 1-92, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 1-92, film; v. 89-92; 1901-1902, original)
OCAJ (v. 1-92, film)
OCH (v. 1-8, 38, 43-74, 76, 78, 82-92; 1857-1902, inc.)
PHi (v. 1-92, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S191 **Jewish Messenger Annual.** 5641=1880/81.
New York.
Cf. U. S. Copyright Office registration 010289, under 1883.
Copies:

*Jewish Missions.* See *Church Society for Promoting Christianity Amongst the Jews. Annual Report.*
S192 Jewish Monthly. v. 1- ; Sept. 2, 1898-Rochester, N.Y. Superseded by The Jewish Advocate (entry S166). Copies: OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1-2; Sept. 2-Oct. 1, 1898, film)

S193 Jewish News. 1889- Syracuse, N.Y. Quoted from in the Jewish South (Richmond, Va.), Oct. 6, 1893, p. 4. Cf. JE 9:625, Freidus, p. 274, American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 29, 1893, p. 4. Fourth anniversary issue reviewed in Occident (Chicago), April 6, 1894, p. 4 (also noting the inaugural issue of an inserted sheet for young readers called Jewish News Jr.). Copies:

S194 Jewish Progress. v. 1- ; March 9, 1877-[ ? ], 1900. San Francisco. Founding editor: S. Bachrach. Began publication as The Progress. Ceased publication in 1900, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 8, 1900, p. 6. Copies: AJHS (v. 21, no. 20-v. 23, no. 12; Jan. 15, 1897-Nov. 18, 1898, inc.) C (Nov. 16, 1894-Sept. 2, 1898, inc.) CHi (March 9-Dec. 28, 1877) CU-B (March 16-30, 1877, film) CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 21-23; 1897-98, inc., film) OCAJ (v. 3-22; July 18, 1878-Nov. 18, 1898, inc., film) OCH (v. 3-6, 8-12, 15-20; 1878-96, inc.)


Copies:
In most academic libraries.

S197 Jewish Record. 1899-1906?
Kansas City, Mo.
Copies:

S198 Jewish Record. v. 1-v. 6, no. 19; Sept. 12, 1862-July 21, 1865.
New York.
Founding editor: Abraham S. Cohen; last few issues (v. 6, no. 14-19) edited by Jonas Bondi and J. P. Solomon.
For prospectus, see entry 1750.
Continued by the Hebrew Leader (entry S123).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-6; 1862-65)
MWA (Sept. 11, 1863)

S199 Jewish Record. v. 1-v. 23, no. 595; April 16, 1875-June 25, 1886.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Alfred T. Jones.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, 5-10, 17; 1875-83, inc.)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (1875-81, 1883-86)

S200 Jewish Reformer. v. 1, no. 1-23; Jan. 1-June 4, 1886.
New York.
Includes German supplement, Jüdisches Reform-Blatt.
Copies:
NjP (v. 1, no. 2-23; Jan. 8-June 4, 1886)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-23)
OCH (complete)
TxU-Hu (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-19, 21-23)

S201 Jewish Review. [Aug.-Sept.], 1876.
Chicago.
Inception and demise reported in the American Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 25, 1876, p. 7; Sept. 22, 1876, p. 6; Oct. 6, 1876, p. 2.
Copies:

S202 Jewish Review. v. 1-v. 15, no. 8; [ ? ], 1893-Nov. 17, 1899.
Cleveland.
Merged with the Hebrew Observer (entry S125) in 1899 to form the Jewish Review and Observer (entry S204).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 6-v. 5, no. 5, v. 9, no.1-v. 15, no. 8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, incl., film)
NN (v. 11-15; 1898-99)
OCAJ (v.4, no. 6-v.5, no. 5, v.9, no.1.15, no.8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, incl., film)
OCI, OCIWHi combined holdings (v. 4, no. 6-v. 5, no. 5, v. 9, no. 1-v. 15, no. 8; Nov. 8, 1895-Oct. 30, 1896, Oct. 1, 1897-Nov. 17, 1899, original and incl., film)

S203 Jewish Review.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Cf. JE 9:625.
Copies:

S204 Jewish Review and Observer. v. 15, no. 9-[ ]; Nov. 24, 1899-Oct. 23, 1964.
Cleveland.
Formed by the merger of the Jewish Review (entry S202) and the Hebrew Observer (entry S125), while continuing the numbering of the former.
Edited by Jessie Cohen, 1899-1945.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 15-?; Nov. 24, 1899-Dec. 26, 1958, film)
MH (v. 21-75; Nov. 24, 1899-Dec. 6, 1963, film)
NN (v. 21-25; 1899-1902)
OCAJ (v. 15-75; 1899-1963, film)
OCH (v. 37-38, 41, 44-48, 60-75; 1909-63)
OCI (Nov. 30, 1900-March 29, 1901, July 4, 1902-Dec. 25, 1903, Jan. 6, 1905-1925, 1933-Oct. 23, 1964)
OCIWHi (Nov. 24, 1899-Aug. 28, 1964)

S205 Jewish Sentiment and Echo. v. [ ?]-v. 12; 1895-1901.
Atlanta.
Edited by Frank J. Cohen.
Presumably continues the volume numbering of The Jewish Sentiment (entry JA suppl.).
In 1896, The Jewish Sentiment absorbed The Jewish Echo (Montgomery, Ala.) (entry JA suppl.), probably effective with the issue for July 17 to become Jewish Sentiment and Echo given that the final issue of The Jewish Echo was July 10, 1896.
The Jewish Sentiment and Echo was superseded in 1901 by the Southwestern Jewish Sentiment (Dallas).
Copies:
GEU (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)
NN (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)
NcU (v. 5-12; 1897-1901, inc., film)

S206 Jewish Sentinel. v. 1- ; Jan. 3, 1868-
Philadelphia, Louisville, St. Louis.
Edited by S. Bachrach.
Cf. Leeser's Occident, Feb. 1868, pp. 587-89. Inception noted in Hebrew Observer (San Francisco), Feb. 7, 1868, p. 4. For S. Bachrach's relocation of the paper from Philadelphia
to Louisville and later to St. Louis beginning with issue no. 9, ibid., Sept. 25, 1868, p. 4. The first issue to appear in Louisville was noted by *Jewish Messenger* (New York), June 26, 1868, p. 6. For the St. Louis phase of the paper’s existence, see Walter Ehrlich, *Zion in the Valley: The Jewish Community of St. Louis* (Columbia, Mo., 1997-2002), vol. 1, p. 233.

Copies:
Jewish Historical Association of Greater St. Louis (v. 1, no. 11-v. 2, no. 17; Aug. 21, 1868-May 28, 1869)

S207 withdrawn [see entry S206]

Atlanta, New Orleans, Houston
Edited in Atlanta by Edward B. M. Browne with Charles Wessolowsky; beginning with v. 3, no. 2 (Jan. 24, 1879), edited in New Orleans by J. H. M. Chumaceiro, then edited in Houston by Jacob Voorsanger from 1881 to 1883, per *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Aug. 12, 1881, p. 54, JE 12:451.
Described in error as *The Hebrew South*; see *Reformer and Jewish Times* (New York), Nov. 23, 1877, p. 4; Jan. 4, 1878, p. 4; Jan. 18, 1878, p. 4. For the *Jewish South*’s discontinuation, see *American Hebrew* (New York), May 18, 1883 p. 1; *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), May 11, 1883, p. 375; May 18, 1883, p. 383.
Copies:
GEU (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
G Va S (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
LNT (Aug. 5, 1881)
MH (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
NC U (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-4; Oct. 14, 1877-Dec. 26, 1879, film)

S209 *Jewish South*. v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-[ ? ], 1901.
Richmond, Va.
Edited by Herbert T. Ezekiel.
Discontinuation reported in *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Feb. 14, 1901, p. 4.
Copies:
CSmH (June 8, 1894)
FU (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
GEU (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
MH (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
NN (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
NC U (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-v. 11, no. 26; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899, film)
O CH (v. 1-11; Aug. 25, 1893-July 7, 1899)
Vi (v. 1, 7-11; 1893-99)

S210 *Jewish Spectator*. v. 1- ; Oct. 19, 1885-[ ? ], 1926?
Memphis, New Orleans.
Edited by M. Samfield.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 23-27, 31-41, 73; Nov. 20, 1896-Dec. 2, 1921, inc.)
NN (v. 35-39; 1903-05, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1 and v. 33, no. 25; Oct. 19, 1885 and Feb. 28, 1902, film)
OCH (v. 14-15, 38-54; 1892-1911, inc.)
OCiWHi (April 20, 1888)

New York.
Monographs are appended to the Proceedings as follows:
no. 2 (1890): Morais, Sabato. The Jews in Italy.
no. 3 (1892): Kohut, Alexander. Notes on a Hitherto Unknown Exegetical, Theological and Philosophical Commentary to the Pentateuch, composed by Aboo Manzûr al-Dhamâri ... With Appendices Containing Hebrew and Arabic Extracts. A Contribution to the Critical Study of Maimûni's Writings.
no. 6 (1898): Hertz, Joseph Herman. Bachya: The Jewish Thomas a Kempis. A Chapter in History of Jewish Ethics.

Copies:
AJHS (no. 3; 1892, only Kohut, Notes on a Hitherto Unknown ...)
CoDU (no. 4; 1894)
CTY (complete)
DGW (no. 4, 1894)
DLC (no. 3, 6-7; 1892-1900)
FU (no. 1-7; 1888-1900)
ICU (no. 2-4; 1890-94)
MH (no. 2-4, 6-7; 1890-1900)
NN (complete)
NNC (complete)
NNJ (complete)
NNYI (no. 3-4, 7; 1892-1900)
OCH (no. 1-7; 1888-1900)
PPGratz (no. 2; 1890, only Morais, The Jews in Italy)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2; 1890, only Morais, The Jews in Italy; no. 5, 1896)

Rochester, N.Y.
Edited by Samuel M. Brickner, Louis Wiley, Isaac Max Brickner.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NRU (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S213 Jewish Times.
New Orleans.
Edited by Sam B. Hollander, Maurice Switzer.
Copies:
LNT (v. 1, no. 4; April 13, 1894)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 16; July 6, 1894, film)

S214 Jewish Times. v. 1-v. 11, no. 32; March 5, 1869-Oct. 10, 1879.
New York.
Title varies: Reformer and Jewish Times, v. 9-v. 11, no. 32; March 2, 1877-Oct. 10, 1879.
Edited by Moritz Ellinger, Henry M. Marks.
English and German text.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-11, inc., film)
DLC (v. 3-4; March 3, 1871-Feb. 21, 1873)
MH (v. 1-7; 1869-76, film)
NjP (v. 1-2; 1869-71, inc.)
NHi (v. 1-5; 1869-73, inc.)
NN (v. 1-8; 1869-77; v. 8-10, 1876-79, film)
NNJ (v. 1, 3-6; 1869-75)
OCAJ (v. 1-11, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-11, inc.)

San Francisco.
Edited by S. Bachrach.
Merged in 1888 with the Hebrew Observer (entry S127) to form the Jewish Times and Observer (entry S216).
Copies:
C (Oct. 20, Nov. 6, 1882)
CHi (scattered issues, 1880-83)
CLCM (April 29, 1887)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 1, no. 1-24, film; v. 1, no. 50, v. 6, no. 12, 23,
 v. 7, no. 6, 8, 10; Feb. 27, 1880-May 4, 1883)

S216 Jewish Times and Observer. 1888-1924.
San Francisco.
English and German text.
Edited by William Saalburg.
Formed by the merger of the Jewish Times (entry 5215) and the Hebrew Observer (entry S127).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 36, 50-51, 55; 1892-1911, inc., film)
C-S (v. 34, no. 46; Nov. 14, 1890; holdings for 1881-82, 1887 missing)
CSf (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
CSt (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
CU-B (1907-10, 1912-24, inc.)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
NN (1900, 1903, 1919, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 36-50; 1892-1911, inc., film)
National Library of Israel (1886-90, film)

S217 Jewish Tribune. Nov. [?], 1895-1897?
Atlanta.
Edited by George W. Markens.
Inception noted in Jewish Messenger (New York), Nov. 15, 1895, p. 2, and Dec. 6, 1895, p. 3.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896, fragment)
Atlanta Historical Society (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896)
GU (v. 1, no. 14; Feb. 28, 1896, film)

S218 Jewish Tribune. v. 1-v. 20; Aug. 29, 1879-April 18, 1884.
St. Louis, Cincinnati.
Edited by Solomon H. Sonneschein.
Includes a German-language supplement, Sulamith (entry S444).
Supersedes The Jewish Free Press (entry S181).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2-10; 1880-83; n. s., v. 1-2; 1883-84, v. 20, no. 2-3; 1884)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-20, inc., film)
MoHi (Aug. 29, 1879-June 17, 1881, Oct. 6, 1882-April 18, 1884, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-20, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-4, 6-10, inc.; n. s., v. 2, inc.)

S219 Jewish Voice. v. 1-; Jan. 6, 1888-[?], 1933.
St. Louis.
Edited by Moritz Spitz, Harry Spector.
Vols. 70-79 omitted in numbering.
Supersedes The Jewish Free Press (entry S181).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 24-69, 80-81, 84-89; 1898-1927, inc.)
DLC (v. 24-32; Jan. 7, 1898-Dec. 29, 1899, Jan. 3-June 27, 1902)
MH (v. 1-69; Jan. 6, 1888-Dec. 31, 1920, film)
MoHi (Jan. 6, 1888-May 24, 1901, June 26-Dec. 27, 1901, Jan. 3, 1902-Dec. 24, 1926, film)
MoS (undetermined holdings; lost)
NN (v. 1-4, 8-81; 1888-1921, film)
NNJ (v. 34-69, 80-89)
OCAJ (v. 1-69; Jan. 6, 1888-Dec. 31, 1920, inc., film)
OCH (v. 15-16, 28-35, 37-76, 89; 1893-1926, inc.)

S220 Jewish Watchman. [Jan.-June], 1882.
Boston.
According to American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 13, 1882, p. 230, Solomon Schindler and Raphael Lasker edited the German and English departments, respectively. Demise reported, ibid, June 30, 1882, p. 423:1, then superseded by the Boston Hebrew Observer (entry S053).
Copies:

S221 Jewish Weekly Review. 1898.
St. Joseph, Mo.
Copies:

Philadelphia.
Copies:

S223 Jewish World.
New York.
Copies:

S224 Jewish Youth. v. 1; Feb.-July 1894.
Indianapolis.
Prospectus for the new periodical is summarized in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 30, 1893, p. 3 (unsigned Indianapolis letter).
Copies:
Indianapolis Hebrew Congregation Archives (complete)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2-3; March 15-April 1894)

S225 The Judeans. v. [1]-v. 5; 1899-1947.
New York.
Title varies: Judaean Addresses, v. 2-5.
Copies:
CoDU (v. 2-4; 1917-33)
DGW (complete)
DLC (v. 1-3; 1899-1928)
FU (v. 2-4; 1917-33)
MB (v. 1-4; 1899-1933)
MH (v. 1-4; 1899-1933)
NIC (v. 1; 1899)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCH (complete)
PPGratz (v. 2-4; 1917-33)

S226 The Judean.
Philadelphia.
For young readers. Published by Howard Spencer Levy; edited by Ralph Brunswick Cohen and William F. Berkowitz, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 30, 1899, p. 6. Inception noted in Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Nov. 3, 1899, p. 4 (title is given as The Judaean).
Copies:

S227 Kansas City, Mo. Congregation B’nai Jehudah. Annual. no. 1- ; 1899-
Kansas City, Mo.
Copies:
OCH (no. 2-3, 10, 14, 16; 1900-15)

S228 The Light. [Nov. ?], 1897-
Dallas.
Edited by Nehemiah Mosessohn. Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4; Reform Advocate (Chicago), Dec. 4, 1897, p. 693. Cf. JE 9:629.
See also entry S523.
Copies:

S229 The Literary Star.
Chicago.
Inaugural issue reviewed in Occident (Chicago), Feb. 20, 1885, p. 5, and American Hebrew (New York), March 6, 1885, p. 61 ("The journal will have many contributors among Chicago’s young society people").
Presumably directed at a Jewish readership although the copy seen by the compiler (v. 1, no. 4) lacks Jewish content.
Copies:
OCH (v. 1, no. 4; May 15, 1885)

S230 Los Angeles. Congregation B’nai B’rith. Annual. no. 1- ; 1900-
Los Angeles.
The Congregation is known today as the Wilshire Boulevard Temple.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 16; 1915/16)
NN (no. 2-3, 5-13, 15, 18; 1901/02-1917/18)
OCH (no. 1-3, 5, 7-22; 1900-24)

S231 Louisville. Congregation Adath Israel. Official Year Book of General
Information.
Louisville.
Copies:
OCH (1898/99)


S232 The Maccabeans. v. 1, no. 1-4/5; Jan.-April/May 1882.
Chicago.
Edited by Henry Gersoni.
Supersedes the Jewish Advance (entry S163).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-3; Jan.-March 1882)
CSt (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1882)
ICJS (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WHi (v. 1, no. 1-2; Jan.-Feb. 1882)

Atlanta: Hebrew Orphan's Home, I. O. B. B., District No. 5.
Edited by R. A. Sonn.
Copies:
GEU (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S234 Max Stern's Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.
Chicago.
A supplement of the Jewish Advance (entry S163).
Copies:
IChi (1881/82)
OCH (1880/81)

S235 The Menorah. v. 1-v. 42, no. 4; July 1886-Apr. 1907.
New York.
Official organ on the B'nai B'rith.
Founding editor: B. F. Peixotto; later ed. by Moritz Ellinger.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-42; 1886-1907, inc.)
CtY (complete, film)
DLC (v. 1-42, 1886-1907, inc.)
FU (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-40; 1886-1906)
Milwaukee.
Copies:
Whi (Archives, Jewish Family and Children's Service Collection; 1895, 1899)

S237 The Mitzvah. no. 1-3; Nov. 29-Dec. 13, 1843.
New York.
Edited by B. F. Salomon and S. Salomon.
Cf. Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, no. 27 (1920), pp. 399-400
(Lyons Collection, vol. 2).
Copies:

S238 The Montefiore. 1896-
New York: Young Ladies’ and Gentlemen’s League of the Montefiore Home.
Copies:

S239 The Montefiore Magazine.
Indianapolis.
Edited by Sylvan W. Kahn.
Supersedes The Jewish Youth, per American Hebrew (New York), Oct. 12, 1894, p. 703.
Absorbed by The American Jewess (see announcement in issue of Sept. 1895, p. 313).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 1, 4; Sept. 1894, March 1895)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 2, no. 1; Sept. 1894)

Nathaniel; or, The Israelite Indeed. See The Israelite Indeed.

S240 National Conference of Jewish Charities. Proceedings of the Biennial Session. no. 1- ; 1900-
New York.
Suspended 1913-22. No. 8-15 issued by the National Council of Jewish Social Service.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-27; 1900-1942)
NN (no. 2; 1900/02)
OCH (no. 1-27; 1900-1942)

S241 National Council of Jewish Women. Annual Report. no. 1; 1894/95.
Chicago.
Superseded by the Council’s *Proceedings* (entry 5242).
Copies:
NN (complete)
OCH (complete)

Philadelphia, etc.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1; 1896)
CU (v. 1-2, 5-8)
CtY (v. 1-6)
DLC (v. 1, 3-7, 9-10)
FU (v. 1; 1896)
NN (v. 1-7, 9-11; 1896-1926)
NNR (v. 1, 3, 5-11; 1896-1926)
OCH (v. 1-11; 1896-1926)

Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (1894/95)
OCH (1895/96, 1897/99, 1899, untitled)
National Library of Israel (1895/96)

Chicago.
Copies:
OCH (1895)

S245 National Council of Jewish Women. Chicago Section. *Year Book.*
Chicago.
Copies:
ICHi (1898/99-1900/01, 1902/03-1907/08, 1911/12-1914/15, 1917/18, 1919/20-1920/21, 1922/23-1926/27)

Cincinnati.
Copies:
OCH (no. 4-5; 1898/99-1899/1900)
National Library of Israel (1899/1900, 1903/04, 1906/07, 1908/09, 1910/11)

S247 National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. *Annual Report.* no. [1]- ; 1897/98-
Doylestown, Pa.
Beginning with no. 40 (1936/37), title changed to *Catalogue and Announcement*.
Copies:
MB (no. 44; 1941/42)
NIC (no. 5-6, 8-10, 12, 15-21; 1902/03-1918)
NN (no. 8, 10-12, 14-17, 28; 1904/05-1925)
OCH (no. 3-6, 8, 10-21, 23, 27-28, 32-33, 38-40, 42, 45; 1897/98-1942/43)
PU (LKCJAS) (no. 17-23, 25-28; 1914-25)

S248 **National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. Catalogue.** no. 1; 1897/98.
Doylestown, Pa.
Continued by *Annual Report*.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1; 1897/98)
PPA (no. 1; 1897/98)

S249 **National Farm School, Doylestown, Pa. President’s Report.**
Doylestown, Pa.
Copies:
OCH (1899)

S250 **The New Era.** v. 1-v. 6; Oct. 1870-Jan. 1876.
New York.
Edited by Raphael D’C. Lewin.
“A Monthly Periodical, devoted to Humanity, Judaism and Literature.”
Superseded by *Jewish Advocate* (entry S164).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-5; 1870-75, inc.)
CtY (v. 3, 5)
DLC (v. 1-4)
IC (v. 1-6, inc.)
NJP (v. 2-4; 1871-74)
NJPT (v. 1-5; 1870-75)
NB (v. 1-5)
NIC (complete)
NN (v. 1-5; Oct. 1870-Dec. 1875)
NNYU (v. 1-4; 1871-74)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1-5; 1870-75, inc.)

S251 **New Occident.** Series 1--; 1900- San Francisco.
“A Weekly Magazine devoted to Organizing and Fostering Jewish Communities in the Pacific Coast.”
Established by the Young Men’s Hebrew Association, San Francisco.
Edited by Jacob Nieto.
Copies:
AJHS (Ser. 1, no. 13, ser. 2, no. 2-ser. 5, no. 17; Nov. 30, 1900-Dec. 26, 1902)
NNJ (Ser. 5, no. 24; 1903)
OCH (Ser. 5-6; Feb. 1903-April 1904)

New Orleans.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2, 5-9, 11, 13-27; 1857-82 in Soble 286; no. 4 and 32; 1859 and 1887 in I-426)
AU (1857/58, 1862/64, 1865/66, 1867/68-1875/76, 1877/78-1880/81, 1882/83, 1885/86-1886/87, 1900/01, 1902/03, 1915/16)
IU (no. 59-62)
L-M (no. 2-7; 1857-62)
LN (no. 13; 1868)
LNT (no. 13, 15, 17, 25, 30, 32-33, 37, 39-41, 44, 46-49, 52, 54-67; 1868-1922)
LNTC (no. 13; 1868)
LU (1856/57-1912/13, inc., film)
NN (no. 5, 51, 62; 1859/60-1916/17)
NNJ (no. 26, 28; 1881, 1883)
NNYU (no. 2; 1857)
OCH (no. 1-67; 1857-1922)
PPL (no. 5; 1860; no. 10; 1865)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2-5, 10-11; 1857-60, 1865-66)

New Orleans.
Copies:
OCH (no. 28; 1872)

New Orleans.
Copies:
LN (complete)

New Orleans.
The 6th annual report also contains the 1st and 2d annual reports of the Touro Infirmary and Hebrew Benevolent Association.
Copies:
AU (complete)

S256 New Orleans. Touro Infirmary and Hebrew Benevolent Association. Annual Report. no. 1/2-; 1875-
New Orleans.
Report no. 1/2 issued with the 6th Annual Report of the Touro Infirmary.
Copies:
AU (no. 1-7, 26-27, 34; 1875-1908)
The Aguilar Library was formed in 1886 by the merger of the libraries of the New York Young
Men's Hebrew Association and the Hebrew Free School Association.
Some reports issued by the Aguilar Free Library Society.
Copies:
AJHS (1899-1902, in I-437)
NN (complete)
NNC (complete)
PP (1889, 1897)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 5, 7-8, 10-12, 14)

New York.
Includes supplementary special reading lists.
Copies:
NN (complete)
WU-LS (v. 1, no. 3, 5-6; 1898-99)

S259 **New York. Baron de Hirsch Trade School. Catalogue.**
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1905-17, [1922?], 1925, 1933, in I-80, box 141)
MH (1906, 1910, 1914, 1925, 1933)
NN (1903-25, inc.)
NNJ (1900)
NNYI (1900, 1909, 1913)
OCH (1909)

New York.
Includes reports of the Baron de Hirsch Fund’s activity in other cities, e.g.
Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, St. Louis. See also entry S024.
Copies:
AJHS (1897-1915, 1927, in I-80, box 148)
DLC (no. 25; 1909/10)
MH (1898, 1900)
NN (no. 9-10, 16-17, 19, 21-22, 25-29; 1897-1915, film)
NNJ (no. 10; 1900)
NNYI (1899-1900; no. 16, 18-19; 1902-04; 1914-15, 1920)
OCH (no. 9; 1897)

New York.
Reports for (1888/89-1889/90) issued by the Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital for
Women and Children.
Copies:
NN (no. 3-4; 1888/89-1889/90, also 1925-26)

Members.
New York.
Copies:
OCH (1894/95)

1891/92-1954.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1891/92-1910, inc., in l-353)
DNLM (1891/92-1904, 1907-8, 1910, 1943-54)
NNYI (1895)
OCH (1901, 1903)

1853-
New York.
Copies:
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1853)

New York Charities Directory. See Directory of the Jewish Charitable and
Beneficent Societies ...

1900/1901-
Copies:
AJHS (1901, 1904-10, 1914, in l-424, box 18)
NN (1900-01, 1905-6, 1909-10, 1910, 1914, film)

Annual Report.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1898/99; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (1896/97)
New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1; 1868)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1901, 1903-04)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1888/89)

New York.
Copies:
NN (v. 1-9; 1890-99, inc.)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1900/01)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1900/01, in I-358, box 1, folder 2)
CtY (1900/01-1901/02)
MB (1900/01- ?)
NHi (1899/1900-1901/02)
NN (1899/1900-1901/02)
NNC (1900/01; filmed with the Educational Alliance’s Annual Report)
OCH (1899/1900-1900/01, 1904/05)

S273  New York. Educational Alliance. Annual Report.  no. 1- ; 1893-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 3-4, 7-11, 15/16, 19, 25; 1895-1915, etc., in I-358, box 1)
CtY (no. 1, 4, 6-8, 11, 13-15/16, 25; 1893-1915)
DHEW (no. 2, 5-8; 1894-1900)
DLC (no. 6-8, 11-12, 19; 1898-1911)
NHi (no. 2, 6-9, 11-12; 1894, 1898-1901, 1903/04)
NN (no. 1-16, 19, 25; 1893-1915/16)
NNC (no. 1-16, 19; 1893-1908, 1911, film)
NNYU (no. 7-8; 1899-1900)
OCH (no. 5-8, 11-13, 15-16, 19, 24; 1897-1914)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2, 4; 1894, 1896)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (no. 1)

New York.
Copies:
NN (1908/09, film)
OCH (1898/99, 1908/09)

New York.
Beginning with no. 56 (1879), called Proceedings of the … Annual Session; no. 102/103 (1926) is called Biennial Report.
Reports beginning with no. 83 (1906) are issued by the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of the City of New York.
Copies:
CtY (no. 55, 64, 66-67, 70, 73-74; 1877/78-1896/97)
DLC (no. 41-50, 52-56, 58, 69-70, 72, 74, 76-77, 80, 86-97, 99, 102/103; 1863/64-1924/25)
FU (no. 71; 1894=Jesse Seligman memorial)
IU (no. 49-82, 87-89, 90-92)
N (no. 40-42, 44-69, 71, 82, 87-94; 1863-65, 1867-92, 1894, 1905, 1910-17)
NH (no. 41-46; 1863-69)
NN (no. 40-69, 71-77, 83, 85-87, 89-100, 102-103, 105-107; 1862/63-1929/30, film)
NNJ (no. 70; 1893)
NNYI (no. 71, 78-90; 1894-1913)
OCH (no. 43, 46, 48, 53, 56, 59, 69-76, 83-100, 102-103;1865/66-1926)
PU (LKCAJS) (1863/64-1864/65)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 32, 35, 37, 45, 47-52/53; 1893-1913/14, in I-42, box 70)
MH (no. 35, 50; 1896, 1911)
NN (no. 5-31, 41-42; 1866-92, 1902-03)
S277 New York. Hebrew Charity Ball. [Annual Hebrew Charity Ball Programme].
New York.
Copies:
Private Collection (1880, 1882)


New York.
Report for 1895 includes “Constitution and By-laws.”
Copies:
AJHS (1886, 1892, 1895-96, in I-424, box 28)
NN (1892-95)
NNC-T (1890-92, 1894-96)
OCH (1887, 1889, 1896)

New York.
Beginning with the report for 1903, issued by the Hebrew Free Loan Association.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-11, 13, 15, 20-22, 25, 32; 1899-1924, in I-424, box 28)
DLC (no. 6-10, 32; 1898-1923)
IU (1914, 1918)
NN (no. 6-13, 15-23, 25, 30-32, 39; 1897-1931)

1895-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [1], 3, 5-20, 22; 1895-1917, in I-166)
CtY (no. 3, 5; 1897, 1899)
DLC (no. [1], 5; 1895-99)
MH (no. 20; 1915)
NN (no. [1], 3, 5, 7-11, 13-22; 1895-1917)


S281 moved below S276

New York.
Copies:
CtY (1896/97)
NN (1896/97)
New York.
Most of the 20th-century reports are biennial.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 19-24, 31/32-33/34; 1898-1913, also biennial reports for 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1936, in I-43, box 1)
CfY (no. 20-21; 1898/99-1899/1900)
DLC (no. 1, 3-4, 6-9, 11, 13-14, 19-22; 1879/80-1900/01, also biennial reports for 1922/24, 1924/26, 1927/28)
N (no. 1-23, 26-30, 33-34; 1896/97-1902, 1904-09, also 1934-37)
NN (no. 1-4, 6-33/34; 1879/80-1938)
OCH (no. 1, 14, 16, 19, 21, 29-30, 33/34; 1879/80-1938)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 16, 18-33/34; 1895, 1896/97-1911/13)

Copies:
NN (1879/80)

New York.
Report for 1892 called Annual Report and Catalogue.
Copies:
AJHS (no. [1]-2, 9-11, 13-14, 16, 18, 25-26, 29-30, 50; 1889-1934, in I-424, box 122)
CLJ (no. 15; 1898)
DHEW (no. [1]-3, 16-24; 1889-1908)
MH (1889, 1891/92; no. 13-19, 21-33, 67-68; 1896, 1892, 1896-1916, 1951-52)
NN (1889-1916, 1921, 1927, 1929-30, 1932-38)
NNC (1889, 1914)
OCH (no. 5-10, 13-14, 16-18, 21, 23, 25-33, 83; 1889-1967)
PHi (1903, 1909-10)
WHi (no. 25; 1908)

Not published in 1935-36.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 17-20, 27-32, 34-35, 38, 47, 50, 53; 1900-37, in I-424, box 122)
DHEW (no. 12-13, 15-25; 1895-1908)
DLC (no. 10, 13-36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 53; 1894-1937)
MB (no. 9-10, 12-36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 53; 1893-1937)
NN (1893-1913)
NNC (no. 9-17; 1893-1900)
OCH (no. 8-10, 16, 18-19, 21-23, 27-29, 31-36, 38, 40, 47; 1892-1930)
New York. Reports for 1888-94 issued by the Louis Down Town Sabbath and Daily School. Copies:
AJHS (1897, 1903, 1907, in I-424, box 121)
DLC (1901)
MH (1901, 1906, 1910-11, 1913)
NBPu (1910)
NN (1889-1913)
OCH (1902)
WU (1908)

S288 New York. Home for Aged and Infirm Hebrews. Annual Report of the Board of Trustees. 1873/74-
Copies:
AJHS (1881, 1884-1924, 1926-36, etc., in I-308)
DHEW (undetermined holdings)
DNLM (1873/74, 1883-1900, 1901-03)
N (1873/74-1924, 1926-36)

New York.
Copies:
N (1874/75)
NN (1874/75-1876/77)


Copies:
NN (1900, 1909)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 6, 11; 1900, 1905, in I-424, box 53)
CtY (no. 12; 1906, also biennial report, 1907/08)
NNC (1894-99)
OCH (no. 9; 1903)

S292 New York. Lebanon Hospital Association. Report. no. 1- ; 1892/93-
New York.
1893 covering 1890/92. Report no. 7 not published?
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2, 5; 1893/95, 1898/99, in I-385)
DLC (no. 5, 12; 1898/99-1905/06)
DNLM (report for 1890/92, then no. 2-3, 9, 15-17, 21; 1893/95-1895/97, 1902/03,
NN (no. 4-17; 1897/98-1910/11)
OCH (no. 2; 1893/95)

Technical School for Girls.

New York.
Sponsored by B’nai B’rith, District No. 1.
Title varies slightly. Reports for 1884-94 called Report of Librarian of the Maimonides
Free Library.
See also entry S030.
Copies:
AJHS (1896, 1898, 1900-1903; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (1884-1898/99)
MB (1885-90, 1894, 1896, 1897/98-1902/03)
N (1884-1901)
NN (1884-1903/04)
NNC (1885-87, 1890)
NNYI (1888, entered under Max Cohen)
OCH (1897/98)
PPL (1885)
PU (LKCAJS) (1884-85, 1895)

S294 New York. Maimonides Free Library. Bulletin. no. 1- ; June 1884-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1902; not found, Oct. 2014)
MB (no. 1-5; June-Dec. 1884; then April 1886, Dec. 1898)
NN (no. 1-6; June 1884-[?], 1885; then April 1886, Oct. 1898; Jan.-March 1899, then v. 1, no. 8-
12; June-Nov. 1899; then Nov. 1899/May 1900; Jan., March, Sept.-Oct. 1902; Jan., April-May,
Sept., Nov. 1903)

o. [1]- ; 1885-
New York.
Report no. 36- issued by the Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases; its current name is the
Montefiore Medical Center.

Copies:
AJHS (no. [1], [11], 16-17, 19, 26, 31-33, 35-38, etc.; 1885-1922, etc., in I-388)
N (no. 1-46, 48-83)
NN (no. 1-21; 1885-1905)
NNJ (no. 11-13, 21, 23-32; 1895-1916)
NNYI (no. 35; 1919)
OCH (no. 5, 25; 1889, 1909)

Reports for 1855/56-1865 issued by the "Jews' Hospital in New York."

Copies:
AJHS (1867, 1873-77, 1895, 1902, 1911, 1931-41, etc., in I-37, box 2)
DLC (1867, 1890/91, 1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03)
DNLM (no.1-[115]; 1855/56-1967, inc.)
N (no. 4, 8, 12-19, 21-24, 31-42, 44-46, 48-55, 57-59, 61-64, 66-72, 76-89, 91-101, 113, 115)
NHi (1866)
NN (1867-75, 1877-79, 1881, 1883, 1885-87, 1889-1904, 1906)
NNYI (1892, 1936-37, 1939)
OCH (1857, 1861, 1865, 1867, 1869-72, 1876-78, 1880, 1882, 1884-86, 1888, 1890-94, 1904, 1931, 1939, 1941-44, 1946)
PU (LKCAJS) (1857, 1865)

S297 New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. Mt. Sinai Hospital Reports. v. 1-v. 5; 1898-1906.

Copies:
DLC (v.1; 1898)
MdBJ-W (complete)
MiDW (complete)
NNMtS (complete)


New York.
Issued on occasion of the annual ball.

Copies:
CtY (annual ball no. 9-13 and 4th-8th annual report; 1908/09-1912/13)


Copies:
AJHS (1892/93, 1896/97, 1898/1903, in I-37, box 1)
NN (1883/85, 1893/95, 1896/98)

S300 New York Preparatory School of the Hebrew Union College. Annual Record of the N.Y. Preparatory School of the Hebrew Union College.

New York.
"Under the Auspices of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations." Note: In
1877, this school was called the Emanu-El Preparatory School of the Theological Seminary.
Copies:
OCH (5640, 1879/80)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 23; 1899/1900, in l-424, box 68)
DNLM (1889-90, 1892-98)
N (1889-1900)
NN (no. 8, 12-22, 24-25, 27, 30-38; 1885-1915)
OCH (no. 15; 1892)
P (no. 15; 1892)

New York.
Copies:
CtY (1898/99)
NN (1896/97, 1899, film)
NNJ (1896 report for year 1895 includes “Constitution” and “Roll of Members”)
OCH (1896 report for year 1895 includes “Constitution” and “Roll of Members”)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1891)

New York.
Copies:
OCH (1887/88)

New York.
Titles varies.
Copies:
NN (1873/74, 1885/86-1891/92, 1897/98, 1899/1900-1908/09, 1914/15; some of the holdings are lost?)
OCH (1884/85, 1899/1900, 1903/04-1905/06, 1907/08, 1911/12, 1915/16-1916/17, 1945)

New York.
No more published?
Copies:
OCH (complete)

S307 New York. Temple Emanu-El. School for Religious Instruction. Year Book. 1895/96-
New York.
Copies:
NN (1896/97, 1898/99, 1909)
NNJ (1895/96)
OCH (1895/96, 1897/98, 1909)

New York.
Earlier reports called Year Book.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 15-18; 1903-06; not found, Oct. 2014)
DLC (1899)
NN (no. 17; 1905)
OCH (no. 13-14; 1901-02)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 4, 6; 1894, 1896; not found, Oct. 2014)

Beginning with no. 20; 1895, called Annual Report and Proceedings.
Beginning in 1923, reports are issued by the Jewish Social Service Association.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-6, 15, 20, 27, 32, 35-35, etc.; 1875-1909, etc., in I-375)
DNLM (no. 6-15; 1879/80-1888/89)
MH (no. 22-25, 27-30, 35; 1896-1909)
NN (no. 1-42; 1874/75-1915/16, etc.)
NNC (no. 18-19; 1892-93, perhaps additional holdings?)
NNJ (no. 2-3, 13, 16, 22, 30-37, 39-40; 1876-1914)
OCH (no. 1, 10, 13, 16-23, 32, 37, 39-42, 48; 1875-1922)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 15-18, 21; 1889-95)

New York.
English and Yiddish text.
Copies:
MB (1895/96-1896/97)
NN (1895/96, 1897/98; lost?)

S312 Newark, N.J. Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society. Annual
**Report.**

Newark.
The Society’s later name is Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society and United Hebrew Charities.

Copies:
- AJHS (1899/1900-1900/01, 1902/03-1903/04, in I-424, box 27)
- NjHi (1890, 1904, 1914)
- NjN (1889, 1896/97, 1898/99-1901/02)
- NjR (1897/98)
- NN (no. 48-49, 51; 1908-1912)
- OCH (no. 51; 1911/12)

S313 **Northwestern Jewish Advocate.** 1894-?

Minneapolis-St. Paul.

Copies:
- AJHS (complete, film)
- CSt (complete, film)
- CtY (v. 1-16, 19-26; 1843-1869)
- DLC (v. 1-3, 7-8, 11, 13-14, 16, 20; 1844-59, inc.)
- DGW (v. 3, 5; 1845/46, 1847/48)
- MH (v. 1-22; 1843-64) NN (v. 1-25; 1843-68)
- MWA (v. 1, 3, 7-8, 23, 25-26; 1843-69, inc.)
- NjP (v. 1-26; 1843-69, inc.)
- NNJ (v. 1-5, 7-26; 1843-69, but v. 13, no. 6-12 only)
- OCAJ (complete, film)
- OCH (complete)
- PPL (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-16, 19-20, 25-26; 1843-1869, inc.)
Vi (complete?)


Order Free Sons of Israel. See Independent Order Free Sons of Israel.

Philadelphia.
Copies:
NN (no. 2; 1879)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (1904)
NN (1880)

Cincinnati, etc.
Title varies.
Copies:
OCH (1878, 1889/91)

Detroit.
Copies:
OCH (1896, 1899)

Louisville.
Copies:
OCH (1875)

San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (1867/68-1868/69, 1871/74)

S322 Order Knights of Zion. Souvenir Program, Annual Convention.
[New York?].
Copies:
NN (no. 8; 1905/06, also Official Report of the Twelfth Annual Convention, 1909)
Order Sons of Benjamin. See Independent Order Sons of Benjamin.

S323 Our Clubs. 1897.
New York.
Edited and published by Rev. Emanuel M. Myers as the “organ of the social organizations,” per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 28, 1897, p. 7.
Copies:

S324 Our Hope. v. 1-v. 64, no. 6; July 1894-Dec. 1957.
New York.
Founding editor: Arno Clemens Gaeblein.
Absorbed by Eternity.
Conversionist. Twentieth-century holdings are widely-dispersed in several libraries.
Copies:
DLC (v. 7-14, 16-17, 19-22, 26-53; July 1900-June 1947)
MNcANT (complete, microfiche)
NN (v. 1-64; 1894-1957, inc., film)
00 (v. 1-2, 7; 1894-1900)

S325 withdrawn—this is really a numbered series of books, chiefly by Totten—the titles with relevancy are listed separately throughout the monographs section.

New Haven.
Edited by Charles A. L. Totten.
Anglo-Israelism
Some numbers include supplements.
Copies:
CBGTU (v.1-8, 10, 12-16)
CtY (v. 1-20; 1893-1907, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-20; 1893-1903, inc.)
MB (v. 1-20; 1893-1903, inc.)
NH (no. 127/28; Dec. 1900)
NN (no. 1-23, 27-66, 68-166, 170-82, 184-95, 198-253; 1893-1907)
OCIWHi (Nov. 1906-July 1907)

S327 The Owl. v. 1-8; Dec. 1895-
Edited by Maurice Switzer.
Copies:
LN (Dec. 1895-Nov. 1896)
LNT (v. 1, no. 2, v. 2, no. 3-4, v. 3, no. 1, v. 5, no. 6, v. 8, no. 5-6; Jan. 1896-Nov. 1899)

S328 The Owl.
St. Louis: Young Men’s Hebrew Association.
Copies:
B’nai El Congregation, St. Louis (v. 5, no. 3; Feb. 1898)
St. Louis Jewish Archives (v. 9, no. 2; Jan. 1900)

S329 Pacific Jewish Annual. v. 1-v. 3; 1897-99.
San Francisco.
Edited by Jacob Voorsanger.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-3; 1897-99)
CtY-B (v. 1-2; 1897-98)
DLC (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)
MH (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)
NN (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)
OCAJ (v. 1-2; 1897-98, film)
OCH (v. 1-2; 1897-98)

San Francisco.
Edited by H. M. Bien and Samuel H. Henry.
Issued with a German supplement, Der Bote. According to the Jewish Messenger (N.Y.), June 7, 1861, p. 173, the supplement was then called Der Treue Bote. The paper survived "for about six months, and then was lost sight of," per "Here and There. XI. American Hebrew Literature," ibid., March 21, 1862, p. 87.
Inception reported in The Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 28, 1860, p. 100. Superseded by the True Pacific Messenger (entry S385), ibid., March 1, 1861, pp. 276-77.
Copies:

S331 Pamphlet-Library. no. 1-15; Jan.-May 1900.
New York.
“A monthly Periodical, devoted to Jewish History and Literature.”
Published and edited by Michael Singer.
Copies:
NN (no. 1-2, 4; Jan.-April 1900)
NNJ (undetermined holdings)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; Jan. 1900)

S332 The Peculiar People. v. 1-v. 11, no. 9; Aug. 3, 1888-Dec. 1898.
Alfred Centre, N.Y.: American Sabbath Tract Society.
“A Christian Monthly devoted to Jewish Interests.” Edited by W. C. Daland.
Vols. 10-11 published in Plainfield, N.Y.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 3-4, 7-11; 1890-91, 1895-98, in I-387, Missionary literature coll., box 1)
CtY-D (v. 2-11, inc.)
GEU (v. 1-10, inc.)
ICN (v. 10, no. 1; April 1897)
IEG (v. 2-11)
IEN (v. 2; 1888/89)
KyLoS (complete)
MH (v. 1-10; 1888-98)
NCH (v. 2-11, inc.)
NN (v. 2-11; 1889-98)
NNUT (v. 1-2, 5-6, inc.)
OCH (v. 2-7, 9-11; 1889-98, inc.)
00 (v. 6-10; 1893/94-1897/98)
PLT (v. 2-11; 1889-98)

S333 **The People, the Land, and the Book.** v. 1-v. 7, no. 3; 1900-1907; new series, v. 1-3, no. 1; April 1918-June 1921.
Brooklyn, New Brunswick, N.J.
Copies:
IEG (v. 1-6, inc.)
KyLoS (v. 1, 4-5)
NN (v. 1-7; 1900-1907, complete; n. s., v. 1-3; April 1918-June 1921, inc.)
NNUT (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1900, then scattered issues for 1905-1907, n.s., v. 1-3; 1918-21)
OCH (v. 4, no. 1; Oct. 1904)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 2; 1886, in I-424, box 12)
NNJ (no. 1-5; 1885-89, ex-Karp coll.)
PPAmP (no. 3-4; 1887-88)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 3-10/14; 1887-1894/98)

S335 **Philadelphia. Congregation Rodeph Shalom. Annual.**
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-13, 28; 1899, 1901-06, 1920/21, in I-242)
CTY (no. 2-3, 8, 10-16; 1893/94-1894/95, 1899/1900, 1901/02-1907/08)
DLC (no. 7-10, 12-14, 18-25, 27, 30; 1899/1900-1922/23)
MB (no. 7-25; 1899-1917/18)
NN (no. 5, 10, 12-27; 1897/98-1919/20)
NNJ (no. 7, 12, 27; 1898/99-1919/20)
OCH (no. 2-28, 30-32; 1893/94-1923/24)
PPG (no. 13; 1905)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 6-14, 16, 19-20, 22-23, 25-28, 30; 1898-1912/13, 1914/15-1915/16, 1917/18-1920/21, 1922/23)

A weekly bulletin. JE 9:634.
Copies:

**Philadelphia. Familien Waisen Erziehungs Verein. See Philadelphia. The Orphans’ Guardians.**
S337 Philadelphia. Hebrew Charity Ball Association. [Annual program and souvenir journal].
Philadelphia.
For programs for other years not located below, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 826 (facsimile).
Copies:
NjP (1901)
NHi (1899)
NNYU (1899)
PPL (1869-71, 1874, 1878-82)
PPT (Philadelphia Jewish Archives coll., 1899 (in vertical files), 1900)
PU (LKCAJS) (1899-1901)

Philadelphia.
Reports for 1888/89-1894/95 contain the Young Women’s Union’s Annual Report, no. 4-10 (see also entry S351 for separately issued reports).
Rinderknecht 50780 (under the year 1838).
Copies:
AJHS (1864, 1885, 1887, 1890-1900, 1902-1906)
DHEW (no. 33, 36-45, 47-50, 52-60; 1880/81-1907/08)
DLC (no. 46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57-58; 1893/94-1905/06)
NN (no. 32, 50, 52-60, 62-64, 66-67; 1879/80-1911/12)
NNJ (1864, 1879-81, 1883-96)
NNYI (no. 46, 48-50, 52-57; 1894-1915)
OCH (1899, 1902)
PPAmP (1887-88)
PPL (1870, 1875/76, 1878/79-1879/80, 1884/85)
PPT (Hebrew Education Society records, 1884, 1888, 1896, 1905, 1909, 1911-12, 1920-25, box 1)
PU (no. 55, 57, 59-61; 1903-1909)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 68, 88-90; 1906, 1926-28, in I-424, box 29)
CtY (no. 88; 1925/26)
DLC (no. 60; 1898)
NN (no. 60, 62-63, 70-71, 77-78, 80, 88-90; 1898-1928)
NYYI (no. 68, 88, 90; 1906-28)
OCH (no. 70, 88-89; 1908-27)
PPAmP (1885/86)

S340 Philadelphia. Jewish Foster Home Society. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1855/56-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 20, 25-27, 30-46, 54, 56, 60; 1875-1915, in I-300, box 1)
CtY (no. 43; 1897/98)
MiU (1897/98-1900/01, 1906/07-1907/08)
NHi (no. 43; 1898)
NN (no. 1-3, 5-12, 15, 20, 23-33, 35-38, 43, 50-61; 1855/56-1915/16)
Nnj (no. 1; 1898)
OCH (no. 25-26, 29, 31-34, 36-46, 50-60; 1880-1915)
00 (no. 43; 1897/98)
PHi (1856, 1858-60, 1863-64, 1866-69, 1871, 1875, 1878, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889-95,
1897, 1901)
PPAmP (no. 24-33, 43; 1879-88, 1898)
PPG (no. 31, 38, 40; 1886, 1893, 1895)
PPGratz (no. 58; 1913)
PPL (no. 28-31; 1883-86)
PPT (Association for Jewish Children of Philadelphia records, 1856-73, 1875-81, 1891-
1901, 1906-19, in box 1-2)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 36-46; 1891-1901)

S341 Philadelphia. Jewish Hospital Association. Annual Report. no. 1-
Philadelphia.
Report no. 3 not published.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, 4-17, 19-52, 55-58, etc.; 1865-1921, etc., in I-243)
DLC (no. 1, 10, 19, 41; 1865-1905/06)
DNLM (no. 1, 4-7, 9-37, 39-41, 44-45, 47-48; 1865-1913, also 1914-15, 1917-24,
1930-35, 1944-48)
NN (no. 1, 4-7, 9-12, 14-16, 18-21, 25-26, 28-29, 32-43, 45-56, 58-59, 65-70, 79; 1866-
1943/44)
NNJ (no. 8; 1873)
NNYI (no. 32; 1896/97)
OCH (no. 11, 28, 30-32, 34-37, 39-41, 43-44, 51-59, 65-70; 1876-1935)
PHi (1870, 1872-86, 1888-93, 1895-1901, 1903-1904, 1908-1909, 1911-12, 1917, 1920-
21, 1923-24, 1930-35, 1944-45)
PPG (no. 4, 7-9; 1869, 1872-74)
PPL (no. 1-2, 4-15, 18-19; 1866-84)
PPT (Albert Einstein Medical Center records, 1878-79, 1882, 1888, 1891-96, 1902-
1905, 1911, 1913-17, 1920-45, 1947, in Series 1, box 1-2)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 7-8, 11, 15, 28-34; 1872-1900)

Philadelphia. Jewish Immigration Society. See Philadelphia. Association of
Jewish Immigrants.

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 18-21, 23-24, 26, 28, 31; 1891-1905, in I-378)
DLC (no. 27; 1900)
OCH (no. 27, 31, 42; 1900-16)
NNYI (no. 25; 1898)
PHi (1891-1900, 1907)
PPG (no. 22-24; 1895-97)
PPT (Albert Einstein Medical Center records, 1901, 1906, 1939-40, 1942, 1944, 1947-48, in Series 2, box 1)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 18-28, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-41; 1891-1915)


Philadelphia.
Reports no. 1- (20?) issued by the Familien Waisen Erziehungs Verein.
Copies:
no. 24, 26; 1891, 1894)
OCH (no. 25; 1893)
PPAmP (no. 18; 1885)
PPT (no. 23, 25, 31; 1890-99)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 20, 23-25, 27, 29-31, 33; 1887-1901)

Philadelphia.
Organized 1876. Instituted 1880.
Copies:
PPAmP (1888)

Philadelphia.
Edited by J. Leonard Levy.
Inception noted in Jewish Messenger (New York), Oct, 5, 1893, p. 3.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Oct. 12, 1893, formerly in MS-SYN/.P37/Box 1; not found, Feb. 2014)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 42; July 19, 1894, film)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
OCH (1890)

S347 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Sunday Lectures
delivered before the Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Series 1-36; 1888-1923.
Philadelphia.
Title varies. Series 3-7 have at head of title: Our Pulpit.
The Sunday Lectures by Joseph Krauskopf, J. Leonard Levy and guests as noted below in Series IX. Issued weekly and cumulated in bound form at the conclusion of each series.
The present bibliography disregards individual lectures owned and cataloged separately by libraries.
The title that follow are taken from synopsis lists found in each volume.

Series I (1887/88), all by Krauskopf:

Series II (1888/89), all by Krauskopf:

Series III (1889/90), all by Krauskopf:

Series IV (1890/91), all by Krauskopf:

Series V (1891/92), all by Krauskopf:

Series VI (1892/93), all by Krauskopf:

Series VII (1893/94), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series VIII (1894/95, by Krauskopf as follows:
2. My Creed.
4. How Not to Help the Poor.
6. The Stage as a Pulpit.
8. The Pulpit as a Stage.
10. Religion in the Public Schools.
12. “Hope Deferred Maketh the Heart Sick.”
16. Port-Mortem Praise.
18. The Better For Our Enemies.
20. The Worse for Our Friends.
22. Nearer My God to Thee.
24. Vicious Virtues.
26. Israel’s Faith is Israel’s Fate.
28. The Israelite as a Husbandman.
30. Peace on Earth, and Good Will Toward Man.

By Levy as follows:
1. Masters of the Situation.
3. The Greatest Living Wonder.
5. Criminal Curiosity and Cowardly Consistency.
7. Has Satan Conquered God?
9, 13, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27. The Greatest Lights
II. The Light of the Orient.
III. The Light of Asia-Buddha.
IV. The Light of Iran-Zoroaster.
V. The Light of Christendom-Jesus.
VI. The Light of Arabia-Mahommed.
VII. The Holy Catholic Church.
11. A Night in the Slums.
19. Heroes and Heroines.
21. The Best Friend-God.
23. The Best Preacher-The Heart.
24. The Best Teacher-Time.
27. The Best Teacher-Time.
28. Close of Ten Seasons of Sunday Services, Retrospect and Prospect (with Levy).

By Levy as follows:
3. The Greatest Work Ever Written.
5. Success and Failure.
7. Syria and Palestine.
11. The Jewish Man.
14. The Jewish Woman.
16. The Jewish Youth.
18. Is Judaism Catholic?
20. Songs Without Words.
24. “My God, my God, Why Hast Thou Forsaken me?”
26. See That the Republic Receive no Harm.

Series XI (1897/98), by Krauskopf:
1. “A Wise Question is the Half of Knowledge” (10th Anniversary of Krauskopf’s


Series XIII (1899/1900), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series XIV (1900/01), by Krauskopf as follows:


Series XV-XXXVI (1901-23) are not analyzed in this bibliography.

Copies:
AJHS (undetermined holdings; not found, Oct. 2014)
CLU (ser. 8-9; 1894/95-1895/96)
CuWeharU (ser. 5-8, 11-17; 1891/92-1894/95, 1897/98-1903/04)
CtY (ser. 4-7, 9, 18-19, 26-36; 1891-1923, inc.; only ser. 28-30, 32-36 are complete)
CU-B (ser. 4, no. 1-9, 14, 23; 1890-91)
DGW (ser. 5, 8, 19-20, 23-24, 26, 33; 1891/92-1919/20)
DLC (ser. 14-18, 20-23; Oct. 1900-April 1910)
MH (ser. 1; 1887/88; also ser. 1-37; 1887-1924, film)
MWaIB (ser. 3, 12; 1889/90, 1898/99)
MiU-C (scattered holdings spanning April 29, 1888-Feb. 21, 1904)
NN (ser. 5-9, 12, 23-32; 1891-1919; several individual titles also cataloged separately by the Dorot Jewish Division in **P (U.S.) Box 2.
NNUT (scattered holdings, ser. 7, 10, 12-13; 1894-1900)
OCH (complete)
PHi (ser 1-8, 15-16, 25-32, 34-36; 1888-1922, inc.)
PP (ser. 19, 27; 1905/06, 1913/14)
PPGratz (ser. 1-4)
PU (LKCAJS) (ser. 2, no. 1-3, 5, 7-9, 11-12, 14, 16-28; ser. 3, no. 1-2, 4-11, 13-25, 27; ser. 4, no. 2-20, 22-23; ser. 5, complete; ser. 6, no. 1-4, 6, 8-11, 13-15, 17, 19, 21-22; ser. 7, no. 3; ser. 9, no. 9; ser. 10, no. 6-7, 28; ser. 14, no. 8; ser. 16, no. 9, 11-12; ser. 18, no. 21-22; ser. 19, no. 2; ser. 21, no. 11-15; ser. 22, no. 6, 22; ser. 24, no. 6, 12-13, 15-17, 22-23; ser. 25, no. 6, 16; ser. 26, no. 12-13; ser. 28, no. 15-16, 18-27; ser. 29, no. 18; ser. 30, no. 23; ser. 31, no. 8, 16-17, 19; ser. 32, no. 8-13; ser. 33, unnumbered, Jan. 11-19, 1920; 1888/89-1919/20)

Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 19, 1896, p. 2.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 7, no. 28; June 8, 1902)

S349 Philadelphia. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel. Year Book. no. [1]- ; 1889/90-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 7, 9-14, 28; 1899-1920/21; not found, Oct. 2014)
NN (no. 8-33, inc.; 1896/97-1922/23)
NNJ (no. 30; 1918/20)
NNYI (no. [2]; 1890/91)
OCH (no. [1-2], 4-39; 1889/90-1928/29)
PPG (no. [2]; 1890/91)
PU (LKCAJS) ([1], 3-9, 11-12, 15, 20, 26, 33-34; 1889/90-1923/24)

S350 Philadelphia. Society of the United Hebrew Charities. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1870-
Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 12, 15, 17-26, 28-32, 38, 43; 1881-1912)
OCH (no. 3, 5, 23-24, 46; 1872-1915)
PPAmP (no. 11-14, 17-18; 1880-87)
PPG (no. 38; 1907)
PPL (no. 1-7; 1870-76)
PPT (Jewish Family Service of Philadelphia records, 1870-1918, in Series 3, box 2-3)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1, 3-7, 9-10, 29-30; 1870-99)


S351 Philadelphia. Young Women’s Union. Annual Report. no. 1/2- ; 1886/87-
Philadelphia.
A branch of the Hebrew Education Society of Philadelphia. The Annual Report of the Hebrew Education Society (entry S338) also provides coverage of the Young Women’s Union and its activities.
Copies:
OCH (no. 24-25, 27-31; 1906-16)
PPGratz (no. 28; 1912/13)
PPL (no. 1/2; 1886/87)
PU (LKCAJS) (1892, 1896-1900, 1904-06, 1914)

S352 The Progress. v. 1, no. 1-24; Aug. 25, 1865-Feb. 16, 1866.
New York.
Edited by Maurice Mayer, published by H. M. Bien.
A few issues have a German title: Der Progress = Der Fortschritt.
English and German text.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

The Progress (San Francisco). See Jewish Progress.

S353 Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1858-
Philadelphia.
Usually contains the text of the “Annual Sermon.” Reports with these sermons, all prominently displayed on the title page, are analyzed in the monographs section of this bibliography.
Copies:
CtHT (no. 15, 17-19; 1874, 1876-78)
DLC (no. 7, 16; 1864-74)
MB (no. 2, 4-5, 7, 9, 17-18; 1860-77)
MH-AH (no. 9; 1868)
MWA (no. 9, 12, 15; 1869, 1871, 1874)
NHi (no. 5; 1863)
NN (no. 3; 1860)
OCH (no. 2, 14; 1860, 1873)
P (no. 15; 1874)
PHi (no. 1-2, 4, 9, 16, 18, 21; 1858-79)
PPL (no. 1; 1858)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 2, 7; 1859, 1864)

S354 Providence, R.I. Congregation Sons of Israel and David. Organ of Congregation Sons of Israel and David. v. 1-v. 3; Dec. 12, 1895-July 8, 1898.
Providence, R.I.
Copies:
OCAJ (complete, film)
Rhode Island Jewish Historical Association (complete)

S355 Purim Gazette. March 22, 1875.
Baltimore.
Copies:
MW (deceased)

S356 entry merged into S357

S357 Purim Gazette.
Various local Jewish institutions and charities benefited from the funds raised by the Purim Association’s annual Purim Ball. The issue for 1882 (not located) is described in Julian Werner’s New York letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), March 10, 1882, p. 290 (“a handsomely printed pamphlet of some fifty pages”). Issues are known to have been issued as early as 1864; see “Chronicles of the Purim Association,” Jewish Messenger (New York), April 1, 1864, p. 100 (humorous account copied from the Purim Gazette). The Purim Ball held in 1864 was the Purim Association’s third annual one (ibid., p. 101); issues were published as late as 1893 to benefit the United Hebrew Charities (ibid., March 10, 1893, p. 3).
English and German text
Copies:
AJA (1881)
MH (March 15, 1883, film)
National Museum of American Jewish History (1881)
NNJ (March 15, 1883)
OCAJ (March 15, 1883, film)

S358 Reform Advocate. v. 1-v. 106; Feb. 20, 1891-April 12, 1946.
Chicago.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-32; 1891-1907, nearly complete; v. 33-106; 1907-46, inc.)
CtY (v. 1-9, 13, 19; 1891-1900, inc.)
DLC (v. 12-106; 1897-1945, nearly complete)
ICJS (undetermined holdings)
MB (v. 2-52, 54-98; 1893-1940)
NN (complete, film)
NNJ (v. 1-10; 1891-96, film; v. 5-39, 41, 43-53, 55; 1893-1918)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1-101; 1891-1943)

Reformer and Jewish Times. See Jewish Times (New York).

Richmond, Va.
Title varies.
 Copies: 
ViU (1901)

S360 Rochester, N.Y. Jewish Orphan Asylum Association of Western New York. Annual Report. no. 1- ; 1881-
Rochester, N.Y.
Title varies.
 Copies: 
AJHS (no. 24; 1902, in I-424, box 49)
IU (no. 15-18, 21, 23-28, 30-31, 37-38; 1892/93-1915/16)
N (no. 1-41; 1881-1919)
NNJ (no. 1-37; 1881-1915)
NRU (no. 20, 36, 38-40, 42; 1898, 1914, 1916-18, 1920)

Rochester.
 Copies: 
OCH (1898/99)

New York.
 Copies: 
DLC (no. 4; 1894)
NN (no. 4; 1894)
OCH (no. 4; 1894)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 4; 1894)

Charleston, S.C.
“Published in the Interest of Sabbath School and Bible Class of K. K. Beth Elohim.”
Edited by Barnett A. Elzas.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
ScU (v. 1-v. 2, no. 1; Jan. 1895-Jan. 1896)

S364 Sabbath Visitor. v. 1-v. 23; Jan. 1874-Oct. 6, 1893.
Cincinnati, Chicago.
Issues for v. 1-6; 1874-79, called Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor, issues for v. 21, no. 10-26; July 3-Oct. 23, 1891, called The Visitor.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, 4, 13-14, 16-20; 1874-90, inc.)
CtY (v. 16, no. 9-v. 18, no. 8; 1887-88, inc.)
DLC (v. 1-6; 1874-79, film)
ICJS (v. 1-23; 1874-93, inc., film)
MH (v. 1-23; 1874-79, inc., film)
MWalB (v. 17, no. 3-v. 18, no. 6; 1887/88)
NjP (v. 8; 1881)
NN (v. 3, 16-18; 1876, 1886-89)
NNJ (v. 3; 1876)
OC (v. 18-20; 1888-91)
OCAJ (v. 1-23; 1874-93, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-22; 1874-93, inc.)

Chicago.
Copies:
NNJ (no. 4; 1891/95)

St. Louis.
The earlier numbers were probably called Annual Report, as in no. 5, per Jewish Messenger (New York), April 17, 1874, p. 2.
Copies:
OCH (no. 14; 1882/83)

S367 St. Louis. Hebrew Free and Industrial School Society. Annual Report of the Officers. no. 1- ; 1883-
St. Louis.
Copies:
MoS (undetermined holdings)
OCH ([1896])

St. Louis.
Copies:
MoS (no. 10-18; 1892-1900, inc.; lost)
MoU-St (1895?)
OCH (no. 3, 10, 13; 1884/85-1894/95)

S369 **St. Louis. United Hebrew Relief Association. Annual Report.**
St. Louis.
Copies:
OCH (1879/80-1880/81, 1886/87, 1891/92)

S370 **Salvation.** v. 1-v. 7, no. 2; 1899-1905.
New York.
“A New Evangelical Monthly.”
Supersedes *The Jewish-Christian* (entry S170).
Copies:
CtY (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)
MH-AH (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
MiU (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
NIC (complete)
NN (v. 1-4; 1899-1902, inc.)
NNG (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)
NNUT (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
OCH (v. 1, no. 9; Sept. 1899)
00 (v. 1-6; 1899-1904)
RPB (v. 1-5; 1899-1903)

S371 **San Francisco. Emanu-El Sisterhood for Personal Service. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (no. 2, 5; 1895/96, 1898/99)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (1908/09)
DLC (no. 3; 1896/97)
NN (no. 1-3, 5; 1894/95-1896/97, 1898/99)

S372 **San Francisco. Eureka Benevolent Society. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
C-S (Sutro Library has no. 39, 44, 46; 1888/89, 1893/94, 1895/96)
CSt (no. 29, 32-43, 45, 49-50; 1878/79-1899/1900, also 1906/07)
NN (no. 40-41, 43-53; 1889/90-1902/03)
OCH (no. 35; 1884/85)

S373 **San Francisco. Hebrew Ladies’ Benevolent Society. Annual Report.**
San Francisco.
Copies:
CU-B (1894-1905, in BANC MSS 2010/606, Eureka Benevolent Society records, 1850-
1977)
NN (no. 39-41, 43-44; 1895-1900; entered under Israelitischer Frauen Verein, San Francisco)

San Francisco.  
Report for 1927 called no. 75.  
Copies:  
NN (1900-04, 1907, 1911-16, 1918, 1927)

S375 San Francisco. Pacific Hebrew Orphan Asylum and Home Society. Annual Report and List of Members of the Society. no. 1-; 1871/72-  
San Francisco.  
Copies:  
CLHU (no 39; 1909/10)  
CSf (no. 40; 1910/11)  
CU-B (1877/78-1878/79, 1922, 1926; also no. 2; 1872/73, in BANC MSS 2010/606, Eureka Benevolent Society records, 1850-1877)  
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (no. 39, 50, 54; 1909/10-1926)  NN (no. 18-21,23-33,35-41; 1888/89-1935/37)  OCH (no. 1-25; 1871/72-1895/96)

S376 The Shofar. 1899.  
Rochester, N.Y.  
Copies:

S377 Southern Hebrew. 1877.  
Charleston, S.C.  
Prospectus issued by Herman Jacobs, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 7, 1877, p. 6. The paper’s demise noted in “Washington Letter,” ibid., Nov. 2, 1877, p. 6. See also Reformer and Jewish Times (New York), Sept. 28, 1877, p. 4, accusing the Southern Hebrew of pirating texts and atrocious misspelling, and also reporting its demise, ibid., Nov. 16, 1877, p. 4.  
Copies:

Copies:  NN (v. 1-4; 1872-76; lost)  NNUT (6th annual report; May 1876)

S379 The Star of Israel. v. 1, no. 1-8; June 4-Nov. 30, 1897.  
Chicago.
“A journal devoted to the regeneration of Israel.” Edited by Joseph Parvin. Conversionist.
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-6, 8)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2, 4-6, 8)

S380 The Strawberry Leaf. New York.
“Official Organ of the Strawberry Festival Committee, Young Men’s Hebrew Association of the City of New York.”
Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 1; June 11, 1881, in I-531B, Series III, box 1B, folder 6, Miscellaneous Newspapers, undated, 1881-1938)

S381 Sunday-School Companion. 1873-
New York.
A Jewish Sabbath-school paper published by Joseph Davis, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 5, 1873, p. 6. Issue no. 10 "ready this week," per Jewish Messenger (New York), May 8, 1874, p. 3.
Copies:

Syracuse.
Copies:
NN (no. 14; 1902/03)

S383 The Temple. [March ?], 1898-
Receipt of first issue noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 7, 1898, p. 6. A monthly, per American Hebrew (New York), May 5, 1898, p. 12; June 17, 1898, p. 197. JE 9:636.
Copies:

S384 Tris, A. C. Annual Report Concerning Missionary Labor Prosecuted amongst the Jews in the City of New York and Suburbs.
New York.
Copies:
NHi (no. 2; 1868/69)
NN (no. 2-3; 1868/69-1869/70, film; also holds another ed. of no. 3 with “An Appeal-Constitution and By-laws of the American Christian Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in the City of New York and Elsewhere, organized May the 18th, 1870”).

S385 True Pacific Messenger. Jan. 18-June [? ], 1861.
San Francisco.
Edited by H. M. Bien.
Supersedes the Pacific Messenger (entry S330), according to The Israelite (Cincinnati), March 1, 1861, pp. 276-77.

No. 1 contains Proceedings of the First General Convention, and Preamble, Constitution, and By-Laws, of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations ... July 8, 9, & 10, 1873 ... This is encountered as a separate printing (26 p.). Copies: MWA. Starting with v. 19 (1892), called Annual Report of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

Copies:
AJHS (complete at least thru 1900)
CU (v. 5-13, 26, 42-80?)
DGW (v. 6, 19-23, 30-37; 1879-1911)
FU (v. 1-3; 1873/79-1886/91)
ICJS (v. 22-23; 1895-96, etc.)
ICN (v. 19-28; 1892-1902)
MH (v. 21-80; 1894-1955)
MiU (v. 1-44, 77-80; 1873/79-1955)
NN (v. 13-18, 30-76; 1885/86-1949)
NNJ (complete)
OC (v. 7-24, 41-43, 47-49, 51-76; 1879-1949)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1-8; 1873/76-1911/15, etc.)
WHi (v. 1, 8, 44, 77-80; 1873/79-1955)

S387 Uriel. v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 1895.
Boston.
Edited by N. H. Imber.
“A Monthly Magazine devoted to Cabbalistic Science.”
Copies:
NN (complete, film)
NNJ (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)

San Francisco.
Edited by H. M. Bien and Henry J. Labatt. Appearance noted in Leeser’s Occident (Dec. 1856), p. 455; The Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 5, 1856, pp. 174-75.
Copies:

S389 Voice of Israel. v. 1- ; Oct. 7, 1870-
San Francisco.
Edited by D. A. D’Ancona, Louis Kaplan, Isaac S. Nathan.
For its German supplement, see Rebekka (entry S439).
Copies:
CU (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874)
DLC (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film)
MH (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film;
also a hardcopy of v. 1, no. 1)
MH-H (v. 1, no. 25; Sept. 22, 1871, and v. 2, no. 38; March 22, 1872)
OCAJ (v. 1-3; Oct. 7-14, Nov. 11-30, 1870; Jan. 13-30, 1871, April 19, 1872, Nov. 18, 1874, film)
ScCC (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-19, v. 2, no. 40, v. 3, no. 6; Oct. 7, 1870-Nov. 18, 1874)

S390 **Voice of the Fair.** no. 1-16; Nov. 30-Dec. 20, 1870.
New York.
Published daily during the “Hebrew Charity Fair.”
Copies:
NNJ (complete, ex-Karp coll.)

S391 **Voice of the Fair.** v. 1, no. 1-10; Dec. 9-Dec. 21, 1889.
New York.
A “Hebrew Educational Fair” to aid the Hebrew Technical Institute.
Edited by Daniel P. Hays.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 10; Dec. 21, 1889)
CtY (complete)

S392 **Weekly Gleaner.** v. 1-; Jan. 16, 1857-[ ? ], 1865.
San Francisco.
Edited by Julius Eckman.
Issue for Jan. 6, 1865 (v. 8, no. 414) is called *The Gleaner* and is datelined San Francisco and Portland.
Continued in 1865 by the *Hebrew Observer* (entry S127), per *The Israelite* (Cincinnati), Aug. 4, 1865, p. 37.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2, 5, 34; 1857)
CSf (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc.)
CSJU (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film)
CU-B (Jan. 6, 1865, film)
CU-B (Western Jewish Americana Archives) (v. 8, no. 403; Oct. 21, 1864; also v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film; v. 8, no. 414; Jan. 6, 1865, film)
DLC (v. 5, no. 209-35; Feb. 8-Aug. 9, 1861)
OCAJ (v. 1-6; 1857-62, inc., film, also v. 8, no. 414; Jan. 6, 1865, film)
OCH (v. 1-4; 1857-61, inc.)

Believed to be a leaflet prepared in 1884 by Moses Bayouk (Bayuk), secretary.
Copies:
S394 withdrawn – replaced by JA 5500

S395 **Woodbine, N.J. Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School. Hirsch School Journal.**
Woodbine, N.J.
Copies:
AJHS (Dec. 1903, April 1904, Aug. 1905, in I-80, box 138)
MH (v. 1, no. 2-4/5, v. 2, no. 1-2, v. 3, no. 1-3; Dec. 1900-Dec. 1903)
NN (v. 1, no. 2-v. 6, no. 1; Dec. 1900-Jan. 1906, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2, 4/5, v. 2, no. 2, v. 3, no. 2-3; Dec. 1900-Dec. 1903, film)
OCH (v. 2, no. 2, v. 4, no. 1, v. 6, no. 1; 1902-1906)

S396 Yonkers, N.Y. Home for Aged and Infirm, District No. 1, Independent Order of B’nai B’rith. Annual Report of the Board of Governors. no. 1- 1883-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 13; 1895, in I-424, box 30)
BB (no. 1; 1883, in box 46)
DLC (no. 18; 1899)
DNLM (no. 1-18, 20, 24, 26; 1882-1908)
N (no. 1-24, 26; 1883-1906, 1908)
NHi (no. 14; 1896)
NN (no. 2-9, 11-32, 36; 1884-1917/18)
OCH (no. 3; 1885)

New York.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 18; 1900, formerly in MS-NAT/.B3/Box 8; not found, Oct. 2014)

S398 Young Israel. v. 1-v. 8; Jan. 1871-June 1878.
New York.
“An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for Young People.” Edited by Louis Schnabel. For its German supplement, see Libanon (entry S430).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-7, v. 8, no. 1-3, 6; 1871-78)
CtY (v. 1, 4, 6-7; 1871, 1874, 1876-77)
DLC (v. 1-7; Jan. 1871-Dec. 1877)
FU (v. 4-7; 1874-77)
NjP (v. 1; 1871)
NN (v. 1-8; Jan. 1871-June 1878)
NNYI (v. 3, 5-6; 1873, 1875-76)
OCH (v. 1, 3-8; 1871-78)
PU (LKCAJS) (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete?)

S399 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Macon, Ga. The Light. 1879-?
Macon.
Copies:

New York.


Copies:
AJHS (no. 26-28, 32; 1900-06, in I-418)
DLC (no. [25]-26, 28; 1899-1902)
MWaIB (no. 28; 1901/02)
N (1886-87, 1902-03)
NN (no. 26-38; 1899/1900-1911/12)
OCH (no. 26-32, 37-40; 1900-14)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 23; 1896)

S401 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York. Monthly Bulletin. v. 1- ; 1900-
New York.
Edited by Joseph Hirschman.
Titles varies.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 3, no. 8; Nov. 1902, in I-418)
NN (v. 1-44; 1900-May 1943, inc.)
OCH (twentieth century holdings only)

S402 Young Men's Hebrew Association, New York. Monthly Journal. v. 1- ; Dec. 1885-
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 11-12, v. 2, no. 1; Oct. 1886 Jan. 1887, in I-418)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 3, 5, 7-8, 11-12, v. 2, no. 1; Dec. 1885-Jan. 1887)

Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 5, 12; 1880, 1887)
PU (LKCAJS) (no. 5, 12; 1880, 1887)

S404 Young Men's Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. The Associate. Sept. 1889-
Philadelphia.
Copies:

S405 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. Association Review. v. 1; 1877-78.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Solomon Solis Cohen and Cyrus L. Sulzberger. Cf. Philip Cowen, Memories

Copies:

S406 Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. [Prospectus for the annual season].
Philadelphia.
A "beautifully decorated prospectus" for 1881/82, printed by Potsdamer & Co., was reported in Observer’s Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 21, 1881, p. 131.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS) (1890/91, 1897/98, 1899/1900)

Copies:

Copies:

French Serials

New York.
Also issued in English (entry S117) and German (entry S419).
Copies: NNJ (1882)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

German Serials

S410 Der Anti-Semit. no. 1; 21. März 1896.
“Probe-Nummer.”
Edited by H. Ahlwardt.
Copies: OCH (complete)

New York.
Title varies.
Continued by its *Proceedings of the Annual Convention* (entry S029).

Copies:
AJHS (Oct. 1862-1869/70; not found, Oct. 2014)
BB (1855-56, 1858, 1858/59-1874/75)
CSt (Oct. 1862-1870/71, in B’nai B’rith Collection of post Civil War pamphlets, 1868-1872, Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives, coll. no. M1031, folder 7, 9-10)
DLC (1858)
MeLB (1874/75)
NN (1856/57-1858/59, 1862/69-1874/75)
NNC (see entry S029)
OCH (1862/69-1869/70)

New York.
Copies:
BB (1851, 1853/54. large broadsides inserted in bound set of the *General-Bericht*).

**Die Bote. See Pacific Messenger** (entry S330).

**S413 Die Deborah.** v. 1-v. 45; 1855-1900; neue Folge, v. 1-2; 1901-02.
Cincinnati.
Began as a German-language supplement to *The Israelite* (Cincinnati), later *The American Israelite*, with the target readership at the time being Jewish women. Vol. 19 omitted in numbering while v. 28 (1882) is followed by v. 27 (1883).

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-7, 10-18, 20-29, 31-32, 40, 42-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v.1-2; 1900-02)
CtY (v. 20, no. 21; v. 40, no. 1, 13, 18-19, 22, 38-39; v. 41, no. 36; 1873, 1894/95-1895/96, also some issues in 1901-02)
DLC (1876-77, July 1880-Jan. 18, 1900, Jan. 1901- Dec. 1902)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 29, no. 27-v. 40, no. 1; 1885/86-1894/95, inc.; 1901-02)
MH (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02, inc., film)
NjP v. 1-44; 1855-99, inc.; n.F., v. 2 (1902)
NN (v. 1, 15, 27-29, 31-32, 35-42; 1855-1902, inc.)
OC (v. 41; 1895/96; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901/02)
OCAJ (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-45; 1855-1900; n.F., v. 1-2, 1901-02; inc.)

**S414 Echo des Judenthums.** v. 1- ; Sept. [?], 1892-New York.
“Illustrirtes Familienblatt und offizielles Organ sämmtlicher jüdischen Orden.”
Edited by Emil Herzfeld and [?] Blum.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 7; Feb. 19, 1893)

**Der Fortschritt. See The Progress.**

**S415 Freitag zu Nacht. Ein Blatt zur Unterhaltung für den jüdischen Familienkreis.**
1881-82.
New York.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
German and English.
See advertisement for this title in *Purim-Blatt*, Feb. 1882, p. 15.
Copies:

S416 **Der Freund Israels.** 1880-1907?
Pomeroy, Oh., and Baltimore.
Edited by P. Weber.
Copies:

S417 **Hebräischer Kalender. [Luḥ].**
Cincinnati: Bloch & Co.
German and Hebrew.
Copies:
ICJS (5637, 1876/77)
OCH (5628=1867/68)

S418 **Hebräischer Kalender. [Luḥ].**
German and Hebrew.
Copies:
FU (5628, 1867/68)
ICJS (5626, 1865/66; 5628, 1867/68)
NNJ (5634, 1873/74, ex-Karp coll.)
OCH (5626, 1865/66)

S419 **Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society of the United States. Bericht.**
New York.
Also issued in English (entry S117) and French (entry S409).
Copies:
NN (1882, film)
NNJ (1882)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings)

**Illustrirtes Jahrbuch für Israeliten. See Illustrated Hebrew Almanac.**

**Im Familien-Kreise. See Der Zeitgeist.**

S420 **Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States of America.**
Berichte der Vorsitzenden der respectiven Committees an die ... Jahres-Convention.
New York.
For the English and Yiddish editions, see entry S149.
Copies:
NN (no. 14-15, 22; 1900-08)

5421 Der Israelite. 1843.
Philadelphia.
Copies:

New York.
German and English.
Copies:
NN (1896/97)

S422 Der Israelitische Volksfreund. v. 1, no. 1-8; Dec. 1858-July 1859.
Cincinnati.
Edited by G. M. Cohen.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)

New York.
Edited by Isidor Busch (Bush). For prospectus, see entry 1072.
Wolf 212.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NIC (complete; preservation photocopy)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S424 Jedidiah (proposed; not published).
Philadelphia.
A German weekly proposed by Rev. Herman Felsenheld. Cf. Leeser’s Occident, April 1845, pp. 52-53, and April 1864, p. 1.

S425 Der Jude. 1887.
New York.
Copies:

**S426 Der Jude. The Jew.**
New York.
Edited by Michael Singer.
German and English.
Continued by *Jüdischer Anzeiger* (entry S428) with no. 11.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 5; Sept. 26, 1895, film)

**S427 Jüdische Monats-Blätter.** 1899.
New York.
Superseded by the Yiddish language title, *Tsiens monatblatt* (entry S586).
Copies:

**S428 Jüdischer Anzeiger.**
New York.
See note under *Der Jude* (entry S426).
Copies:

**S429 Jüdischer Volkskalender.**
New York.
Copies:
NNJ (5661=1900/01)

**S430 Libanon. Beiblatt zu Young Israel.** v. 1-v. 4; Oct. 1875-May 1878.
New York.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
For *Young Israel*, see entry S398.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 12; v. 2, no. 1-3; v. 3, no. 1-12; 1876-77)
DLC (v. 1-3, inc.)
MH (v. 1, no. 12-v. 3, no. 12; Sept. 1876-Dec. 1877, inc., film)
NN (v. 3-4; 1877-78)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 12-v. 3, no. 12; Sept. 1876-Dec. 1877, inc., film)
OCH (v. 1-4; 1876-78, inc.)

**S431 Der Makkabäer.** v. 1, no. 1-3; June 1-Aug. 11, 1876.
New York.
Edited by S. N. Leo.
A supplement to the *Independent Hebrew* (entry S146).
Copies:
AJHS (complete?)
NN (v. 1, no. 1, film)

**S447 Nevada Staats-Zeitung.** Oct. 28, 1864-
Virginia City, Nev.

Copies:

**S432** **New York. United Hebrew Charities. Die jüdische Einwanderung und ihre Verwerthung auf dem amerikanisches Arbeitsmarkt.**

New York.

Copies:

AJHS (1887)
CLU (1887)
ICU (Rosenberger coll.) (1891)
NN (1890-91)
NNJ (1887, 1890)
NNYI (1891)
OCH (1891)
PU (LKCAJS) (1890)
National Library of Israel (1890-91)

**S433** **Ordens-Echo. v. 1- ; 1884-**

New York: Independent Order of True Sisters.

In German through 1905, then in English, 1906-75, as *The Echo* issued by the United Order of True Sisters.

Edited by Bianca B. Robitscher.

Copies:

AJA (1884-1975, in MS-638, box X-404 and X-405, box 7-8, inc.).
AJHS (v. 18-22, 26; July 8, 1901-Dec. 21, 1910; not found, Oct. 2014)
CtY (20th-century holdings only)
IU (20th-century holdings only)
NN (v. 14-69; 1897-1949, inc., 1944-49, film)

**S434** **Order Kesher Shel Barzel. District No. 1. Grand Lodge. Bericht, Verhandlungen & Beschlusse der Jahres-Versammlung.**

New York.

Copies:

NN (1878)

**S435** **Philo Jacoby’s Almanach für Californien.**

San Francisco.

Edited by Philo Jacoby.

Continued by *Philo Jacoby’s Califomischer Staats-kalender* (entry S436).

Copies:

CU-B (1865-67)
S436 Philo Jacoby’s Californischer Staats-kalender.
San Francisco.
Edited by Philo Jacoby.
A continuation of Philo Jacoby’s Almanach für Californien (entry S435).
Copies:
CU-B (1868-70, 1874, 1877, 1903, 1913-16, 1919, 1921)

**Der Progress. See The Progress.**

S437 Purim-Blatt.
New York.
German and English.
Edited by Louis Schnabel.
Copyright registrations spanning 1876-1895 seen at U. S. Copyright Office.
Copies:
DLC (Jahrg. 5, 7-11, 14-16, 18-20, 1879-94)
OCH (Feb. 1882)

S438 Rebecka. v. 1, no. 1-2; Nov. 9-Dec. 20, 1864.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Edited by Ferdinand Sarner.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)

S439 Rebekka.
San Francisco.
Edited by Isaac S. Nathan.
Supplement to The Voice of Israel (entry S389).
Copies:
CU (v. 1, no. 6; Nov. 18, 1874)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 6; Nov. 18, 1874, film)

S440 Die Reform. 1867.
Chicago.
In the absence of extant issues, the Jewish content of this serial remains undetermined.
Copies:

S441 Richmond Patriot. May 28, 1869?-July 20, 1870?
Richmond, Va.
Copies:
Vi (no. 9-10, 12, 14, 18-21, 24-25; July 23-Nov. 12, 1869)

S442 Saalburg’s Jüdischer Kalender für Californien, Oregon & Nevada.
San Francisco.
Edited by William Saalburg.
Copies:
CLU (1883, 1885, 1887, 1889-90, 1893, 1896)
CSdS (1879/80)
CU-B (1878/79, 1880/81, 1883/84)
NN (1889/90)
OCH (1878/79, 1880/81)

S443 Sinai. v. 1-v. 7; Feb. 1856-Jan. 1863.
Baltimore, Philadelphia.
Edited by David Einhorn.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CU (complete)
CtY (v. 1-2; 1856/57-1857/58)
ICU (v. 5; 1861)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 1, no. 9, 11-12, v. 2, no. 2, 4, 11-12, v. 4, no. 5; 1856-59)
MdHi (v. 1-3; 1856/57-1858/59; lacks v. 3, no. 12; Jan. 1859)
MH (complete, film)
MWaIB (complete)
NJP (v. 5, no. 1-8, 10-12; 1860-61)
NN (complete)
NNJ (v. 1-7; 1856-63, inc.)
NNYU (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS) (Feb., April-May, July 1856)

S444 Sulamith. v. 1, no. 1-4; Nov. 1880-Feb. 1881.
St. Louis.
Edited by S. H. Sonnenschein and M. Spitz.
A supplement to the Jewish Tribune (entry S218).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-2; Nov.-Dec. 1880)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PPT (complete)

S445 Toleranz. April 14-July 16, 1897?
New York.
Continued by *Der Zionist* (entry S452).
Copies:

S446 **Treu Schwestern.**
New York: Independent Order of True Sisters.
Copies:
NN (v. 38; 1910)

S447 see above following S431

S448 **Die Wahrheit.** v. 1, no. 1-26; Jan. 6-June 30, 1871.
St. Louis.
Edited by Solomon H. Sonneschein.
For prospectus, see entry 2308.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
MoHi (complete, film)
MoS (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S449 **Zeichen der Zeit.** v. 1-v. 5; 1869-83.
Chicago.
Vols. 2-5 published in Berlin. Edited by Issaak L. Chronik.
Copies:
ICJS (v. 1; 1869, film)
IEN (complete?)
MdU (complete)
MH (v. 1; 1869, film)
NNJ (v. 1; 1869)
OCAJ (v. 1; 1869, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1; 1869)

S450 **Der Zeitgeist.** v. 1-v. 3, no. 26; Jan. 1, 1880-Dec. 21, 1882.
Milwaukee, Chicago.
Includes a literary supplement, “Im Familien-Kreise.”
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 7-25, v. 2, no. 4-7, v. 3, no. 1-26; 1880-82)
CtY (v. 2-3, inc.)
DGW (v. 2, 1881)
IC (complete)
Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.) (v. 1-2, missing; v. 3; 1882, inc.)
NjP (v. 2-3; 1881-82)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

New York: League of Zionist Societies of the United States.
Edited by M. Aszud.
German and German in Hebrew letters. Superseded by Zion News.
Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:

S452 Der Zionist.
New York.
“Wochenschrift für die politischen und Cultur-Interessen den Judenheit.”
Continues Toleranz (entry S445).
Edited by Michael Singer.
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 11; Sept. 16, 1897, film)

Hebrew Serials

S453 Edut le-Yisra’el. Witness to Israel. v. 1-v. 5, no. 3; Tishri 5548 [1887]-1898.
Alfred Centre, N.Y., etc.
Conversionist
Vol. 2, no. 1 (Nissan 5649) is the last issue published in the United States before resuming
publication in different European cities as Edut le-Yisra’el, then as ha-‘Edut.
Edited by Ch. Th. Lucky.
Deinard 628, Goldman-Kinsberg 1063 (includes detailed notes about the European
phase of the periodical’s existence), Brody, p. 136.
Copies:
NN (v. 1-5; 1887-98, inc., film)
NNJ (v. 1, no. 1; 1887)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-10, v. 2, no. 1, v. 3, no. 1-9; 1887-92)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1-6, v. 2, no. 4, v. 4, no. 1; 1887-90)
National Library of Israel (v. 1, 4-5, gaps; cataloged as a Lemberg imprint)

S454 ha-Emet. The Truth. no. 1-10; Tamuz 5654 [1894]-1895.
New York.
Edited by Ch. Enowitz.
Superseded by ‘Ets ha-da’at (entry S455).
Deinard 58, Goldman-Kinsberg 905, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-2; 1894)
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (no. 1-7; 1894-95)
MU (complete, film)

Ḥadashot *yisra’eliot* (New York, 1871). See *Hebru nuyes* (entry S508).


S457 *ha-ʻIvri. The Hebrew.* v. 1-v. 9, no. 30; April 11, 1892-July 29, 1898, June 7, 1901-Jan. 24, 1902. New York, Philadelphia. Edited by Gerson Rosenzweig. Deinard 622, Goldman-Kinsberg 903, Brody, p. 138, Freidus, p. 277. Suspended publication July 2-Sept. 19, 1895, Aug. 1898-May 1901. Copies: AJHS (v. 2-3, v. 9, no. 1-24; July 3, 1892-July 29, 1893, June 7-Nov. 22, 1901) CtY (complete, film) DLC (v. 5-9; 1895-1902, film) MH (v. 1, no. 3-6, v. 6-v. 9, no. 30; April 11, 1892-April 2, 1897) NN (v. 2-9; 1892, 1894-1902, inc.) NNJ (v. 5-9) NNYI (v. 1-6, 1892-96, inc.) NNYU (April 11, 1892-July 29, 1898, June 7, 1901-Jan. 24, 1902, inc.) OCAJ (complete, film) OCH (v. 3-9; 1893-1902, inc.) PU (LKCAJS) (v. 3, no. 49-v. 4, no. 47; Dec. 17, 1893-Dec. 18, 1894)
National Library of Israel (1893-1902, inc.)

Edited by Gerson Rosenzweig.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6; 1899)
CLU (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1899)
CoDU (v. 1, no. 3, 5-6; March, May-June 1899)
CIY (v. 1, no. 1; Jan. 1899)
DGW (complete)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1, 3-4; Jan., March-April 1899)
MB (complete)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete, film?)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)

Edited by Leon Zolotkof.
Issue for Feb. 1889 (English cover), designated vol. 1, no. 1, also called April 1889 (Hebrew cover).
Copies:
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-2)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1, film)
PU (LKCAJS) (v. 1, no. 1)
National Library of Israel (vol. 1, no. 1)

Copies of American issues only:
AJHS (v. 7, no. 324; May 14, 1889)
NN (v. 7, no. 319-20, 323, 326; 1889)
OCH (v. 7, no. 310, 312-15, 317-26; Feb. 22-May 29, 1889)

Kollel America Tiphereth Jerusalem is also known as the American Congregation Pride of
Jerusalem.
Deinard 332, Goldman-Kinsberg 1111.
Copies:
MH (no. 2; 1898/99)
National Library of Israel (no. 1-2; 1897/98-1898/99)

New York, Newark.
Issues for May 6-June 14, 1889 published in Newark. Edited by Ephraim Deinard.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
MH (v. 1, no. 7, 11-15, 18-23; Jan. 24-June 14, 1889)
NN (complete, film)
NNHeb (complete)
NNJ (Preview issue, v. 1, no. 1-11, 13-16, 18-22; 1888-89)
NNYI (complete, also film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S463 Luaḥ.
New York: Henry Frank.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1193.
Calendars for 5620-21, 5623 published by Frank's hebräische Buchhandlung.
Copies:
AJHS (5612, 1851/52; 5623, 1862/63)
ICJS (5613-16, 1852/53-1855/56; 5618-21, 1857/58-1860/61; 5624, 1863/64)

S464 Luaḥ.
Fürth: G. B. Gusdorfer.
Compiled by J. Sommer.
Reissued in New York by N. Ottinger, bookseller, 16 Ludlow St., as inferred by his advertisement on cover of the copy held by AJA.
Copies:
AJA (5621, 1860/61)

S465 ha-Me’asef ba-Arets ha-ḥadashah. Hameasseph. v. 1, no. 1; Nisan 5641 [1881].
Mordecai Johalomstein is the presumed editor.
Deinard 422, Goldman-Kinsberg 898, Brody, pp. 135-36.
Copies: AJHS, DGW, DLC, MH, MWalB, NN, NNYI, OCH.

S466 ha-Mizraḥ. 1894.
New York.
Edited by Moses Goldman. Brody, p. 139.
Presumably conflated by Brody with Goldman’s ha-Moreh (entry S468), suggesting that ha-Mizraḥ is a bibliographic ghost.
Copies:

New York.
Edited by Hermann Rosenthal and A. H. Rosenberg.
Deinard 437, Goldman-Kinsberg 913, Brody, p. 142.
Copies:
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S468 ha-Moreh. The Teacher. v. 1, no. 1; Tamuz 5654 [1894].
New York.
Edited by Moses Goldman.
Deinard 441, Goldman-Kinsberg 906, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNJ (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S469 Ner ha-ma‘aravi. The Western Light. v. 1-v. 2, no. 4; Jan. 1895-Dec. 1897.
New York.
Edited by A. H. Rosenberg, A. M. Radin, or Samuel B. Schwarzberg on behalf of the Society for the Advancement of Hebrew Literature in America or the Ohole Shem Association.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CLU (complete)
CSt (v. 1; 1895/97)
CU (v. 1, no. 2, 4-5, 8-9)
CtY (v. 1-2, inc.)
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete, also on film)
FU (complete)
MH (complete)
MWalB (complete)
NN (complete)
NNC (v. 1)
NNYI (v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; 1895-97)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

New York.
No more published?
Copies:
DLC (no. 2; Jan. 1896)
FU (no. 1; Dec. 1895, in set of Ner ha-ma‘aravi, together with the Association’s “Kol ha-kore,” dated Dec. 8, 1895)
MH (no. 2; Jan. 1896, film)

**S471** Otsar ha-ḥokhmah ve-ha-mada’ le-sifrut Yisra’el. Magazine of Knowledge. v. 1, no. 1-2; 1894.
Newark.
Edited by Ch. Enowitz and N. S. Libowitz.
Goldman-Kinsberg 904, Brody, p. 139, Freidus, p. 276.
Copies:
CLU (complete)
DLC (complete)
ICJS (v. 1, no. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
NNYU (v. 1, no. 1)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WU (v. 1, no. 2)

**S472** ha-Pisgah. Hapisgah. v. 1-v. 6; 1889-99.
New York, etc.
Vols. 1-2 (1889-91) pub. in New York; v. 3-v. 4, no. 32 (1891-92) pub. in Baltimore; remainder of v. 4 (1893) pub. in Boston; v. 5-6 (1897-99) pub. in Chicago.
Edited by Zev Wolf Schur.
Suspended publication March 17, 1893-Oct. 14, 1897. Superseded by ha-Teḥiyah (entry S474).
Copies:
DLC (v. 3-6; 1891-99)
ICJS (v. 1-6, 1888-99, inc., film)
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (1891-92, film)
MH (v. 2-5)
MWalB (v. 6; 1898/99)
NN (v. 2-6)
NNHeb (v. 3-5; 1891-98)
NNJ (v. 3, 5-6)
NNYI (v. 2, no. 46, v. 3, no. 1-50, v. 5, no. 31-50, v. 6, no. 1-34; 1890-99)
OCAJ (v. 1-6; 1888-99, inc., film)
OCH (v. 2-6; 1890-99)
National Library of Israel (1889-99, inc.)

S473 ha-Sanegor. The Defender. no. 1-9; Sept. 1890-Jan. 1891.
New York.
Edited by M. L. Rodkinson.
Some issues called Kol ha-sanegor.
Copies:
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete; hardcopy is produced from a film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 9; Jan. 1891)

S474 ha-Teḥiyah. v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; Oct. 20, 1899-Nov. 2, 1900.
Chicago.
Supersedes ha-Pisgah (entry S472).
Edited by Zev Wolf Schur.
Deinard 882, Goldman-Kinsberg 912, Brody, p. 141.
Copies:
ICJS (complete, film)
MH (v. 1; 1899/1900)
MWalB (complete)
NN (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S475 Tsiyon. v. 1, no. 1; 5653 (1892 or 93).
Newark.
Edited by Ephraim Deinard.
Only a few specimen copies of the first number were printed as a proposed periodical. See Brody, p. 138, Simcha Berkowitz, "Ephraim Deinard (1846-1930): A Transitional Figure," unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Columbia University, 1964, leaves 117-18.
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-14)

S476 ha-Tsofeh ba-Arets nod. 1880.
New York.
Edited by Jacob Zevi Sobel.
In all probability, a bibliographical ghost based on JE 9:639 and Brody, p. 135. See also Jacob Kabakoff, Halutse ha-sifrut ha-ʻIvrit ba-Amerikah (Tel-Aviv, 1966), p. 31, note 12.

S477 ha-Tsofeh ba-Arets ha-hadashah. Hatsofe b'arez hachadoshoh. Hatsofe. v. 1-v. 3, no. 7; June 11, 1871-June 27, 1873.
New York.
Edited by Zvi Hirsch Bernstein.
A facsimile edition containing vol. 2, no. 1-19, 21-34, 36-50; vol. 3, no. 1, 4, 7; 1872-73, was published in 2008 by Yosef Goldman. Copies: CSt, MH, NN, NNYU, OCH.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 16; Nov. 21, 1871, v. 2, no. 3; Jan. 26, 1872)
DLC (v. 1, no. 2, 16; June 27, Nov. 21, 1871)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-10, 12-13, 15-20, v. 2, no. 47; June 11, 1871-Feb. 28, 1873, film)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1-v. 3, no. 7; Jan. 12, 1872-June 27, 1873)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 1-3, 6-18, 20-32, 35-36; Jan. 12-Nov. 22, 1872, film)
OCH (v. 1, no. 2, 16; v. 2, no. 1; June 27, 1871-Jan. 12, 1872)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-v. 2, no. 17; June 11, 1871-June 28, 1872)

S478 ha-Yehudi (proposed; not published).
New York.

New York.
Edited by Joseph Gabreelow, Ch. Enowitz.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 16, 1895)
National Library of Israel (v. 1, no. 2-3, 5-12; 1895)

Yiddish Serials

S480 Der amerikanisher folks-kalender. The American People’s Calendar. no. 1-5; 1894/95-1899/1900.
New York.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy.
Title varies: 1895/96-1896/97, Der yudish-amrerikanisher folks-kalender=The Jewish-American People’s Calendar; 1897/98, 1899/1900, Der yidish-amrerikanisher folks-kalender=The Jewish-American People’s Calendar.
Copies:
CSt (no. 5; 1899/1900, film)
CtY (no. 2-5; 1895/96-1899/1900)
DLC (no. 1, 3; 1894/95, 1896/97)
FU (no. 5; 1899/1900)
MdBJ (no. 4; 1897/98)
MH (no. 3; 1896/97)
NN (complete)
NNJ (no. 3; 1896/97; no. 5; 1899/1900)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 2-5; 1895/96-1899/1900)

S481 *Di arbayer tsaytung. The Workman’s Paper.* v. 1-v. 13; March 7, 1890-Nov. 15, 1902.
New York: United Hebrew Trades
Founding editor: Philip Krantz. Cahan 201, Freidus, p. 277, Weissberger 43.
A Sunday edition of *Dos ovend-blatt fun di arbetertsaytung* (entry S552).
Copies:
CSt (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
GEU (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
MH (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
NN (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 1-11, 13; 1890-1902, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc.)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-13; 1890-1902, inc., film)

S482 *Der ashmedai.* 1894.
New York.
Edited by Morris Rosenfeld and A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 43.
Last issue called *Der homon klapper?*
Copies:

S483 **Baltimor fraye presse.** v. 1, no. 1-4; 1899.
Baltimore.
Copies:

S484 **Baltimore yid.**
Baltimore.
Copies:

S485 **Der baltimorer veg-vayzer. The Baltimore Guide.** 1896 or 1897-
Baltimore.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 7, no. 322; May 8, 1902)
S486 Der blumengarten. The Flower Garden. 1888-1899?
Pittsburgh.
Edited by Joel Liebling. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 107, Starkman, p. 74.
Superseded by Yidishe prese un progres (entry S596), published in Chicago.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 5, no. 175-224; Sept. 22, 1893-Sept. 21, 1894)

S487 Der bostoner izraelit. v. 1- ; Nov. 15, 1895-
Boston.
Edited by Samuel Mayson and A. Alpert. Broches, p. 245.
Copies:

S488 Der dayly telegraf. The Daily Telegraph. 1894.
New York.
Edited by Joshua Wagman.
See also Der telegraf (entry S578). Cahan 391, Weissberger 65.
Copies:
MH (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)
NNYI (v. 6, no. 3, 35-36, 44; 1894)
OCAJ (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 9; Oct. 4, 1894, film)

Boston: Socialist Labor Party, Jewish Section.
Edited by Morris Winchevsky. Cahan 179, Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 76.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
CLU (complete)
CtY (v. 1, no. 1-26)
DGW (complete)
DLC (complete)
InU (complete, also a suppl., Der sheker)
MH (v. 1, no. 1-2, 4-26)
MWalB (complete)
NJ P (v. 1, no. 1-27, 31-37)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
WHi (v. 1, no. 1-26, also a suppl., Der sheker, and a satirical suppl., “May 37, 1985”)

S490 Dos familjen blat. The Family Paper. v. 1, no. 1-8; July 4-18, 1897.
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh.
Copies:
DLC (complete)
MH (v. 1, no. 7; July [?], 1897)
NN (complete)
S491 Farmer tsaytung. 1885.
New York.
Freidus, p. 281.
Copies:

S492 Filadelfyer ovend post. Philadelphia Jewish Abend Post. 1898-?
Philadelphia.
I. Ginzburg, Manager. Weissberger 90.
See advertisement for this title in Der shtrahl (entry S566, moved between JA 5647 and 5648).
Copies:
OCAJ (v. 6, no. 1573; April 18, 1905, film)

Philadelphia.
For its Sunday edition, see Pennsylvaner shtodts tsaytung (entry S554).
Copies:
AJHS (no. 15; April 17, 1894)
NNYI (no. 15; April 17, 1894, and fragment of no. 91, [?], 1895)
OCAJ (no. 71; May 12, 1895, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 71; May 12, 1895, film)

S494 Filadelfyer post. March 1898.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Joshua Wagman. Freidus, p. 281 (8 issues appeared), Weissberger 90, Tierkel 9, under Der telegraf un filadelfyer post.
Copies:

S495 Der folksadvokat. v. 1-v. 37; July 27, 1888-Dec. 24, 1925.
New York.
The weekly edition of Der teglikher herold (entry S574).
Copies:
CSt (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
CiY (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
GEU (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
NN (v. 1-14, 26-37; 1888-1925, film)
NNYI (v. 13, no. 301; 1894, v. 22, no. 1233, 1241, 1254, 1258; 1910)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, 1893)

S496 Folksblat. 1889.
New York.
Edited by David Apotheker. Freidus, p. 281 (3 issues appeared), Weissberger 29.
Copies:

S497 **Der folks-fraynd. Der Volksfreund.** 1892-1922.
Pittsburgh.
Issues for 1909-1922 contain a Hebrew section. Continues Vegvayzer (entry S590) and is continued by *Der idisher volksfraynd*.
Copies:
CtY (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
ICRL (v. 30, no. 1478-v. 35, no. 1715; Dec. 7, 1917-June 30, 1922)
IU (Dec. 1917-July 14, 1922)
MH (1892?-98, inc.)
NN (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
OCAJ (v. 4-36; 1892-1922, inc., film)
PPIU (Jan. 15, 1892-Dec. 28, 1923, inc., includes holdings of *Der idisher volksfraynd*)

S498 **Der folks-luekh.**
New York.
Copies:

S499 **Der folks-tsaytung.** 1899.
New York.
Edited by Max Girsdansky.
Copies:

S500 **Der folks-vekhter. The People’s Guardian.** Aug. 18, 1893-Aug. 3, 1894.
Philadelphia.
Inception noted in *Jewish Exponent* (Philadelphia), Aug. 25, 1893, p. 4.
Copies:
National Library of Israel (no. 16, 18; 1893)

S501 **Der folks zhurnal.** June-Sept. 1894.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Ben-Joshua, pseud. of Max Giles. Freidus, p. 281, Tierkel 5.
Copies:

S502 **Forverts. Forward.** April 22, 1897-
New York: Jewish Socialist Press Federation.
Better known as the *Jewish Daily Forward* or the *Jewish Forward*.
Copies:
AJHS (scattered holdings)
CtY (undetermined holdings, film)
DGW (Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 3-15; May 16-Aug. 8, 1897)
FoBU (1897-1995, film)
FU (1910-1952, film)
ICRL (1897-1995, film, inc.)
MH (1897-2016, film, inc.)
NN (v. 1, no. 12; Aug. 30, 1897 to date, inc., film, includes Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 1-20; May 2-Sept. 12, 1897)
NNYI (has an inc. file to 1907, then complete to date?; includes Sunday ed., v. 1, no. 1-20; May 2-Sept. 12, 1897)

New York, Philadelphia.
Copies:
AJHS (new series, v. 1-4, etc.; 1899-1903, etc.)
CSt (1890-94, 1899-1956, film)
MH (1890-1956, inc., film; also hardcopy issues, 1890-1901, inc.)
NN (old series, v. 1-3; 1890-92, new series, v. 1-87; 1899-1977, complete?)
NNYI (1890-1956, inc., film; also a good set of the new series)

New York.
Suspended publication Nov. 1896-Oct. 1899.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-3; 1895-1900)
CLU (v. 1-3; 1895-1900, inc.)
CSt (v. 1, 3; 1895/96, 1899/1900)
DLC (v. 1, 3; 1895-1900)  
FU (v. 1; 1895/96)  
InU (v. 1-2; 1895/96-1896/97)  
MH (v.1-3, 1895/96-1896/97, 1899/1900, microfilm; also hardcopy issues)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)
WHi (complete, film)

S505 Di fraye yudishe folksbihne. no. 1; 1897.
New York.
Edited by Joel Entin. Cahan 1339, Weissberger 85.
Copies:
MH (complete, also a film)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)

Fraytog tsu nokht. See Freitag zu Nacht.

Copies:
NYYI (v. 3, no. 43; Oct. 29, 1897)
OCAJ (v. 2, no. 4; Jan. 24, 1896, v. 5, no. 42-44; Oct. 21-Nov. 9, 1898, film)
National Library of Israel (v. 2, no. 4; Jan. 24, 1896, v. 5, no. 42-44; Oct. 21-Nov. 9, 1898, film)

S507 Di groyse baytsh. v. 1, no. 1-15; 1888.
New York.
Edited by David Apoteker and Joseph Petrikovsky. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 11.
Copies:

S508 Hebru nuyes. Hebrew News. v. 1, no. 1-; April 5, 1871-
New York.
Also cited as Di idishe nayes or Hadashot yisra’eliyyot.
Yiddish, Hebrew, English and German text.
Copies:
NHli (Aug. 4, Sept. 8, 1871)
NYYI (v. 1, no. 1-8, 10-13; April 5-July 14, 1871, film)

S509 Der hoyzfraynd. The Housefriend. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 1-19); Sept. 19, 1889-Jan. 24, 1890.
New York.
Copies:
DLC (complete)
NN (no. 1-10, 12-18; 1889-90)

New York.
Copies:

New York.
Copies:

Di idishe tsaytung. See Nuyorker yidishdaytshe tsaytung.

S512 Di idishe velt. The Jewish World. no. 1-2; Dec. 1, 1899-Jan. 15, 1900.
New York.
Edited by A. Tanenboym.
Copies:
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (no. 1; Dec. 1, 1899)
OCH (complete)

New York.
Weissberger 114.
Copies:
DLC (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
NN (v. 1-2, no. 8; Oct. 1900-Nov. 1901)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 1; Jan. 1901)
NYYI (v. 1, no. 2; Nov. 1900, v. 2, no. 7; Oct. 1901)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)

S514 Der idisher telegraf. The Jewish Telegraph. v. 1, no. 1- ; Nov. 23, 1894- [ ? ], 1895.
Boston.
Broches, p. 245, Weissberger 73.
Copies:
NYYI (v. 1, no. 2-4, 6, 13, 15, 17; Nov. 30, 1894-1895; in warehouse and not available for verification)

S515 Der idisher zshurnal. The Jewish Journal. v. 1-v. 7, no. 361; May 26, 1899-April 20, 1906.
New York.
The weekly edition of the Nu-yorker ovend-post (entry S545).
Based on its running title, sometimes referred to as Der zshurnal.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 277, Cahan 123, Weissberger 106.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (May 26-1899-Oct. 18, 1901, Nov. 1, 1901-April 20, 1906)
MH (complete, film)
N (v. 1-7; 1899-1906, inc., film)
NN (complete, film)
NYYI (v. 2, no. 55-v. 4, no. 188, v. 7, no. 31361; June 8, 1900-April 20, 1906)
OCAJ (complete, film)
PHi (complete, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
National Library of Israel (complete, film)

S516 Independent Order Brith Abraham of the United States. Grand Lodge. Berikht dem grossmeysters an di yohres-konventsyon. no. 1-
New York.
Also published in English and German.
Copies:
NN (no. 14, 22; 1900, 1908)

S517 Der izraelit. The Israeliite. Feb. 1891-93.
Baltimore.
Copies:
Jewish Historical Society of Maryland (holds clippings taken from issues for Feb. 9, 1891 and no. 26; June 24, 1892)
NNYI (Feb. 13, 1891)

Der izraelit. The Israeliite. See Rhod eyland izraelit.

S518 Izraelitishe presse. Israelitische Presse. [ ? ], 1877-April 9, 1884.
Chicago, New York.
Hebrew supplement has title: Heikhal ha-ʻIvriyah (entry S456).
Copies:
NN (v. 2; Feb.-July 1878; lost)
NNJ (v. 2, no. 33; Aug. 22, 1878)

S519 Khanike tsaytung. Chanuka Zeitung. v. 1, no. 1; Dec. 1900.
New York.
No more published?
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
MH (complete, also a film)

S520 Der kritiker. The Critic. v. 1, no. 1- ; Sept. 11, 1897-
New York.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 1)
Paged continuously (192 p.); issues to p. 80 called *Der land hokhem*, then variously called *Der shayer, Der afikomen, Der griner, Gan-eydén, Der kol-bónik, Der shoyfer, Der esrog*.
Copies:
FU (v. 1, no. 3-5, 9-12)
MH (v. 1, no. 8-12, under *Der griner*)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-8, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S522 **Magazine of Songs and Music.** no. 1-27; 1893-? New York: J. Katzenelenbogen.
A complete list of songs appears in no. 27; reprints have copyright dates of 1908 and 1911.
“The inaugural year is difficult to ascertain since copyright notices were sometimes backdated to protect earlier printings,” per Jack Gottlieb, *Funny, It Doesn’t Sound Jewish: How Yiddish Songs and Synagogue Melodies Influenced Tin Pan Alley, Broadway, and Hollywood* (Albany, N.Y., c2004), p. 27.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1-18, 20-23, 25-26; mixed set of very fragile originals and Hebrew Pub. Co. reprints)
DLC (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete, film)
MH (no. 5, 23-25; microfilm; reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 2-4, 13 (cover only), 18-19.
NIC (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete, film)
NN (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 1-20)
NYYI (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., complete)
OCH (reprints, Hebrew Pub. Co., no. 1-5, 7-9, 11-16, 18, 20, 23-24, 27)
National Library of Israel (no. 1-5, 7-9, 11, 18-19, 21-24, 26)

S523 **Dos likht. The Light.** Aug. 13, 1891-July 1892.
Philadelphia.
Mosessohn also published *The Light* (entry S228), entirely in English, in Dallas, per *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Nov. 25, 1897, p. 4.
Copies:
NYYI (no. 6; Sept. 18, 1891)

S524 **Dos likht.** 1898.
San Francisco.
Edited by Nehemiah Mosessohn. Freidus, p. 280.
Copies:
S525 Der litvakel. The Litwakl. v. 1-; July 2, 1890-
New York.
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 1; July 2, 1890)

S526 Der menshenfraynd. The Philanthropist. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 0-39); Dec. 6, 1889-
[?], 1891?
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Cahan 1002, Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 32.
Copies:
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (scattered issues are bound in set of Dos familyen blat)
MH (complete, film, also hardcopy issues, inc.)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (v. 1; 1889/90)

S529 Mevaseres tsien. Weekly Bulletin of The Federation of Zionists. no. 1-7?; April 6, 1898-
Edited by A. Tanenboym. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 97.
Copies:
DLC (no. 2; April 15, 1898)
MH (no. 1; April 6, 1898)
NN (no. 1-3, 5-7; no. 1 and no. 5-7 are lost)
NNYI (no. 3; May 6, 1898)

S527 Minikes’ yontev bletter. Hebrew Holiday Papers. v. 1-; 1897-
New York.
Edited by Chanan Jacob Minikes. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 87.
Title varies: 1902-1905, Minikes’ monat-blatt and yontev bletter.
Issued on Jewish and American holidays.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 5; Hanukah 1897; v. 5-36; 1900-1931, inc.)
CLU (scattered 20th century holdings)
CSt (scattered 20th century holdings)
CU (complete?)
DLC (scattered 20th century holdings)
FU (scattered 20th century holdings)
MH (v. 17-21, 23-24, 35; 1912-30)
MWalB (scattered 20th century holdings)
NN (v. 4-32, 34-35; 1898-1926, 1928-30)
NNJ (v. 7-35, inc.)
NNYI (complete?)
OCH (1933-34, inc.)
RPB (scattered 20th century holdings)
S528 Hamisvakeyekh. no. 1- ; 1886-
New York.
"Monatshrift fir bildung und visenshaft."
Edited by Morris Wechsler.
Inaugural issue is devoted to Jacob Stone's Religye obhandlungen (64 p.).
Copies:
NN (no. 1; 1886)

S529 moved following S526

S530 Der morgenshtern. v. 1, no. 1- ; Jan. 17, 1890-
New York.
Copies:
GEU (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
MH (vol. 1, no. 1-23; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
MWalB (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)
NN (v. 1, no. 1-20, 22-23; 1890; Jan. 17-June 20, 1890, film)

New York.
Edited by Ya'akov Ter. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 84.
Reissued as a monograph; see entry 5485.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1897)
DLC (v. 1, no. 2, 4-5; Sept.-Dec. 1897)
NN (v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 1897)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2; Sept. 1897)

S532 Di naye post. 1888.
New York.
Copies:

S533 Di naye tsayt. vol. 1, no. 1; March 1894.
Chicago.
No more published?
Copies:
MH (complete)
NN (lost)

S534 Di naye tsayt. v. 1, no. 1- ; June 8[?], 1886.
New York.
Edited by Charles Rayevsky and Abraham Cahan. Freidus, p. 281 ("A few numbers"), Weissberger 16.
Copies:
Cahan 1053, Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 89.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 8-9; 1899)
CLU (complete)
CSt (complete, film)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete)
NjP (complete)
NN (complete)
NNU (v. 1, no. 1; May 1898)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
RPB (complete)

S536 **Di naye velt.** 1888.
New York.
Edited by Charles Rayevsky. Weissberger 27.
See also Rayevsky’s *Di velt* (entry S593).
Copies:

S537 **Di naye velt. The New World.** v. 1, no. 1-2; Oct. 12-Nov. 2, 1894.
New York.
Edited by Solomon Joseph Silberstein. Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 64.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 2; Nov. 2, 1894)
NN (complete)

S538 **Di naye velt. The New World.** 1897.
New York.
Edited by A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 82.
Copies:
MH (no. 5; Oct. 1897)
NN (no. 5; Oct. 1897, and perhaps no. 1, undated)
NNYI (no. 5; Oct. 1897)

New York.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy (no. 1-7), B. Gorin (no. 8-10). Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 80.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-10)
CLU (v. 1, no. 1-10)
CtY (v. 1, no. 1-4, 6-10)
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-10)
FBoU (v. 1, no. 1-10)
ICRL (v. 1, no. 1-10)
InU (v. 1, no. 1-10)
MH (v. 1, no. 1-10)
MWalB (v. 1, no. 1-10)
NjP (v. 1, no. 1-10)
NN (complete)
NNHeb (no. 1-8; 1897-98)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-10)
OCH (v. 1, no. 1-10)
OU (v. 1, no. 7-10)
RPB (v. 1, no. 1-10)

S540 Der nayer telefon. no. 1-10; 1890-91.
New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Freidus, p. 281, Weissberger 42.
Copies:
NNYI (complete)

S541 Der naynuntsvantsigster. The Twenty-ninth. v. 1, no. 29; 1898.
New York.
Weissberger 99.
Copies:
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (film)

New York.
Yiddish and English.
Copies:
DLC (1888-94)
NN (1890, 1896-97)

New York.
Copies:
DLC (no. 9; 1897)
NN (no. 9; 1897)

New York. United Hebrew Trades. Ofytsyeler yohrbuch. See entry 5311

S544 Nu-yorker izraelit. 1875.
New York.
Copies:
NNYI (no. 7; Aug. 6, 1875)

Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 280, Weissberger 106.
Its weekly edition is *Der idisher zshurnal* (entry S515)
Copies:
AJHS (Aug. 1899=Dreyfus case extra)
GEU (Feb. 3, 1899-Dec. 5, 1901, inc., film)
NN (Feb. 3, 1899-Dec. 5, 1901, inc., film)
NNYI (v. 5, no. 1424-26; Oct. 25-27, 1903)
National Library of Israel (v.1, no. 118, 183; 1899)

S546 **Nyu-yorker yidishe tsaytung.** 1872.
New York.
Copies:

New York.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 7-v. 2, no. 50; Aug. 20, 1885-June 27, 1886; fragment of whole no. 84; Feb. 17, 1887)

S548 **Nyuyorker yidish daytshe tsaytung. Hebrew Times.** no. 1- ; March 1, 1870-New York.
Copies:
NNJ (no. 15; undated but Jan. 1876 is inferred from the lead article)
NNYI (no. 12; Oct. 31, 1873; lost?)
OCH (no. 1; March 1, 1870; photocopy)
National Library of Israel (no. 1; March 1, 1870)

New York.
Copies:
CtY (complete, film)
GEU (complete, film)
MH (v. 1-4, inc., film)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete?)
OCAJ (v. 1-4, inc., film)
PHi (complete?, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
TxU (complete, film)
WHi (complete?)
National Library of Israel (v. 2; 1887)

New York.
Copies:
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S551 Der ontsayger. 1897-1899.
Brooklyn.
Copies:

v. 1-v. 9; October 14, 1894-April 12, 1902.
New York, Philadelphia: United Hebrew Trades
The daily edition of the Arbeter tsaytung (entry S481).
Edited by Philip Krantz. Cahan 1, Freidus, p. 277, Weissberger 69.
For its Sunday edition, see Di arbayer tsaytung (entry S481) and Zontags ovend blatt (entry S620).
Copies:
AJHS (April 4, June 5, 1898, Oct. 7, 1899)
GEU (complete, film)
N (v. 1-9; 1894-1902, inc.)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (1894-99, Jan.-June 1900, 1901-April 12, 1902)
OCAJ (complete, film)
WHi (complete)
National Library of Israel (1894-1902, inc.)

S553 Der patriot. 1891 or 1892.
Newark.
Copies:

Edited by Chaim Malitz. Tierkel 8.
The Sunday edition of the *Filadelfyer shtodt tsaytung* (entry S493).
Copies:

Philadelphia.
Weissberger 91.
Copies:
OCAJ (1898, film)
National Library of Israel (1898, film)

S556 *Der pinkes. Jewish Annals.* v. 1, no. 1-2; April-July 1900.
New York.
Edited by Morris Rosenfeld, A. Sharkanski. Weissberger 109.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)
National Library of Israel (no. 1)

S557 *Pi-pi-foks. Pee-Pee-Fox. Illustrated Jewish Bits.* v. 1-v. 2, no. 32; Feb. 2, 1899-Oct. 18, 1900.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-25; Feb. 2-July 7, 1899)
CLU (complete, film)
DLC (complete)
MH (complete, film)
NN (complete)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-v. 2, no. 10; Feb. 2, 1899-April 14, 1900)

S558 *Der ploiderzak.* 1893.
New York.
Edited by Ephraim Deinard. Freidus, p. 281 (“A few numbers”). For Deinard’s *Sefer ha-Ploiderzak, o, me’urat ha-tsifonim*, see entry 4060.
Copies:

Di post. *See Di idishe post.*

S559 *Rhod eyland izraelit. Rhode Island Israelite.* [v. 1], no. 1-v. 2, no. 25; Aug. 1, 1894-July 1, 1896.
Providence.
Edited by Samuel Mason, George Davis. Broches, p. 245.
Title varies: v. 2, no. 1-25, called *Der izraelit. The Israelite*, published in Providence & Boston.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 1; Aug. 2, 1895)
NNYI (pp. 5-16 of an undated fragment, perhaps v. 2, no. 19; Jan. 1, 1896)
RHi (complete, original and film)

S560 Rozenboym’s folks-kalendar. Hebrew Almanac.
Philadelphia.
Edited by M. Rosenbaum.
Copies:  
NN (5657-5661; 1896/97-1900/01; lost?)

S561 Der shatkhn. Der schadchen. 1900.
New York.
Weissberger 112.
Copies:

S562 Shayles yisroel oder tsien debate. The Jewish Question or Debates on Zionism. no. 1- ; 1900-
Philadelphia.
Copies:  
NN (no. 2; Feb. 1, 1900; lost)
OCAJ (no. 1, ending abruptly on p. 48; film)

Chicago.
The weekly edition of Der teglikher yidisher kuryer (entry S576), formerly Der yidisher kuryer (entry S598).
Freidus, p. 282, Starkman, p. 76.
Copies:  
National Library of Israel (v. 3, no. 30; 1886, v. 13, no. 20; 1899)

S564 Shikagoer yidisher khronikel. 1899.
Chicago.
Edited by Morris Reinhart. Starkman, p. 78.
Copies:

S565 Der shtodt ontsyger. The City Guide. v. 1, no. 1/2; Oct. 15, 1893.
New York.
Edited by Philip Krantz, A. Sharkanski. Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 55.
Copies:  
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)

S566 moved to monographs between JA 5647 & 5648

S567 Shulamis. Sulamith. v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 1-42); May 31, 1889-April 4, 1890.
New York: Chebra Chob’bei Zion.
Copies:
AJHS (complete)
FU (complete, film)
MH (complete, film)
MWalB (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (no. 1-12, 14-34; May 31, 1889-Feb. 17, 1890)

S568 **Shulamis.**
New York.
“A tsaytung gevidmet tsu di interesen fon der idisher bihne.”
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 2; Feb. 10, 1898; in Tomashefsky Collection, poster no. 55)

S569 **Der sotsyal-demokrat.** 1899-
New York.
Edited by Michael Zametkin.
Copies:

S570 **Der teater-kritiker.**
New York.
Edited by Jacob Gordin?
Copies:
NNYI (May 24, 1900)

S571 **Teglikhe folkstsaytung. Daily Volkszeitung. Tägliche Volkszeitung.** v. 1- ; Sept. 22, 1899-
New York: United Hebrew Trades.
For its weekly ed., see *Zontags folkstsaytung* (entry S619).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1; Sept. 22, 1899, v. 2, no. 108; Jan. 13, 1900)

**Di teglikhe gazetten. See Yudishe gazette.**

S572 **Teglikhe prese. Daily Jewish Press.** no. 1- ; May 16, 1898-
New York, Philadelphia.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 100.
Copies:
GEU (no. 2-94; May 17-Sept. 2, 1898, film)
NN (no. 2-94; May 17-Sept. 2, 1898, film)
NNYI (no. 23-96; June-Sept. 1898)

S573 **Teglikhe yidishe shtime. The Daily Jewish Call.** 1896-
Chicago.
Starkman, pp. 74-75.
Copies:

S574 **Der teglikher herold. Daily Jewish Herald.** v. 1-v. 11, no. 261; Aug. 23, 1894-Nov. 10, 1905.
New York.
Its weekly edition is *Der folksadvokat* (entry S495). Absorbed by *Vahrhayt* in 1905.
Copies:
AJHS (no. 1411; April 27, 1899, and other fragments of issues)
GEU-T (v. 1-11; 1894-1905, inc., film)
NN (v. 1-11; 1894-1905, inc., film)
NNYI (no. 72; 1894, no. 752; 1897, then Jan.-Aug. 1903)
National Library of Israel (no. 1460, 1525; 1899)

S575 **Teglikher yidisher kol.** [?], 1900-July 19, 1901.
Chicago.

Copies:

Chicago.
Began publication as *Der yidisher kuryer* (entry S598), a weekly, on Dec. 4, 1887.
Its weekly edition is the *Shikagoer vokhenblat* (entry S563); its Sunday edition is *Der zontag kuryer*.
Starkman, p. 76, Weissberger 21.
Copies:
DLC (1893-1947, inc., film)
ICHi (Nov. 24, 1896, entered under *Idisher kuryer*)
ICJS (Aug. 10, 1893, April 1906-May 10, 1947, inc., film)
ICRL (Nov. 11, 1917-Nov. 12, 1944, inc., entered under *Idisher kuryer*)
NN (Oct. 23, 1907-May 16, 1947, inc., film)
NNYI (20th century holdings only?)
OCAJ (Aug. 10, 1893, April 1906-May 10, 1947, inc., film)

S577 **Telefon.** no. 1; Jan. 1898.
New York.
Edited by J. K. Buchner.
Copies:
NN (complete)

S578 **Der telegraf. The Telegraph.**
New York, Philadelphia.
Edited by Joshua Wagman, Jacob S. Sherbow. See also *Der dayly telegraf* (entry S488).
Cahan 647, Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 40, 44, Tierkel 9, stating that 8 issues appeared.
Copies:
MH (May 23, Dec. 1898, March 24, 1899, film)
NNYI (1898-99, film)
OCAJ (May 23, Dec. 1898, March 24, 1899, film)

S579 *Tfile zaka leyomim hanero'im, leshabasim ulemoyedim velekhol yamos hashone.*
New York.
Vols. 1-3 issued by Pyonere der frayheyt; vols. 4-5 by Idishe anarkhisten.
Issued annually; the issue number corresponds with the volume number.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 4, no. 4; 5653, 1892 or 93)
NNYI (v. 2, no. 2-v. 5, no. 5; 5651-5654, 1890 or 91-1893 or 94)

New York.
Edited by Arno Clemens Gaebel. Conversionist. Weissberger 56.
Copies:
NN (v. 4-7; June/July 1896-Oct. 1900)

S581 *Di toyb.* 1893-?
Pittsburgh.
Edited by Hillel Malachovsky.

S582 *Di tsayt. Die Zeit. The Times.* v. 1-v. 2 (whole no. 110); Nov. 1897-Sept. 1898.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 1-3; Nov. 1897-[Jan. ?], 1898)
CtY (v. 1)
MH (complete)
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCH (complete)

S583 *Tsien.* 1898.
New York.
Weissberger 96, JE 9:639.
Copies:

S584 *Der tsienist. The Zionist.* no. 1- ; March 1898-
New York: Chovevai Zion Association.
Edited by Isaac Mirsky. Cahan 1368, Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 94.
Yiddish and English.
Copies:
AJHS (3 undetermined issues, perhaps no. 2-4; 1898?)
MH (no. 1-4; March-July 1898, original and film)
NN (no. 2-3; April-June 1898; no. 3 lost)
NNYI (no. 1-4; March-July 1898)
OCAJ (Dec. 8, 1900, film)
OCH (no. 3; June 1898)
National Library of Israel (no. 2-4; April-July 1898)

S585 Der tsiens fraynd. Zions’ Friend. 1898-
Philadelphia: Philadelphia Friends of Zion.
In annual report form until Oct. 1902, then changed into a monthly.
Cahan 1374, Weissberger 95.
Copies:
OCAJ (no. [1]-5; 1898-1902; 1905, special convention issue)
National Library of Israel (no. [1]-5; 1898-1902; 1905, special convention issue)

S586 Tsiens monat-blatt. 1899.
New York.
Edited by William Broch. Weissberger 105, under “Tzion’s Monat Bleter.”
Supersedes the German-language Jüdische Monats-Blätter (entry S427).
Copies:
NN (v. 1, no. 3; 8 Tamuz 5659, film)

S587 Di tsukunft. v. 1-v. 6; Jan. 1892-Aug. 1897; new series, v. 1-current; 1902-
current.
New York.
Freidus, p. 282, Weissberger 52.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-6; 1892-97, inc.; 20th-century holdings nearly complete)
CSt (v. 1-6; 1892-97, film; 20th-century holdings nearly complete)
MH (complete to date?)
NN (complete to date?)
NNYI (complete to date?)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (nearly complete)
OU (1892-1953, film)

S588 Di vahrhayt. The Truth. v. 1, no. 1-20; Feb. 15-July 12, 1889.
New York: Pioneers of Liberty.
Edited by Hillel Solataroff, David Edelstadt. Freidus, p. 278, Cahan 493.
Copies:
NN (complete, film)
NNU (complete, film)
NNYI (complete)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S589 Die vaybershe tsaytung. 1890-?
New York.
Edited by Morris Wechsler.
For an inception in 1890, see Jewish Messenger (New York), Nov. 21, 1890, p. 4,
noting receipt of the first issue of "Weiber Zeitung." Freidus, p. 278, states that 12
issues appeared in 1888, JE 9:637 (also gives 1888).
Copies:

**Der vegvayzer** (Baltimore). See *Baltimorer vegvayzer*.

S590 *Der vegvayzer. Jewish Leader*. May 17, 1889-[?], 1892.
Pittsburgh.
Copies:
MH (1889-92, inc.)

New York.
Edited by N. M. Shaykevitsh. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger 51.
Copies:
MH (v. 1, no. 1)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1)

S592 *Der vekhter*. 1893.
New York.
Copies:

S593 *Di velt*. 1887.
New York.
See also Rayevsky’s *Di naye velt* (entry S536).
Copies:

New York.
Copies:
NN (no. 4, 6-9; 1904-09)
NNYI (no. 5; 1905)
OCH (no. 5-10; 1905-11)
WHi (no. 4-7; 1904-07, film)

S595 *Yidishe gazeten fun der vest. Western Jewish Gazette*. 1894-96.
Chicago.
The weekly edition of *Yidishes togeblatt fun der vest* (entry S605).
Copies:

S596 *Yidishe prese un progres*.
Chicago.
Supersedes Der blumengarten (entry S486).
A weekly edition called Der yidisher progres commenced in 1906.
Copies:

**Di yidishe tsaytung. See Nyuyorker yidishdaytshe tsaytung.**

S597 *Yidisher demokrat. The Jewish Democrat*. 1888.
New York.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 2; Aug. 31, 1888)

S598 *Der yidisher kuryer. The Jewish Courier*. Dec. 4, 1887-[ ? ], 1892.
Chicago.
Founding editor: Leon Zolotkof. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 21, Starkman, p. 76.
In 1892, changed from a weekly to a daily under the title *Teglikher yidisher kuryer* (entry S576).
Copies:
National Library of Israel (no. 70-72; May 10-24, 1889)

S599 *Der yidisher progres*. June 4, 1890-[ ? ].
Baltimore.
Edited by Alexander Harkavy. Freidus, p. 279 (only nine issues appeared), Weissberger 35, JE 9:627. See also “Jargon Newspapers and Judaism,” *Jewish Exponent* (Philadelphia), June 13, 1890, p. 4.
Copies:

S600 *Der yidisher rekorder. Jewish Recorder*. v. 1-v. 4, no. 100; April 3, 1893-March 1, 1895.
New York.
Copies:
AJHS (complete, film)
DLC (complete, film)
GEU (complete, film)
N (complete, film)
NN (complete, film)
NNYI (complete?)
OCAJ (complete, film)
National Library of Israel (undetermined holdings, 1893-94)

S601 *Der yidisher shtern. The Jewish Star.*
Cleveland-Cincinnati.
Edited by I. Wolf.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 1, no. 7; March 22, 1894)
NNYI (has two or three issues from 1895, including v. 3, no. 40; Nov. 4, 1895)
Edited by B. Cahan. Broches, p. 244.
Copies:
GEU (Oct. 20, Nov. 17, Dec. 3, 1898, film)
NN (Oct. 20, Nov. 17, Dec. 3, 1898, film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1, 3; Oct.-Nov. 1893, are fragments)

New York, Philadelphia: Kollel America Tiphereth Jerusalem.
S. Schnur, Manager. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 92.
Copies:
DLC (v. 1, no. 1-14, 16, very fragile)
OCAJ (v. 1, no. 1-14, 16, film)

New York.
Founding editor: Kasriel Zvi Sarasohn.
Its weekly edition is the Yidishe gazetten (entry S609).
Absorbed by the Morgen zshurnal in 1928.
For its Chicago edition, see Yidishes togeblatt fun der vest (entry S605).
Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 13.
Copies:
DLC (Jan. 6, 1888-Dec. 29, 1889, Jan. 15-Dec. 30, 1892, 1896 (complete), Aug. 29, 1897-Dec. 31, 1908, July 1, 1909-April 29, 1928, film)
NN (v. 21-44; 1906-28, film)
NNJ (Jan. 6, 1888-Dec. 29, 1889, Jan. 15-Dec. 30, 1892, 1896 (complete), Aug. 29, 1897-Dec. 31, 1908, July 1, 1909-April 29, 1928, film)
NNYI (Jan.-March 1917, Jan.-May 1921, 1922 (all), 1923-25, inc.)
NNYU (Oct. 1-Dec. 27, 1901, 1917-18, inc., 1924-26, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 4-44; 1888-1928, inc., film)
OCH (v. 24-31; 1908-15, inc.)
National Library of Israel (v. 4; 1888)

S605 Yidishes tageblatt fun der vest. 1893-96.
Chicago.
Edited by George Selikovitch.
The Chicago edition of the Yidishes togeblatt (New York), (entry S604).
Its weekly edition is the Yidishe gazeten fun der vest (entry S595).
Starkman, p. 75, Weissberger 72
Copies:

S606 Yidishes vokhenblat. 1895?
Chicago.
Edited by Jacob Mordecai Wolfson. Starkman, p. 76.
Copies:

S607 Yidishes vokhenblat. 1885.
New York.
Freidus, p. 279, states that 13 issues appeared; Weissberger 14, JE 9:628.
Copies:

**Yontev bleter. See Minkes’ yontev bleter.**

Also called *Di Nyu-yorker yudishe folkstsaytung*, based on YIVO’s cataloging.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 9, no. 5-7; Aug. 8, 15, 29, 1886, issue for Feb. 4, 1887, all fragments)

S609 **Yidishe gazetten. The Jewish Gazette.** [?], 1876-Feb. 24, 1928.
New York.
The weekly edition of *Yidishes togeblatt* (entry S604).
A daily ed., *Di teglikhe gazetten*, was published for a short time in 1881. NNYI reports holding v. 1, no. 19; July 6, 1881.
Copies:
AJHS (v. 25, no. 12; March 24, 1899, v. 27, no. 1-26; 1901, v. 30, no. 1-52; 1904)
GEU (Aug. 22, 1890-Dec. 30, 1927, film)
MH (May 25-June 8, 1883, Sept. 23, 1898-April 21, 1899)
MWA (Sept. 15, 1876, entered as Idishe gazeten)
KHi (Jan. 22, 1892, May 29, 1896, June 16, 1899)
NN (Aug. 22, 1890-Dec. 30, 1927, film)
NNJ (v. 7-9, 12-15, 29-54)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 29-46; v. 2, no. 47, 60-84; v. 3, no. 1-2, 17, 19-23; v. 18, no. 1-53;
v. 25-26 (all), v. 43, no. 43; v. 44, no. 4; v. 47, no. 46-47, 50; v. 48, no. 1-2, 4;
v. 51, no. 30, 44-47, 5052; v. 52, no. 1, 18, 31-32, 50; 1876-1925)
NNYU (Jan. 6, 1899-June 27, 1919, inc.)
OCAJ (v. 2-54; 1876-1927, inc., film)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-3, 6-10, 12-14, 18-20, 21-51; 1876-1927, inc.)

S610 **Di yudishe prese.** Aug. 26, 1892-March 23, 1894.
Philadelphia.
Copies:

S611 **Di yudishe velt. The Jewish World.**
Boston.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 21-22, 25-26; April 12-May 17, 1895)

S612 **Di yudishe velt.** 1892-93.
Chicago.
Edited by Leon Zolotkof. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 54, Starkman, p. 75.
Copies:

Edited by Herman Rosenthal. No. 9-12 pub. by the Baron de Hirsch Fund's Agricultural Bureau. Cahan 755, Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 47.
Copies:
NN (complete)
NNYI (complete)
OCAJ (complete, film)
OCH (complete)
PU (LKCAJS; complete)
National Library of Israel (complete)

S615 Der yudisher herold. The Jewish Herald. no. 1- ; Jan. 31, 1890- New York.
Edited by George Selikovitch. Freidus, p. 279, Weissberger 41.
Copies:
GEU (no. 1-23; Jan. 31-July 11, 1890, film)
NN (no. 1-23; Jan. 31-July 11, 1890, film)
NNYI (no. 2-25; Feb. 7-July 25, 1890)

Copies:

S615 see above S614

Copies:
AJHS (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
DLC (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
GEU (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
MH (v. 1-2, inc.)
MWalB (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
National Library of Israel (v. 1-3; 1894-96)
NN (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
NNYI (v. 1, no. 4; v. 2, no. 1-37; lost?)
OCAJ (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)
OCH (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895)
PHi (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film; formerly owned by the Balch Institute)
PU (v. 1-2, no. 20; Nov. 29, 1894-April 12, 1895, film)

S617 Yudishes folksblatt. The Jewish Volks-Blatt.
Philadelphia.
Edited by Joseph Magilnitzky (Magil). Weissberger 70, Tierkel 6.
Information about YIVO’s single issue (see below) is derived from A People in Print:
Jewish Journalism in America, June 14 - December 31, 1987 (Philadelphia: National
Copies:
NNYI (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894)
OCAJ (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894, film)
National Library of Israel (no. 4; Nov. 25, 1894, film)

New York.
Edited by Michael Rosenfeld, Joel Aronson, and Y. Ter. Freidus, p. 278, Weissberger
48, JE 9:635.
Copies:

New York.
Yiddish and English.
The Sunday ed. of the Teglikhe folkstsaytung (entry S571).
Copies:
AJHS (v. 2, no. 21; Jan. 28, 1900)

S620 Zontags ovend-blatt.
New York.
A Sunday edition of Dos ovend-blatt fun di arbetertsaytung (entry S552).
Weissberger 79.
Copies:
NNYI (v. 1, no. 1-17; Sept. 6-Dec. 27, 1896)
National Library of Israel (Sept. 6-Nov. 1, 1896, also some issues in 1901?)

Zukunft. See Tsukunft.
JUDAICA AMERICANA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS TO 1900
SUPPLEMENTARY FILE

by Robert Singerman

rev. Sept. 17, 2019

Sewall’s religious poem honoring the new century contains: "From hard’ned JEWS the Vail remove, Let them their Martyr’d JESUS love; And Homage unto Him afford, Because He is their Rightful LORD" (quoted text is taken from Kenneth Silverman, ed. Colonial American Poetry (New York, 1968), p. 215, copied in turn from Sewall’s Proposals Touching the Accomplishment of Prophesies Humbly Offered (Boston, 1713), leaf following p. 12. Evans 1023 is the source for the imprint. Copies: MHi, MWA (a copy of MHi copy).


For the Hebrews (a "refractory People") and their favored place in "the extraordinary conduct of divine Providence," see p. 8.

Half-title: Mr. Mellen’s Sermon at The Ordination of Mr. Palmer.
Running title: The Gospel a Doctrine according to godliness.
Evans 7062.


An emphasis is placed on the rejection of Jesus by the obstinate Jews ("a perverse and stiff necked Generation," p. 11). Evans 7126.
Jerusalem's Captivities Lamented: Or, A Plain Description of Jerusalem, From Joshua's Time to the Year of Christ 517, by Scripture and ancient History. First—The Antiquity of the City, with the Number of Inhabitants that dwelled therein, with the Depth and Breadth of their Trenches, the Height of the Walls, and the Number of the Towers that stood thereon. As also—The Greatness of the Temple, and the Glory of the Sanctum Sanctorum, or the Holy of Holies. Together with a large Description of Christ’s Birth, Life, and Death, and miraculous Wonders that happened in and about that Time; with an Account of Christ’s personal Features. To which is added—The sad and ever lamented Desolation and Destruction of Jerusalem, by Fire, Sword, Pestilence, and Famine. ... Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Steuart, 1761. 8 p.

Associates the crucifixion of Jesus by the sinful Jews with the avenged destruction of Jerusalem.

Copies: MWA (slight loss of text on final two pages), PU.


"Gewissens=Freyheit": pp. 52-55 (mentions the Jews).

Evans 8897.

Copies: MWA. PHi.

Aguecheek, Andrew [pseud. of John Tobler]. The Universal American Almanack, or Yearly Magazine. Fitted to the Latitude of 40 Degrees, and a Meridian of near five Hours West from LONDON. ... For the year of our Lord 1765. ... Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, [1764]. unpaged.

Contains "A Jewish Tradition concerning Moses."

Evans 9566.
Copies: MWA.


The Wandering Jew legend. Caption title is taken from a defective copy lacking a title page. Dating and the suspected printer are suggested by similar typographical ornaments used in contemporary Armbrüster imprints (see PPL catalog record for further details).


For other ed., see entry Wahre Geschichte / 1810 Copies: PPL (entered under Chrysostomus Dudulaeus; lacks title page and some pages at the end).


Argues that "true patriotism, and public happiness" are manifested "in the character and administration of Mordecai the Jew, under the king Ahasuerus."

Half-title: Mr. Salter’s Election Sermon, May 12th, 1768.

Evans 11062.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Holly, Israel. The New Testament Interpretation of the Old, relative to Infant Baptism, as a Special Ground thereof, and Warrant therefor--Particularly in these Four Leading Points, viz. 1. The Covenant with Abraham. II. Circumcision the Seal of that Covenant. III. The Jewish Church under the Ceremonial Law. IV. The Breaking off of the Jews from Their Church-State, and the Grafting in of the Gentiles ... Written letter-wise to Mr. Isaac Backus, occasioned by His late answer to Mr. F----‘s Letter in Favour of Infant Baptism ... New-London, [Conn.]: Printed by T. Green, 1771. 71, [1] p.

Running title: The Scriptural Grounds and Warrants
for Infant Baptism briefly illustrated.
Evans 12076.
Copies: Ct, ICN, MiU-C.

---- Allen, John, defendant. The Trial of the Reverend John Allen, Taken exact from the Proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and Goal-Delivery for the City of London. Held at Justice-Hall in the Old-Bailey, On Thursday the 12th, Friday the 13th, Saturday the 14th, Monday the 16th, and Tuesday the 17th of January, 1769. Boston: Printed and Sold by Kneeland and Davis, M,DCC,LXXIII. 20 p.

Allegations against Isaac Levi ("Levi the Jew") and his forgery of promissory notes result in Allen’s acquittal.
Evans 13047.
Copies: MWA.


Vols. 2-4 lack an edition statement; vol. 2 lacks an indication of a printer or publisher; vol. 3 printed in New York by Hodge and Shober; vol. 4 printed in New York by Shober and Loudon.
Rosenbach 55, 64, 66-67, Evans 12822, 13357, 14135. There are additional contemporary American editions published in 1773 and a steady stream thereafter. Illustrated editions, The Whole Genuine and Complete Works Of Flavius Josephus, appeared in 1795, one in Baltimore (Marcus 12), the other in Philadelphia. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Without music.
Bristol 3612, Shipton & Mooney 42480.
Copies: PHi (shelved at PPL).


On pp. 7-8, "A Hymn."
Copies: MWA.

Thomas’s Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, New-Hampshire, and Vermont Almanack, for the Year of our Lord 1782 ... Calculated for the Meridian of Boston ... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, [1781]. unpaginated.

The last page has a Hebrew calendar for the portions of 5542 and 5543 corresponding to 1782.
Evans 17174, entered under Ezra Gleason (17175 is for the 2d ed.).
Copies: MWA.


Frequently reissued.
Evans 18369.
Text of Blair’s "The Poetry of the Hebrews" is also found in his Essays on Rhetorick (Boston, 1793), pp. 227-31. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Strong, Nehemiah. An Astronomical Ephemeris, Calendar, or Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord, 1786 ...

"A Jewish Tradition": p. [23] (while conversing with God on the mountaintop, Moses learns of His plans for the world).
   Evans 19263.
   Copies: Ct, CtHi, DLC, InU, KHi, MNF, MWA, N, NHi, NN.

---- [Strong, Nehemiah]. An Astronomical Diary, Kalender, or Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord, 1788 ... Precisely adapted to the Horizon and Meridian of Hartford ... but may Serve Indifferently for all the Towns in Connecticut. Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock, [1787]. [22] p.

   Contains a section, "The Jew and the Christian," in which a Jew who falls in a well on his Sabbath declines the offer of a ladder from his Christian friend to rescue him and the Christian, in turn, declines to help the Jew the following day on Sunday, his Sabbath rest day.
   Evans 20732.
   MWA holds a variant ed. in which "An Emblem of a Law Case" appears in place of "The Jew and the Christian."
   Copies: CtY-B, DLC.


   Numerous editions exist.
   Evans 23523, Wolf 5.
   Copies: CtHi, CtY-B, GEU-T, MWA, NIC, PPL.


   Speculating on the migratory origins of the Native Americans, the author entertains their relationship to "the ten tribes of Israel" (pp. 5-6).
   Evans 24362.
   Copies: In most academic libraries.
--- Moore, John. A View of Society and Manners in Italy: With Anecdotes relating to some Eminent Characters. ... Boston: Printed at the Appolo Press, by Belknap and Young, for David West and Ebenezer Larkin, jun., MDCCXCII. xvi, 512 p.

Concerning the Jews in Rome, including the Arch of Titus, see pp. 202-3, 219, 298, 472. Evans 24554. Copies: In most academic libraries.


In vol. 2: "An Ode to Eight Cats, Belonging to Israel Mendez, a Jew" (pp. 80-81), "Oeconomy" and "The Jewess and Her Son" (pp. 90-91). Evans 25052. Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Thomas, Robert Bailey. The Farmer's Almanac, calculated on a New and Improved Plan, for the Year of Our Lord, 1793 ... Boston: Printed at the Apollo Press, by Belknap and Hall, [1792]. unpaged.

Includes "A brief account of the Persecution of the JEWS." Evans 24847. Copies: DLC, MWA.


In addition to Biblical sources, the author draws upon rabbinical literature, as in the entry for "Oil," citing Maimonides (p. 200), or entry for "Spices," drawing on the Talmud and Josephus (p. 256). A later edition (Boston, 1820) has been enlarged with additional entries; for instance, "Bitter-Herbs" (p. 56),
citing the Mishnah, Pesachim 2.
Evans 25586, Rosenbach 89.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Whitney, Peter. The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with a Particular Account of every Town from Its First Settlement to the Present Time; Including Its Ecclesiastical State, Together with a Geographical Description of the same ... Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, etc., 1793. 339 p., map.

"Northborough" (pp. 272-80) contains a section about Judah Monis, accompanied by the text of his gravestone inscription.
Evans 26481.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 8 is devoted, for the most part, to the Jews of Barbary.
Evans 27216.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Evans 27252.
Numerous editions printed by Ranlet exist.
Copies: CBGTU, CLU, MWA, NNC, PP.

MDCCXCIV. 16 p.

States that a "Congress of the Jews is to meet at Amsterdam early in the spring, '94," and that some of Amsterdam’s rabbis are now ready to accept Jesus Christ as their "true Messiah" (pp. 8-9).

Bristol 8845, Shipton & Mooney 47197.
Copies: MWA, NN (photostat of MWA copy).


"The Jewish Lamentation at Euphrates": pp. 150-51.
Evans 28712.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 2, "Sketch of the History of the Jews."
Holbach’s authorship is disputed.
Evans 28846.
Copies: DLC, InU, MB, MWA, NHi, NIC, NNJ.


Explains aspects of Jewish theology and ritual, the Levitical code, and Jerusalem’s ruling priesthood by way of comprehending the lack of Jewish receptivity for the
Messiahship of Jesus and the gospel message.
For Jewish responsibility for the murder of Jesus by crucifixion, see p. 24.
Evans 29273 (29274 for a Philadelphia, 1795, ed.).
Text also in The Works of William Paley, D.D. ...
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 62, entry for April 4, 1737, Savannah: "I began learning Spanish, in order to converse with my Jewish Parishioners: some of whom seem nearer the mind that was in Christ, than many of those who call him Lord."
No more published in this edition. Frequently reissued.
Evans 29861.
Copies: DLC, MWA, N, NcD, RPJCB.

---- The American Jest-Book, containing, a curious Variety of Jests, Anecdotes, Bon mots, Stories, &c. Part I-[II].
Boston, 1796. 240 p.

The second part has title, The Merry Fellow’s Companion, and is often found as a separate publication.
See no. 29 (p. 19); no. 189 (p. 79); no. 261 (pp. 112-14); Second Part, no. 77 (p. 149).
Evans 29970 (not located by Evans), Bristol 9448, Shipton & Mooney 47699.
Copies: DLC, IU, MWA, PHi.

---- Austin, David. The Voice of God to the PEOPLE of these UNITED STATES. By a MESSENGER of PEACE. ... Announcing, that the KINGDOM of CHRIST, in the form of "a STONE of STUMBLING, and ROCK of OFFENCE," is about to cease; and that the same Kingdom in the Form of "the MOUNTAIN" is immediately to be set up: of which Kingdom the Theocracy of Moses was a Figure. ... Elizabeth-Town, [N.J.]: Printed by Shepard Kollock, [1796?]. 154 p., [1] p. of adv.

David Austin’s expectations of the imminent millennium include the restoration of the Jews.
Evans 30006.
Copies: CtY-B, DLC, PHi.

The first American ed. appeared in Providence, 1795; this illustrated ed., however, has a plate, "In every religion there are good people" (following vol. 2, p. 122), accompanying a section about Ephraim, a Jew (vol. 2, pp. 114-20).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece in each vol. This title may be the earliest American imprint with an illustration of a contemporary Jew, as suggested by Michael Zinman, Nov. 14, 1990, letter to R. Singerman.

Evans 31156.

Copies: DeWi, DLC, GU, MH, MWA, NB, NIC, OO, PPL, PST, TtXU.

Bingham, Caleb. The Columbian Orator: Containing a Variety of Original and Selected Pieces; Together with Rules; Calculated to Improve Youth and Others in the Ornamental and Useful Art of Eloquence. ... Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for the Author, for David West, and for John West, 1797. 288 p.

"Judah's Plea for His Brother Benjamin, before Joseph in Egypt": pp. 41-42 (from Philo).

Frequently reissued.

Evans 31827.

Copies: DLC, MB, MWA, RPJCB.


See also entries JA 0127, 0287

Copies: PMtS.

A Scriptural View of the Rise of the Heathen, Jewish, and Christian Monarchies in the World; with an Account of the Dissolution of the Present European System, according to the Prophecies of Isaiah, Daniel, and...

Evans 34479 (under 1798 in error; replaced by Shipton and Mooney 48244 under 1797). Authorship attributed by Evans to John C. Robson, the copyright holder. Copies: CtY-B, MB, MWA, NN, PHI, RPJCB.

---- The South-Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the Year of Our Lord, 1798 ... Calculated for the Meridian of Charleston, South-Carolina, but will answer for any of the Southern States ... Charleston, [S.C.]: Printed by S. J. Elliott, [1797]. unpaged.

Contains a Hebrew calendar for portions of 5558 and 5559 corresponding with 1798.

Evans 32857. For the 1799 ed. containing a Hebrew calendar, see Evans 34578, 36339 (2d ed.), and JA 0134 for the 1800 ed.

Copies: DLC.

*---- The wandering Jew; or, the shoe-maker of Jerusalem. Who lived when our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, was crucified, and by him appointed to wander until he comes again. With his travels, method of living, and a discourse with some clergymen about the end of the world. To which is added, a true and wonderful relation of the appearance of three angels (clothed in white raiment) to a young man in Medford, near Boston, on the 4th of February, 1761, at night: together with the substance of a discourse, delivered by one of the angels, from the 3d chap. of Colossians, 4th verse. Newark, [N.J.]: Printed by Daniel Dodge, 1797. 8 p.

Copies: NjMo.

Sweitzer, 1798. xiv, [5], 342, xxiv p.

Contains mean-spirited narrative about rascally Jewish dealers and passers of counterfeit coinage, petty thieves and fences for purloined property, also similar low risk criminal activity prompting a wholesale condemnation of the Jews as a "debauched" and "depraved race" (pp. 30-31, 37, 87-93, 97, 122-24, 134, etc.).

Evans 33538 (for the more common edition with xii preliminary pages; compiler saw an unrecorded variant edition containing the author's "Advertisement" forming pp. [xiii]-xiv, at MWA.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Dwight, Timothy. The Duty of Americans, at the Present Crisis, illustrated in a Discourse, preached on the Fourth of July, 1798 ... New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1798. 32 p.

Dwight, the president of Yale-College, looks with favor upon Jews being "admitted to the rights of citizenship" in the United States and, more recently, in Prussia.

Evans 33656.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered sections discuss Stiles’ Hebrew studies, his reading of rabbinical literature, synagogue attendance, interest in the Lost Tribes of Israel and the Jewish diaspora, the Jews in Cochin, also his friendship with Rabbi Isaac Carigal.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Evans 33887.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Jews, including the ubiquitous moneylender, appear in Moore’s novel.

Contains pagination irregularities; copies exist with
the title page dated incorrectly as 1789.
Evans 34129.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Boston. Hay-Market Theatre. Hay-Market Theatre. On Monday Evening, May 27th, 1799, Will be presented (for the last time) the Celebrated Drama of The Stranger; or, Misanthropy and Repentance. Translated from the German of Kotesbue [sic] ... To which will be added (never performed in Boston) a Comedy in 2 Acts, called The Wandering Jew; or Love’s Masquerade ... [Boston, 1799]. broadside.

*The Wandering Jew; or, Love’s Masquerade*, is by Andrew Franklin.
Bristol 10803, Shipton & Mooney 48806.
Copies: MH-H.

---- The Entertaining, Moral, and Religious Repository, containing, Upwards of Three Score Separate Performances, all of which are Written in a Simple yet Pleasing Stile [], and are Eminently Calculated for the Amusement and Instruction of the Youth of Both Sexes. Published by a Society in Great-Britain, instituted for the Beneficent Purpose of Aiding the Intention of His Majesty, as Expressed in His Royal Proclamation for the Suppression of Vice and Immortality. New-York: Printed by George Forman, for Cornelius Davis, 1799. 396 p.

"A Jewish Tradition Concerning Moses": pp. 95-96. See also entry [Aguecheek 1764 file]
Evans 35297.
A different text, "A Jewish Tradition," is in *Hutchins Improved, being an Almanack and Ephemeris ... for the Year of our Lord 1801* (New-York: Printed and sold by Ming and Young, [1800], unpaged. Evans 37669. Copies: MWA.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MWA, NN, PPL.


Draws upon the Scriptural passage that "Jesus would not walk in Jewry because the Jews sought to kill him" (John 7:1) as justification for fleeing "from a place of
danger” (p. 10).
Evans 35772.
Copies: DLC, DNLM, MWA, NN, PPL.

---- Miller, Samuel. A Sermon, delivered February 5, 1799; recommended by the Clergy of the City of New-York, to be Observed as a Day of Thanksgiving, Humiliation, and Prayer, on Account of the Removal of a Malignant and Mortal Disease, which had prevailed in the City some time before. Published by Request. New York: Printed by George Forman, 1799. 36 p.

The numerical analysis of interments in the city between Aug. 1, 1798 and Nov. 10, 1798, is by religion or race, and includes eleven Jews (p. 36).
Evans 35821.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The paragraph about Jewish life in the diaspora also refers to Moses Maimonides (p. 15); in addition, see p. 24 concerning Biblical prophecy in relation to the Jewish exile.
S & S 93.
Copies: CSmH, CU, CtY, DLC, GEU-T, MH-AH, MWA, MnU, NcD, RPB, WHi.


"History of a Jewish Convert": pp. 25-35. The narrator, raised in a family of wicked Pharisees, tells the true story of the Jewish Christians in Judea and of their persecution by the Jews after they crucified Jesus the Messiah.
Preface signed John Campbell.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CtY-B (defective), IU, MSaPEM.

---- Edgeworth, Maria, and Richard Lovell Edgeworth. Practical

"The cruel prejudices which are harbored against particular classes of people, usually tend to make the individuals who are the best disposed amongst these sects, despair of obtaining esteem; and, consequently, careless about deserving it. There can be nothing inherent in the knavish propensity of Jews; but the prevailing opinion, that avarice, dishonesty, and extortion, are the characteristics of a Jew, has probably induced many of the tribe to justify the antipathy which they could not conquer" (vol. 1, p. 220).
S & S 432.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A Prayer said at the opening of the Lodge, or making a New Brother, &c. used by Jewish Free Masons": pp. 56-57; "Ahabatholam": p. 58.
S & S 529.
Copies: NHi, NIC, NN, NNFM, PPL, TU.

---- The New Children's Friend; or, Pleasing Incitements to Wisdom and Virtue; conveyed through the Medium of Anecdote, Tale, and Adventure. Calculated to Entertain, Fortify, and Improve the Juvenile Mind. Translated chiefly from the German. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Joseph and James Crukshank, 1801. iv, 103 p.

"The Compassionate Jew": pp. 32-33.
S & S 993.
Copies: CLU, MWA, PSt.


Scattered anti-Federalist taunts at Jews, Catholics, and infidels.
S & S 1907.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Northern Lord, or The Knight in Green. Showing how a Northern Lord of England sold his beautiful daughter for her weight in gold, to a worthy knight, who borrowed this vast sum of a Jew, with a promise, in consequence of failure, to receive so many ounces of the Knight’s flesh ... Benningtn [i.e., Bennington, Vt.]: Printed by Collier & Stockwell, 1802. 11 p.

A verse ballad.
Half-title: The Knight in Green.
S & S 2809.
Copies: MWA.


Added title page: The Sham-Patriot Unmasked; or, An Exposition of the Fatally Successful Arts of Demagogues, to Exalt Themselves by Flattering and Swindling the People, in a Variety of Pertinent Facts drawn from the Sacred and Profane History; being a Series of Essays written by Historicus, and First Published in "The Balance."

Number IV, "Moses, reviled as a monarchist, by Korah, a self-styled patriot and zealous asserter of THE DOCTRINE OF EQUALITY" (see note at bottom, col. 45-46, validating the widely-noted "parallel" between Moses, "deliverer of the Hebrew nation," and George Washington, a "deliverer, and, in a limited sense, the saviour of this country").

Number V, "The ingratitude of the Hebrew Republic toward the family of Gideon."
Frequently reissued.
S & S 3045.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Philadelphia. Female Association of Philadelphia for the Relief of Women and Children in Reduced Circumstances.
The Constitution of the Female Association of Philadelphia for the Relief of Women and Children, in Reduced Circumstances ... Philadelphia: Jane Aitken, 1803. 32 p.

The list of subscribers and collectors includes many
Jews, among them Rebecca Gratz.
S & S 4860.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, DNLM (defective), PPL, PU (LKCJAS).

---- Bishop, Abraham. Oration, in Honor of the Election of President Jefferson, and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National Festival, in Hartford, on the 11th of May, 1804. [New Haven]: Printed for General Committee of Republicans. From Sidney's Press, 1804. 24 p.

See pp. 20-24 passim for Bishop's complaints about "Holy federalism" and America's façade of democracy when, in fact, the country suffers from rule by an aristocracy "under the management of the old firm of Moses and Aaron."
S & S 5881.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: ScCC.

---- Glad Tidings; or, An Account of the State of Religion, within the Bounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; and in Other Parts of the World. ... Philadelphia: From the Press of the Late R. Aitken; Printed by Jane Aitken, 1804. 48 p.

"The London Missionary Society" (pp. 18-23). See p. 23 for J. S. C. F. Frey's conversion to Christianity and his preparation for "Missionary labours."
S & S 7108 (duplicated by 6415).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Holyoke, Samuel. The Christian Harmonist, containing a set of Tunes adapted to all the Metres in Mr. Rippon's Selection of Hymns, in the Collection of Hymns by Mr. Joshua Smith, and in Dr. Watt's Psalms and Hymns. To which are added, Hymns on Particular Subjects, set throughout, Two Anthems, and a Funeral Dirge, with a Concise Introduction of Practical Principles. The

No. 98, "Judea" (Jewish Air); No. 172, "Jewin-Street (Hebrew Chant); No. 207, "The Jewish Shepherds"

(Billings).

S & S 6492.
Copies: CtHC, CtY, DLC, MB, MBC, MWA, NjPT, NN, RPB.

--- Rathbun, Job. A Sign, with a Looking Glass; or, A Late Vision Opened and Explained, in the Light of the Prophecies and Revelations, in which is shown, the Sudden Destruction of the Draggon, and Beast, and False-Church, and the Sudden Gathering in of the Jews, into Their Own Land, and Their Final Restoration to Christ ...


Copies: NHi.


Concerns the petition for indemnification, also personal compensation, initiated by David Valenzin, of Tripoli, for his cargo on a ship en route from Malta to Tripoli, only to be seized by the U.S. Navy during the Tripolitan war to suppress the predatory Barbary pirates.

Valenzin, a Jew, was captured and endured a forced rendition to the United States where he would commit suicide in despair over the protracted delay to receive his payment of the adjudicated settlement.


Text also in American State Papers. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States ... Class IX. Claims (Washington, 1834), pp. 288-89 ("Indemnification for the Illegal Seizure of a Vessel," No. 147, Dec. 12, 1803, 8th Cong., 1st. sess.); pp. 292-
96 ("Indemnity for the Illegal Seizure of a Vessel," Feb. 1, 1804, No. 150, 8th Cong., 1st. sess.). Bruntjen 15201 for the entire American State Papers set commencing publication in 1832.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- The Cries of London, as they are Daily exhibited in the Streets; with an Epigram in Verse, adapted to each. Embellished with Elegant Characteristic Engravings ... Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Johnson, Jacob Johnson, and Robert Johnson, 1805. 37 p.

"Shoe-strings, a penny a pair": p. 25 (Levi the Israelite, with accompanying illus.), "Any Old Clothes?": p. 28 (with accompanying illus., captioned "Any Shoes Hats or Old Clothes," depicting a "son of Israel’s ancient race").
S & S 8262 (S & S 8263 is for a separately paged, undesignated pt. 2).
Copies: MWA.

---- Le Roy du Cerqueil, François Rene. The Sea of Glass; or, Books of the Four Angels Loosed, which is the Way to the Way, the Truth, the Light and the Life God’s Decree Witnessed. Second Book, An Admonition Directed to the Jews, Christians, and Mahomidants ... [Massachusetts?]: Printed for the Author, 1805. 40 p.

The copy held by DLC has the name, "Timothy Dexter," and "Savannah," written on the title page. Dexter is presumably identical with Timothy Dexter (1747-1806), author of A Pickle for the Knowing Ones; or, Plain Truths in a Homespun Dress (Salem, [Mass.], 1802, etc.).
Copies: DLC.


References to Jews found on pp. vi, 18, 21, 30, 37-41.
"Preface" is by William Jones.
S & S 8773.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Mock-Bird: consisting of a Complete Collection of the Most Admired American and English Songs, Ballads,

S & S 8916.
Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).


See vol. 1, "Epochas [sic] of Jewish History," on p. 108. There are sections in vol. 7 about the Hasmonean rulers of Judea and a history of the Jews from Aristobulus to Herod (continued into vol. 8). Additional material of Jewish interest may be gleaned from the "General Index" in vol. 8.
S & S 9271 (S & S 9272-9274 for other contemporary editions).
There are later American sets, also in 8 vols., based on the fifteenth London edition, revised and corrected (Philadelphia, 1829; Hartford, 1833).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Jackson, John. Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from actual Experience during a Residence on both Shores of the Mediterranean Sea; containing a Particular Account of the Traffic of the Kingdoms of Algiers, Tunis, Sardinia, Naples, Sicily, the Morea, &c. ... New-York: Printed and sold by I. Riley & Co., 1806. xv, 152, [14] p.

For the Jews, including their roguish mercantile dealings throughout the Barbary states, see pp. 12-14.
S & S 10625.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Buck, Charles. A Theological Dictionary containing Definitions of all Religious Terms, A Comprehensive View of every Article in the System of Divinity, An Impartial Account of all the Principle Denominations which have Subsisted in the Religious World, from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day. Together with an


People of All Nations; An Useful Toy for Girl or Boy. Philadelphia: Jacob Johnson, 1807. unpaged.


Letter LXIII, "Jews in England." This work is better known as Letters from England. Given that the book was written by Southey in English, the "Translated from the Spanish" claim is entirely fictitious. S & S 13625. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Gorton, Benjamin. A View of Scriptural, or Anti-typical Babylon, with Its Downfall Exhibited, by a Vision of Elisha Peck; as well as by Sundry Scripture Prophecies and Revelations. Interpreted and Explained, to Open to
View, for a Warning to Mankind, the Certainty of the Near Approach of the Great and Terrible Day of the Lord.
... Troy, [N.Y.]: Printed by Oliver Lyon, for the author, 1808. 179, [1] p.

"The Destruction of Jerusalem Figurative of the Great Destruction That Awaits the Visible Church": pp. 116-31 (draws upon Josephus and his account of Jerusalem’s siege).

Note the curious section on pp. 176-77 about the son of perdition and Napoleon convincing the Jews that he is their anticipated princely Messiah.
S & S 15138.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The History of Ali Cogia. The Moral Contained in This Interesting Story ought to be Impressed on the Mind of Every Magistrate. To which is Added the Story of Cogia Hassan Alhabbal, thus Translated for the use of Country Gentlemen, Merchant Hassan, Rope Maker, of Baghdad. Salem, [N.Y.]: Printed by Dodd and Rumsey, for Webster & Skinner, Albany, 1808. 108 p.

The owner of a diamond (or was it really glass?) discovered in the belly of a fish offered it to a Jewish woman and her husband, a jeweler, in a failed attempt to negotiate a sale.
S & S 15239.
Copies: ICN, InU, MWA.


Notwithstanding the blindness of Israel by its rejection of Christ, the conversion of the Jews and all nations on earth is anticipated.
S & S 15255.
Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, MH, MWA, MiU, NN, OU, PHi, RPB.

---- Loudon, Archibald. A Selection, of some of the Most Interesting Narratives, of Outrages, committed by the Indians, in their Wars, with the White People. Also, an Account of Their Manners, Customs, Traditions, Religious Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics,
Discipline and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, &c.
... Carlisle, [Pa.]: Press of A. Loudon, 1808-11. 2 vols.

See section, "Reasons for believing they are descendants of Jews," in vol. 2, pp. 284-92 (section title taken from the table of contents).
S & S 15449.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Act II, Scene I, relates a conversation between a bishop ("Beeshop") and a Jew; the bishop tries to convert the Jew while the overly clever Jew picks the bishop’s brain in the hope of "making a stroke in the stocks" (p. 30). Later editions exist.
S & S 15473.
Copies: MH-H, MWA, NNS, UOW.

---- Ray, William. Horrors of Slavery; or, The American Tars of Tripoli. Containing an Account of the Loss and Capture of the United States Frigate Philadelphia; Treatment and Sufferings of the Prisoners; Description of the Place; Manners, Customs, &c. of the Tripolitans; Public Transactions of the United States with that Regency ... Troy, [N.Y.]: Printed by Oliver Lyon for the Author, 1808. 298 p.

Chapters 14 and 15 discuss the David Valenzin affair ("the unfortunate Jew," p. 189).
S & S 16035.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Buchanan, Claudius. The Star in the East; A Sermon, Preached in the Parish-Church of St. James, Bristol, on Sunday, Feb. 26, 1809, for the Benefit of the "Society for Missions to Africa and the East." ... To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Interesting Report of the Rev. Dr. Kerr, to the Governor of Madras, on the State of the Ancient Christians in Cochin and Travancore; and an Account of the Discoveries, made by the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, of 200,000 Christians, in the Sequestered Region of Hindostan. Third American Edition. New-York: Williams & Whiting, 1809. 56 p.
Informative of the Jews at Cochin and their Scriptures. While not the first American edition of Buchanan's *The Star in the East* (1809), this edition appears to be the first to include the appendix by Kerr. Frequently reissued. S & S 17108.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The first American edition of *Jack and the Bean Stalk* includes an illustrated scene of a Jew selling Jack a rare bean that "vill grow near as high as de Sun."

Cover title: *Jack and the Bean Stalk. The History of Mother Twaddle and the Marvellous Atchievements [sic] of Her Son Jack. Illustrated with Fifteen Engravings. By H.A.C.*

S & S 17757.

Copies: CtY-B (defective), DeWint, MWA (defective), UPB.


"The Jew Volunteer": pp. 77-78.

S & S 17784.

Copies: RPB.


Issued and continuously paged with *The Humming Bird*... (Baltimore, 1809), with separate title page following p. 108.

S & S 18220.

Copies: MWA.


Vol. 1 introduces two Jewish characters; one is a
clothes hawker encountered on the streets of London and
the other is Mr. Burket, a London pawnbroker and money-
lender.
S & S 18428.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Webster, Noah. A Letter from Noah Webster, Esq. of New-
Haven, Connecticut, to a Friend, in Explanation and
[New-York]: Published by Subscription, at New-York,
and sold at the Theological and Classical Bookstore of

"The Jews were an illiterate people, cultivating
neither arts nor sciences, to any considerable degree;
yet, surprising as it may appear, they were, for ages,
the only people whose history has come down to us, who
appear to have had just ideas of the only true philosophy
which, mounting to the true source of all created beings
and their operations, ascribes all vents to Jehovah"
(p. 18).

Cover title. Caption title: The Peculiar Doctrines of
the Gospel, Explained and Defended. Webster's text was
reissued several times under this title.
S & S 19180.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Fenn, James. The Gracious Proclamation of Emmanuel the
King of Kings, to all Nations, Languages, and People
under Heaven, Greeting. To which is added, The Burning
Bush, The Jewish and Christian Jubilee, The Man of Sin,
The Origin of Evil, &c. &c. ... Schenectady, [181-?].
36 p.

Copies: CSt, MWA, N.

---- [Cuming, George]. An Oration delivered on the 4th of July,
1810, in the Presbyterian Church, in East Rutger Street,
before the following Societies: Tammany, Taylors',
Hatters', Hibernian Provident, Masons', Shipwrights',
Carpenters', and Columbian. By Dr. Cuming ... New-York:
Printed by E. Conrad, 1810. 14 p.

In his argument for maintaining the separation between
church and state, the author, drawing on Connecticut's
Governor Jonathan Trumbull, contends that any union of
the "mosque or the synagogue" (p. 11) is to be resisted.
Authorship has been attributed in error to Hooper
Cumming.
S & S 19903 (under Hooper Cumming).
Copies: MWA, N, NN.

---- Edgeworth, Maria. Moral Tales for Young People.
Philadelphia: Johnson & Warner, 1810. 3 vols.

See "The Prussian Vase": vol. 1, pp. [205]-54 (a judge finds that "Solomon the Jew" is a dishonest character).
S & S 20031.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Baptism of Jewish Proselytes": pp. [607]-8.
S & S 20216.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Jamieson, John. The Use of Sacred History; especially as Illustrating and Confirming the Great Doctrines of Revelation. To which are prefixed, Two Dissertations; the First, on the Authenticity of the History contained in the Pentateuch, and in the Book of Joshua; - the Second, proving that the Books ascribed to Moses were actually Written by Him, and that He Wrote Them by Divine Inspiration. Two Volumes in One. Hartford: Printed for Oliver D. Cooke, 1810. 2 vols. in 1.

S & S 20444.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Written in catechism format. Lesson 10 (pp. 58-59), devoted to chapters 26 and 27 of the Gospel of Matthew, treats the "conspiracy of the Jewish rulers against Jesus Christ," Judas Iscariot and his betrayal of Jesus, and how Jesus was "bound and delivered to Pontius Pilate, the governor," by the Jews.
S & S 21004.
 Copies: MeB, MeWC, MH-H, MHi, MSaPEM, MWA, NjP, PP, PPL, UU.


The Wandering Jew legend.
For other ed., see entry Gewisser Bericht / 1765 Copies: PST (entered under Chrysostomus Dudulaeus).


"Jewish Scriptures at Cochin": pp. 89-91.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Scene From the Farce of the Jew and the Doctor": pp. 119-24 (from Thomas Dibdin's *The Jew and the Doctor*).
S & S 22509.
Copies: CSmH, Me, MeU, MeWaC, MWA, MsHaU, RPB.

---- The Chaplet of Comus; or, Feast of Sentiment, and Festival of Wit ... Boston: Munroe and Francis, etc., 1811.
324 p.

See pp. 226-27 for London's Jewish dealers in old clothes; also pp. 208-10, a parody of a bookseller's advertisement for learned tomes such as dissertations on the Targum and Talmud.
S & S 22510.
Copies: DLC, MB, MHi, MWA, NN, PPL.

---- Clarke, Edward Daniel. Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Part the First. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. Philadelphia: Anthony Finley, 1811.
xxii, 612 p.

For Crimean Karaites and their cemetery at Chufut-Kale (Dshoufoutkale), see pp. 384-90.
Subsequently expanded and reissued as a multivolume set.
S & S 22541.
Copies: CtY, KyLx, MWA, PU, ScU.


The author's preface reviews the Targums, the Talmuds of Jerusalem and Babylonia, Maimonides, the Midrash Rabbah, and the Zohar.
S & S 22345.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A Dissertation Concerning the Baptism of Jewish Proselytes": pp. [73]-159 (includes a section, "The Proof of This Custom is only from the Talmuds and Talmudical
S & S 22913.
Copies: MWA, Vi.

--- More, Hannah. The Search after Happiness: A Pastoral Drama. To which is added, Joseph Made Known to His Brethren: A Sacred Drama. Philadelphia: Printed for Johnson and Warner, 1811. 72 p.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
S & S 23434 (duplicated by 23905).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NHi (mutilated with slight loss of text).


A non-sectarian association with at least eight Jewish members, including Rebecca Gratz.
Copies: AJHS, PP.


Mr. Mordicai (not Mordecai), a well-known Jewish coachmaker in London, is a contemptible moneylender.
"Preface" by R. L. Edgeworth.
S & S 25317 (S & S 25318 for an edition, also 1812, published by William Cooper, Washington City).
Frequently reissued. Text also appears in vol. 2 of the author’s Tales of Fashionable Life (Philadelphia, etc., 1822-23), forming her Works of Maria Edgeworth, vol. 6. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
The New England Almanack, For the Year of Our Lord CHRIST, 1813 ... Fitted to the meridian of New-London ... The Astronomical Calculations performed by Nathan Daboll. ... New-London, [Conn.]: Printed and sold by Samuel Green, [1812]. unpaged.

"Destruction of Jerusalem, by Titus" (a section of seven paragraphs that extendd over slightly more than three pages).
S & S 26209.
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, NHi, OU.

Kinne, Aaron. A Display, of Scriptural Prophecies, with Their Events, and the Period of Their Accomplishments. Compiled from Rollin, Prideaux, Newton, and Other Eminent Writers. ... Stockbridge, [Mass.]: Printed by H. Willard, for the Author, 1813. 15 p.

Prophecies concerning the Jews are included. The wrappers contain advertisements.
S & S 28884.
Copies: CSmH, CtHC, GEU-T, KyU, MWA, MWiW, MnU, NRU, OO, TxDaM-P.

[Prentiss, Charles, ed.]. The Life of the late Gen. William Eaton; Several Years an Officer in the United States' Army, Consul at the Regency of Tunis on the Coast of Barbary, and Commander of the Christian and other Forces that Marched from Egypt through the Desert of Barca, in 1805, and Conquered the City of Derne, which led to the Treaty of Peace Between the United States and the Regency of Tripoli. Principally Collected from His Correspondence and other Manuscripts. Brookfield, [Mass.]: Printed by E. Merriam & Co., 1813. 448 p.

See pp. 181-84 for text of a letter from Mr. [James Leander] Cathcart, Tripoli, to William Eaton, Feb. 17, 1800, discussing Muslim intolerance against Jews and Christians as seen in the recent stoning attack on a synagogue and Jewish homes.
Editorship by Charles Prentiss based on Sabin 65083.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
S & S 29563 (duplicated by 43908).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Evans, John, ed. The Parnassian Garland; or, Beauties
of Modern Poetry, consisting of Upwards of Two
Hundred Pieces, selected from the Works of the Most
Distinguished Poets of the Present Age. With
Introductory Lines to Each Article. Designed for the
use of Schools and the Admirers of Poetry in general.
... Philadelphia: Printed for M. Carey; Griggs &
Dickinsons, Printers, 1814. 288 p.

Contains "The Return of the Jews," by Francis Wrangham
(pp. 83-84), also "Song, for the Wandering Jew," by
William Wordsworth (pp. 104-5).
S & S 31430.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyLx, MWA (defective; lacks pp. 83-
84), NBUc, NN, NCU, PHI.

---- Gahan, William. A Compendious Abstract of the History of
the Church of Christ, from Its First Foundation to the
Eighteenth Century ... New-York: Printed by J. Seymour,
1814. 408 p.

Chap. 8, "The destruction of Jerusalem, and the
dispersion of the Jewish Nation."
"From the last Dublin edition, with very considerable
additions."
S & S 31551.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Juvenile Monitor; or, The New Children's Friend.
Translated from the German. First American ed. Boston:

"The Compassionate Jew": pp. 42-44 (with accompanying
illus.).
The MWA copy is printed by A. Bowen (per title page)
but J. Belcher's name appears on the cover as the printer.
S & S 31846.
Copies: CLU, CtNhH, GU, MWA, MiKW.

---- [Lloyd, Rees]. The Richmond Alarm. A Plain and Familiar
Discourse in the Form of a Dialogue between a Father
and His Son, in Three Parts: I. Containing Introduction,
with many Instructive Hints and Observations upon many
of the most Remarkable Occurrences, Wonders, and
Curiosities in History; with a Short Account of the
Four Religions of the World, viz. Pagan, Jewish,
Mahometan and Christian Religion; and a Brief Account
of the Greek Church, Popish Church, and Protestant
Church. II. An Account of the Burning of the Theatre
in Richmond, December 26, 1811; with Observations upon the Nature and Effects of Stage Plays, Masquerades, Balls, Puppet Shows, Horse Races, and Gambling. III. Reflections upon that Conflagration; with a Solemn Application to People of every Rank and Character ... Written at the Request of a Number of Pious Persons, by an Independent Minister ... Philadelphia: Printer for the Author, J. Bioren, Printer, [1814]. 144 p.

S & S 31946.
Copies: DLC (defective), P, PHi, Vi, ViU.

---- Smith, William. History of New-York, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII, to which is Annexed, a Description of the Country, with a Short Account of the Inhabitants, Their Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. ... With a Continuation, from the Year 1732, to the Commencement of the Year 1814. Albany: Printed by Ryer Schermerhorn, 1814. 511 p.

See p. 299 (the synagogue described as "plain without, but very neat within"); p. 423 (legislative "aversion to the Catholicks and Jews" in the late 1730s).
S & S 32803.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Criticizes the Jews for their spiritual blindness in not accepting the divinity of Jesus.
S & S 32807.
Copies: CtY, MeB, MWA, N, RPB.


"Joshua" is printed in error on the title page as the author's given name.
S & S 32830.
Copies: CPFT, KPT, MH-H, MWA, MiU-C, MnU, N, NNJ, NRU, PPIPT, RPB, VtMiM.

Compares the sufferings endured by the American colonists under King George III to those of the Israelites enslaved by the pharaoh in Egypt.

S & S 34006.

Copies: MNCANT, MWA, RPB.

Bickersteth, Edward. A Scripture Help, designed to Assist in Reading the Bible Profitably. With Maps. ... Boston: S. H. Parker, 1817. 224 p.

Chap. 6, "On the Jewish State, including Remarks on their Feasts, Offices, Sacrifices, the Seasons in Judea, and the religious Sects, mentioned in the Scriptures."

Frequently reissued.

S & S 40244.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jews, see pp. 189-98 passim and p. 207.

S & S 34601.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The discourse, marking the close of the War of 1812, dwells on the rights of a people to choose their own rulers; this is illustrated with the Jewish exiles and the text of Jer. 30:21, "And their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them" (p. [3]).

S & S 34640.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
---- Harmer, Thomas. Observations on Various Passages of Scripture, placing them in a New Light; and ascertaining the Meaning of Several, not Determinable by the Methods commonly made use of by the Learned; Originally Compiled by Rev. Thomas Harmer, from Relations Incidentally Mentioned in Books of Voyages and Travels into the East. In Four Volumes. First American, from the Fourth London Edition. With a New Arrangement, Many Important Additions, and Innumerable Corrections, by Adam Clarke, L.L.D. ... Charlestown, [Mass.]: Printed and Published by S. Etheridge, Jr., 1815-17. 4 vols.

S & S 34849. Copies: In most academic libraries.


On pp. 5-8, "Letter II. The Second Sight."
The two letters were first published in the *Religious Remembrancer* (Philadelphia), Aug. 12, 1815, and June 1, 1816, respectively (signed: E – B–).
Copies: DLC, KyLoS.


For Jews, see pp. 329-35.
S & S 37960. Copies: DLC, ICU, MWA, NN, NcD, OC&WHi, OO.


"Nathan" is Isaac Nathan. Two undated editions, each called *Jephtha’s Daughter*, were later issued by Firth & Hall, New York.
Copies: ICN, PP.

---- M’Chord, James. A Plea "for the Hope of Israel,"- for the Hope of all the World: Delivered on an Appeal before General Synod of the Associate-Reformed Church. Philadelphia: Published at the Port Folio Office, 1817. 85 p.
About the covenant relationship with God and personal salvation through Christ the Messiah. Minor references to the Jews on pp. 37, 61, 75.
S & S 41309.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Planters’ & Merchants’ Almanac, for the Year of Our Lord 1818, being the Second after Bissextile, or Leap-Year, and (till July Fourth) the 42nd of American Independence. Calculated for the States of Carolina & Georgia ... Together with the Hebrew Festivals, Fasts, &c. and a New Gardener’s Calender ... Astronomical Part by Andrew Beers, Philom. Charleston, [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A. E. Miller, etc., [1817]. unpaged.

The Hebrew calendar is for the year 5579.
S & S 41437 (duplicated by 41840).
The annual Hebrew calendar remained a standard feature of Miller’s Planters’ and Merchants’ Almanac as late as the issue for 1880 containing a calendar for 5640/41.
Copies: NHi, PPL.
Copies: MWA (defective).

---- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Among the students is John Johnson, a native of Calcutta and a so-called “Black” Jew born to a Jewish mother (see pp. 8-10). Regarding his dismissal for “improper conduct,” see the Report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ... at the Ninth Annual Meeting ... (Boston, 1818, p. 27 (1st group).
S & S 43062.
Copies: MWA.

and Published by C. N. Baldwin, 1818. 124 p.

The lottery fraud scheme, as described here, involved Naftali Judah and John Sickles (“And it is a curious fact that the fraud was so deeply hid, and artfully played off under the cloak of a benevolent Jew—and an uncommonly pious Christian—that both Jews and Christians have been mortified if not disgraced by the trick,” p. iv).

S & S 45516.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The translated selections from Claudius Buchanan’s Christian Researches in Asia include “Juden in Asien” on pp. 235-49.
Published under the auspices of the Rockingham Bible Society.
S & S 43460.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Solomon and Queen Sheba": pp. 61-63 (“The following well pointed story is taken by D’Israeli from the Talmud”).
S & S 43660.
Copies: CSmH, CU, MWA, MiU, MnU, NjP, NjR, NNC, NcU, PHi, PU, ViU.


For Moses Mendelssohn, the "Jewish Socrates," see pp. 56-62.
S & S 43864.
Copies: DLC, MH, MWA, NN, NcU, PPL, ViU.

---- Gates, Theophilus Ransom. The Life and Writings of Theophilus R. Gates, Minister of the Gospel. Second

"A History of Two Jews, in Their Pursuit after the Truth": pp. 483-88 (claimed to be taken from the World Unmasked, "written more than 100 years ago, somewhere in the continent of Europe, and has been translated in English."
S & S 44132 (S & S 44133 is for the Philadelphia ed. printed for the author by David Dickinson).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 12, "A Jew," with an accompanying full-page illustration. For other ed., see entry (=1807)
Copies: MWA (defective).

---- Baker, John Martin. A View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean; with Reflections Arising from Personal Experience, during Many Years Residence in Spain, France, Italy, and Africa, embracing the Principal Objects of Exchange in the Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Gibraltar, every Seaport in Spain, within the Mediterranean, including the Islands of Majorca, Minorca, and Yviza; with Geographical, and Some Historical Remarks ...

For Gibraltar’s Jews, see pp. 16-17; also p. 41, noting that Jews may conduct business in Malaga but can’t reside there. Author was "Late Consul of the United States for the Balearic Islands and District of Tarragona."
S & S 47046.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Christians became God’s chosen people after the
Jews refused the gospel of Jesus.
Delivered before the Second Independent or
Congregational Church, Charleston, S.C.
S & S 48001.
Copies: MBevHi, MWA, WHi.

---- Moore, Thomas. Melodies, Songs, Sacred Songs, and
National Airs. Containing Several never before
238 p.

"A Lottery, a Lottery": pp. 52-53 (associatES a
"scheming lottery" with the "Jewish trade").
S & S 48740.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- New York. Park Theatre. Theatre. Second Night of Mr.
Bartley’s Engagement. On Thursday Evening, Oct. 14,
will be presented, the Comedy of The Green Man ... To
which will be added, the Interlude of the Invisible
Girl ... The Evening’s Entertainments to Conclude with
... the New Melo Drama of The Jew of Lubeck; or, The
Heart of a Father. Written by H. Milner, Esq. ... [New
York, 1819]. broadside.

Performed at the New Theatre (also known as the Park
Theatre), New York, Oct. 14, 1819.
Copies: MWA.

---- Wall-Street; or, Ten Minutes before Three; a Farce, in
Three Acts ... New-York, 1819. 34 p.

The 2d and 3rd editions, also New York, 1819, contain
a mocking dedication to Mordecai Manassah Noah ("You
are a Jew, and I am a Christian--You are a Major and I
am a Private ...").

Variously attributed to James Nelson Barker or a Mr.
Mead. Cf. BAL 832, Sabin 101092, Wegelin’s Early American
Plays, 1714-1830 (New York, 1900), p. 69.
The competing arguments for and against M. M. Noah’s
authorship are summarized by Daniel G. Siegel, of M & S
Rare Books, Providence, R.I., in his Catalogue 85, Early
American Literature ...(2008), no. 286.
S & S 50018-50020.
Copies: MH, MWA, NN, NRU, PU, RPB; 2d ed. (35 p.), MB,
MH, NRU, RPB; 3rd ed. (34 p.), CtY, DLC, MH, PU, RPB.

---- Watts, Isaac. A Short View of the Whole Scripture

S & S 50073.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----
Martini, Johann Paul Aegidius. Fall’n is Thy Throne. Sung by Mrs. Moran, at the Oratorios. Air-Martini. Arranged by Sir J. A. Stevenson, M.D. New York: W. Dubois, [182-?]. score (3 p.).

Opens, "Fall’n is thy throne, oh Israel! Silence is o'er thy plains; Thy dwellings all lie desolate, Thy children weep in chains."
Shoemaker 2116.
See also entry Martini [183-?] & Moore, Thomas
Copies: Harvard Musical Association, ICN, MiU, NhD, NcWsMM.

-----
A Serious and Comical DIALOGUE, that lately happened Between Murdock Martin, a Scots Jew, of the thirteenth or lost Tribe, A miserable Miser, and his Lunatick Son, John, at Albany Pier. [United States?, 182-?]. broadside.

In double columns.
Copies: NHi.

-----
American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, formed in New-York in 1820. New York, [1820?]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

Copies: CtHi, MBAt.

-----

In addition to a program of musical selections, there are dialogues, including one entitled "Benevolent Jew."
Copies: MWA.
---- Carden, Allen D. The Missouri Harmony; or, A Choice Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns and Anthems, selected from the most eminent Authors, and well adapted to all Christian Churches, Singing Schools, and Private Societies; together with an Introduction to Grounds of Music, the Rudiments of Music, and Plain Rules for Beginners. St. Louis: Published by the Compiler; Cincinnati: Morgan, Lodge & Co., Printers, 1820. 199, [1] p.

"The Leperous Jew": p. 60 (words and music).
Frequently reissued.
Shoemaker 676.
Copies: MB, MWA, MoKu.


This highly speculative account imagines that the real culprits behind the murder of Stoughton, the "law agent to the king of Spain," include Jewish mercantile interests in Baltimore anxious to provoke a war against Spain ("... for the first time for eighteen centuries, a Jewish armament is allowed and licensed to wreck Jewish vengeance on the cross," p. 14).
Shoemaker 894.
Copies: P, PHi.

---- An Interesting Narrative of Two Pious Twin Children, who were Stolen by a Jew and Enslaved to the Turks; who, with Their Father were Marvellously Delivered from Death. Translated from the German. To which is added, Charles Berry, or, The Good Son. Hillsborough, (O): Printed by Moses Carothers, 1820. 12 p.

Copies: MWA.

Scattered references to Jews, Judaism, and the Talmud.  
Shoemaker 2183-84.  
Another ed.: Hartford: Silas Andrus and Son, 1853.  
2 vols. Contains additional scholarly apparatus and an index.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shoemaker 2578.  
Copies: MH, MWA NCH, NIC, PPL.

---- [Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin]. Procès verbal of the Ceremony of Installation of President of the New-York Historical Society, as it will be performed February 8, 1820 ... New-York: Printed for the use of the members, 1820. 18 p.  
A satire on the installation of David Hosack as president of the New-York Historical Society. Major Noah is slated to "make a Hebrew speech in honour of Governor Clinton and the President-elect" (p. 6).  
For authorship, see Appleton’s Cyclopædia of American Biography (New York, 1886-89), vol. 6, p. 281.  
Shoemaker 4099 (copy locations may include the 1864 reprint).  
Copies: CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NHi, NcD.

---- Dwight, Timothy. Travels; in New-England and New-York ...  
New-Haven: Published by Timothy Dwight; S. Converse, Printer, 1821-22. 4 vols.  
The portion of Dwight’s letter devoted to Northborough, Mass., includes material about Judah Monis and his epitaph (vol. 1, pp. 371-73).  
Shoemaker 5221.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Smith, Thomas. Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the First Church

"Female Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews": p. 98 (2d group).
The Appendix has a separate title page: Portland, [Me.]: A. Shirley, 1821.
Shoemaker 6814.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s letter about the state of religion in Holland includes his visit to a synagogue service in Rotterdam where some 200-300 congregants are present (p. 229).
Shoemaker 7568.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Aladdin, or the Wonderful Lamp ... New York: Solomon King, [ca. 1822-32]. 26 p.

Caption title: The Story of Aladdin; or, The Wonderful Lamp.
See pp. 8-9 for the episode of the "Jew merchant" who defrauds Aladdin in the purchase of a silver plate.
Multiple nineteenth-century editions are known; one of the more accessible is Aladdin, or the Wonderful Lamp. With Sixteen Illustrations by Felix O. C. Darley. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates, [187-?]. 118 p. Copies:CLU, CSj, DeWint, FTS, MiDW, NjP, RPB.
Copies: MWA.


References are scattered throughout the text to the Jewish nation, the beliefs and rituals of Judaism, the doctrine of election (Sermon XV), the first century
Nazarenes, etc.
Of the three copies held by MWA, one has pages 32 and 70 misnumbered.
Shoemaker 7889.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jew’s Leap": pp. 167-69 (from James Riley’s An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce ...).
Shoemaker 8488.
Copies: CSmH, MdBP, MBAI, MH, MWA (defective), NN, NcU, OCI, PU, RPB.

---- Proudfit, Alexander. The Universal Extension of Messiah’s Kingdom. A Sermon, delivered in the North Church, New-Haven, Con. Sept. 12, 1822, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at their Thirteenth Annual Meeting. ... Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1822. 27 p.

A plea for accelerated Christian missionary efforts to reach the unsaved, including the "obstinate and long infatuated Jew, the ruthless Siberian, the shivering Icelander, the sullen Hindoo, the sottish Hottentot, and the roving inhabitant of our western woods ... (p. 26).
Shoemaker 10046.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Staughton, the College’s president, calls attention (pp. 27-28) to the Jewish tradition of education, be it a school, academy, or seminary environment.
"It is an interesting fact, that several of their most eminent teachers, Maimonides, Aben-Ezra, Jarchi, Rabbi Nathan, and Kimchi, flourished a very short time before the founding of European colleges."
Note also the sentiments expressed on p. 31, "Some of the Rabbis tell us, that it was common when officers were
set apart to public, or more private stations, for the ceremonies of inauguration to take place by the side of running water: as if to express a hope that their services, like the stream, might refresh, and fertilize, and continue."

Shoemaker 10336.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Kimber, Emmor. The Power of the Church distinguished from the Power of Anti-Christ, the Man of Sin. Philadelphia: Published by E. Littell, 1823. 32 p.

Discusses, in part, the gradual transition of devout Jews becoming Jewish Christians during the formative years of the church.
Shoemaker 13017.
Copies: PHi, PPL, PPPrHi.


Frequently reissued.
Shoemaker 13374.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Noah, Mordecai Manuel, defendant. Report of the Trial of an Action on the Case, brought by Silvanus Miller, Esq., late Surrogate of the City and County of New-York, against Mordecai M. Noah, Esq., Editor of the National Advocate, for an Alleged Libel. Tried at the City-Hall, in the City of New-York, before the Circuit Court held in the First Judicial District in the State of New-York, by his Honour, Samuel R. Betts, Esq. on Friday, the 12th day of December, 1823. New-York: Printed by J. W. Palmer & Co., 1823. 72 p.

The jury, unable to reach a verdict, was discharged.
Rosenbach 234, Shoemaker 12158.
Copies: CtY-L, MWA, NHi, NIC, PPL.

--- Pascalis Ouviere, Felix. An Exposition of the Dangers of Interment in Cities Illustrated by an Account of the Funeral Rites and Customs of the Hebrews, Greeks,

Chap. 2, "Burial at a distance from dwellings practised among the Hebrews."
Shoemaker 13675.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Shaw, Oliver. Sacred Songs, Duetts, Anthems &c. Composed & arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte or Organ by ... Providence: Published and sold by the Author, [c1823]. score (61 p.).

"'Tis to the East the Hebrew Bends. A Sacred Song": pp. 16-17, captioned "Published and sold by the AUTHOR, at his Musical Repository, PROVIDENCE." Musical score also published separately (16-17 p.).
Shoemaker 14103.
Copies: ICN, MBAt, RHi, RPB.


"Of the moral Discourses of our Saviour, and of the Allusions contained in them to the Opinions and Habits of the Jews": pp. 44-85.
Shoemaker 15024.
Copies: CtHT-W, DLC, ICU, MeB, MB, MBAt, MH, MiU, NN.


Frey's letter of appointment from June 1 to December, 1, 1824, together with the text of "Origin and Purpose of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews."

"A great moral change is taking place in the world. Christendom is directing its attention to the long neglected children of Abraham, and the Jew is abandoning the belief of his fathers and enrolling himself, under the standard of the cross. Some of the most zealous and able missionaries of the present day, are converts from Judaism" (p. 14).

Shoemaker 15481.
Copies: CSaT (lost), MWA.

---- [Chamiso, Adelbert von]. Peter Schlemihl. From the German of Lamotte Fouque, with Plates by George Cruickshank [!] ... Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1824. viii, 139, [1] p.

The hapless schlemiel's Jewishness is revealed on p. 133.

Shoemaker 15711.
Copies: CtHT, MH, MWA, NjP, NNC (microfilm), NNS, PST, RPAt.


"The following is the narrative of a Jewish young man, J. I. Abrahams, about 22 years of age, who is a member of the Foreign Mission School" (on pp. 6-11).
Compare with entry JA 0390.
Copies: MWA.


For the author’s impressions of the Arch of Titus and the Jews’ Quarters in Rome, see pp. 223-24, 302-3, 332; for the Jews at Gibraltar, see pp. 13-14, 29.
Shoemaker 16025.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Fonda, Jesse. Familiar Letters on Sacraments, addressed to the People of His Charge. With an Appendix. ... Newburgh, N.Y.: Printed by Ward M. Gazlay, 1824. iv, 366 p.
Letter II. "The Term 'Sacrament.' Nature of Sacraments in General. Sacraments of the Old Testament. Circumcision and the Passover": pp. 9-18; Letter III. "Baptism and the Lord's Supper have taken the place of Circumcision and the Passover; and are to be observed as standing ordinances in the Christian Church": pp. 19-52.

Shoemaker 16162.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, MWA, MiU, NjNbS, NjR, NN, NRU, PPPrHi, PPT, UPB.

----

Hallworth, Thomas. Hallworth’s Efficacious Method of acquiring, retaining, and communicating Historical and Chronological Knowledge Extensively; Applied to Sacred History, or the History of the Jews, and that of the Israelites, or Ten Tribes; as given in Holy Writ; With Additions from the Apocrypha, Josephus, to which are added Numerous Correspondent Questions for Exercise. New-York: Printed for J. T. Morden, 1824. 72 p.

Copies: PU (LKCJAS).

----

McMahon, John Van Lear. Remarks of John M'Mahon, in the House of Delegates of Maryland, on 28th January, 1824, on the Bill to Confirm An Act, entitled An Act to Extend to All the Citizens of Maryland the same Civil Rights and Religious Privileges that are Enjoyed under the Constitution of the U. States. Hagers-Town: Printed by W. D. Bell, 1824. 87 p.

Often referenced as the Maryland "Jew Bill."
Copies: DLC, NjPT, NHi, NcD, PU, PU (LKCJAS).

----

The Pride of Peter Prim; or, Proverbs, that will Suit the Young or the Old. Cooperstown, N.Y.: Stereotyped, printed and sold by H. & E. Phinney, 1824. 31 p.

"One Man’s Meat is another Man’s Poison" (pp. 28-29) concerns Levi, a Jewish itinerant who refuses to accept the offered pork chop. Includes a related wood engraving by John H. Hall.

Running title: Peter Prim’s Pride.
Frequently reissued.
Shoemaker 17695.
Copies: CSmH, MWA.

----

[Randolph, Mary]. The Virginia House-Wife ... Washington: Davis and Force, 1824. 225 p.
By way of a reference to Jewish ritual slaughter, this cookbook cautions against eating the meat of diseased animals: "None but the Jewish butchers, who are paid exclusively for it, attend to this important circumstance" (p. 17).

Copyright held by Henry Stone.

Shoemaker 17753.

Copies: CU-A, DLC, MWA, NN, ViHanEM, ViU, ViW.

---- Chapin, Walter. The Missionary Gazetteer, comprising a View of the Inhabitants, and a Geographical Description of the Countries and Places, where Protestant Missionaries have Labored; Alphabetically arranged, and so Constructed as to give a Particular and General History of Missions Throughout the World; with an Appendix, containing an Alphabetical List of Missionaries, Their Stations, the Time of Entering, Removal, or Decease. Woodstock, [Vt.]: Printed by David Watson, 1825. [4], 420 p.

Discusses missionary outreach to unconverted Jews.
A section devoted to press reviews and notices ([4] p.) precedes the title page.
Shoemaker 20023.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Cummings, Hilliard & Co. Catalogue of Latin, Greek, & Hebrew Books, lately received from Germany, comprising the Most Rare of the Ancient Writings, being a More Curious Collection than was ever before offered to the Antiquarian in this Country. For Sale by Cummings, Hilliard, & Co., Boston. Cambridge, [Mass.]: Hilliard and Metcalf, 1825. 58 p.

Shoemaker 20232 (Shoemaker 20231 is for a 49 p. ed. at MiU-C, PMA).
Copies: MWA, MiU-C, PMA.


One of the central characters is Adonijah, a Jewish "money-scrivener."
Shoemaker 20626.
Copies: DeU, NjP (vol. 1), NjR (vol. 2), NCH, NN, PU.
--- Moore, Theophilus. Marriage Customs and Ceremonies, and Modes of Courtship, of the various Nations of the Universe; Selected from the most Approved Authors, with Remarks on the Condition of Women, Penn’s Maxims, and Counsel to the Single and Married, &c. Georgetown, S.C.: T. C. Fay, 1825. vii, 204 p.

Shoemaker 21501.
Copies: MCR-S, NjP, NN, PPL, ScFiM, ScU.


"A Jewish Tradition. Illustrative of God’s Providence": p. 191 (in verse); "Northern and Western Indians. Proofs that the Indians of North America are lineally descended from the ancient Hebrews": pp. 290-325; "Grace of God Manifested. An account of the Conversion of the Jew, E. S. Schoenberg, of Poland, which took place in 1811, and is by himself thus related": pp. 539-41.
For authorship, see the copyright statement.
Shoemaker 21972.
An edition (600 p.) with rearranged contents exists, also editions (1825, 1826) with 616 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Jews of Frankfurt (pp. 24-27) and Cracow (pp. 344-45) are discussed in unflattering terms.
Shoemaker 22158.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Charleston, [S.C.], 1826. broadside.

The appeal, dated Sept. 1, 1826, elaborates on the tenets of Reform Judaism as embraced by the Reformed Society of Israelites. Isaac Harby is a member of the committee headed by Aaron Phillips, President.

Copies: AJHS.


On p. 25, a paragraph about the American Jews’ Society. Also repeated in the almanac for 1828 (at p. 28), with the same paragraph in related ATS editions calculated for other meridians; e.g., Maryland.

At head of title: Vol. I.—No. VII.

Shoemaker 24094.

Copies: DLC, MWA.

---- [Clason, Isaac Starr]. Horace in New-York. Part I, ...


See the reference on p. 17 to M. M. Noah’s Ararat project on Grand Island, and the related extract from "Proclamation to the Jews," on pp. [43]-44.

Samuel B. H. Judah is scorned as a bad poet on p. 28 (a related note about his book, Odofriede, appears on p. 44).

Shoemaker 24123.

Copies: CU, MWA, MnU, NCU, NRU, RPB, TnU.

---- Florian, Jean-Pierre Claris de. Eliezer y Nephtaly, poema en quatro cantos, traducido del hebreo al francés por Mr. Florian, y puesto en verso español por Félix Megía.

Filadelfia: Guillermo Stavely, 1826. 93 p.

Issued with Megía’s Guillermo Tell, tragedia en 5 actos.

For French ed., see entry JA 0486.

Copies: CtY (microfilm).


The notes are by A. N. [Andrew Norton]. Title taken
from the half-title page.


Shoemaker 24829, 29191, 33523.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See Huntington’s letter to his sister-in-law, Dec. 20, 1818, about the organized efforts in Boston to underwrite missionary labor to win the Jews of Jerusalem over to Christ (pp. 183-84).

Shoemaker 27683.

Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC, LNHT, MB, MH, MWA, NN, OO, OrU, RNR, WHi.


Brief references to the synagogue in Charleston (pp. 218-19), the Female Auxiliary Jew Society (p. 434), the Hebrew Society (p. 434), and the Shiloh Society (p. 435).

Shoemaker 25379.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s account of her visit to a synagogue in Philadelphia is given on pp. 226-27.

Shoemaker 25978.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

The American Consul in Algiers makes several references to Jews, principally on pp. 65-68.
Shoemaker 26060.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Butler’s "Dissertation on Mystical Devotion" includes a section, "Mysticism of the Jews."
Shoemaker 28335.
Forms the second volume of Butler’s Reminiscences.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- [Canfield, Russel]. The Light of Truth, and Pleasure of Truth. In Four Books. Great is Truth, and it shall Prevail. Milledgeville, [Ga.]: Published by M. Smith; Printed by Russel Canfield, Hartford, Ct., 1827. 292 p.

Draws extensively upon Jewish angelology and demonology.
Copyright held by Russel Canfield.
Shoemaker 28378.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Congregation": p. 36.
Shoemaker 28729.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- The Entertaining and Marvellous Repository, containing Biography, Manners and Customs, Tales, Adventures, Essays, Poetry, &c. Embellished with Engravings.

"The Merchant of Venice": vol. 1, pp. 145-62; "Legend
of the Wandering Jew”: vol. 2, pp. 17-19 (these are unsigned prose pieces).
   Shoemaker 28797.
   Copies: CtHi, CtY, DLC (microfilm), MA, MWA, PPL (vol. 1), RPB (vol. 1).


"IX. Series. No. 248."
Shoemaker 28857.
Copies: Ct, MB, PP (also holds the 1828 and 1829 editions).

---- [McClelland, Alexander]. The Doctrine of Incest Stated, with an Examination of the Question, whether a Man may Marry His Deceased Wife’s Sister. In a Letter to a Clergyman of the Presbyterian Church, by Domesticus. 2d ed. New-York: G. & C. Carvill, 1827. 48 p.

Based in large part on the Levitical law; notice the footnote on p. 25 referencing Maimonides, also pp. 15, 24-25, for opinions of “the Rabbies.” Contains the author’s "Advertisement to the Second Edition."
Shoemaker 29561 (Shoemaker 25170 for Carlisle, Pa., 1826, ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Sermon II, "Identity of the Human Race": pp. [20]-32 (for the distribution of the Jews throughout the world and variations in their skin color and complexion, see pp. 26-27).
Shoemaker 29717.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Jewish Pedlar": pp. 95-96 (compiler saw 1830 ed.) Shoemaker 29772.
Copies: NN; 1830 ed., NBu.


In verse.
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, NBU, NRU, TxU.


At the short story's conclusion, "The stranger" is revealed as the Wandering Jew. See also entry = Neele, 1829
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, NBU, NRU, TxU.

---- Pierpont, John. The National Reader: A Selection of Exercises in Reading and Speaking, designed to fill the same Place in the Schools of the United States, that is held in those of Great Britain by the Compilations of Murray, Scott, Enfield, Mylius, Thompson, Ewing, and Others. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, and Richardson and Lord, 1827. 276 p.

"Lesson LXXIX. Claims of the Jews": pp. 145-47. By "Noel."
Frequently reissued.
Shoemaker 30268.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Short Stories; or, The Sabbath Scholar's Reward for Diligence in Study. Boston: Published and sold by James Loring, 1827. 35 p.

An illustrated reward book containing "Jewish Tents" (pp. 24-25).
Copies: CLU, NNPM, PP, RPB (lost).

Shoemaker 31771.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Winchell, Horace. The Uniting of all Christians; or, The Gospel Method of Church-building, being an Address to all Christians. New-York: Printed for the Author, 1827. 112 p.

"Some Arguments in favour of uniting, drawn from a consideration of the difference between the old covenant made with the Jews, and the new covenant under which we now live": pp. 16-29.
Copies: MWA.


See pp. [10]-12 for "The Israelites or Jews."
An abstract of the author’s Elements of History, Ancient and Modern (Boston, 1826), is also held by MWA.
Copies: MWA.


"Israel’s Jubilee": pp. 156-57 (calls upon Israel to accept the Messiah).
Shoemaker 24145.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Jews, see pp. 35-45, 316-24, etc.
"Preface" by George Bancroft.
Shoemaker 33517.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
---- Perkins, Jonas. A Sermon, delivered before the Palestine Missionary Society, at their Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Bridgewater, Ms., June 20, 1828 ... with the Treasurer’s Receipts, &c. Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster, 1828. 24 p.

Shoemaker 34721.
Copies: MBC, MLex, MiD-B, NNJ, NNUT, RPB, UPB.


Zipporah is Jewish.
Shoemaker 35047 (1828 ed.), 40289 (1829 ed.)
Copies: ICU, PHC, ViRLM; 1829 ed., MiDW, OHi, PP, PPAmS, ViHi.


"In some copies the comma after Harper is changed to a period." See William B. Todd and Ann Bowden, Sir Walter Scott: A Bibliographical History 1796-1832 (New Castle, Del., c1998), entry 214Rc.

Shoemaker 35124.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Shoemaker 35125.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The travelers of different creeds en route to Mount Zion encounter the "Israelite" and they engage him in a debate on the Messiahship of Jesus (chap. 4).

Shoemaker 35187.

Also published by James Loring (c1828) as The Hindoo Traveller Searching for the True Religion, and Finding It in Christ. Illustrating Oriental Customs and Manners. Revised Boston ed.


Copies: CLU, FTS (defective), InRE, MWA (defective), MWeIC, NN (defective), NRU, NcWsS, ViHo.


The writer offers numerous Scriptural examples to demonstrate that the Bible ("this old collection of fabulous Jew Books") is replete with contradictions and absurdities.

Shoemaker 33364.


Copies: MBAt.


A tribute to the Puritan founders of the United States; note their favorable comparison to the ancient Israelites esteemed in the eyes of God.

Cover title: Rev. C. J. Tenney’s Thanksgiving Sermon. Shoemaker 35477.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Castellan, Antoine Laurent. Turkey, being a Description
of the Manners, Customs, Dresses and other
Peculiarities Characteristic of the Inhabitants of the
Turkish Empire. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the
History of the Turks. Translated from the French ... by
3 vols.

See vol. 3, pp. 98-100, for "Armenians, Jews," with an
accompanying plate.
Shoemaker 38080.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Edwards, Jonathan. The Works of President Edwards, with a
Memoir of His Life. New-York: S. Converse, 1829-[30].
10 vols.

"Miscellaneous Observations on Important Theological
Subjects": vol. 7, pp. 197-359 (see "The Jewish Nation a
Standing Evidence of Truth," on pp. 303-9).
The memoir of Edwards (vol. 10) is by David Brainerd.
Shoemaker 38453.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Emerson, Ralph Waldo]. "William Rufus and the Jews." In:
The Offering, for 1829 (Cambridge, Mass.: Hilliard and
Shoemaker 39894.
For authorship, see BAL 5173.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hallworth, Thomas. An Epitome of Sacred History, being
the Substance of the Old Testament History of God’s
Chosen People. With a continuation principally from
the Books of the Maccabees, Josephus, & the New
Testament ... Intended principally, for Families,
Bible-Classes, and Schools, especially Sabbath Schools ...

Third ed., enlarged and much improved (Boston, 1830)
has title, Scripture History, with Additions from the
Books of the Maccabees and Josephus ...
Copies: MWA.

---- [Irving, Washington]. A Chronicle of the Conquest of
The references to Jewish life and conditions are few in number. 
Shoemaker 39103, Wright I:1392. See BAL 10125 concerning editions in either small or large paper format. 
Frequently reissued 
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Levesseur's visit to Charleston, S.C., is informative of the Jewish congregation and its membership, also the "society of Reformists" (vol. 2, p. 53). 
Also in vol. 2, pp. 104, 106, the French royal edict of 1724 expels the Jews from Louisiana. 
Shoemaker 39281. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In the story, "The Magician's Visitor" (pp. [294]-99), Cornelius Agrippa, the magician, converses with the Wandering Jew. 
See also entry Neele =1827 
Shoemaker 39708. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Rowan, Stephen N. Introductory Discourse, delivered to His Congregation, August 30th, 1829, on His Return from Europe. New York: Rutgers Press, 1829. 32 p.

His Farewell Address on Occasion of Taking Temporary Leave of His Congregation to go to Europe, as Agent of the American Society for Meliorating the Conditions of the Jews (London, 1828), while not an American imprint, is of related interest. 
Shoemaker 40319. 
Copies: MH-AH, MiU-C, NjNbS, NjR, PPPrHi, TxU.

Bliss, 1829), pp. [82]-114.

Contains minor references to rich or benevolent Jews. For authorship, see Rufus Wilmot Griswold, The Prose Writers of America ... 4th ed., rev. (Philadelphia, 1856), p. 36.

Shoemaker 40601.
Copies: ICN, MeBa, OJa, ScClJ.

---- Weems, Mason Locke. The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, the Founder of Philadelphia, and One of the First Lawgivers in the Colonies, now United States, in 1682. ... Philadelphia: Uriah Hunt, 1829. 208 p.

Chap. 20, devoted to "William Penn’s Narrative of the Aborigines, or native Indians, whom he found in Pennsylvania, touching their persons, language, manners, religion, and government," includes Penn’s affirmation of the Jewish origin of the Native Americans ("... they are of the Jewish race, I mean of the stock of the ten tribes so long lost," p. 174). Reissued in 1836.
Shoemaker 41471.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A juvenile chapbook.
Copies: PP, TxDN.


Opens, "Fall’n is thy throne, oh Israel! Silence is o’er thy plains; Thy dwellings all lie desolate, Thy children weep in chains."
See also entry Moore, Thomas
Copies: CaOIY.

---- American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the Year 1831. Boston: Gray and Bowen, etc., [1830]. xii, 312 p.

Starting with the almanac for 1831, contains "Jewish
Calendar," in this case, for 5591-5592 (the calendar was a feature updated every year of publication until 1861).

Cooper 78-81.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Carr, Benjamin. Song of the Hebrew Captive. O Sion, O Jerusalem. Composed, with an Accompaniment for the Harp or Piano Forte by ... Carr’s Sacred Airs, no. 1.
Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Carr, and sold by R. H. Hobson, c1830. score (9 p.).

Cooper 788 (for Carr’s Sacred Airs, in six numbers).
Copies: DLC (Music Division), MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), NjPWC, NcD.

---- Drysdale, Isabel. Evening Recreations: A Series of Dialogues on the History and Geography of the Bible. Written for the American Sunday-School Union by ... In Four Parts. Revised by the Committee of Publication.

See, for example, vol. 2, with chapters devoted to Abraham, his life, migrations, and descendants.
Drysdale was responsible for parts 1 and 2 only.
The set features illustrations.
Bruntjen 6911 (under 1831), duplicated by 12224 (under 1832).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Jews, numbering 6,000,000 in Europe and Asia, are portrayed as the descendants of the Christ-killing Israelites (see pp. 84, 110-11, 113). On p. 111, "The Jews still reject Christ, and believe him to be an impostor," with a related view of a "Jewish high priest rejecting Christ, who is suffering crucifixion").

Cover title: Peter Parley’s Geography for Children.
Running title: Geography for Children.
Frequently reissued. Editions with 120 p. also exist.
Cooper 1625.
Copies: CU-S, DLC, IU, KyU, MH-Ed, MWA (defective), NCH, PMilS.

Chap. 5 concludes with a discussion of the Moors and Jews in Tripoli. Includes a related view, "A Moor pulling a Jew's beard."
Later editions are paginated.

Cooper 1642.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- National and Domestic Customs of the Jews, with a Large and Valuable Map of Palestine; and, An Appendix, containing Scripture Allusions to Various Customs and Opinions. The Whole Designed for Sunday Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. Prepared by a Friend of Youth.

Spine title: Customs of the Jews.

Cooper 2686.
Copies: CtHC, MH, MWA (entered under: Willard, Samuel; map wanting), OMC, UU.


Contains scattered references to Jewish teachers employed at the schools operated by English and American missionaries. The "Boston Jewish School" was established in Bombay by the "Ladies' Jews' Society of Boston" (see p. 129).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.

Cooper 1107 (under Christopher C. Dean).

---- The Aurora Borealis; or, Flashes of Wit, calculated to Drown Dull Care and Eradicate the Blue Devils. With Original Etchings, designed and executed by D.C. Johnston. Boston: Published ... by the Editor of the Galaxy of Wit, sold in Philadelphia by John Grigg, and Carey and Hart, and in New York by Elam Bliss, 1831. 216 p.
"Hunting": p. 9 (Jews are a "money-hunting tribe").
Copyright held by Nathaniel H. Whitaker.
Bruntjen 5826.
Copies: DLC, IU, IAU, MB, MWA, MnU, NSchU, PU, TU.

---- Buck, Charles. Anecdotes, Religious, Moral, and Entertaining. ... With a Preface by Ashbel Green, D.D.
... Two Vols. in One. New-York: J. C. Riker, 1831.
2 vols. in 1.

"Jews": vol. 1, pp. 55-56 (a conversionist text).
Bruntjen 6324.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Signed: A Clergyman.
Bruntjen 7633.
Copies: DLC, ICN, ICU, MWA, MiU, MoU, NNC.

---- [Ladd, William]. A Brief Illustration of the Principles of War and Peace, showing the Ruinous Policy of the Former, and the Superior Efficacy of the Latter, for National Protection and Defence, clearly Manifested by Their Practical Operations and Opposite Effects upon Nations, Kingdoms and People. By Philanthropos. ...
Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuyse, 1831.
112 p.

Part II, "The Success of the Israelites in War not Dependent on Their Military Forces, but on the Favor of Divine Providence."
Also attributed to Seth Youngs Wells.
Bruntjen 7882.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 6327.
Copies: CtMW, CtY, ICN, ICU, MeB, MWA, OO, PSt.

---- Scott, Walter, Sir. Tales of a Grandfather. Fourth Series, being Stories Taken from the History of France.

For the Pastoreaux, or shepherd crusaders, likened by Scott to "fanatical banditti," and their accusations against Jews and lepers culminating in massacres, see vol. 2, pp. 52-54.

The Carey & Lea ed. (Philadelphia, 1831) has title, Tales of a Grandfather; Being Stories from the History of France.

Copies: DeU, MH, MWA, NN (vol. 2), OCIWHi.

-----


The letter "X" is for the cross on which Jesus died. Among the brief questions and responses is no. 4, "Who nailed him to the cross? The wicked Jews" (p. 28).

Cover title: Scripture Alphabet.
Copyright held by Jonathan Seymour.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

-----


On pp. 186-90, an account of the Jewish wedding service and the custom of smashing the wine glass.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA (miscollated pages), TxU-Hu.

-----


Ahasuerus, the Wandering Jew, makes his appearance. Also published in editions of Shelley's Poetical Works ...; beginning with the New York: J. S. Redfield, 1845, ed.

Bruntjen 9172.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Several toasts are offered by Jewish Charlestonians.
Bruntjen 6476.
Copies: DLC, ICN, ICU, NcD, OCHP, PPAmP, RPB, ScU.


Running title: Scripture Questions.
A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece map.
Copies: MWA, PP.


"A Chicken with a Human Countenance" (as exhibited by a Jew in Posen; p. 205).
"Singular Instance of Credulity and Fanaticism.
Sabbatei-Sevi, a Most Singular Fanatic" (pp. 371-74);
"Anthony, a Mad Fanatic" (a tale about [Nicholas] Anthony, a Catholic from Lorraine, then converted to Protestantism and became a minister in Geneva; he later adopted Judaism in Venice, without being circumcised, and was eventually put to death by burning in Geneva for not abjuring Judaism; pp. 374-75).
A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece.
Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 10700.
Copies: CtY, NHi, OClWHi, TNJ.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Moses holding the stone tablets.
Bruntjen 11256.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Scripture Help" contains chap. 6, "On the Jewish State, including Remarks on their Feasts, Offices, Sacrifices, the Seasons in Judea, and the religious Sects, mentioned in the Scriptures" (pp. 45-54).
Bruntjen 11366.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The poem, "Jerusalem," is on pp. [43]-46.
Bruntjen 11485.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Moses ("Rabi Moses") is a well-to-do trader, also a moneylender; Reefka is his wife.
Neither the London (1831) nor the Philadelphia editions identify the translator who is George Ross. See Sophia Lubensky, "The First Russian Novel in English: Bulgarin’s
Bruntjen 11559.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Running title: *Epitome of Jewish History*.
Copies: MWA.

----

Edgeworth’s novel, *Harrington* (see vol. 17), attempts to give the Jews a sympathetic representation. Frequently published in sets of Edgeworth’s *Tales and Novels* (Bruntjen 12258 for 1832; 18661 for 1833; Rinderknecht 24271, now a set of 20 vols. in 10).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

In addition to the entry for "Jews" on pp. 231-32, missionary work among the Jews can be found under the entries for "Berditschew," "Berlin," "Bombay," "Constantinople," and "Salonichi."
Bruntjen 12263.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Virginia. An Extract from the Minutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of the State of Virginia, convened at Zion’s Church, Botetourt County, Virginia, October, 1831. Staunton, Va.: Printed by Kenton Harper, 1832. 23 p.

Bruntjen 12320 is for a German ed. See JA 283-84 for
earlier editions in English and German.
Copies: DLC, ViU.


"... the author has revised and reduced the work to a small hulk, by omitting much that was connected with the proceedings of the London society, and added in its place his employment since his arrival in this country to the present time, together with the origin and progress of the American society for meliorating the condition of the Jews" (p. 11).
Running title: Frey’s Narrative.
Bruntjen 12505.
Copies: ArAO, KyLxCB, MWA, MWiW, MnU.

---- [Hooker, Mary Ann Brown]. The Life of David, King of Israel. By the Author of 'Bible Sketches.' Illustrated with a Variety of Original Cuts; A Map of the Travels of David; and an Appendix of References &c. Written for the American Sunday School Union, and revised by a Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union, 1832. 275 p.

A perfect copy has a map and frontispiece.
Bruntjen 12968.
Copies: CtHi, CtHT, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), GDC, InRE, KyLoS, OCH, PP, ViLLB.


Scattered references to Jews in Rhodes and Palestine; e.g., the Jewish village in Ottoman Palestine called Saphet [Safad] where its inhabitants await the Messiah's appearance (p. 202).
For authorship, see BAL 15716.
Bruntjen 11546.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Discusses Aaron and the idolatrous golden calf worship opposed by Moses; also remarks about the traitor Judas and the "unbelieving and persecuting" Jews as "the betrayers and murderers of the Son of God" (p. 7). Bruntjen 14251. Copies: MWA, RPB.

---- Taylor, Robert. The Diegesis; being a Discovery of the Origin, Evidences, and Early History of Christianity, never yet before or elsewhere so Fully or Faithfully set forth. ... Boston: John Gilbert, 1832. viii, 440 p.


In verse.
Bruntjen 11791.
Copies: CU, DLC, GEU-T, ICN, ICU, MWA, MnU, NjP, NcU, PHi, PSt, RPB, WU.


---- Wines, Enoch Cobb. Two Years and a Half in the Navy; or, Journal of a Cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant, on Board the U.S. Frigate Constellation, in the Years 1829, 1830, and 1831. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1832. 2 vols.

The author attended synagogue services in Gibraltar
notice his observation about Jewish and Maltese hawkers in Tripoli’s harbor area (“the most squalid, dirty, and degraded looking beings I ever saw,” vol. 1, p. 128)

For the Jews in Smyrna, see vol. 2, pp. 131-32 (“The Jews especially are beyond all endurance”) and p. 144; Jews at Cassaba, a Turkish town famed for its melons, see vol. 2, p. 157.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Atwater, Caleb. Writings of Caleb Atwater. Columbus, [Oh.]: Printed by Scott and Wright, 1833. 408 p.

Dismisses any Jewish origin of the American Indians (pp. 262-67).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 3-4 for Antiochus IV, reading, in part, "Antiochus IV. was an unrelenting enemy of the church of God. In a furious passion he vowed the utter ruin of Jerusalem and the people of God. He took an oath that he would make it a national sepulchre for the Jews, and extirpate them to a man."

"No. 286."

Copies: CPFT, CU, CtHSD, MA, MWA, NHi.


Juvenile literature. Chap. 2 closes with a paragraph denigrating the Polish Jews (p. 21); related plate, "JEWISH USURER."

Copies: DLC, GEU, MWA, MiDW, NhD.


Dissertation V, "Conversion of the Jews" (see also the
related Appendix E, pp. 323-24, "Jews Societies").
Bruntjen 18318.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Bruntjen 17698.
Text also found in contemporary editions of Works of D'Israeli the Younger (Philadelphia, 1839, etc.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The writings by the British founder of the Baptist Missionary Society include numerous references to the Jews and their anticipated conversion.
Bruntjen 18938.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 63-64 for New York City’s Chatham Street and its inhabitants, "mostly of the tribe of Judah ..."
Running title: Fibbleton’s Travels.
Bruntjen 19100, Wright I:1067.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Hebrew Music, Ancient and Modern": pp. 208-10 (section header is taken from the table of contents).
Bruntjen 19348.
Copies: CMaIG, CtY, DLC, DNA, LNU, MH, MWA, MoU, NNC (microfilm), NNMM, PPiU, ScU.
---- [Jameson, Mrs.]. Diary of an Ennuyée. ... Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden, 1833. 268 p.

For Mrs. Jameson’s account of the Jews at Leghorn (Livorno), including her derisive comments about the synagogue worshippers, see pp. 251-52.

Running title: A Lady’s Diary.
Anna Brownell Jameson is entered by libraries as Mrs. Jameson.
Bruntjen 19528.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See vol. 1, pp. 142-43, for the sinister Baron Bertholdi, born a Jew but later a Lutheran and reckoned as a jackal by the Neapolitans.
In vol. 2, pp. [52]-64, "Schinder-Hannes (Jack the Flayer); or, The Robber of the Rhine" (his band of robbers prayed upon Jews, including "Issac the Jew usurer").
Bruntjen 19835.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The most intractable groups rejecting all attempts for their conversion to Christianity include the pagans, the Mohammedans, and the Jews. Note the reference on p. 16 to "[t]he continued unbelief and obduracy of the Jews" as an "obstacle to the universal dominion of Christ in the world."

Cover title: Dr. McMurray’s sermon before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
Bruntjen 19856.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The theological discussions between Eber (a Christian) and Havilah (a Moslem) include references throughout the volume to Jewish beliefs and doctrines.

"This Essay belongs to the series to which the ‘premium for three tracts, the object of which should be the introduction and promotion of Christian Unitarianism among the Roman Catholics, the Jews, and the Mohammedans, respectively,’ was awarded by the Committee of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association."

Bruntjen 19926.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- May, Samuel Joseph. The Right of Colored People to Education, Vindicated. Letters to Andrew T. Judson, Esq. and others in Canterbury, remonstrating with them on Their Unjust and Unjustifiable Procedure relative to Miss Crandall and Her School for Colored Females. Brooklyn, [Conn.]: Advertiser Press., 1833. 24 p.

See p. 20 for the Afrocentrist belief that western civilization as represented by the Greeks, Romans, and Jews was, in fact, created by black Egyptians and Ethiopians.

Bruntjen 20068.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued.

Bruntjen 20194.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Judah Monis, see pp. 232-34.

Bruntjen 20611.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Phelps, Lincoln, Mrs. Caroline Westerley; or, The Young Traveller from Ohio. Containing the Letters of a Young Lady of Seventeen, Written to Her Sister. Harper’s

See p. 80 concerning M. M. Noah’s projected "second Jerusalem" to collect "his dispersed countrymen the Jews upon Grand Island." The writer takes note of the surviving "marble slab with a Hebrew inscription, prepared by the direction of Mr. Noah of New-York ..."
Bruntjen 20660.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Ishmael, the son of Joab, is a central figure.
The NN copy includes the publisher’s catalog of books, including forthcoming titles and series.
There are later editions retitled as The Robber of the Rhine or The Robber Chief: A Tale of the Black Forest.
Bruntjen 20978.
Copies: MWalB, NN, PPL, RPA, ViU.


McLeod was one of the founders of the American Society for the Meliorating the Condition of the Jews (see pp. 12-13 about his devoted commitment to the conversion of the Jewish people).
Bruntjen 21015.

---- Select Tales, being a Compilation of Singular, Interesting, Remarkable and Authentic Narratives, Ancient and Modern. Selected principally from the most Esteemed and Popular Literary Works, European and American, the Greater Part of which have never been offered to the Public in Book Form. Charlottesville, [Va.]: Joseph Martin, 1833. 424 p.

"The Wife of Seven Husbands: A Legend of Ancient London": pp. [58]-78 (Mrs. Alice, a poisoner of all her previous husbands with lead, had a "rather a Jewish cast
of countenance," the result, rumor had it, of an affair between her maternal grandmother and a "young Hebrew").

Bruntjen 21151, Wright I:1819.
Copies: CSmH (defective; entered under Joseph Martin), MH, NjR, NcD, ViHi, ViLxW, ViU, ViW.


Frequently reissued.
Bruntjen 18690.
Copies: DCU, DLC, FPeCC, FTS, InSMW, NhD, NNC-T, NcRS, RPB.


"To the Hebrew Congregation of the City of Savannah. May, 1790": vol. 12, pp. 185-86.
Bruntjen 22541.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CtY-B.


Preaching to the Jews of Antioch and Iconium.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 22881.
Copies: DLC, MSaPEM, NNUT.


Hall’s journal entry of Feb. 25, 1821, is informative of the Bombay mission school and its six Jewish teachers (pp. 170-71).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 23207.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In verse. Includes a related plate.
Signed: W. G. C.
Rinderknecht 26510.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Letter IX is devoted to Abraham Goldsmidt [Goldsmid], "the great Jew Money-Dealer," and his suicide in 1810, to which are added sharp words about "money-amassing" Jews.
John Doyle republished this title in 1846.
Rinderknecht 23885.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The full title of sermon XIII is "Good Friday; or, The Murder of Jesus Christ by the Jews" (pp. [226]-42), an unusually harsh diatribe leveled at Jewish usurers as plunderers of the Christian nations. For the history of this work, originally issued in England in 1830, see Morris Leonard Pearl, William Cobbett: A Bibliographical Account of His Life and Times (London, Eng., 1953), no. 164, calling attention to Cobbett’s repetition of "the stupid slander which alleged a Jewish blood rite."

Rinderknecht 23886.
Another ed.: Philadelphia. W. A. Leary, [early 1850s?].
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 24444.
The edition represented by entry [JA 506] does not contain Gallaher’s Continuation.
Copies: DLC, InNd, MWA, N, OC, OMC, ViHarEM.

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins. Scripture Biography for the


"And what a striking proof of the divinity of the Scriptures, is afforded [sic] by the fact, that such a people as the Jews, such a land as Canaan, so inferior in natural advantages to the Greeks and their country, should hav [sic] produced, in the Old Testament, a body of political and theological institutes, of historical, poetical, and moral literature, far beyond all that had been accomplished by Greece. Her literature is perfectly explicable by a reference to her history. Hebrew literature, on the contrary, if regarded as human, is an utterly inexplicable phenomenon, in the history of the human race" (p. 18 in both editions; see below).

In addition to the 56 p. edition printed by James and Gazlay, another edition with 60 p. was printed by N. S. Johnson. Text also in Oxford Addresses ... (Hanover, Ind.: Joseph G. Monfort, 1835), pp. 227-58. Rinderknecht 24741. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Goodrich, Samuel Griswold]. The Third Book of History,

"Sacred History": Chapters XCV-CVIII. Includes illus., as in "Moses viewing the Land of Promise" (p. 170), "Jews’ Mourning" (p. 187), etc.
Copyright held by S. G. Goodrich.
Frequently reissued, including the Boston editions published by Charles J. Hendee.
Rinderknecht 24675.
Copies: CtHi, ICRL, MH-Ed, MWA, NjTS, NNC-T, NcU, PP, ViW.


Frequently reissued, including editions with 312 p.
Rinderknecht 24921.
Copies: MWA (defective), MiU-C (defective).


A perfect copy has a folded map (frontispiece).
Copies: CPFT, CtHi, DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), InRE, MA, NNUT, NSyU, ViBlbV.


Copies: MiBsA (defective).

---- Knowles, James Davis. Memoir of Roger Williams, the

"That some of the proceedings of the colonists towards the Indians were not strictly equitable nor kind, must be admitted. Our fathers were too prone to view them rather as heathens than as men. They recurred too often to the Jewish history, for imaginary analogies; and drew unauthorized inferences from the conduct of the Jews towards idolatrous nations, whom God, the sovereign ruler, commanded them to destroy" (p. 97).

Rinderknecht 25243.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the "Story of the Greek Slave," see vol. 1, chap. 2.
Rinderknecht 25527.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Tales for the Parlour; or, Records of Romance and Chivalry. ... New York: J. P. Peaslee, 1834. 431 p.

"The Jew's Daughter; or, The Days of Cœur de Lion": pp. 389-413.
Rinderknecht 27009.
Copies: MA, MH, NN.


See, for example, "Palestine" (pp. 50-51), "The Captive Jewess" (pp. 120-21), "'Tis to the East the Hebrew Bends" (p. 140).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Rinderknecht 27022.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Ridicules "Rabbinical Judaism, with its lumber of
Frivolous traditions,” while citing Maimonides in a condemnation of “Rabbinical penances” (pp. 78-79).
Contains sections on Jewish pilgrimages to Jerusalem (pp. 100-102), and the Jewish war against Rome, as chronicled by Josephus, leading to the fall of Masada and the mass suicide of the Zealots (pp. 192-210).
Rinderknecht 27027.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Apostle Paul preaches to the Jews at Berea, Corinth, Ephesus, Philippi, and Thessalonica. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 29976
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).
Copies: DLC, NNUT, OO.


Vol. 2, chap. 5, is devoted, in part, to the author’s meeting, while in Kabul, with Joseph Wolff, the converted Jew and missionary. Burnes also introduces the Afghans and the issue of their supposed Jewish origin.
Rinderknecht 30739.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jewish women in Biblical and modern times, see vol. 1, pp. [1]-23.
Rinderknecht 30898.
Copies: DLC, ICarbS, ICJ, MB, MWA, PHi, PPWa.

Hannah Flagg Gould’s poem, "Esther, the Jewess," is on pp. [69]-77.
Rinderknecht 31539.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jewish skin color in countries with either hot or cold climates, see pp. 13-16 passim.
Rinderknecht 31688.
Copies: DLC, GU-De, MH, MHi, NIC, NcD, NcU, OCIWHi, OO, PP, PSt.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 32210.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 6, "How Taric El Tuerto captured the City of Toledo through the aid of the Jews, and how he found the famous talismanic table of Solomon." Text also found in the author's Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, Hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Arranged and Edited by Pierre M. Irving (New York: G. P. Putnam; Hurd & Houghton, 1866), vol. 1, pp. 131-36. Frequently reissued.
Title page is preceded by "BEAUTIES OF WASHINGTON IRVING," a statement from the publisher concerning a pirated edition bearing this title issued in England.
Rinderknecht 32327, Wright I:1403.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For the Jews of Jamaica ("they unite the two extremes of opulence and poverty"), see vol. 1, pp. 68, 80, 83-86. Rinderknecht 32741.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 40-5076.
Copies: ViU.

----  The Picture Alphabet; or, An Easy Way to Learn Children Their Letters. ... New-York: Printed and sold by Mahlon Day, 1835. 16 p.

See p. 7 for the letter J, illustrated by a Jewish peddler of old clothes.
Copies: MWA.


Copies: CLSU, DLC, ICU, NcU, OO, PPL, PU, ViU.


A freethought perspective. This work is also known as The God of the Jews; or, Jehovah Unveiled. Rinderknecht 32388.
Copies: CSmH.

See pp. 51-52 concerning the Jewish wedding ceremony and the custom of the groom breaking the wine glass. A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Rinderknecht 34311. Copies: In most academic libraries.


On pp. 39-40 has a discussion of religious tolerance at Brown University, a school chartered by the Baptists. Jewish students, for instance, are welcomed and they have complete freedom to practice their religion. They "were formally exempted from the law which commanded, on penalty of expulsion, that no student should deny the divine authority of the Old and New Testaments."


"The most perfect maxims and examples for regulating your social conduct and domestic economy, as well as the best rules of morality and religion, are to be found in the Bible. The history of the Jews presents the true character of man in all its forms. All the traits of human character, good and bad; all the passions of the human heart; all the principles which guide and misguide men in society; are depicted in that short history, with an artless simplicity, that has no parallel in modern writings" (p. 231).
Running title: *Lessons for Youth.*
Rinderknecht 35325.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Bible is True; or, Prophecy Compared with History. Written for the American Sunday-School Union and Revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, [c1836]. 90 p.


*The Bible is True* is an uncredited adaptation for young readers drawn from Alexander Keith’s *Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion* (entry ).
Copies: CNeMC, FU (Baldwin Library), InRE, MA, MWA, NNC, PP (entered under Alexander Keith), ViLLB.

---- Boston. Lion Theatre. Lion Theatre, Washington Street.
Great Attraction! ... D. S. Ingersoll, has the Honor to Inform His Fellow-Citizens and the Public Generally, that His Benefit is Fixed for This Evening ... Friday March 18th, the Evening’s Performance to Commence with the New and Grand Spectacle Drama, entitled The Jewess ... Together with Equestrian Evolutions and the Introduction of the Entire Stud of Horses, Elephants, Camels, Dromedaries & Military Band ... To Conclude with the Splendid Piece, called The Secret Mine!! ... [Boston]: Evening Gazette Press, [1836]. broadside.

A performance of Moncrieff’s *The Jewess; or, The Council of Constance,* and John Fawcett’s *The Secret Mine.*
Copies: MWA.

---- Boston. Lion Theatre. Lion Theatre, Washington Street.
Mrs. Hamblin’s 6th Night ... This Evening, Thursday March 17th, the Amusements will Commence with an Act of Running Vaulting, by the all the Company ... Equitation by Young Whitlock, the Pleasing Horseman ... Colossus of Rhodes, on Three Horses, by Mr. Robinson. The Evening’s Performance to Conclude with the New and Grand Spectacle Drama, The Jewess ... Together with Equestrian Evolutions and the Introduction of the Entire Stud of Horses, Elephants, Camels, Dromedaries & Military Band ... [Boston]: Evening Gazette Press, [1836]. broadside.
A performance of Moncrieff's *The Jewess; or, The Council of Constance*.
Copies: MWA.

---- Boston. Tremont Theatre. Tremont. Mr. Wallack Third Night of The Jewess!! ... Wednesday Evening, April 6, will be performed for the 3d Time in Boston, the New Grand Operatic Drama of The Jewess written by Planche ... To Conclude with the Laughable Farce of Chimney Piece!! ... [Boston]: Eastburn’s Press, [1836]. broadside.

*Chimney Piece* is by George Herbert Rodwell.
Copies: MWA.


See, principally, Letter VI, devoted in its entirety to the Jews of Algiers.
Rinderknecht 36521.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Israel. Psalms, Hymns, and Songs of Praise and Rejoicing, composed and selected for the Dedication of the Synagogue Kahal Hakodesh Bene Israel, of Cincinnati: Erected and Dedicated under the Superintendence of the following Gentlemen, Joseph Jonas, Parnas, Elias Mayer, Gabbay Tsedokah, Phineas Moses, Treasurer, Building Committee, on Friday, 27th of the Month Ellul, 5596; corresponding to the 9th of September, 1836 ... Philadelphia: Printed by Haswell and Fleu, 1836. 19 p.

English and Hebrew on facing pages. Hebrew title page: קהל הכניסת בית לחנכת ירננו רנן וזרמה הלל ... סינסיננאטי בני ישראל פה הקדוש ... Copies: NjPT (entered under Henry Harris).

---- Conversations on the Jewish Wars. ... Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1836. 108 p.

A dialogue between a mother and her two children. Based on *The Jewish Wars* by Josephus.
Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Copies: MBC, PP, PPL, UPB.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece. 
Rinderknecht 37462. 
Copies: CtHC, MWA.


Rinderknecht 37754, 55983. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece. 
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Horner, James M. Popery Stripped of Its Garb; or, The Work of Iniquity Checked in Its Progress. ... [New York, c1836]. 279 p.

The Jewish and Christian covenants are examined in relation to the closed or open communion issue then raging among the Baptists. 
Rinderknecht 38107. 
Copies: CtU, CtY, DLC, MiU, PPPrHi, PU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- The Life of Jacob and His Son Joseph. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American Sunday-
School Union, [c1836]. 191 p.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Lessing’s Hundred Thoughts": vol. 2, pp. 296-343. The Jews figure prominently in Lessing’s "The Education of the Human Race," as well as in Martineau’s critique.
Rinderknecht 38776.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A prose allegory.
A second title page is illustrated.
Rinderknecht 40328.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For references to Jews in the debated religious test found in section 32 of the Constitution that restricts state officeholders to Protestants, see pp. 228 ("As well might you declare a war of extermination against the descendants of the poor and miserable Jews, because their forefathers, in the blindness of their infatuation and relentless persecution, murdered the Redeemer of the World!")), 238, 271, 308, 311, 314, 384, 385, 387, 388, 396.
Rinderknecht 39310.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In chap. 1, Ritchie describes his passing through Mittau (Jelgava, Latvia) and the bearded "Jew-smugglers" that swarm there ("Money ... is a Jew's religion," p. 15). Rinderknecht 39921.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Informative of Rev. Martyn's evangelical conversations with the Jews of Shiraz, Persia.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Bruntjen 3399 (under 1830).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The section, "Messiah" (vol. 2, pp. 145-49), discusses the recurrence of false messiahs in Judaism. For Jewish polemical literature directed against Jesus, see vol. 2, pp. 245-47, within section, "Prophecies."
See vol. 2, pp. 154-57, within section, "Miracles," relating the story of Nicholas Anthony, a Catholic from Lorraine, then converted to Protestantism and became a minister in Geneva; he later adopted Judaism in Venice, without being circumcised, and was eventually put to death by burning in Geneva for not abjuring Judaism.
Rinderknecht 42288.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Wilcox, Phineas Bacon]. A Few Thoughts, by a Member of the Bar. Columbus, Oh.: T. B. Cutler & Co., 1836. 48 p.
See p. [5] for comments about the Galilean Jews in the time of Jesus forming "the most simple and ignorant part of the Jewish nation." See pp. 33-35 for the rise of the Pharisees and the conversion of Nicodemus, "a ruler of the Jews, a man of sound judgment and great acuteness of mind ..."
Rinderknecht 42472.
Copies: CtY-L, MWA, OCIWHi, OHi, ViU.


"Hebrew Poetry": vol. 2, pp. 24-42.
Rinderknecht 42544.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Discourse XI, "On the calling of the Jews" (drawn from Rom. 11:25-26).
Running title: Commencement and Duration of the Millennium.
A leaf of "Recommendations" precedes the title page in some copies, as in the Princeton Theological Seminary copy.
Rinderknecht 42670.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 46527.
Copies: KU, MWA, PHi, RPB.


"The Hebrew Brothers": vol. 2, pp. [161]-78 (a tale about two wealthy Jewish merchants in Venice and their mysterious deaths).
Rinderknecht 45612 (entered under title).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- The Life of King Hezekiah. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee

Rinderknecht 45202.
(date on wrapper is 1841).
Copies: DLC.

---- Magnificent Scripture Picture of the Departure of the
Israelites out of Egypt, Painted on 2000 feet of
Canvas by H. Sebron, Pupil of Daguerre, at Paris, is
now open at the Diorama, Sanson [!] St, above Eighth.
... Description of the Picture ... [Philadelphia]:
A. Seyfert & Co., Printers, [1837]. 1 leaf printed on
both sides.

Verso side is devoted to newspaper reviews.
Copies: PPL.

---- Marcus, Moses. A Valedictory Address to the Members of
the Congregation, delivered on Tuesday Evening,
February 21, 1837, at the Parsonage House. ... New
York: Protestant Episcopal Press Print, M DCC XXXVII.

Rev. Marcus was ousted from his rectorship at Christ
Church, North Hempstead, Long Island, after one year of
service. The extracts from his farewell sermon forming
Appendix C (pp. 24-30) rebut the objections to Marcus
raised by some congregants because he is both a Jew and
a foreigner.
Rinderknecht 45390.
Copies: CtY-D, NBLiHi, NHi, NJQ, NNG.

---- Norris, William H. History of Ancient Persia, abridged
chiefly from Rollin, with Additional Observations, for
the Sunday School Union of the Methodist Episcopal
Church. [Sunday School and Youth’s Library, 58]. New-
York: T. Mason & G. Lane, for the Sunday-School Union
of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1837. 255 p.

Chap. 5 introduces Haman, Mordecai, and Esther.
Republished in 1840 and again in 1851.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

---- Pardoe, Miss. The City of the Sultan; and Domestic
Manners of the Turks, in 1836. Philadelphia: Carey,
Lea & Blanchard, 1837. 2 vols.
See, principally, vol. 2, chap. 25, for the "Levantine Jews" and their conditions at Constantinople.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 46113.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
Philadelphia. United Hebrew Beneficent Society.
List of current officers and members on pp. [23]-24.
Copies: MH-H.

---
Roy, William L. A Complete Hebrew and English Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, on a New and Improved Plan, containing All the Words in the Holy Bible, both Hebrew and Chaldee, with the Vowel Points, Prefixes and Affixes ... New-York: Collins, Keese & Co., 1837. 740 p.
Consult the "Recommendations" section for the approbation of Jerusalem’s Enoch Zundel, believed to be the first haskamah (approbation) by a foreign rabbi in an American imprint. Repeated in the 2d ed. (New York, 1846).
Rosenbach 417.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
See pp. 609-11 for Huskisson's "Jews Relief Bill. May 17th, 1830."
Rinderknecht 48560.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
[Ballou, Hosea]. "Jewish Usage of the Word Gehenna."
In: John E. Palmer, ed. Essays on Important Subjects. Originally Published in the 'Universalist Expositor,
and Review,’ and now re-published for the Good of the Religious Community (Woodstock, Vt.: Printed by Haskell & Palmer, 1838), pp. [127]-53.

Rinderknecht 52120.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, MA, MH-AH, MWA, NcD, PPL, UPB, Vt, VtU.


See also entry JA 0839
Rinderknecht 52120.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, MA, MH-AH, MWA, NcD, PPL, UPB, Vt, VtU.


Chap. 13 contains a section about Herod the Great on pp. 445-57. This work also has scattered material about the Jews, Jewish antiquities, and Josephus. There is also a reference (p. 27) to Abraham Geiger’s book on Judaism and Islam (Bonn, 1833).

Comstock offers several curious passages, as in "The Jews had the most technical religion that ever existed in the known world" (p. 60), or "The Jews were a nation, the male part of it, very much given to libidinous passions ..." (p. 465).

Rinderknecht 49843.
Copies: CtY, DLC, FU, MH (with ms. notes), MoS, NcD, PHi, PU, RPB.

---- [Cooper, James Fenimore]. The Chronicles of Cooperstown ... Cooperstown: H. & E. Phinney, 1838. 100 p.
Esaias Hausman, a teacher of Hebrew, is believed to be a Polish Jew (pp. 59-61).


For authorship, see BAL 3886.

Rinderknecht 49901.

Copies: DLC, ICN, la, MH, MWA, NBuG.

----

De Tonge, Jacob. *A CAUTION TO THE PUBLIC.* I, the undersigned, do caution all individuals against a certain little JEW, who wears gold spectacles, who calls himself JAQUE LEVENSTEIN, who goes down town every day, to buy Old Clothes, in the Offices and Exchange ... [New York, 1838]. broadside.

A public warning that Jacob Levenstyn (not Jaque Levenstein) is a meddling, inquisitive person prying into the business and personal character of others.

Dating is based on *Longworth’s American Almanac, New-York Register, and City Directory ... [1838-39]* (New-York, 1838), p. 391, the only year of this directory that places Levenstyn, a clothier, at the 230 Hudson address given by De Tonge.

Copies: AJHS (P-701, Antisemitic Literature coll., oversize box 35, folder 251A).

----


On p. 88, the author visits a synagogue in New York; on p. 119, he visits with a Jewish family in Richmond, Va.

Rinderknecht 50061.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


See Chap. 18, "The Jews," concluding, "But while the Jews are thus well supplied with synagogues, it is a lamentable fact that many of this interesting people have so far forgotten the sacred claims of their own national religion, as seldom to step their feet within the portals of a temple" (p. 162).

Rinderknecht 50273.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 51044.
Copies: GEU, LU, MiU, PHuJ, PPiPT, PPPrHi.

----  Marmaduke Multiply. Boston: Munroe and Francis, 1838. 71 leaves with hand-colored illus.

On leaf 70, "Eleven times 12 are 132. Here you may see a peddling Jew."
Frequently reissued, including the undated edition by C. S. Francis, New York and Boston.
Another ed.: New York: Blakeman & Mason, [1862?]. 71 p. Illus. are not hand-colored. Copies: CSt, DLC, ICU, IEN, laCfT, MdBJ.
Copies: MdU, MH-H, PP; 1839 ed., DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICU, MWA; 1845 ed., In most academic libraries.


The Bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee closes his sermon with a prayer calling for God’s mercy upon unconverted sinners and “all Jews, Turks, Infidels, and Heretics” (at p. 31).
Rinderknecht 52094.
Copies: CtHT, CtY-D, GEU-T, InU, MBAt, NHi, NN, NcD, NcU, T, UPB, ViAlTh, ViW.

----  Pray, Edmund. A Discourse on the Second Death ... Augusta, [Me.]: Printed at the Banner Office, 1838, [c1837]. 186 p.

Rinderknecht 52394.
Another ed.: Boston: J. J. & F. F. Farwell, Printers,


For the Jews of Newport, including Aaron Lopez and Abraham Touro, see pp. 29-30, 38, 136-37. Running title: *Historical Discourse.* Rinderknecht 52714. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Schabaelje, Jan Philipsz. The Pilgrim Soul; or, Dialogues between the Pilgrim Soul and Adam, Noah, and Simon Cleophas, comprising a History of the World, from the Creation until the Destruction of Jerusalem, exhibiting generally the Succession of Kingdoms and Governments, Their Rise and Fall, and Copious Details of the Destruction of Jerusalem. [Pittsburgh]: Henry Smith, 1838. iv, 312 p.

"Dialogue between a Pilgrim and Simon Cleophas," Part Two, is concerned, by and large, with the Jews from the time of their Babylonian captivity until Herod’s rule.

Another edition (Pittsburgh, 1838) is published by John Wilson.

Two editions in German appeared in 1833 (Rinderknecht 21092-93). Copyright held by Abraham Clemens. Rinderknecht 21091. Copies: InGoM, MWA, MiRochOU, MiU, PPI, WvBeC.


"The Jew": pp. 63-68 (a Jewish father make a promise to his dying daughter never to speak ill of Jesus; upon her passing, he converts to Christianity).
A vol. 2 was published in Pittsfield, Mass. in 1845.
Rinderknecht 53328.
Copies: CtHC, CtHT, CtW, DLC, IaB, KyU (defective), MB, MWA (defective), NN, NcAS, RPB.


Contains numerous references to the Jews, including the enmity between the Idumeans (Edomites) and the Jews.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece map. Spine title: Arabia Petrea.
Copyright held by Paul Beck, Jr., in his capacity as the American Sunday-School Union’s treasurer.
Rinderknecht 53996.
A Philadelphia and New York ed. was published by the American Sunday-School Union in the late 1850s.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rosenbach 437, Rinderknecht 54531.
Copies: CtY, ICMB, ICRL, MWA, MiU, NN, NNJ, PPIPT, PPPSB, ViU.


Keese & Co., 1839, "From the Third Enlarged Edinburgh Edition," also contains this section (at p. 347).
The author was a well-known Scottish phrenologist. 
Rinderknecht 55063 (Rinderknecht 55061 for the same publisher's 8th ed., also issued in 1839 with xx, 436 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. The Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate, being a Refutation of Mr. Salvador's Chapter entitled "The Trial and Condemnation of Jesus" ... Translated from the French, by a Member of the American Bar. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839. viii, 88 p.

Sections include "Analysis of the Chapter of Mr. Salvador, entitled 'The Administration of Justice' among the Jews" and "The Position of the Jews in Respect to the Romans."

The translator is John Pickering; the source text is Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu, by Joseph Salvador, a French Jew. 
Rinderknecht55455.
Copies: DLC, CtY, GEU-T, ICU, KyU, MeB, MB, MHi, N, NHi, NNUT, OO, PP, RPB.

----- Hall, Louisa Jane. Hannah, the Mother of Samuel the Prophet and Judge of Israel. A Sacred Drama. ... Boston: James Munroe & Co., MDCCCXXXIX [c1838]. 94 p.

Rinderknecht 56113.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the note under Leicester, Mass.: "A society of Jews built a synagogue, and resided here from 1777 to 1783. They were much esteemed."
Frequently reissued.
Copies: MWA.


A tale for children that blends toleration for the
Jews with winning them over to Christ.
Printed by John Putnam, 31 Cornhill.
 Copies: MH-H, MWA.

Half-title: Chronique Irlandaise.
 Copies: KMK, LNT, LU, MWA.

"Mr. Beverley Lee; or, The Days of the Shins-Plasters": pp. [129]-55. Belmont challenges antisemitic slurs; his persona may have been inspired by August Belmont, the New York agent of the Rothschilds?
A condensed version, "The Panic of Thirty-Six. A Story of Wall-Street," appears in The New Mirror (Extra), pp. [4]-8. [New York: Morris, Willis, & Co., 1844]. See BAL 14366 (under Morris) for additional details, also BAL 22786 (under Nathaniel Parker Willis) for the Mirror Library where the condensed sketches by Morris were published as no. 5 in the series.
Rinderknecht 57363, Wright I:1921.
 Copies: In most academic libraries.

Musselman, Henry Kobler, defendant. The Trial of Henry Kobler Musselman and Lewis Willman, for the Murder of the unfortunate Lazarus Zellerbach; containing the Confession of Kobler to Willman, the Speech of the Attorney General and the Charge of the Judge to the Jury. Reported by J. Franklin Reigart. Lancaster, [Pa.]: Forney, Printer, 1839. 56 p.
Zellerbach "was a German pedlar of the Jewish persuasion, about twenty-seven years of age ..." (p. 4).
In Court of Oyer and Terminer for Lancaster County. August Session, 1839.
A German-language ed. also appeared in 1839 (60 p.). Rinderknecht 57409 (calls for 56, 15 p. No copies with this pagination are located by the compiler, Jan. 2018).
Copies: MBS, MH-L, MoU, NIC, PLHi, PMilS, PP.

---- Newcomb, Harvey. The Benjamite King: or the History of Saul, the First King of Israel. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1839. 198 p.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 57577.
Copies: DLC, MWA.


The former title is Sadoc and Miriam, a Jewish Tale (entry JA 0588).
Rinderknecht 57743.
Copies: MH, MWA.


Dated on p. 8: Floyd County, 26th March, 1839.
Copies: MWA.


In verse.
Rinderknecht 58908.
Copies: KU, MWA, MWHi, NjP, ViU.


Contains "Sunday School Hymn" and "Purim Hymn."
Copies: PP (backed with silk).

---- Barbauld, Anna Letitia. Things by Their Right Names, and other Stories, Fables, and Moral Pieces, in Prose and Verse, selected and arranged from the Writings of Mrs. Barbauld. With a Sketch of Her Life, by Mrs. S.

"Manufacture of Paper": pp. 71-76 ("Here in America, we have no persons so very poor as to be obliged to wear old rags for clothing. Nor are there any Jews, who go about to pick up rags to sell ....," note on p. 71).

The New York, 1840, ed., published by Marsh, Capen, Lynn, and Webb, is more common.

Copies: MWA, NjMD, NN.

---- Brooks, Nathan Covington. The Literary Amaranth; or, Prose and Poetry. Philadelphia: Kay and Brother; Baltimore: Cushing and Brother, 1840. 264 p., plates.

"The Hungarian Princess: An Historical Tale": pp. [99]-133. Ezra Emmanuel, a native of Palestine, is the greedy father of Jabez and the predictably beautiful Jewess, Miriam, whereas Hillel, his oldest son, is a crusader knight in love with a Hungarian princess.

In addition, see the poem, "Lines to a Jewish Shekel" (pp. [183]-85).

Rinderknecht 40-1044.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 53, 55 for Newport’s synagogue and Jewish cemetery.

Later ed. (New-York: John S. Taylor & Co., 1842) has title, Sketches of Newport and Its Vicinity ...

Rinderknecht 40-1232.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains scattered observations about the Jews in Egypt and Turkey.

Rinderknecht 40-2867.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes "History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions" (Joseph Tracy), "History of the Missions of the Baptist General Convention" (Solomon Peck), "History of the Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church" (Enoch Mudge), "Missionary Efforts of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States" (William Cutter), "History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Mission Society" (Enoch Mack), and "History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America" (Joseph Tracy).

The anonymous compiler is Southworth A. Howland, per the American Antiquarian Society’s catalog record.

In addition to the missionary labors of Joseph Wolff, there is information about early missions to the Jews of India, Palestine, and Turkey, the latter by William Schauffler.

Several errors in paging.

Rinderknecht 40-3171.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered references to Jews, including the verses on pp. 91-93 with each stanza ending in "Take care of your pocket!—take care of your pocket!"

Republished in The Choice Works of Thomas Hood (New York, 1854, etc.).

Rinderknecht 40-3237.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The commander of the USS Vandalia in 1839 was Uriah P. Levy. Among the detailed specifications against Hooe
is his "unofficerlike and ungentlemanly conduct," or disrespect of Levy, by saying on the open deck how he'll be damned if he'll take any orders from "'this old Jew'" (pp. 57-58).


Copies: CtY, DN-HC, MdAN, NcU, TxCM, TxHTSU.


Judge Advocate John Minor Botts refused to accept testimony from two African-American witnesses to the events leading to the court-martial, now under appeal, of Lieut. George Mason Hooe (see entry ). As recalled by two African-American sailors, Uriah P. Levy, the commander of the USS Vandalia, was disrespected by Hooe as the "damned old Jew" (alternatively, "a damned Jew").

On pp. 7-8, M. Van Buren’s "Letter From the President" with his observations on the Hooe case, also the very contentious legal issue if free blacks should be allowed to offer court testimony against whites.

Copies: GU, PPL, ViU.


Parallel German and Hebrew text.
Rinderknecht 40-4620.
Copies: CU-SB, DLC, FU, ICJ, NhD.

---- Morgan, Lady (Sydney). Woman and Her Master. By Lady Morgan. ... Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1840. 2 vols.

Vol. 1, Book I and II, are devoted to "The Women of the Hebrews."
Rinderknecht 40-4756.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See entry no. 771-73, "Jew of Cairo."
Rinderknecht 40-4769.
Copies: CtU, CtY, DNLM, MBCo, MWA, MnM, PPAmP, PPAN, PPCP, PPL.


Includes the street cry, with accompanying hand-colored illustration, of an "Old Clothes" Jew.
MWA holds two variant copies (in one, "Old Clothes" is the fifth leaf and in the other, it is leaf six).
Copies: CtY, InU, MWA, PP.


Chap. 11, "The Restoration of the Jewish Nation."
Rinderknecht 40-5079.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 17, "Jewish Witnesses in China."
Rinderknecht 40-5411.
Rinderknecht 40-5410.
Copies: CSt, NcWfSB, PPL.

"Minutes of the Society for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews": pp. [25]-31 (the Society met at Hopkinton, R.I., Sept. 1840).
Copies: PPL.


Rev. Southgate comments on local Jewish communities; see vol. 2 for Zenjan (p. 45), Tehran (p. 74), Hamadan, including the tombs of Esther and Mordecai (pp. 104-8), Baghdad (pp. 181, 185-86), tomb of the Prophet Jonah at Nineveh (p. 221), tomb of the Prophet Nahum at Mosul (pp. 252-53), and Diarbekir (p. 299).
A perfect copy has a fold-out map of the author’s route through Turkey and Persia.
Rinderknecht 40-6246.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains scattered remarks about Murray’s devotion to the restoration of the Jews, including her unpublished "poem in eight books" on the subject, written around twenty years ago together with Mary, her sister (p. 23).
At head of title: A Pastor’s Tribute to One of His Flock.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Added title page in Hebrew; Hebrew and English on facing pages.
Copies: NRU.


"Conversion of the Jews": vol. 1, pp. 324-25 (a visit
to Philadelphia leads the author to conclude, "... the best method of converting the Jews is to treat them with justice and generosity").

Rinderknecht 41-1228.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 2 has title, A Course of Lectures on the Scripture Types with a Few Select Sermons. New-York: D. Fanshaw; Gould, Newman and Saxton; Office of the Baptist Advocate; The author.
A perfect copy of vol. 1 has a frontispiece engraving of the author.
Rinderknecht 41-2006.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 41-2562.
Copies: MdHi, NHi, NIC.


Informative of the Jewish rejection of Jesus and the gospel message, also the conversions by the Apostle Paul, especially his first convert, Cornelius, a Roman captain.
Rinderknecht 41-2952.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 41-2056.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Young children learn about Judas' betrayal of Jesus and the demands by the Jewish leaders for Jesus to be put to death (see "Crucifixion of Jesus Christ," pp. 23-24).
Undated printings exist. Copies may be encountered without the wrappers containing the series statement and publisher's advertisements.


In vol. 1, p. 296, see the illustration, "Form of a synagogue roll." In vol. 2, p. 41, "After the Babylonian captivity, the malevolence of the Jews to all mankind except their own nation was so remarkable that the heathen took notice of it." See also vol. 3, lesson 12, "Christ reproves the Jews for not discerning the nature of his mission" (pp. 117-24).
In vol. 4, p. [115], a full-page view of a Jew wearing a tallith.
The compiler examined a mix of New York editions as follows: vol. 1, Lane & Scott, 1848, c1841; vol. 2, Lane & Scott, 1849, c1840; vol. 3, Carlton & Phillips, 1856, c1842; vol. 4, G. Lane & C. B. Tippett, 1845, c1844; vols. 1-2, 4 held by MsU; vol. 3 held by TNJ-R).
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 41-3148 is for the later Carlton & Porter
ed.
Copies: Various editions in most academic libraries.


"Civil Disabilities of the Jews": vol. 5, pp. 312-27.
See also entry Macaulay 1860.
Rinderknecht 41-3212 (with slightly different title).
Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.


See chap. 61, "Prejudices-The Mosaic Law" ("... it was mainly from the Old Testament page that the declaimers supposed they could prove the Jews to be the most detestable people on earth," p. 317).
Chap. 63, "Commemorative Institutions," treats the historicity of the Exodus and the origin of the Jewish Passover.
On pp. [395]-99, "Brief Sketch of the Author's Life."
Rinderknecht 41-3701.
Originally published New-York, 1838 (353 p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Of the Marriages of Quakers and Jews": pp. 70-78 (cites British cases involving Sephardic Jews). See also index under "Jews."
Running title: Shelford on Marriage and Divorce.
--- Thompson, Charles. Evidences in Proof of the Book of Mormon, being a Divinely Inspired Record. Written by the Forefathers of the Natives whom we call Indians, (Who are a Remnant of the Tribe of Joseph.) and hid up in the earth, but come forth in Fulfilment of Prophecy for the Gathering of Israel, and the Re-establishing of the Kingdom of God upon the Earth. Together with all the Objections commonly urged against it, answered and refuted-To which is added a Proclamation and Warning to the Gentiles who Inhabit America. ... Batavia, N.Y.: D. D. Waite, 1841. 256 p.

See pp. 114-20 for text of a circular issued in 5597 by the Ashkenazi community in Jerusalem calling for the return of the Jews to Zion and a rebuilding of the Temple of Solomon. Text is translated from Hebrew and includes the approbation (5599) of London’s Chief Rabbi for the mission of Aaron Selig Ashkenazi, the designated emissary sent from Jerusalem. The circular’s text was copied from the Morning Herald (New York?).

Rinderknecht 41-5114.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Evening Hymn of the Jewess": pp. 240-41 (by Walter Scott, per the table of contents).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 41-3497 (under George Merriam).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Bigelow, Jacob. The Useful Arts, considered in Connexion with the Applications of Science. With Numerous Engravings ... Boston: Thomas H. Webb, 1842. 2 vols.

"Arts of the Hebrews": vol. 1, pp. 54-56.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 42-580.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Charlotte Elizabeth. "Principalities and Powers in

Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 42-4852.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. [402]-406 for the author’s impressions of Cairo’s Jewish Quarter and Jewish-Moslem relations that he characterizes as mutually hostile.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Coxe, Margaret. Claims of the Country on American Females. Columbus, [Oh.]: Isaac N. Whiting, 1842. 2 vols.

See vol. 1, pp. [50]-119, concerning the status of women in ancient Israel.
Rinderknecht 42-1333.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Curwen’s entry on April 6, 1776 (p. 52) captures his visit to London’s Portuguese synagogue; he also comments on Tiberian pointing (“the common people cannot read the Pentateuch without points ...”).
Rinderknecht 42-1375.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CtY-B, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room).


"Mess Pork": pp. 119-120.
Copies: CLU, CtY, FU, MH, NJQ, PPL, RPB.


Chap. 1, "My First Passage Through Germany and Poland" (at p. 12, Posen is "the promised land of the Jews"); chap. 2, "Zigzag Traversings of Germany" (at p. 17, a visit to Prague as Holthaus retells (incorrectly) the story of the city’s magnificent Charles Bridge and its crucifix traced to a collective punishment of the Jewish community); chap. 5, "Return to Poland" (p. 29, Lemberg is infested with swarms of Jews); chap. 9, "Constantinople" (p. 48, "Spanish" and "Polish" Jews); chap. 13, "Jerusalem," p. 75, Ahasuerus and the inception of the Wandering Jew legend.

Running title: Holthaus’s Wanderings.
Rinderknecht 40-3227.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Nipas be-hotsa’at Shemu’el ben he-ḥaver R’ Me’ir ḥazan u-moreh derekh le-k’k Bene Yeshurun bi-Nu-York."

Printed for New York’s B’nai Jeshurun Congregation, presumably by S. H. Jackson, New York’s only Hebrew printer at the time.
Offered for sale by Meir Turner, New York, on the abebooks.com site; offer is accompanied by a digitized copy (accessed July 18, 2019).

Copies:


Rinderknecht 42-2892. Goldman-Kinsberg 266 for C. Sherman’s 3rd ed. (1850), with new Preface by Leeser. Copies: NNJ, NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU.


Chap. 7 mocks M. M. Noah’s Ararat project as “Noah’s Folly.”

Cover title: Orr’s Pictorial Guide to Niagara Falls. 1842.

Rinderknecht 42-4051.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. At a special meeting of the Board of Managers ... [Circular containing resolutions adopted by Mikveh Israel, June 19, 1842, concerning the sale of seats, with prices; A. Hart, parnas]. [Philadelphia, 1842]. broadside.

Copies: AJHS.


The Kingdom of God was denied to the Jews after they rejected Jesus and crucified Him.
Rockwell, Charles. Sketches of Foreign Travel and Life at Sea; including a Cruise on Board a Man-of-War, as also a Visit to Spain, Portugal, the South of France, Italy, Sicily, Malta, the Ionian Islands, Continental Greece, Liberia, and Brazil; and a Treatise on the Navy of the United States ... Boston: Tappan and Dennet; New York: D. Appleton and Wiley & Putnam; Philadelphia: Carey & Hart; London: Wiley & Putnam, 1842. 2 vols. in 1.

See, principally, an account of the Jews at Gibraltar and the author's visit to a synagogue (vol. 1, pp. 22-23); Jews in Mahon, Minorca, and their conversion in 418 (vol. 1, pp. 41-44); Chuetas or New Christians (vol. 1, pp. 56-57); Jews in Toledo and the Inquisition (vol. 1, pp. 322-27); Jews in Cordoba (vol. 1, pp. 353-54); Jews in Greece at Corfu, Zante, and Cephalonia (vol. 2, p. 141).

Vol. 1, chap. 8, "Rome," has remarks about ancient Jewish beliefs and practices.

Rinderknecht 42-4315 (duplicated by 42-4314).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Dissertation XXVII, "Sacred Hebrew and Jewish Festivals."
Dissertation XXVIII, "Hebrew, Jewish, and Christian Ecclesiatical Persons and Sects."
Dissertation XXIX, "Fulfilled Prophecies," includes a
chapter, "The Israelites and Jews."


Frequently reissued. Editions are encountered with a final section, "Notices and Recommendations of Sears' Bible Biography" (8 p.).

Rinderknecht 42-4441.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Sigourney, Lydia Howard. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands ... Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1842. v, 368 p.

"Chester": pp. 29-34. Lacks the Jewish content found in "Excursion to Chester," Godey's Lady's Book, vol. 25 (1842), pp. 239-40, a longer version wherein a courteous, bearded Jewish stranger, unlike the Christians of a "higher faith," offers his seat to the rainsoaked ladies touring Chester, England.

The added title page with an engraved plate is dated 1843.

Rinderknecht 42-4513.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rev. Isaac Leeser is one of the book’s patrons.

Rinderknecht 42-4698.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


On cover: Grandmamma Easy’s Alderman’s Feast. A New Alphabet.

"L was the Lemons, for punch, I was told; That a Jew in the street to the Alderman sold" (with accompanying illustrated kitchen scene portraying the Jewish vendor).

Also issued in series, Gradmamma Easy’s New Pictorial Toy Books.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MStuO, PMilS, RPA.

---- [Ball, Hermann]. Thirza; or, The Attractive Power of the Cross. From the German, by Elisabeth Mary Lloyd ... Revised by the Committee of Publication. First American

Conversionist. Thirza, the daughter of "the chief Jewish banker in the city" (p. 18), accepts Jesus as her personal Messiah.
A perfect copy has a CHRIST DIED FOR SINNERS frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 43-3067 (under Lloyd).
Copies: MWA, OO.


At head of title on the front wrapper: No. 4.
Publisher’s advertisement on rear wrapper indicates that this booklet is issued as Two cent toys, series 2, no. 4.
The paper color of the wrappers may vary.
Rinderknecht 43-1053. Marcus 183 for a variant edition, also 1843, with Stories about Moses as the cover title.
Copies: MWA, OCH.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Fowler, Orson Squire. Hereditary Descent: Its Laws and Facts, illustrated and applied to the Improvement of Mankind; with Hints to Woman; including Directions for forming Matrimonial Alliances so as to Produce, in Offspring, whatever Physical, Mental, or Moral Qualities may be desired; together with Preventives of Hereditary Tendencies ... New York: O. S. & L. N. Fowler, etc., 1843. 270, [2] p.

Chap. 2, sect. 3, "The Jews."
Frequently reissued. The more common "Stereotype Edition" (New York, 1847, etc.) is enlarged (288 p.) with a new "Preface." The retitled chap. 2, sect. 3, has become "The Jewish Physiognomy," with an illustration captioned, "The Jew." Jewish character traits and their
transmission are described on pp. 135-44.
Rinderknecht 43-1925.
Copies: ICRL, MBCo, MWA, NjMD, NjR, OM, RPB, ViW, WHi.


"The Sacred Lyrics herein arranged after their choral forms, have been selected for illustrations in a Course of Lectures on the Spirit of Hebrew Music and Song" (from the "Preface").
Rinderknecht 43-2363.
Copies: CRivCBC, CtHT, CtY, GEU-T, ICN, KMK, MH-Mu, MWA, NNUT, PU (LKCJAS), WaU.


Pages 232-40 skipped in numbering.
Rinderknecht 43-2409.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cover title: Stories About Joseph.
At head of title on the front wrapper: No. 12.
Publisher’s advertisement on rear wrapper. According to the publisher’s advertisement in The Child’s Book About Moses (entry ), "Life of Joseph" is issued as Two cent toys, series 2, no. 12.
The wrappers may vary as to their paper color and the color ink used.
Rinderknecht 43-2474.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The History of the Bible. ... Concord, N.H.: Rufus Merrill, 1843. 16 p.

"Pharaoh and his Host drowned in the Red Sea," "History of Solomon," "Destruction of Jerusalem," "Gethsemane" (the latter is in verse).

Publisher’s advertisement on rear wrapper. According to the publisher’s advertisement in *The Child’s Book About Moses* (entry ), History of the Bible is issued as Two cent toys, series 2, no. 11.

The wrappers may vary as to their paper color and the color ink used.

Some copies have at head of title on the front wrapper:

No. 11.
Rinderknecht 43-2475.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


This ed. retains the "Preface to the Scottish Edition" and "Brownlee’s "Preface" from the New-York, 1842, ed. (JA 0776). The unnumbered page of "Recommendations" precedes the title page in this ed.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of three robed men sitting on ruins that include columns and blocks; one man is reading, perhaps a book of lamentations. The unidentified city is surely Jerusalem and the ruins are of the Second Temple. In this edition, the plate of the Polish rabbi dressed for morning prayers is between pages [366] and 367.

Copyright held by Matthew A. Berk.

Rosenbach 508 (entered under Huie), Rinderknecht 43-2589 (entered under Huie).

For later ed., see entry 0972.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


A conversionist work with a pronounced millenarian message.

Ikey Lazarus a.k.a. Reuben Levi, a "sleight-of-hand man, a pick-pocket, and a pugilist," is introduced in chap. 9; see the plate following p. 108, "The Jew’s nefarious design on Mark Antony frustrated."

The first five plates are signed by Dick Kitcat, the pseudonym of Richard Doyle.

Miller, Adam. Origin and Progress of the German Missions in the Methodist Episcopal Church, including an Account of the Christian Experience of some of the Converts from Popery and Infidelity, as furnished by themselves. Cincinnati: J. F. Wright and L. Swormstedt, For the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Book Concern, 1843. 249 p.

"Rev. L. S. Jacoby’s Experience": pp. 166-73 (Ludwig S. Jacoby, born in Germany, converted to Christianity prior to his arrival in the United States).


"Jewish Custom": pp. 130-32.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 43-3538 (1st ed.), 43-3539 (2d ed.),
43-3540 (3rd ed.).
Copies: GEU-T, NN.

---- Onderdonk, Henry Ustick. Worship: The Use of Liturgy;
A Charge to the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal
Church in Pennsylvania; Delivered in St. Andrew’s
Church, on Wednesday, May 17, 1843, at the opening of
the Convention. Philadelphia: Published in conformity
with a regulation of the Convention, 1843. 18 p.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania delineates the relationship
between the Jewish liturgy and the formative development
of Christian worship ("May we not rather say, that the
Christian public worship was *engrafted* on the Jewish,
just as Christians are declared in scripture to be
engrafted upon the Church of the Jews? (Rom. xi)" (at
p. 13).
Rinderknecht 43-3919.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Perkins, Justin. A Residence of Eight Years in Persia,
among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of the
Muhammedans. Andover, [Mass.]: Allen, Morrill &
Wardwell, etc., 1843. 512 p.

Scattered references to the Jews (pp. 299, 425, 430,
etc.).
Rinderknecht 43-5383.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Seventh-Day Baptist General Conference. Seventh-Day
Anniversaries; for 1843. Containing the Minutes of
the General Conference; with the Address to the Baptist
Denomination: the Tract Society, the Missionary Society,
the Organization of the Missionary Association, and
Proceedings of the Evangelical Board of Directors, for
Disseminating Religious Truth Among the Jews. New-York:
J. Winchester, 1843. 24 p.

"Minutes of the American Evangelical Board of
Directors, for Disseminating Religious Truth Among the
Copies: MNcANT.

---- White, Hugh. The Believer: A Series of Discourses. First

"View of the Cross" (pp. [5]-25) is inspired by Matt. 27:25, "His blood be on us, and on our children," and connects Jewish suffering over the past 1,800 years to God’s vengeance against the Jews for their rejection of Jesus.
Copies: ViU.

Winchester, Benjamin. A History of the Priesthood from the Beginning of the World to the Present Time, written in Defence of the Doctrine and Position of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; and also a Brief Treatise upon the Fundamental Sentiments, particularly those which Distinguish the above Society from the others now extant. ... Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers, [c1843]. 168 p.

Discusses, in part, the development of the Israelite priesthood and the "apostate condition of the Jews at the first Advent of Christ."
Rinderknecht 43-5322.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A section devoted to Jewish obstinacy is on pp. 57-59.
"Editor's Preface" by John Peace.
Rinderknecht 44-1042.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Burritt, the "learned blacksmith," explores the linkages between the Good Samaritan, the Golden Rule, and the overcoming of enmity between mortal enemies as when the Jews feared their enemies in olden times.
Cover title: The Neighbors; or, The Samaritan Mirror.
An unsigned variant edition (16 p.) is held by MWA.
Copies: CtNbC, GEU-T, MiD, NHi, OO, PPL.

A Choice Selection of Hymns, from various Authors,
recommended for the Worship of God ... 7th, enl. ed. Summer’s Place, near Poland, Trumbull County, Ohio: Printed by Henry Kurtz, 1844. 306, [14] p.

See "Gospel Privileges" (pp. 28-29) containing "I might have been a pagan bred, or else a veiled Jew, or cheated with the al koran amongst the Turkish crew."
Copies: MWA (defective), NcWsW, OHi, OYU.


Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-2249 (2d ed.)
Copies: NIC, PPT.


"The Destruction of Jerusalem": pp. [83]-93 (includes a discussion of the Jewish diaspora and the favorable acceptance of the Jews in the United States).
Series on spine: Parley’s Cabinet Library.
Copyright held by S. G. Goodrich.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 44-2687.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 43-2397 (under 1843).
Copies: American Oriental Society, Yale University (lost).

---- Howe, George. A Discourse on Theological Education. Delivered at the Bicentenary of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, July, 1843. To which is added, Advice to a Student Preparing for the Ministry. New

Chap. 1 introduces topics like the ancient synagogue, the Jewish religious education of youth, the title of rabbi, rabbinical instruction, etc.

Rinderknecht 44-3197.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rinderknecht 44-5383.
Copies: ICU, MBBC, MH, MWA, NjR, ViU.


In addition to his survey of Jewish law as it pertains to the levirate, the author cites the legal opinions of post-Biblical "Talmudists and Karaites."

Rinderknecht 44-3407.
Copies: DLC, ICJ, ICP, NjP, NjR, NN, NNUT, PPL.


In vol. 1: "The Benevolent Jewess" (pp. 174-97). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer.
In vol. 2: "Simeon, a Hebrew Tradition" (pp. 201-4). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer. Title taken from "Contents" page as it corrects the printing error on p. 201 giving the title as "Jubal, or the Power of Harp."
In vol. 3: "Jubal, or the Power of Harp. From the German" (pp. 79-81). By Mrs. C. M. Sawyer.
Copies: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library; vols. 2-3), MSaPEM (vol. 3), MWA.

---- Mason, John Mitchell. Essays on Episcopacy, and the Apology for Apostolic Order and Its Advocates,
Reviewed. ... Edited by the Rev. Ebenezer Mason.

For Mason’s discussion of the Jewish priesthood, see pp. 66-86, etc.
Copyright held by Ebenezer Mason.
Rinderknecht 44-4078.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Melodeon. Last Night. Mr. Henry Phillips, will have the honor of giving his last concert in Boston. On Tuesday Evening, November 12, 1844, when he will be assisted by Miss Stone, who has kindly offered her valuable services. Programme. ... [Boston]: Dutton and Wentworth’s Print., [1844]. broadside.

Between Part I and II of the concert, Mr. Phillips will lecture on the Hebrew Bible, the Mosaic law, and Hebrew melody (nigun) with examples sung in Hebrew; he will also sing in the "original Hebrew" the Song of Moses, "handed down from the period of the Children of Israel crossing the Red Sea."
Miss Stone, the vocalist, is Anna Stone (1825-1905).
Copies: MWA.


See p. 3 for the "Semitic Type, as seen in the Hebrew communities," and plates V (p. 11), VI (p. 12), XI, XII (p. 15), concerning various Semitic forms.
Rinderknecht 44-4382.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- National Circus. On Saturday Afternoon, December 28th, 1844, Grand Bedouin Equestrian Entrée! Comic Song by Mr. Dickenson. The Equestrian Act of The Red Man’s Son, by W. Kincade. Magnificent Vaulting, by the Troupe and Macfarland. La Polka will be Danced by the Misses Wells, Pupils of the Celebrated Madame Hazard. A Most Spirited and Dashing Act, by Master John Glenroy. Droll Ditty by Mr. Dickenson. The Equestrian Ballet of The
Sprites of the Silver Shower, by Mr. Cadwalader and the Misses Wells. Classic Exhibition of Posture & Gymnasia, by J. J. Nathans and His Pupils. To conclude with the Grand Comic Pantomime of The Wandering Jew ...

The cast of The Wandering Jew consists of Harlequin (Mr. Rogers), Pantaloon (Mr. Conover), Clown (Mr. Wells), and Columbine (Mrs. Howard).
Copies: PPL.


The author claims to be of Jewish parentage; while an orphan, he was raised by a Christian family in a home that provided him with a "Paulinian education" (p. [5]).
Copyright held by Charles G. Olmsted.
Copies: DLC, NN ("Errata" mounted on front endpaper), NcD.


A discussion about the Shylock Jewish moneylenders is found on p. 58; see also p. 72 for a reference to the "usurious Jews."
Wright I:2121, Klein, p. 62.


"Letter IV" discusses, in part, the veracity of the early Bible versions and manuscripts, including the Septuagint and the Hebrew scrolls collected in India by Rev. Claudius Buchanan.
Enhanced by a frontispiece and engravings.
Rinderknecht 40-6263.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Spring, Gardiner. A Dissertation on the Rule of Faith;

"The principal result of this veneration for a traditionary revelation was just what might be expected. Recreant to their own principle, they found it necessary to commit their traditions to writing; and to the present day, the Mishna of Rabbi Judah Hakkodesh, together with the commentaries upon it, a work of twelve volumes in folio, is one to which they pay much greater regard and devotion than to the written Scriptures. They corrupted the Jewish religion, just as the Romanists have the Christian; and they annulled the authority of the Old Testament, just as the Romanists have annulled the authority of the New ..." (from pp. 15-16, commenting on Pharisaism).
Rinderknecht 44-5846.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Anna the Prophetess is an elderly "Jewess" of "the tribe of Asher" (p. 10).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Presentation of the Saviour."
Running title: Anna the Prophetess.
Copies: DLC, NjMD.


Contains "Little Lewis," "The Widow’s Son," "The Jew."
See also entry
Rinderknecht 44-6145.
Copies: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA (defective).

---- A Voice from Rome, answered by an American Citizen; or, A Review of the Encyclical Letter, of Pope Gregory XVI., A.D. 1832, the Bishop’s Oath, and the Pope’s Curse upon Heretics, Schismatics, and All Infringers, upon Ecclesiastical Liberties, as contained in the Bulls In cæna Domini, Pronounced Annually on Maundy Thursday.
Rails against Bishop John Hughes and his untrue assertion that "every denomination, Jews, Christians, Catholics, Protestants, of every sect and shade, were entitled to the entire enjoyment of freedom of conscience, without let or hindrances from any other denomination" (p. 38).

Copyright held by James M. Campbell.
Copies: CBGTU, CLU, MWA, MiU-C, MnU, NjR, NHi, NIC, NN, NcD, OClWHi, PPLT, WHi.

----


See chap. 8, "A Welcome and an Unwelcome Meeting—The Little Abbess—The Old Jew," and chap. 9, "The Jew Maiden" (a ramble in Rome’s Jewish Ghetto).
At head of title: Life in Italy.
Howitt’s translation was also published as Rome; or, The Improvisatore. A Novel. Popular Series, no. 55. New York: Robert Bonner’s Sons, 1894. 414 p.
Rinderknecht 45-230 (duplicated by 45-231).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Rinderknecht 45-4324.
Copies: Ct, IU, IaB, MWA, MiU, MnU, RPB.

----


Ottale is a wealthy Jewish moneylender in the Venetian Ghetto.
Rinderknecht 45-648.
Copies: CtY, DLC, KyLx, MeB, MWA, MiU, NjP, PPL, PSt.

----

The "Beloved of the Lord": A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. Philadelphia: American
Sunday-School Union, [c1845]. 204 p.

On a secondary illustrated title page: A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel. Running title and spine title: Life of Solomon. Rinderknecht 45-5954 (under A Sketch of the Life of Solomon, the Last King of Israel). The editions with 206 p., also copyright 1845, appeared later. Copies: MA, NNUT, PP. Copies: DLC, PPLT, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary (Grand Rapids, Mich.).


Contains "Unbelief of the Jews" (pp. [12]-17) and "Rejection of the Edomites from the Visible Covenant" (pp. [18]-23). Rinderknecht 45-1097. Copies: NNUT, PPPrHi.

---- Cist, Charles. The Cincinnati Miscellany; or, Antiquities of the West, and Pioneer History and General and Local Statistics compiled from the Western General Advertiser, from October 1st, 1844 to April 1st, 1845. Cincinnati: Caleb Clark, 1845-46. 2 vols.


A retelling in verse of the flight of the Israelites from Egypt. Copies: RPB.

Vol. 1, chap. 31, "Restoration of the Jews."
Rinderknecht 45-2098 (duplicated by 45-2099).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Includes the story of Joseph, the bondage of the Israelites in Egypt, and "Moses the Deliverer."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 45-2145.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MSaPEM, NjMD.


"The Jews": p. 11.
Rinderknecht 45-2615 (duplicated by 45-2616).
Copies: DLC, MH, MWA, NN, NNG, NNMR.


For the Jewish Ghetto, see pp. 139-43, 211.
A perfect copy has a folded map, "Rioni or Districts of Modern Rome."
For authorship, see Appleton’s Cyclopaedia of American Biography (New York, 1886-89), vol. 2, p. 651.
Rinderknecht 45-2654.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Christianity": pp. [220]-58 (discusses, in part, the Jews and Judaism in the Biblical period and in Rome). Copyright held by Samuel G. Goodrich.
Series on spine: *Parley’s Cabinet Library.*
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 45-2728.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Places the Jews within the Syrian branch of the Caucasian race (pp. 239-40); see also p. 256 with a paragraph about Judaism and its sects.
Copyright held by Samuel G. Goodrich.
Series on spine: *Parley’s Cabinet Library.*
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 45-2775.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Mrs. Gore’s novel is set in London, circa 1800-1820.
Rinderknecht 45-2783.
See also entry Gore 1855
Copies: CSmH.


Letter XXV, "Frankfort-on-the-Main," discusses the Jewish Quarter (p. 258).
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 45-3330.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 5, "Infidel Smyrna," discusses the local custom of "Jews offering services, and receiving blows."
Rinderknecht 45-3705.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem: An Anthem. Boston: M.
Berk, c1845. score (7 p.).

See note, bottom p. 5, "'For thy Servants,' &c Or in other words, as soon as the Christian Church shall set itself in good earnest to shew mercy to the poor Jews, who are as the scattered stones and as the dust of Sion, God shall bless their efforts, by arising and causing his face to shine upon his Ancient People."


Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), MB (Music Special Collection, S.P. 18, no. 17), MiU-C.

----- Welch’s National Circus! Chestnut Street below Ninth. Farewell awhile! Generous Citizens of Philadelphia, we announce most positively the last 2 nights!! of this most successful season. Monday & Tuesday, Jan. 27th and 28th. ... To conclude with the most popular of all Harlequinades, entitled The Wandering Jew: Or, Harlequin Every Where. This Spectacle will introduce the Spectators to the Silver Cavern In the centre of Earth, where the Last Incantations of the Wandering Jew, Zamuel ... Philadelphia: C. Alexander, Printer, [1845]. broadside.

Copies: PPL.


Also paged in duplicate: [65]-76. "Read before the Maine Western Ministerial Association, October, 1844 ..." Rinderknecht 45-6851. Copies: IEG, MeP, MBNH, MH, NIC, NN (microfilm), UU.


Describes encounters with Jews throughout the Middle East and Central Asia. Includes the author’s remarks
about his earlier career and missionary exploits that won scores of Jewish baptisms.
Rinderknecht 45-7008.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 12, "European Race," discusses the indignities endured by the Jews of Barbary (p. 46).
Rinderknecht 46-26 to 46-32 are for different editions.
Compiler saw the 9th ed. (Rinderknecht 46-29).
Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.


See, principally, chap. 4, "Three Months in the Synagogue."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Rinderknecht 46-100.
Copies: DLC, MBC, ODW.

---- Allen, Joseph. The Day of Small Things. A Centennial Discourse, delivered in Northborough, June 1, 1846, in Commemoration of the Organization of the First Congregational Church in That Place, and the Ordination of Their First Minister, One Hundred Years Ago. With an Appendix. Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols, 1846. 64 p.

For Judah Monis, the brother-in-law of John Martyn, the Church's first minister, see pp. 24-26.
Rinderknecht 46-153.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 4 addresses the divine inspiration of the Bible as well as "the destruction of the Jerusalem and the dispersion of the Jews."
"History tells us how wonderfully all this has come to pass. The strong and magnificent temple has been razed to the ground; Jerusalem has been laid in heaps, and the Jews have been scattered all over the world. They are now found in every civilized country, and though dispersed among all people, they are preserved distinct from all, and are living proof of the inspiration of the Bible. Every Jew we meet proclaims to us the truth of God’s word” (pp. 44-45; illus. of a turbaned Jewish scholar on p. 44).

Copies: AU, MWA, NjMD.


Chap. 2, "Testimony of the Ancient Jewish Nation."
Rinderknecht 46-1351.
Copies: DLC, IEG, InIT, MWA, MiKW, NjMD, ODaTS, OO, PPL.


For the author’s visit to a Jewish home in York, Pennsylvania, see pp. 105-6; for Rebecca Franks, see p. 322, also Appendix N, "Miss Franks and General C. Lee" (pp. 468-72).

The previous ed., Memoirs of a Life ... (Harrisburg, 1811), was issued without the appendices present in the 1846 ed.
Rinderknecht 46-2989.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s argument in refutation of universalism relies, in part, on the enduring survival, and not termination, of the Jewish nation after the destruction of the Second Temple in 70 C.E.
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 46-3110.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Two of the tales involve visits by the Wandering Jew: "A Select Party" (vol. 1, pp. 52-68); "A Virtuoso’s Collection" (vol. 2, pp. 192-211).
Rinderknecht 46-3236 (duplicated by 46-3237), Wright I:1143. See BAL 7598 for variant printings, including a clothbound volume containing both parts.
An expanded 2d ed. appeared in 1854.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hayward, John. A Gazetteer of Massachusetts, containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns and Districts in the Commonwealth; also, of Its Principal Mountains, Rivers, Capes, Bays, Harbors, Islands, and Fashionable Resorts. To which are added, Statistical Accounts of Its Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures; with a Great Variety of other Useful Information. Boston: John Hayward, 1846. 444 p.

See the section about Northborough for Judah Monis and his epitaph (p. 223).
Frequently reissued.
Rinderknecht 46-3245.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An illustration of a Jew accompanies the text of Jack selling his golden egg to a cheating "rogue of a Jew."
Additional nineteenth-century editions exist.
Copies: MWA.


Vol. 2 has imprint: Richmond: Drinker and Morris; New York: Wiley and Putnam.
See vol. 2, p. 491, for the Jews of Virginia, numbering
around 700 persons, with about 500 of them living in Richmond where two synagogues are maintained (see also p. 477 in the same volume).
Rinderknecht 46-3514.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 4, "The Wars of the Ancient Jews."
Rinderknecht 46-3674.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Prepared for New York's Congregation Sha'are Tefilah (Gates of Prayer).
See Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ...
Offered for Sale by Auction on Tuesday, 27th January, 2004 ...
Sale Number Twenty Two, lot 5 (facsimile).
Copies:

----- Mackenzie, William L. The Life and Times of Martin Van Buren: The Correspondence of His Friends, Family and Pupils, together with Brief Notices, Sketches, and Anecdotes ... Boston: Cooke & Co., 1846. xii, 308 p.
Consult index (p. ix) under "Noah, Mordecai M." Also see the unindexed reference (at p. 170) to Noah as the "King and High Priest, &c. &c., of the Jews."
Rinderknecht 46-4329.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A bearded Jewish peddler passes through a village selling his quills, sealing-wax, and lead pencils; this forms the basis for a moral tale about a good Jew that once saved a man's life from being murdered (chap. 9, with illus.).
There are undated contemporary editions with 141 p. published in New York by the American Tract Society.
Rinderknecht 46-236.
Copies: DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, InRE, MSaPEM, NAIU, PP, PPiU, PWcS, ViLLB.


Rev. Matthew R. Miller is now the Board’s missionary appointed to win Jewish converts in New York City ("... a beginning has been made to remove the veil of unbelief in the house of Israel"). In addition, missionaries have been dispatched to China and Siam (Thailand), likewise to the Choctaw, Iowa, Omaha, and Ottoe (Otoe) tribes.
W. W. Phillips, Chairman; Walter Lowrie, Corresponding Secretary. The statement is dated Oct. 6, 1846.
Copies: MWA.


Opposite p. 193, a plate, "Jew," and opposite p. [201], a plate, "Jewess."
Rinderknecht 46-6300.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Scott, Samuel. An Exposition of the Revelation, Ch. 4-22: with a Dissertation on the Prospects of the Jews ... New York: Printed for the Author and Publisher, Piercy and Reed, 1846. 324 p.


Frontispiece in vol. 1, "Morok," and in vol. 2, "The Chamber of Mourning."
"The Harper edition is not the Herbert translation" (BAL 8082).
Rosenbach 596, Rinderknecht 46-6797.
Rosenbach overlooks the earlier Harper & Brothers edition, issued originally in 18 parts, 1844-45, nor the 1845 ed. available either as a single volume or as a set of two volumes; all of these were printed in double columns but not the new 1846 ed.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Also in the same volume: "Rabbinical Proverbs" (pp. 287-88) and "Song of a Returning Hebrew at Jerusalem" (pp. 269-70).
Rinderknecht 46-1522.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, MWA, MiU, NN, NcU, OU, PSt, RPB.

For the Native Americans and their imagined relationship to the Lost Tribes of Israel, see pp. 76-77, 149-53.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 5 is devoted to Biblical prophecy concerning Ishmael and his descendants.
Copies: NJMD.

--- Baker, John Martin. A View of the Commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean Sea-Ports, including the Adriatic and Morea: with Maps of the Principal Harbours in Those Seas ... From the Manuscript of the late John Martin Baker ... by His Son, Louis Baker. Philadelphia:
Barrington & Murphy, 1847. 112 p.

General remarks about Jews (p. 13), Jews at Gibraltar (p. 27), and also at Algiers (p. 81).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Ben David, a Jew, is one of the novel’s villains.
Later imprints with 130 p. exist.
Wright I:295.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The list of subscriptions for building the steeple in 1711 contains "The Jews’ Contributions" (p. 325).
Running title: History of Trinity Church, New-York.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An elderly Jewish clothes peddler appears in "Cruel John" [pp. [36]-39] and "Edward" (pp. [40]-43); whereas John makes fun of the "old Jew," Edward helps him.
Copies: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA.


Following a brief discussion of marriage in ancient Israel, the author summarizes the marriage rites of the modern Jews, as in the custom of a husband smashing a cup against the wall "in perpetual remembrance of the mournful destruction of their once noble and magnificent temple" (p. 27).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CtY-M, DLC, ICJ, NIC, NN.

---- Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. Narratives of Converted Jews, collected by the Rev. C. F. Frey, a
Converted Jew. ... Detroit: Bagg & Harmon, Printers, 1847. 120 p.

Copies: MiD.


A perfect copy has an engraved frontispiece with a "by the waters of Babylon" theme and is captioned with text of Ps. 137:4. This ed. has three plates: "An Oriental Jew," "Interior of the Great Synagogue at Amsterdam," and "The Celebration of the Passover, according to Modern Usage.”

Appendix, "Ceremonies of the Jews" on pp. [421]-69.

Matthew A. Berk’s enlarged edition, in part rewritten, of James A. Huie’s The History of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time ... (entry 0776). Copyright held by Matthew A. Berk.

Rosenbach 606 (entered under Huie), Kaganoff 123 (entered under Huie).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece map.

With, as issued, the author’s Modern Jerusalem (entry ).

Copies: IdPL, LNB, MWA (issued separately?), NjMD, ODW.


With, as issued, the author’s Ancient Jerusalem (entry )
Copies: IdPI, LNB, NjMD, ODW.


German and English text. Caption title: The Hebrew Maidens Lament.


Copies: DLC (Music Division), NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).


Title from p. 2. Alexander Browne is the Registrar for the Probate of Wills, City and County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (sworn April 16, 1847). Copies: AJHS, PPA.


Proofs, from the Ancient Prophecies, that the Messiah Must Have Come; and that Jesus of Nazareth is the Messiah: seriously addressed to the Attention of the Jewish Nation. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Occ. No. 30. New York: American Tract Society, [1847 or 1848?]. 24 p.

Presumed author is Rev. John Bennett, per University of Edinburgh’s cataloging copy for two British editions of this work, one of which is dated 1846 and has 24 p. Running title: Proofs from Ancient Prophecies. At head of title: יכ/em ב שזיוול יז/h at עמי:


Copies: MiEM.
--- Rocky River Baptist Association. Minutes of the Sixteenth Anniversary of the Rocky River Baptist Association, held at Seville, Medina County, Ohio, June 16 and 17, 1847. Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles, 1847. 20 p.

At head of title: No. 16, Periodical.

Copies: MWA.


Chap. 19 discusses, in part, the new chapel, to open at the start of 1818, to serve Amsterdam’s 30,000 Jews; see chap. 20-21 for efforts in different lands to win the Jews over to Christ. Chap. 29 opens with a letter, Jan. 28, 1830, addressed to a friend "on the treatment of Jewish Converts."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the first Jewish congregation at Savannah, see vol. 1, pp. 101-2, 138, 368-69.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "Cruel John" (pp. [34]-37) and "Edward" (pp. [38]-41). The first tale involves a Jewish old clothes peddler that John plays a cruel trick on ("Pooh! He is only a Jew"); in the second tale, Edward helps the elderly Jewish man.
TxDW holds a Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1847, ed.
Also a Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell, 1864, ed., with
title: *The Two Doves; and other Stories, for Children.*

MWA holds *Little Basket-Maker, and Other Tales* (Hudson, Oh., 1854), containing the separately-paged *Holiday Tales, translated from the German. The Two Doves, and Other Tales. With Illustrations*, with a separate title page. Contains "Cruel John" (pp. [17]-20) and "Edward" (pp. 20-22).

"Cruel John" and "Edward" are also contained in *The Little Museum, to Interest and Instruct Children* (Philadelphia: Henry F. Anners, 1847). Copies: CtHi, CtY-B, FU (Baldwin Library), InMuB, MSaPEM, MWA (two defective copies).

Copies: MWA; 1864 ed., FU (Baldwin Library).

----


"Central Square" (pp. 60-66) is devoted to Hannah Adams and the monument erected in her honor as the "Historian of the Jews."


Copies: DeU, DLC, IEN, MB, MWA, MiU, NIC, NN, PU, TxU.

----

The American Hebrew and English Almanac for 5609, corresponding with the Year 1848-49. Luah shel shenat 5609 ... New-York: Printed and sold by J. M. Jackson, [1848]. [22], x p.

At head of title: 5609. Family Almanac. An especially valuable source for the directories of New York’s synagogues and Hebrew societies, also for the names of their current officers.

See [JA 1123] for Jackson’s Family Almanac for 5611 (1850/51).

Copies: NHi.

----


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "COURT OF A NEGRO KING."
The previous ed. (Philadelphia, 1842) has 172 p. and does not contain "A True Story of a Young Jew."
Copies: CBGTU, MWA, O, OCB, ViRUT.

Contains minor references to Italy’s Jews.
Copies: AJHS, DLC, MiD, MiU, OClWHi, TxU.

---- Cincinnati. Congregation Bene Jeshurun. Order of Service performed at the Consecration of the Synagogue "B’nai Jeshurun," Lodge Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, on Friday, Elul 24, corresponding with September 22, 5608.
Added title page in Hebrew: Seder ḥanukat ha-bayit ...
Hebrew and English on facing pages.
Copies: OCHP.

Also the more common edition co-published with Wanzer, Beardsley & Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Copies: UPB.

Goodrich comments on the incongruent architectural style of Philadelphia’s "second Jewish synagogue," or Congregation Rodeph Shalom (pp. 304, 307).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Huie, James A.]. The History of the Jews from the
Babylonian Captivity to the Present Time; containing Their Conquests, Dispensions, Wanderings, Persecutions, Commercial Enterprises, Literature, Manners, Customs, and Forms of Worship, with an Account of the various Efforts made for Their Conversion. Compiled from the most Authentic Sources. With a Preface by William Jenks, D.D.


A perfect copy has an engraved frontispiece with a "by the waters of Babylon" theme and is captioned with text of Ps. 137:4. Unlike the 1847 ed. (entry ), this one now has four plates: "An Oriental Jew," "Jerusalem," "Interior of the Great Synagogue at Amsterdam," and "The Celebration of the Passover, according to Modern Usage."

Appendix, "Ceremonies of the Jews" appears on pp. [421]-69.

Matthew A. Berk’s enlarged edition, in part rewritten, of James A. Huie’s The History of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time ... (JA entry 0776). Copyright held by Matthew A. Berk.

Rosenbach 631 (entered under Huie).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Discusses, in part, "the restoration of the Jews with their long lost tribes, the house of Israel, in the Millennium" (p. 10).

Copies: MH-AH, PU (LKCJAS).

----


The editor is Adam M’Cheyne.

Copies: ICU, MBC, MH-AH, NjP, ViRUT.

----

M’Cheyne, Robert Murray. The Life and Remains, Letters, Lectures, and Poems, of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne, Minister of the St. Peter’s Church, Dundee,
by the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar ... 6th American, from the 21st Edinburgh ed. to which is added "Familiar Letters from the Holy Land." New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1848. 556 p.

See Rev. Bonar's "His Mission to Palestine and the Jews" (pp. 71-104). Frequently reissued. Copies: In most academic libraries.


The restoration and conversion of Israel is a neglected Christian duty. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Anselmo, a Christian, is captured by pirates and sold in Algiers to Yussuf, a Jewish merchant and slave dealer. Illustrations, including the frontispiece, by John Gadsby Chapman.

With, as issued, the author's Clara; or. The Red and White Roses (62 p.) and The Forget me-not (24 p.), each with a separate title page and frontispiece. Issued in series: Dunigan's Popular Library of Instruction and Amusement.


Anselmo was issued again in 1849 by the same publisher but now with two different tales by Schmid, The Cherries (35 p.) and The Melon (35 p.). Copies: FTS, MdBJ, MWA.

"Titus, Eleventh Emperor of Rome": pp. 151-89 (includes the Jewish rebellion against Rome and the Roman siege of Jerusalem).
Copies: MWA, NjMD.

---- Smith, George. The Patriarchal Age: or, The History and Religion of Mankind from the Creation to the Death of Isaac: Deduced from the Writings of Moses, and Other Inspired Authors; and Illustrated by Copious References to the Ancient Records, Traditions, and Mythology of the Heathen World. George Peck, Editor. [His Sacred Annals, vol. 1]. New-York: Lane & Scott, 1848. 522 p.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Domestic Customs": pp. 139-44.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Wines, Enoch Cobb. Lectures on the Hebrew Commonwealth. Mr. E. C. Wines Proposes to Deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures, embracing the Following Topics ... The above Lectures will be delivered, provided 300 Subscribers can be obtained, on [blank] Evening of each Week, till the Course is completed. Ticket, admitting One Person to the Course, $2,00 ... Boston: William Chadwick, Printer, [1848]. broadside.

Copies: MWA (Broadsides coll.).


Wolff, a converted Jew, expounds on the failure of the Jews to grasp that the heir to the throne of David was
Jesus or that He represented their redemption from "the captivity of the Romans" (p. 151).
According to Harvard’s catalog record, the unnamed editor is Rev. Chester Field.
Followed in 1849 by a similar edition published in Boston by Robert Carter & Brothers.
Copies: MH.


At head of title: Family Almanac.
See entry JA 1123 for Jackson’s Family Almanac, 1850/51.
Copies: MWA.


Chap. 5, "Morals and Religion" (on p. 79, "The Jews").
The 4th and 5th eds. were issued in 1851, both by Prall, Lewis & Co., etc., New York.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Clark, Joshua Victor Hopkins. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times, being a Series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga, with Notes on the Several Towns in the County, and Oswego. Syracuse: Stoddard and Babcock, 1849. 2 vols.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CLolC, MiBsA.

New York: George P. Putnam; London: Richard Bentley,
1849. 2 vols.

"The Jews": vol. 1, chap. 7.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 12-16 for Chatham Street with its Jewish-owned clothing and furniture stores, also pawnshops (includes illus.).
Wright I:980.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 66-67 for an exterior view, with related text, of Congregation Anshi Chesed, 67 Norfolk St., near Houston ("the largest Synagogue in the city").
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Haliburton, Thomas Chandler]. The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony. By Judge Haliburton ... Complete in One Volume. New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1849. 239 p.

See p. 208 introducing "Mr. Nehemiah Myers, singing-master of the tribe of Levi, as he calls himself, but the wandering Jew, as he is universally known over the whole United States ..."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Children of Jerusalem": pp. [127]-[73]. The oratorio was performed for the first time in December, 1848, at Boston's Tremont Temple.
Copies: MWA, NhD.

---- Kitto, John. The Court of Persia, viewed in Connection with Scriptural Usages. Revised by Daniel P. Kidder.
[Youth’s Library, 440]. New-York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1849. 176 p.

The author draws extensively upon the account in the Book of Esther.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: GEU-T, MBAt, NjMD, ViRUT, WAL.


Contains scattered remarks about the Chinese Jews; see, for example, “There was formerly a Jewish synagogue in Ningpo, as well one in Hangchou, but no traces of them are now discoverable, and the only Jews known to exist in China, are in Kaifung foo, the capital of Honan” (p. 302).
Running title: Memoir of Walter M. Lowrie.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The King of the Jews": pp. [65]-70.
Published previously in New York by the American Tract Society in an undated edition entitled Scripture Facts in Simple Language; or, Here a Little and There a Little, this being a republication of the Society’s undated, separately-issued Scripture Facts in Simple Language series.
Copies: FTS, MWA, N, NNC, PMA, PPiU.

---- Nott, Josiah Clark. Two Lectures on the Connection Between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. Delivered by Invitation, from the Chair of Political Economy, etc., of the Louisiana University, in December 1848. New York: Barlett and Welford, 1849. 146 p., folded map.
Rosenbach 655.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"1st Series, No. 260." Also paged: [239]-58.  


A reply to Paul Couch's The Purpose of the Jews to Kill Jesus Christ (see entry JA 1049).  
Copies: NHi.


Chap. 18, "The Jews."  
Frequently reissued, including editions in 2 vols. beginning in 1856.  
Copies: CSuvM, CtHT, CtY, DLC, KyLoS, KyWAT, MiHolW, MiU, TxDaTS.


The section devoted to acquisitiveness (pp. 10-11) includes a reference to the Jew.  
Running title: Outlines of Discoveries in Physiognomy.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See "The Consequences of Extravagance" (pp. ([74]-92), a moral tale for children extolling the virtue of never being a debtor. The plate, "Harry Baynard purchasing the seven-bladed knife," depicts a dishonest itinerant "Jew dealer."

Copies: CRedIU, DeU, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, MiDW.


Running title: Jewish History.
The New York: Carlton & Porter, [185-?], ed., also has the 1839 copyright date, this being the basis in error for Rinderknecht 58854. Copies: DLC, NN.

Copies: NjMD.


The anonymous translator is Rev. James Cohen, a native of Algiers, later converted to Christianity, then a missionary to the Jews, and lastly a professor of Hebrew. "Entered according to the Act of Congress, in the year 1849, in the District Clerk's Office for the South Carolina District."

Copies: KyLoS, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

---- The Vacation; or, A Visit to Newport. [Child's Library]. Newport, R.I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr., 1849. 16 p.

Includes a visit to the "Jews' Cemetery" (pp. 11-13, with related illus.).

On cover: The Vacation.

Copies: MWA.

Section, "Invalid Rambles in Germany, in the Summer of 1845" (pp. [253]-305), contains the author's impressions of the headgear of Jewish merchants from Poland observed at the Leipzig Fair (see pp. 280-81).

Compiler saw the Charles Scribner ed., New York, 1854.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Text on pp. 3-12 has title, Another Debt; or, Jesus the Sinner's Surety.
See pp. 2-3, 16 for the text of "The Jew and His Daughter." Page 16 also contains "The Bible Its Own Interpreter."
"No. 554."
Copies: KyLoS, NNUT, NcD.


Contains text, "The Old Clothesman," with a woodcut on the opposite page of Issac, a Jewish peddler whose "practice is to buy all his goods as cheaply as he can, though he afterwards sells them at an immense profit."
Copies: CtY-B, MWA, NjP.


Stanfield Hall, an historical novel, begins during England’s Norman period. Counted among the Jews is Rachel, a beautiful Jewess and the daughter of Rouen’s Chief Rabbi.
Another ed.: New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, [185-?].
432 p., plates. Copies: CSt, FWpR.
Copies: IU, NN, OYU.


Chap. 9, "The Restoration of the Jews."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece map, "Persian
Empire,” and a secondary multi-color title page. Frequently reissued, including editions published with *Cyrus the Great* as the new title. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See letter of Feb. 16, 1809, to F. A. Vanderkemp (vol. 9, pp. 608-10), praising the Jews ("... the Hebrews have done more to civilize man than any other nation"). Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Mode of Slaughtering Cattle": p. 633. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 406-7 about Jewish political disabilities in England and "the expediency of allowing Jews to sit in Parliament."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Burke, Emily P. Reminiscences of Georgia. [Oberlin, Oh.]: James M. Fitch, 1850. viii, 252 p.

See pp. 33-34 for a description of the synagogue in Savannah and the religious festivals celebrated there.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A small (10 cm.) book of juvenile verse with a picture
of Moses, an old, bearded clothes peddler ("Old clothes to sell; about the streets is Moses’ morning cry").

Copies, InU (two copies, one with green wrappers, the other with blue wrappers), MWA, PP.


See pp. 394-400 concerning the "Jewish festivals of thanksgiving for the fruits of the earth."
Frequently reissued, also with illustrations, as in the 6th ed., Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard, 1854.
Also published under title, Journal of a Naturalist in the United States.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An illustrated ed., as is the 232 p. ed.
Running title: Salathiel.
Publisher’s address is 98 Chestnut St.
Publisher’s address reflects a move to 306 Chestnut St. The "Preface" and frontispiece in the 1850 ed. now have a different page placement; page number 199 in this ed. is printed correctly (see below). Copies: MWA, NjP, TMSC, TNJ, TxU-Hu.
Note the pagination error of p. 199 misnumbered as 189. This undated edition most likely precedes the other 232 p. ed. with the corrected page number; it may have been issued as early as 1858, the year the publisher relocated to the 306 Chestnut St. address.
Copies: CtY, MdU, MB, MiD, NcD, ViRU, ViU.


Has scattered references to Jews at Odessa and beyond.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Eckman, Julius. "Prayer by the Rev. Julius Eckman of the

Sessions of Jan. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1850, and March 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 1850, opened by Rabbi Eckman but the prayer's text is not given.
Copies: MWA, Vi.


See pp. 57-59 for the squalid Five Points section with its Jewish shops kept by fences of stolen goods.
Wright I:979.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Elijah and the Carmelite; or, The Evils of Rain": pp. 94-111 ("Extract from the Book of 'The Visions of Iddo the Seer'" on pp. 99-111).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Consult index under "Noah, M. M."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Abraham Lucena, Salvador D'Andrade, and Jacob Cohen, Jews residing in New Amsterdam (now New York City), petition the Dutch authorities unsuccessfully in 1655 for permission to engage in trade on the South River; i.e., the Delaware River (pp. 204-5, 219).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Herod the Great": pp. 358-419. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Wandering Jew, see pp. 93, 163, 222, 237.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Moses" (pp. 132-98), "David als Mensch und als König" (pp. 199-222), "König Salomo" (pp. 223-29).
A freethought perspective.
Copies: DLC (defective), NN, PPG.


In the debate over debtor collection law, Henry Fralick (Plymouth, Wayne Co.) refers to the Jews as representing "every thing low, cheating and dishonest" because they "sold their Saviour for thirty pieces of silver" (p. 663).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Two Misers": pp. 76-77.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See references to M. M. Noah, including libel actions and his *National Advocate*, on pp. 134-44 passim.
Copies: CU, DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NcU, PP, PPL, ScU.

---- My Own Book; or, Select Narratives and Instruction Suitable for Youth. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1850]. 128 p.

"Abraham’s Trial. A School Examination and Address": pp. 7-28.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: CBGTU, DLC, FTaSU, FU (Baldwin Library), KyHi, MsJRT, NjPT, NNC, NcCU, O, PP, PPPrHI, ViRUT.


Nott discusses, in part, the patriarchal genealogies.
Running title: *Ancient and Scriptural Chronology*.
Rosenbach 676.
Copies: DLC, NBuBE, NNC, PPAmP, PPL, PU (LKCJAS), ScU.


Vol. 4 has imprint: Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, 1851.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Parley’s Sketches of the Manners of the Jews": pp. [259]-60.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, PP.


"Coleridge and the Jews": pp. 79-80 (from Coleridge's Table-Talk).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Rev. Sydney Smith.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Includes remarks about Hungarian Jews, their conditions and names, also comparisons of the Gypsies with the Jews (pp. 114-16).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Despite the dictionary format, this work is included for its entry, "Jews, Modern History of," this being a persecution-filled timeline.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


All in vol. 1: chap. 7, "Platonism of Philo the Jew;" chap. 8, "Philosophy and Monachism of the Jews;" chap. 9, "The Later Jewish and Gentile Philosophy."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Based, in part, on the Jewish kingdoms of Israel and Judah.

Senex is most likely Robert Hamilton Bishop (1777-1855), the former president of Miami University (Oxford, Oh.). An old note written in ink on the title page of the NN copy identifies the author as "Dr Bishop," whereas the cataloging record of The Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens (CSmH) reads, "Possibly by William Goode, 1801-1868, ed. of the 'Christian Observer.'"

Copies: CSmH, MWA, NN, NRU, OC, OHi, PHuJ, RPB.

---- Smith, George. The Hebrew People: or, The History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ: Deduced from the Writings of Moses, and other Inspired Authors; and Illustrated by Copious References to the Ancient Records, Traditions, and Mythology of the Heathen World. [His Sacred Annals, vol. 2]. New-York: Lane & Scott, 1850. 614 p.

Rosenbach 685.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 338 for the author’s recollections of a synagogue service in Philadelphia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains scattered references to Bibles published for Jewish readers (see, for instance, the listings on pp. 158-59, including the Book of Genesis in Crimean Tartar for use by Karaites). See also pp. 276-78 for the endorsement by the Turkish chief rabbi, Samuel Heimann, of the Hebrew Scriptures in Judezmo translated by William G. Schaufler as part of his missionary endeavors.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See the section devoted to the ancient Hebrews on pp. 9-14.
Copies: CSt, CtY, DGW, DLC, ICJ, MNS, NjP, NcGU, TxDW.

See, principally, "The Jews and Jewry in Rabat" (vol. 1, pp. [190]-200) and "The Jews in Barbary" (vol. 2, pp. [164]-68).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"A Visit to the Holy Land" (pp. 3-20) has a drawing on p. 20 captioned, "A Polish Jew with Fur Cap."
Jamaica is the setting for "The Young Jewess" (pp. 21-25).
Rinderknecht 43-5091 (entered under 1843 based on superseded cataloging data by ViRUT).
Copies: CBGTU, FU (Baldwin Library), NAIU, PPPrHi, ViRUT.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The End of Idolatry and the Restoration of the Jews":
pp. [39]-61.
Copies: OCIWHi.

---- Babylon and the Banks of the Euphrates. Revised by D. P.
Kidder. New York: Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-School
Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1851. 211 p.

Informative of Abraham of Ur, his family, and their
journey, also the Prophet Ezekiel's tomb and its
veneration, and the sojourn of Benjamin of Tudela
through what is now Iraq and his account of Hillah's
Jewish community.
A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece map.
Copies: NjMD, ViU.

---- Baird, Robert. The Christian Retrospect and Register: A
Summary of the Scientific, Moral and Religious Progress
of the First Half of the XIXth Century. New York: M. W.
Dodd, 1851. 420 p.

See, principally, chap. 27, "Societies for Evangelizing
the Jews." Chap. 24, "Board of Foreign Missions of the
Protestant Episcopal Church," mentions a missionary, with
just "a few" Jewish conversions, engaged by the Board of
Domestic Missions in New York (p. 382).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Colton, Walter. Ship and Shore in Madeira, Lisbon, and
the Mediterranean. Revised from the "Journal of a Cruise

Contains unflattering references to the Jews at
Gibraltar (p. 163) and at Smyrna (pp. 286, 290, 297-98).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Copway, George. Running Sketches of Men and Places in
England, France, Germany, Belgium, and Scotland. New

For Baron Lionel Nathan de Rothschild, see pp. 100-
101 (also the related frontispiece).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Croswell, William. Poems, Sacred and Secular. Edited,

"The Synagogue": pp. 51-53; "Feast of the Tabernacles": p. 63; "Meeting of the Tribes": pp. 64-65.
Copies: CU, DLC, MiD, NNUT, OrCS; 1861 ed., in most academic libraries.

---- Davis, Emerson. The Half Century; or, A History of Changes that have taken Place, and Events that have Transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an Introduction by Mark Hopkins, D.D. Boston: Tappan and Whittemore, 1851. xxii, 444 p.

Chap. 8, "Progress of Christian Benevolence," has a section, "Jewish and Protestant Societies" (pp. 337-39).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "Report of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence" (pp. 92-151) and the brief section (at p. 107) devoted to protests initiated by the American grand lodges against the religious tests adopted by the European lodges to bar Jews from membership. The report, submitted by Jarvis M. Hatch, Joseph D. Evans, and James Wenz, is dated May 9, 1851.
Copies: NjR, NHi, NN (microfilm).


In addition to remarks about the dismal state of "Oriental Christianity," the author addresses Christian-
Muslim relations with interspersed references to the Jews and Judaism.

At head of title: American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Copies: MWA; 1853 ed., CtY-D, MH-AH, NcD.


Considerable attention is devoted to the tribes of Israel and their distribution. Includes related maps.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CSmH, CU-A, MH, MiU, MnU, NjR, NHi, NcD, PSt, RPB.

---- Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. Rome, [N.Y.]: Published by the Author, 1851. xvi, 893 p.

A paragraph about Utica’s Beth Israel congregation is on p. 591.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: ScHi (microfilm).


In verse.

Copies: DLC, PSt, RPB.

References to Jews are scattered throughout. Issued in parts. A perfect copy has plates as well as the author’s portrait.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


With an accompanying engraving of the Simchat Torah festival.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by O. L. Perkins.
Copies: CNoS, FTS, FU (Baldwin Library), MWelC, MiU, OKentU, UPB.


"The Jew and His Daughter": pp. 141-43.
Copyright held by O. L. Perkins.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).


Riddle’s evangelical sermon opens with the devout love of "God’s ancient people" (p. [3]) for the land of Israel.
with the people enjoying the abundance of a fertile land blessed by God.

The providential blessings bestowed by God upon America, however, are conditional only as long as American Christians "make the world's salvation their paramount concern" (p. 17).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rev. Robertson’s pulpit message opposes the separation of church and state. He is angered by the "irreligious character" of the country’s rulers and a "Government ... mute and gagged for FEAR of a handful of Jews and professed infidels living under the vine and fig-tree of the Christian heritage!" (pp. 44-45).

Copies: CU-SB, GEU-T, MiU, NhD, N, NHi, NIC, NN, TxHTSU, ViU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, principally, "The Hebrews" (pp. 375-78) and "The Khazars" (p. 325).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Taylor, William Cooke. A Manual of Modern History; containing the Rise and Progress of the Principle European Nations, Their Political History, and the Changes in Their Social Conditions; with a History of the Colonies founded by Europeans ... Revised, with a Chapter on the History of the United States, by C. S. Henry ... With Questions adapted for Schools

Chap. 14, "History of the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Rothschilds": pp. 75-78.
George Price holds the copyright and is the presumed editor.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences; Personal and other Incidents; Early Settlement of Otsego County; Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men; Judicial, Legal, and Legislative Matters; Field Sports; Dissertations and Discussions. New-York: Charles Vinten, 1852. x, 575 p.

For Beardsley’s ownership of land on Grand Island and M. M. Noah’s projected Ararat colony, see pp. 156-57.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "The Jewess" (pp. 425-30), within "Eleanora" (pp. [239]-457); alternatively, "Eleanora of Castile."
Later editions exist.
Copies: DLC, IaU, MNS, NN, PPi, PSt.


See also entry [JA 1227]
Copies: MWA.


See chap. 6 for the Jews, their conversion, and their anticipated restoration. Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Young Jew of Tunis": pp. [63]-69. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 104, "Jews’ Synagogue."
The "Dedication" is signed J. R. D. Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Appendix. On the bearing which the Relation the Family of Abraham held in Respect to the Earthly Inheritance, has on the Question of the Restoration of the Jews to Palestine": vol. 1, pp. [291]-325 (the running title is "Appendix on the Restoration of the Jews"). Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.
---- Fisher, Orceneth. History of Immersion, as a Religious Rite; from Its Rise Among the Jews, to the Present Time. Including Its Introduction into the Christian Church, and the Several Changes It Has Undergone at Different Periods Since That Time. Rusk, [Tex.]: Printed at the "Cherokee Sentinel" Office, 1852. 90 p.

Copies: NcD, TxU.


For another edition, see entry JA 0417.
Copies: OU, NvLN, PU (LKCJAS), TxDaM-P.


For Isaac Samuels, see p. 59.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Rachel": vol. 2, pp. 199-201 (Rachel is the French actress).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Diamond Cut Diamond": vol. 1, pp. 367-68 (a tale from the time of the Congress of Vienna in which a Jew swindles the buyer of an expensive diamond ring when a second ring, this one with a worthless paste diamond, is
substituted).
Vol. 2 has imprint: Philadelphia: John Weik.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Offers a few suggestions for teaching children the meaning of "cruelty," with the best one being the "story of the trial and scourging of the Saviour by the wicked Jews" (p. 154).
Running title: Lectures on School-Keeping.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Ethan Brand: A Chapter from an Abortive Romance": pp. [102]-24 (the old "Jew of Nuremburg," carrying a diorama of pictures on his back, is the Wandering Jew).
Wright II:1140.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hill, Henry F. The Saints' Inheritance; or, The World to Come. ... New York: R. T. Young, 1852. 247 p.

Chap. 18, "No Covenants or Promises to Jews More Than to Gentiles" (pp. [219]-38).
Spine title: The World to Come.
The later editions, with an added chap. 20 ("Extracts Concerning the Final Residence of the Saints"), have 264 p., plus "Notices."
Copies: FMtTSD, MiBsA.


See remarks concerning the neglected study of Hebrew within the Catholic Church, the Inquisition's persecution
of the Jews, and the rejection of Catholicism by Jews that extends to the present day.

There is a discussion of the failure of seminaries to prepare missionaries in foreign languages, including Hebrew, to approach the Jews, gifted as they are in multiple languages (pp. 4-6, 13-14).

Copies: CBGTU, CtY-D, ICN, MWA, MiU-C, NjP, NHi, PPiPT, PPiRP, PPL, PPPrHi, PST.


Has a brief reference to Congregation Shearith Israel's former location on Mill Street (p. 10).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "Jephthah's Daughter" (pp. 58-59) and "The Wandering Jew. Translated from the French by Beranger" (pp. 68-71), both by Smith.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, ILS, LLafS, LNT, RPB, ViW.


Lawry reflects on the whereabouts of the Ten Tribes and a possibility of survivals of ancient Jewish customs among the Pacific Islanders: "These people are Oriental, as most men think, but they seem to have descended from different branches of Noah’s family; and the difficulty of accounting for the Negro race mixed up with the Asiatic, and Jewish rites with pagan customs, has been the puzzle in this inquiry" (p. 252).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Lay of the Levite": pp. 60-61 (with illustration of a Jewish old clothes peddler); "The Doleful Lay of the Honorable I. O. Uwins": pp. 74-78).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

*---- New York. Jews' Hospital. [Circular appeal, signed Committee of Correspondence, for funds to erect the building for the hospital on the lot donated by Sampson Simson]. New York, 1852. folded leaf.

The committee is comprised of Sampson Simson, President; Henry Hendricks, Treasurer; Rev. S. M. Isaacs, Director.
Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 14th June, 2018 ... Sale Number Seventy-Six, lot 3 (facsimile).
Copies:


The list of members, sixty-three in number, suggests that a large percentage may be Jewish. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... November 30th, 2006, lot 320 (facsimile).
Copies:


In the order presented: Sarah, Hagar, Rebekah, Leah and Rachel, Miriam, Deborah, Jezebel, Athaliah, Esther. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Poore, Benjamin Parley. The Russian Guardsman. A Tale of


Copies: FU, ICU, ViU.

---- Porter, C. B., ed. The Silver Cup of Sparkling Drops, from many Fountains for the Friends of Temperance. ... Buffalo: Derby & Co., 1852 [c1851]. 312 p.


---- Redfield, James W. Comparative Physiognomy; or, Resemblances between Men and Animals ... Illustrated by 330 Engravings. New York: Redfield, 1852. 334 p.


John Hays, an Indian trader and agent in Cahokia, is discussed on pp. 186-88. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Fiction. Levi Samuel is introduced in Part III, "Legal Metamorphoses" (see pp. 121-24 passim). There are later editions issued in Boston with 376 p. British editions have title, Recollections of a Detective Police-Officer.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Old Jewry, see pp. 196-97. Copies: In most academic libraries.


There are scattered references to the Jews. Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Wandering Jew emerges from a ship lost at sea in a tempest. Wright II:2587. Copies: In most academic libraries.


At head of title: The Present Jews Not the Lawful Heirs of the Abrahamic Will.
Woodworth, Francis Channing. The Youth’s Book of Gems, for the Mind and Heart. With One Hundred Engravings. Auburn, [N.Y.]: Derby and Miller, 1852. 386 p.

Running title: The Youth’s Cabinet.
Copies: CtY, IU, NcD, OCIWHi, ScU; Second Thousand, FU, UPB.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


A description of the "Israelitish Synagogue" on Warren Street, with an accompanying illustration, is on p. 63.
Copies: MeU-P, MWA, MWelC, PPL.

Buck, Daniel Dana. An Original Harmony and Exposition of the Twenty-fourth Chapter of Matthew, and the Parallel Passages in Mark and Luke: Comprising a Review of the Common Figurative Theories of Interpretation, with a Particular Examination of the Principal Passages relating to the Second Coming of Christ, the End of the World, the New Creation, the Millennium, the Resurrection, the Judgment, the Conversion and Restoration of the Jews, the Final Gathering of the Elect, etc., etc. Auburn, [N.Y.]: Derby & Miller; Buffalo: Derby, Orton & Mulligan; Cincinnati: Henry W.
Derby, 1853. 472 p.

Running title: Harmony and Exposition.
Also published with title, Our Lord’s Great Prophecy ...
(Nashville, 1857).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chambers’ Home Book; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a
Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading
for the Old and the Young. Boston: Gould and Lincoln,
1853. 6 vols.

also entry
Copies: FTU (vols. 1-4, 6), OCl (vol. 5), ViU (vols. 1,
3-6).


For mistreatment of the Jews, see, particularly, vol.
1, chap. 13, "England under Richard the First, called the
Lion-Heart," and chap. 16, "England under Edward the First,
called Longshanks."
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Durivage, Francis Alexander. Life Scenes, sketched in
Light and Shadow from the World around us. With
Illustrations, by S. W. Rowse. Engraved by Baker,
Smith, and Andrew. Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Co.,
1853. 408 p.

"The Diamond Star; or, The Englishman’s Adventure. A
Story of Valencia": pp. 355-72 (a Jewish family, one that
includes Miriam, a beautiful Jewess, is rescued from the
clutches of the Inquisition).
Wright II:828.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Edwards, Bela Bates. Writings of Professor B. B. Edwards,
with a Memoir by Edwards A. Park. Boston: John P.
Jewett; Cleveland: Jewett, Proctor, & Worthington;

"Reasons for the Study of the Hebrew Language": vol. 2,
pp. [206]-33; "Hebrew Poetry": vol. 2, pp. [384]-413.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Jewish Law": vol. 1, chap. 10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Fassett, O. R. Expository Discourses on Romans XI. (the Two Covenants) and Revelation XX., with other Important Scriptures, showing the True Relation of the Jew to God, and the Covenant of His Mercy in Christ; and the Scriptural Character of the Millennium. Boston: J. V. Himes, 1853. 121 p., vi p. of adv.

Copies: IEG, MSohG, TxDaTS.

--- Fowler, H. The Rise ane Fall of Papal Power and Mahomedanism: Also, The Conversion of the Jews; and The Establishment of the Kingdom of the Saints of the Most High. ... New York: Published for the author, by Edward H. Fletcher, 1853. 48 p.

Running title: Rise and Fall of the Pope.
Copies: NIC.


See p. 150 for Jewish business success ("they surpass all nations in courtesy, affability, and forbearance"); also financial counsel from the Rothschilds (pp. 189-90, 285-90) and David Ricardo (pp. 190-91). For European Jewish moneylenders and pawnbrokers, see p. [95].
Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.

The memoir by Goodell, who is counted among the earliest American missionaries dispatched to the Ottoman lands, contains his observations about the Armenian, Greek, and Jewish communities.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author and color plates.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Laurie, Thomas. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians.
Scattered references to Jews, chiefly in Kurdistan.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of Asahel Grant.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

2 vols.

See vol. 2, pp. 113-24, for Rome’s Jewish Ghetto and Pope Pius IX’s favorable disposition toward the Jews and their emancipation in Italy.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Life of Jesus. ... Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and approved by the Committee of Publication. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1853. 214 p.

"This little book makes no claim to originality, except in its plan. It is simply the life of Jesus, changed from the disconnected narrative of the Evangelists into a continuous story, with some account of the manners and customs of the Hebrews, alluded to by them" (from the "Preface").
Copyright held by Christopher C. Dean.
Copies: DLC, MWA, OO, PPPSB, RPB.


"Chatham-Street": pp. 161-69.
Copies: CCC, CtY, DLC, NN, NNC, NSbSU, PP, RPB, ViU.


Nelson's premise is that "Jehovah, the God of the Hebrews, is the God of our nation: the religion of the Bible is our National Religion" (p. 4). He elaborates (p. 7) that "Protestant Christianity" is our "national religion."
Copies: GEU-T, MBU, MWA, N, NNUT, NSyU, TxU


Added title page in Hebrew: Seder ḥanukat ha-bayit ...
English and Hebrew on facing pages.
Copies: KyU, National Library of Israel.

---- Nicholson, Asenath Hatch. Loose Papers; or, Facts gathered during Eight Years' Residence in Ireland, Scotland, England, France, and Germany ... New-York: Sold at the Anti-slavery Office, 1853. iv, [9]-311,


"The Jewish Family": pp. 228-34 (at Frankfurt am Main).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 179-82 for Newport's Sephardic families.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Over and beyond the author’s commentary about Palestine’s small community of “degraded and powerless” Jews (p. 302), and the very good prospects for a final restoration of the Jews in Palestine, the section on pp. 327-29 condemns the rumored sale of Palestine by the Turks to one of the Rothschilds.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 151 for the Jewish Davies of Petersburg, Va., the "great slave-dealers" who buy slaves in the summer and fall "at low prices, trim, shave, wash them, fatten them so that they may look sleek, and sell them to great profit."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Connects the individual months of the calendar year to the corresponding months in the Roman and the Hebrew calendars.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See vol. 2, pp. 31-37, "Mission to Palestine" (from the running title).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Adams, John Greenleaf. "The Jews." In: Elizabeth Doten,
ed. The Lily of the Valley, for 1854 (Boston: James M. Usher and Benjamin H. Greene, 1854), pp. 87-97.

Copies: MWA, MnStjoS, ViW.


The author, while passing through Charleston, S.C., and being curious, entertains the idea of a visit to the synagogue but it being Sunday, the services had already concluded on Saturday, the Jewish Sabbath day (pp. 45-46).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Allen, Julian. Autocracy [!] in Poland and Russia; or, A Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the Experience of an Exile. New York: John Wiley, 1854. 200 p.

Chap. 4 (pp. 44-51) emphasizes mistreatment of the Jews.

Running title: Slavery in Russia and Poland.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Edited by Richard Swainson Fisher and Charles Galusha Colby.

"Statistics of the Churches in the United States": pp. 95-100 (see the data for synagogues in the section designated "Jewish" on p. 97).

Copies: DLC, FU, MH, PPL, RPB.


The Jews, the French, the Germans, and the Irish, also the Yankee type, are lampooned in Avery’s joke book. For engravings with Jewish themes, see p. 51 ("Gentlemen of the Jew-ry") and p. 285 ("An Evening with the Great Jew-Lion").

Wright II:164.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
---- Boston. Congregation Adath Israel. Programme for the Consecration of the Pleasant St. Synagogue in Boston, on the 15th of Sept. A. M. 5614 at 3½ o’clock P. M. [Boston: M. Hofmann, Printer, 1854]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

Some text in Hebrew. New York’s Rev. Dr. Lilienthal gave the benediction, consecration prayer, and a sermon in English; the closing address and sermon were given in German by J. Sachs, the congregation’s minister.
Copies: MSaPEM.

Copies: MWA.


See pp. 11-12 for Boudinot’s bequest in 1821 to the Society for Ameliorating the State of the Jews: i.e., American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews, with acreage made available under its auspices for Jewish settlement in Warren County, Pa.
Copies: MH-AH, MiD, NjP, NjR, NN, PPPrHi (marked copy).

---- Burdick, Austin C. Ivan the Serf; or, The Russian and Circassian. A Tale of Russia, Turkey, and Circassia. New York: Samuel French, 121 Nassau St., [between 1854 and 1857]. 100 p.

An “old Jew” in Constantinople has at least twenty girls available for sale in the slave marketplace (pp. 59-60).
On pp. [92]-100, "Bianca; or, The Monk’s Plot," by Dr. J. H. Robinson.
Austin C. Burdick is the pseudonym of Sylvanus Cobb.
Wright II:570 (entered under Sylvanus Cobb).
Copies: CSmH, MWA, NNC, OU, ViU.


See pp. 65-67 concerning the right of the Jews to teach the Talmud in Jewish schools. See also "Singular Example of Sectarian Legislation against the Christian Sabbath," about the legal status of the Jewish Sabbath day (pp. 257-68).
Copies: DLC, IEG, MB, MH-AH, MiU, NB, NN, OCH, OO.


Religious verse, including Jessie G. M’Carter, "The Death of Moses" (pp. 76-77); William Croswell, "The Synagogue" (pp. 104-5); Henry Hart Milman, "Song of the Jews" (pp. 119-21); Nathaniel Parker Willis, "The Sacrifice of Abraham" (pp. 157-60, with plate); George Lunt, "Jewish Battle Song" (pp. 216-17).
Copies: CLU, DeWint, KyLoS, PPA, RPB, ScU, VtMiM.


Replete with Jewish references, including the one to America as "the only country in which they get kindness is our own." The author takes note of M. M. Noah and his campaign to rebuild the Temple in Jerusalem at which point the American Jews "will bid our statesmen farewell, and hurry home to Palestine" (p. 378).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Eschatological. Concerning the Jews, see chap. 16, "The Coming of Elijah."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 10, "The Rights of Aliens and Strangers" (for Jewish aspects, see pp. 222-24).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Sermon VI, "The Forbearance and Retributive Justice of God": pp. [111]-32 (God’s slowness to anger is confirmed by the Jews as God’s chosen people, their merciful deliverance from Egypt, also their sinful rebelliousness as a stiff-necked people, and then God’s provoked judgment on the Jews for "rejecting the only Savior of sinful man" and putting Him to death).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Three Jewish Children": pp. 101-8 (a conversionist tale surrounding the three daughters of Isaac Veits, Berlin, 1717).
Copyright held by A. W. Mitchell.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), IU, NjP, PPPrHi; undated copy, MWA (lacks p. 127).


"The Polish Jew Boy": pp. 329-35 (with accompanying illus.). Text, "The Polish Jew-Boy" is also in Chambers’ Home Book; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading for the Old and the Young (Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1853), vol. 4, pp. 38-42 (without illus.). Copies: FTU, MH, ViU.
Text also in vol. 4 of Chambers’s Pocket Miscellany (Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854; secondary
Later printings exist. The volume by Frost is also known as *Frost’s Pictorial Family Museum* (Auburn, [N.Y.]: Derby & Miller, 1853). Copies: DLC.
Copies: NN (Third Thousand), NRU, WU.

"The Little Maid of Israel. A Scripture Story": pp. 59-64.
Running title: *Poems for Children*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Author recounts her Sabbath morning visit to synagogues in Rome’s Ghetto (pp. 203-4).
Sara Jane Lippincott wrote under the penname of Grace Greenwood.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 4, "On the Disuse of All Typical Rites in the Worship of God" (pp. 68-115) draws upon rabbinical literature at it relates to Jewish proselyte baptism.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

adv.

"The Astrologers" (pp. 219-45) is an impersonation spoof on the Wandering Jew who announces his arrival and availability in New York in a newspaper ad placed by two pranksters.
"Preface" signed E. M.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Zillah (Fragment of a Jewish Tale)": vol. 2, pp. [94]-111; "Hebrew Melody": vol. 2, pp. [177]-78.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Judah Touro, see p. 151.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Following the success of his Wegweiser für rationelle Forschungen in den biblischen Schriften (Cleveland, 1853), Rabbi Kalisch is making arrangements for its English translation; it appeared in 1857 as A Guide for Rational Inquiries into the Biblical Writings ... (JA entry ).
The prospectus has testimonials from two rabbinical colleagues, Max Lilienthal and Morris Raphall.
See Raynor's Historical Collectible Auctions ... February 21st, 2008, lot 734 (facsimile).
Copies:


Chap. 3, "The Christians, Jews, and Gipsies of Turkey." A perfect copy has a fold-out map as well as a fold-out frontispiece, "Omar Pasha."


Copies: MH (microfilm), NNUT, PCarlD.


Contains unflattering references to the Turkish Jews, as in, "But the Jews generally, both in this city [Constantinople] and throughout the empire, are an ignorant, superstitious, filthy, lying, covetous, greedy, servile race. The curse is still poured out upon them without abatement" (p. 195).

Prefatory "To the Reader" is by R. S. Storrs.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: CtY, DLC, ICU, NIC, NRCR, OO, PP.


"Missions Among the Jews": pp. 59-60.

Also a 2d ed. (New York, 1855) with 144 p.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 9 discusses, in part, the Jewish cemetery (see p. 63 for a view) and synagogue, also Abraham and Judah Touro.
Another ed.: Newport, R.I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr., [c1875]. 135 p. A perfect copy has a folded map. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Morse, John Frederick. Illustrated Historical Sketches of California, including General References to Its Discovery, Early Missions, Revolutions, and Settlement by the United States; Together with a more ample History of Sacramento Valley and City, and Biographical References to Prominent Individuals. By Dr. John F. Morse, assisted by Mr. Samuel Colville, Publisher. Sacramento: Printed for the Publisher at the Democratic State Journal Office, 1854. 46, 8 p.

See "Monthly Summary of Events" (pp. 6-8, 2d group) containing a brief reference to the reorganization of the Hebrew Benevolent Society of Sacramento on March 4, [1854?] (at p. 7).


The Touro Infirmary received $3,058.00 for the treatment of patients referred by the Howard Association (p. 23).


A missionary named Adams relates a story about his encounters with a down-and-out Jew, a glazier by trade, and his growing receptiveness to loving Jesus (pp. 88-90, within the section, "The New Mission House," credited to J.M.O.).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains remarks about Jews observed during Olin’s travels in Europe while en route to Jerusalem (vol. 1, pp. 335, 342, 345, 347; vol. 2, p. 11).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Crimean Karaites, see pp. 197, 206-10, 214.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Also issued in 1854 with imprint: New-York: Carlton & Phillips.
Copies: FTaSU, GEU, MoS, NAlU, RU, TCU.


Author also remarks on conditions of the Jews in Jerusalem.
Copies: IG, KyWAT, NjMD, NSyU, PPPrHi.


Contains a section, "Polish Jews," with an accompanying illustration of Jewish types.
A variant ed. held by CtHi was issued as Panorama of Remarkable Places. Hartford: Brockett, Hutchinson & Co., [c1854]. Cover title: Book of Cities and Costumes.
Copies: CtHi, CThSD, CtY, NhD.

--- Peck, George Washington. Melbourne, and the Chincha Islands; with Sketches of Lima, and a Voyage round the
See pp. 105-6 for the author’s unflattering account of the foreign Jews, perhaps as many as 10,000, swarming into Melbourne, Australia ("It is generally supposed that they hold it no sin to cheat Christians, and to crucify each individual believer in the cross, afresh").

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PU (LKCJAS).


Chap. 6, "Existence of God" (a rabbi addresses the council on the Supreme Being).
Philalethes is the pseudonym of John E. Blox.
Wright II:315.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Prospectus of The Israelite, Published in Cincinnati, Ohio. [Cincinnati, 1854?]. folded sheet; includes Subscription-List.

See Raynor’s Limited Edition Historical Collectible Auctions ... Thursday, March 14, 2002, lot 245 (facsimile).
Copies:

See pp. 193-94 concerning the election of Mordecai M. Noah as president of the Jews after their return to Jerusalem where a "republican form of government" has been established. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 16-17, a Jewish rag dealer buys a shipment of clothing, previously worn by yellow fever victims, in the expectation of making a quick sale of the infected rags for a 100% profit. Wright II:2097. Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Saphir, Philipp. Letters and Diaries of Philipp Saphir, a Converted Hungarian Israelite. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, [1854 or 1855?].

Offered for sale (thirty cents) in the publisher’s catalogue of new publications, Oct. 1, 1854, found at the end of The Autobiography of the Rev. William Jay ... (New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1855), vol. 2. The British ed. (Edinburgh, Johnstone and Hunter, 1852) has title, Letters and Diaries of Philipp Saphir. Copies:


Chap. 24 gives an account of the author's visit to Smyrna, the local Jews ("some of them are notorious cheats"), and Abraham, the Jewish guide who turns out to be a "deceitful, dishonest knave."
Chap. 26, "Island of Rhodes," contains the story of the Colossus of Rhodes and its sale in 672 to a Jew who had it disassembled and hauled off in 900 camel loads. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Smyth, Warrington Warington, Sir. A Year With the Turks; or, Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan. New York: Redfield, 1854.
For the turbaned Jews of Salonica, see pp. 160-61. A perfect copy has a folded color map, "Turkey in Europe and Asia Minor."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Directing his attention to the races of mankind, Taylor writes, "The physical peculiarities of the Persian, the Jew and the Ethiopian are therein as distinctly marked as at the present day. The blacks are perfect counterparts of those I saw daily upon the Nile, and the noses of the Jews seem newly painted from originals in New York" (10th ed., p. 118).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Akers, Peter. Introduction to Biblical Chronology, from Adam to the Resurrection of Christ: Comprising 5733 Years of the World, Synchronized with Julian Time. With such Calendars, Cycles, Tables, and Explanations, as render the Whole Subject Easy of Comprehension to Every Bible Student. ... Cincinnati: Printed at the Methodist Book Concern, for the Author, 1855. 411 p.

Discusses the "Mosaic" calendar, including the fixing of the Sabbath and the festivals.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 359-60 for Horace Greeley’s rebuke of M. M. Noah as a knavish representative of the luckless Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

[Beach, Moses Yale]. Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens of the City of New York; Being an alphabetical arrangement of the names of the most prominent Capitalists whose wealth is estimated at one hundred thousand dollars and upwards, with the sums appended to each name, and genealogical and biographical notices

Contains scattered entries for Jews; e.g., A. L. Gomez (pp. 33-34) and Captain U. P. Levy (p. 47). This edition does not include Henry Russell, the famous composer and concert singer, formerly a resident of the United States before returning to his native England (see 6th ed., New York, 1845, p. 25, entered as "Russel").

Copies: ICU, MBAt, NHi, NIC, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU.


Copies: CtY-D, NjPT, ViRUT.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Brown, Henry James. A Voice from the Pious Dead of the Medical Profession; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have fallen Asleep in Jesus: with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Cross, as the Key to Knowledge. ... Philadelphia: Higgins & Perkinpine, 1855. 320 p., 4 p. of adv.

"Conversion of Dr. Capadose, a Jewish Physician of Amsterdam": pp. 289-320.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: OCHP.

*---- Cincinnati. Zion Collegiate Association. [The Zion Collegiate Association of Cincinnati]. [Cincinnati,
1855].


Text in The Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 12, 1855, p. 212.

"The Committee on publication was authorized to have printed two thousand copies of the constitution and by-laws of the Association; also two thousand copies of a circular in the English and German languages ..." Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 5, 1855, p. 207.

Copies:

----


See pp. 553-54 for Elizabeth Fry’s visit in 1840 to Bad Pyrmont, Germany, where a local Jewish lady attended a Society of Friends service in the company of other Jews.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Cromwell, George R. Rachel Polka. New York: Cook & Brother, c1855. score (6 p.).

For piano. Dedicated to Rachel, the French actress; a color illustration of Rachel, standing in full dress costume, graces the cover. Publisher's advertising is on the back cover.

Copies: MiU-C, OCH, PU, TMurS.

----


See the note on pp. 65-67 concerning the Jacob Lumbrozo case.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Contains satirical digs at the "benevolent Hebrews" of Chatham Street and the Bowery (pp. 99-100, 134, [159]-60).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Doesticks and his Friends."
Wright II:2493.
The Livermore & Rudd, 1856 [c1855], and the Rudd & Carleton, 1858 [c1855] editions, each with advertising pages at the end, are unknown to BAL 20091.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Running title: The Rise and Fall of Papacy.
The earlier editions (Philadelphia & New York, 1843; Philadelphia & New York, 1848) have 74 p.
Copies: CoDStT, ICN, NjPT, TMSC.

---- Gaylord, John. The Future of Russia; or, An Answer to the Question, How will the Great Eastern Struggle finally Terminate? Answer given by comparing Scripture with History, in which it is clearly shown that Russia is the Special Subject of many of the Prophecies of the Jewish Scriptures, and that Her Future General History, together with that of Western Europe, is Definitely Foretold. To which will be added, The Bible Its Own Interpreter; or, An Introduction to the Study of Prophecy. Milwaukee: S. M. Booth, Book and Job Printer, MDCCCLV. 191 p.

Chap. 3, "The Conversion of the Jews" (pp. [150]-63).
Copies: MSohG, NN.


See also entry Gore 1845 file
Copies: MWA, OCHP, OHi.

---- Hall, Newman. The Land of the Forum and the Vatican; or, Thoughts and Sketches during an Easter Pilgrimage to

The Arch of Titus and its details are described on pp. 204-7; for the "thousands of captive Jews" as the Coliseum's construction builders, see pp. 223-24.

Hall witnessed during Holy Week in Rome the annual baptism ceremony and a priest's baptism of a Jewish woman from Constantinople (see pp. [305]-8, within the chapter, "Holy Saturday").

Copies: CtY, GEU-T, MA, MB, MiD, MoKU, NjPT, NSchU, ViLxW.


See, principally, chap. 2, "Messiah's Kingdom," about the destined role of converted Israel.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Harris, Charles E. An Investigation, from the Old Testament Scriptures, into the Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews' Messiah. An Address to the Jews, delivered in the Norfolk-Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New-York, March 26, 1854. Printed by request. New-York: Printed for the Committee, 1855. 44 p.

The author identifies himself on the title page as a converted Jew.

Caption and running title: Claims of Jesus Christ as the Jews' Messiah.

Copies: MWA, NN.


Scattered references to Jews and Judaism; Hyacinth, formerly named Hirsch, is introduced on p. 308.

Also a 2d ed., 1856, co-published in London with Trübner & Co.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Assails California’s Jews as a plundering tribe of nomads, encroachers, and usurpers (“pawn-brokers or note-shavers”) that shun all honest work (pp. 52-55).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Lawrence, Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence, with a Brief Account of some Incidents in His Life. Edited by His Son, William R. Lawrence, M.D. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1855; New York: Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman; London: Trubner & Co., 1855. viii, 369 p.

The separate donations by Judah Touro and Amos Lawrence of $10,000 to the Bunker Hill monument fund were honored by a contemporary poem hailing their Jewish-Christian partnership (pp. 173-74).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CLoIC, CRiv, CtW, DLC, IAurC, MH, MSohG, MiBsA, NcGrE.


Caption title. Copy at CLoIC is signed J.M.O. in holograph.

Copies: CLoIC.


"What the Hebrew nation was among its contemporaries in
respect to religion, and the worship of Jehovah as contrasted with idolatry, our nation now is among the existing nations of the earth in respect to civil liberty, as contrasted with tyranny and despotism” (p. 6).

Copies: CtHT, MWA.


Contains an illus., “The rich Jew Merchant.”

On cover: Picture Pleasure Book for 1855.

A book for children with captioned illustrations.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library; defective), NN.


Contains scattered sections about M. M. Noah (e.g., pp. 60-61), and the restoration of the Jews.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


In vol. 1: Firsthand impressions of Benjamin Disraeli observed at a literary club dinner event, held annually in London, where Disraeli presided (pp. [68]-72. For a Parliamentary debate in which Disraeli participated, see pp. [99]-104 passim; for Frankfurt and the Rothschilds, see pp. 318-19.

Vol. 2 is informative of the Arch of Titus in Rome (pp. 116-17); American missionary efforts at Smyrna to convert the Jews (pp. 224-25); a visit with Rev. William Schauffler, a missionary at Constantinople (pp. 280-81); the legend of the Colossus of Rhodes sold to a Jew (p. 287); elderly religious Jews en route to Jerusalem in anticipation of their demise and burial (pp. 291-92). Chap. 24, "Land of Palestine," is highlighted by the author’s visit to the Samaritans and their synagogue at Nablus.

Copies: In most academic libraries.
Raber, W. B. The Devil and some of His Doings; or, Who He Was, Where He Was, What He Did, Who He Is, Where He Is, What He Does, What He Is, and What He Is Not. His Work in Parcels, His Work With the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, and Their Kings, and during the Captivity of the Jews, with some of His Work from the coming of Our Savior down to the Present Age. Dayton, Oh.: Printed for the Author, at the Printing Establishment of the United Brethren in Christ, 1855. 313 p.

Chap. 5, "The Devil and the Kings of Israel—How He Divided the Kingdom in Two—His Doings with the Kings of Both Kingdoms Afterward"; chap. 6, "The Doings of the Devil During the Seventy Years Captivity of the Jews, and on to the Coming of Christ."

Copies: CBGTU, CtY, InHuH, KyWAT, MWA, NjMD, NOO, PAnL.


Scattered references to the Jews, also accompanying illustrations, "Courland Jew, with Dulcimer" (p. 78), "Polish Jew at His Devotions" (p. 149), "Jewish Fortress of Tchoufut Kale" (p. 203).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A bearded Jew is Amadé’s new prison cell-mate (p. 302).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Soulé, Frank; John H. Gihon; James Nisbet. The Annals of San Francisco; containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California, and a Complete History of all the Important Events connected with Its Great City: To which are added, Biographical Memoirs of some Prominent Citizens. Illustrated with One Hundred and Fifty Fine Engravings. ... New York: D. Appleton, M.DCCC.LV [c1854]. 824 p.

Scattered references to Jews (pp. 258, 446, 596, 699, 715).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Dr. Bettelheim (Bernard Jean Bettelheim), a Jewish convert to Christianity and missionary, is mentioned on pp. 207-9, 336-37.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 11, "The Spanish Inquisition-Prescott’s View," has remarks about the Spanish Jews and their fate.
For a Catholic perspective on the Jews in Rome with comments about their favorable treatment by the Papal authorities, see chap. 32.
The author was, at the time, the Bishop of Louisville, but later became Archbishop of Baltimore, a position he held until his passing in 1872.
Frequently reissued. The 6th ed., revised and greatly enlarged (Baltimore: John Murray, 1875), is in 2 vols.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Startling Facts for Native Americans, called "Know-Nothings," or A Vivid Presentation of the Dangers to American Liberty, to be apprehended from Foreign

An assault on Catholicism sprinkled with references to Catholic persecution of the Jews throughout history. Half-title and running title: Startling Facts for the Know-Nothings.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A paragraph about Bernard Jean (John) Bettelheim, a converted Jew and missionary, appears on p. 369.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains numerous allusions to ancient Israel and the God of Israel. Notice the letter written in Smyrna in 1836 to Rev. E. Riggs (pp. 140-43) wherein Rev. Temple discusses the rising opposition within the Greek Church to western missionary activity. With regard to the Acts of the Apostles, the writer reflects on "the design of Christianity to subvert Judaism, to break down the middle wall of partition between the Jews and Gentiles ..." (at p. 141).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Rabbi and the Diamonds": p. 10.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Lecture VII: "Expected Restoration of the Jews; and the Millennium."
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Willard, the Hancock Professor of Hebrew at Harvard and author of a Hebrew grammar, recalls studying Hebrew with a Polish Jew in Cambridge as well as studying German with a German Jew named [Jonas?] Horwitz (vol. 2, pp. 201-3). "Mr. Horwitz," a Hebrew tutor in New Haven, is also referenced by Charles E. Cuningham, Timothy Dwight, 1751-1817: A Biography (New York, 1942), pp. 270-71.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 312 for the purity of Jewish bloodline ("The Jew may wander and sojourn in strange lands, but he cherishes with national pride the blood of Abraham, which he insists still flows in his veins, and he is most careful, of all things, to transmit it pure to his children"). On pp. 327-28, the author addresses Jewish-Catholic hostility stemming from the Christ-killer accusation, on the one hand, and Jewish charges leveled against Catholics as idol and image worshippers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Edited by John N. McLeod; he is also responsible for the final chapter.
See text of McLeod's sermon in Glasgow, June 20, 1830, "The Duty of Christians to Jews" (pp. 390-93), delivered on behalf of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See entry for April 17, 1838 (p. 215), concerning "Mr. C," and a Good Friday service, probably in Philadelphia, attended by a rabbi.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Jews at Corfu, see pp. 374-75; see also pp. [128]-29 about the anti-Jewish riot in Athens in April, 1847.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Bement, R. B. The Kingdom of Brass; or, The History of the World from the Birth of Alexander the Great to the Birth of Christ, including the History of Judea during that Period ... Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys, 1856. 312 p.

"Jewish History under the Third Beast": pp. 208-46. The 1860 printing is more common.

Copies: OC.


Isaac Jacobs is a loathsome elderly Jewish pawnbroker with a murderous heart.

Wright II:267.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Bien, Herman M. Die Stimme des Schofar. [San Francisco or Portland, Or., ca. 1856-59].
A printed sermon, per *Hebrew Observer* (San Francisco),
Feb. 22, 1867, p. 4.

Copies:

---- Carroll, Anna Ella. *A Review of Pierce’s Administration;* showing its only Popular Measures to have originated with the Executive of Millard Fillmore. Boston: James French; New York: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856. 137 p.

Contains scattered references to August Belmont, the American agent of the Rothschilds, and on p. 94, a slap at "German money-changing Jews."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 45-47 for the story of Haman, Mordecai, and Esther, "one of the most remarkable instances of wanton cruelty and mean revenge that ever was heard of." Includes accompanying plate, "Haman enraged at the slight put upon him by Mordecai."

Dating suggested by *The Independent* (New York), Dec. 18, 1856, p. 403 ("Literary Record").

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Charlotte Elizabeth is the pseudonym of Charlotte Elizabeth Browne Tonna.

Copies: CBGTU, CU-SB, CtY, NjPT, PPPrHi, ViLxW, ViRUT.


Chap. 35, "The Fall of Islamism," anticipates a Jewish restoration to Palestine whereas Islam is to perish; chap. 36, "Isaac's Patrimony Restored."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Cincinnati. Hebrew General Relief Society. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Cincinnati, 1856].


Copies:

---- [Derby, George Horatio]. *Phœnixiana; or, Sketches and*

See "Squibob at the Play" (pp. [165]-71) for the gala benefit performance held at San Francisco's American Theatre for the Hebrew Benevolent Society. Wright II:739.
Copies: In most academic libraries (compiler saw 9th ed.).

---- Evilela; or, The Maid of Midian. A Jewish Tragedy, in Four Acts, founded on the Massacre of the Midian Captives, by order of Moses: As recorded in chapter thirty-first of the Book of Numbers. ... Boston: J. P. Mendum, 1856. 23 p.
Copies: ICU, OHi, WLacU.


See p. 365 for San Francisco's "clothing-shops, presided over by those much-abused but elastic and persistent tradesmen, the Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Gobineau, Arthur. The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races, with Particular Reference to their Respective Influences in the Civil and Political History of Mankind. From the French by Count A. de Gobineau, with an Analytical Introduction and Copious Historical Notes by H. Hotz. To which is added an Appendix containing a Summary of the latest Scientific Facts bearing upon the Question of Unity or Plurality of the Species by J. C. Nott, M.D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1856. xvi, [13]-512 p.

The Jews are introduced on pp. 345-49.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. A Pictorial Geography of the World: comprising a System of Universal Geography, Popular and Scientific, including a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Earth and Its Various Divisions, with Numerous Sketches from Recent Travels: and Illustrated by More than Twelve Hundred Engravings of Manners, Costumes, Curiosities, Cities, Edifices,

As with the previous editions (Boston, 1840, etc.), the set contains scattered information about the Jews. With respect to the 1856 ed., see, for example, the comparisons of Jewish the character and temperament in Hungary with that of the Gypsies (vol. 1, p. 298); Jews and Samaritans in Palestine (vol. 1, suppl., pp. 215-20 passim); section, "Persia," drawing upon Asahel Grant’s *The Nestorians; or, The Lost Tribes ...* (1841), devoted to parallels between the Nestorians and the Jews (vol. 1, suppl., pp. 221-36).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The book has indexed references to David and Rebecca Franks, the Jews, and Rev. Gershom Seixas.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 5, "Heavenly Recognition among the Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MWA.

----- "למוך, הקראא אדער ענעםתאברך פיר די איראואלしょう!!
26ste Auflage. New-York: Druck der Frank’s Buchdruckerei und Buchhandlung, 3 Cedar Street,

Copies: NjP.


See p. 17: "Says Aaron to Moses, Let us cut off our Noses; Says Moses to Aaron, It’s the fashion to wear 'em" (with accompanying illustration of two Jewish men with exaggerated noses).

Copies: CLU, MWA, MsHaU, NRMW, PHC.

---- Nieritz, Gustav. Erna the Forest Princess; or, Pilgrimage of the Three Wise Men to Bethlehem. A Legend of Germany in the Olden Time. Translated from the German ... by Mrs. H. C. Conant. Rochester, [N.Y.]: Erastus Darrow & Brother, 1856 [c1855]. 116 p.

Esaias, a Greek-speaking Israelite sage from Palestine, helps to introduce monotheism to pagan Europe.

Copies: CtY, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NR, NRU, PSt, TxFS.


See General Index (vol. 11) under "Jews," as well as the index in vol. 13 and 14.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The contributions of Philadelphia’s Jewish community are listed on p. 52; for the Jewish victims at Norfolk, see p. 108.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Gesellschaft für Krankenbesuch und Todtenbestattung
[Hevrah bikur ḥolim ve-kevirat metim]. Philadelphia.
... Philadelphia: Buchdruckerei von Rudolph Stein,
1856. 28, 21 p.

German and English. Added title page: Constitution and
By-laws for the Society of Visitation of the Sick and
Burial of the Dead ...
See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online
catalog designated 2005-05, lot 680 (facsimile).
Copies:

---- [Prospectus for Henry A. Henry’s A Synopsis of Jewish
History from the Return of the Jews from the
Babylonish Captivity ...]. Cincinnati: I. Hart &
Co., [1856 or 1857?]. broadside.

Rabbi Henry’s book appeared in San Francisco in 1859
(entry ); it was not published by I. Hart as first
announced in the prospectus.
See also entry JA 1577
Copies: PPL.

---- Quinn, Henry. Temple of Reason, and Dignity of Self-
Government. Dedicated to the American Republic, as a
Compendium of Political, Philosophical, and Moral
Elements, Applicable to Our Republican Form of
Government. Riegelsville, [Pa.]: The author, 1856.
404 p.

"On the Religious Changes of the World, Jew, Christian,
and Mohammedan"; pp. 85-132.
Copies: CtY, DLC, MWA, NSyU, PBa.

---- Reade, Charles. "It is Never Too Late to Mend": A Matter
of Fact Romance. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1856. 2
vols.

Isaac Levi is a Jewish moneylender.
Copies: ABAU, CLU, DGW, FTS, LNT, MdBJ, MBU, MH, NN,
NRU, NcU, ScU.

---- Richardson’s Almanac, 1857. ... Calculated by David
Richardson, of Luisa County, Va. Richmond, Va.: Published and for sale by J. W. Randolph. Sold also
by J. W. Evans, G. M. West, and L. M. Lee, Richmond;
Payne & Christian, Lynchburg; Vickery & Griffith,

Contains a Jewish calendar, hours for commencing the Sabbath, and a directory of Richmond’s synagogues and their rabbis. Repeated in annual editions through 1862, then replaced by Richardson’s Virginia and North Carolina Almanac.

At head of title: Cottom’s Edition.

Copies: MWA, VHi, WHi.


Contains sworn statements by Meyer Blum and Samuel Ellenger, each of Baltimore, about Emanuel Weinman’s fraudulent naturalization activities (pp. 162-63), also statements by Samuel Cohen and Jonas Friedenwald about voting fraud in Baltimore (pp. 165-66).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See vols. 1, pp. 185-88, for coin clipping and usury practiced by the greedy Jews of England prior to their expulsion in 1290.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


In addition to Shelomith and her blasphemer son (Lev. 24:10-23), this work introduces the Jews as blasphemers of Jesus (see chap. 9, "The Sin of Blasphemy").

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: InU, MWA, PP, WU.

"Religious Liberty": pp. 190-92 (discusses Mordecai M. Noah election as High Sheriff of New York as evidence of tolerance).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Church of Christ": pp. 134-53. A consideration, in part, of the restoration of the Jews; see p. 135, "The Lord pronounces a curse upon these Pharisees and Rabbis ... The day is coming when the careless shepherds shall be as nought; when the power of the Rabbis shall cease, when the traditions of the Mishna and the Talmud shall be cast aside. The hour is approaching when the tribes shall go up to their own country ..."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

To the President of the United States. [Pennsylvania, 1856 or 1857?]. broadside.

The Israelites of Pennsylvania protest the Swiss Treaty and the discriminatory impact it has on American Jews. James Buchanan was at this time the President of the United States.
See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... May 8th, 2003*, lot 0940 (facsimile).
Copies:

Watson, Elkanah. *Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travel in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with His Correspondence with Public Men and Reminiscences and*

See text of a letter from Watson to Hugh Williamson, November 10, 1815, concerning the discovery of a Jewish phylactery unearthed in a field in Pittsfield, Mass. (pp. 388-90).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... February 21st, 2008, lot 736 (facsimile).

Copies:


Contains a "Calendar for the Jews for the year 1858."
Signed: The Carrier.
Copies: NHi.


Chap. 9 details Rev. Bacon’s ministry in Providence, R.I., beginning in 1842; "Mr. Berk, the converted Jew," is introduced on pp. 171-72.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPL.


See p. 58 for Rev. Whitefield’s attendance at a synagogue worship service in Gibraltar.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Luis de St. Angel" (i.e., Santangel) appears in the cast.

Copies: MH, MH-H, NIC, NcD, OkU, RPB, ViU, WU.


Consists of six illustrated stories edited by Madame de Chatelain. The full title of the concluding story is "The Story of the Jew in the Bramble Bush."

Issued in the Little Folks' Books series (on the cover, "Folks" appears while "Folk's" is used on the title pages of the individual stories).

Copies: PST; undated editions, FU (Baldwin Library), MWA.


See pp. 213-17 for an overview of the Jews and the Moslems in China.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


On p. 177, a note concerning a physical resemblance between some Jews and American mulattoes: "On my arrival in this country I took every light-colored mulatto for a Jew. Could not these Jewish mulattoes have descended from some crossing between the Jews and the Egyptians at a time previous to the Exodus?"

Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Doesticks, Q. K. Philander [Mortimer Neal Thompson].
Nothing to Say: A Slight Slap at Mobocratic Snobbery, which has "Nothing to Do" with "Nothing to Wear." ... New York: Rudd & Carleton, M.DCCC.LVII. 60 p., [1] p. of adv. precedes the frontispiece and title page.

Humorous verse. The following is from the untitled poem devoted to the spirit of cant (pp. 18-21):

"I might go to Milton, and steal, bit by bit,
A description to suit my Spirit of Cant,
A second-hand suit, but a 'shplendid' fit,
As a Jew would assure me, but I shan't."

On cover: Nothing to Say. By Doesticks. Illustrated.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 41 for the officers of the "Ahoweth Achim" congregation.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Bondy, a Jewish securities dealer in New Orleans, is introduced in chap. 10.
Wright II:824.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


On pp. 206-7 is text of Lesson 136, "God Invisible To Man – A Hebrew Legend" (text is a dialogue between the Emperor Trajan and a rabbi). Text was also published as "A Hebrew Legend" in other nineteenth-century school readers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Gunn, Thomas Butler. The Physiology of New York Boarding-

See the illustrations on p. 104 ("She is a large woman, with a full face, a hooky nose and speculative eye, like a Jewish version of Mrs. Trollope's *Widow Barnaby*"), and p. 106 for Moses in the bulrushes "depicting a terrified Jew peddler between two rushing animals of the bovine species."

Wright II:1046.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Hassler, Mark. *Society Schottisch*. Composed & dedicated to the Hebrew Literary Association by ... Philadelphia: Edward L. Walker, c1857. score (5 p.).

Caption title: *Society Schottisch*.
At head of title: As performed by Hassler's Orchestra.
Copies: DLC (Music Division), PU (Keffer Coll.).

----


In chap. 4, "The Religious Rights and Duties of the American Citizen," Hopkins concedes that the Jews in the United States have a constitutional right to practice their religion whereas the Hindus, Buddhists, Moslems, Mormons, Roman Catholics, etc., have no such right.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Consult "Index of Citations, chiefly under "Jews, opinions of," also for the names of authorities like Abarbanel, Jochanan ben Zakkai, Josephus, Maimonides, etc.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Johnson, Lorenzo Dow. *The Churches and Pastors of Washington, D.C.; Together with Five Hundred Topics of*
Sermons, delivered in 1855 and '6, To which is added, a List of All the Church-Edifices, and Their Localities. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1857. ix, 13-171 p.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 161-62 concerning a lecture delivered by "Rabbi Simeon Ben Bone, a converted Israelite of the tribe of Judah, the Travelling Secretary of the Hebrew Ways and Means Society of New York—on the Destructive Elements which have surrounded, and the Antiseptic Qualities which have preserved, the Israelites; their present Atomic State, and the Providential Affinities which are likely to result in their speedy Reunion, and their National Restoration to the Skies of their Native Judea" (p. 161).
Wright II:1460.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Souvenirs of Travel has scattered references to Jews, as in the author's visit to a synagogue in Leghorn (vol. 2, pp. 74-75), or to Frankfurt am Main's Jewish quarter (vol. 2, p. 281).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 34-35 for "Hebrews (?)" and suspected Semitic crania forms.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Jerusalem": pp. 7-13.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Calendar of the Jews, for the Year 1857" on pp. 60-61.
Copies: DSI, MWA, NBu, PPL.


Copies: NjHi.


Lecture no. 5, "Wine—Its Sacramental Use," opens with a discussion of non-intoxicating wine used at Passover.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Rothschilds": pp. 140-41.
Frequently reissued, including a rev. ed. in a different series.
Copies: PU.

--- Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the Years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry at His Request, and under His

Consult the book’s index for references to Bernard John Bettelheim. Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Poppers, Selig. [Prospectus and solicitation for subscribers for Derekh ha-kodesh, an edition of the author’s "Introduction to the Sacred Tongue." The published edition, to be issued in four parts, will go to press as soon as there are 500 prepaid subscribers].

See "PROSPECTUS," Jewish Messenger (N.Y.), Sept. 11, 1857, p. 47. See, additionally, M. J. Raphall, "TO ISRAELITISH CONGREGATIONS," ibid., May 6, 1859, p. 134, attesting to the rabbinical qualifications of Rabbi Poppers, also his piety and "Hebrew learning." Poppers, ordained in Alsace, most likely never came to the United States?

Copies:

*---- San Francisco. Congregation Emanu-El. [Constitution and By-laws]. [San Francisco, 1857].

Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), May 22, 1857, p. 366.

Copies:


See, principally, chap. 25, for August Neander, his Jewish ancestry, conversion, character, accomplishments, etc.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Hebrew Mother": pp. 117-21 (in verse).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Lent Jewels. A Jewish Tale" (pp. 324-25).
"Preface" by J. A. Spencer.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CU-B, MWA, OClWHi, P.


See p. 278 for Mrs. Mary King, "a Jewess, whose very lovely daughter married a Jewish gentleman named Andrews ..."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Lecture First. History of the Old Testament" (pp. 1-20), claims that "the Jews were unknown to the world as a nation, until they were subjected by the Romans" (p. 3).
A freethought perspective.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC, ICMe, IU, MBAt, MSohG, MWA, NN.


See p. 40 for two elderly Jewish clothing peddlers and their theft of some jackets; their punishment is to have their beards waxed together and they are given snuff to make them sneeze.

Copies: MH-H, MWA, NN.


Freytag’s Debit and Credit, a novel, is well-known for its negative portrayal of Jews and Poles.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Spiritual Condition and Prospects of the Jews": vol. 4, pp. [468]-74.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered references to Jews, principally at Ortaköy. Dating is inferred by the publisher’s advertisement for Henry S. Osborn’s Palestine, Past and Present, "ready in July, 1858."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Single printed leaf," per Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction on Tuesday, 29th June, 2004 ... Sale Number Twenty Four, lot 12.
Copies:


"To the Jews": 77-78.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copy seen at MdU contains ii p. of errata.
Copies: In most academic libraries


Scattered references to the role of Jewish parents in the moral and religious training of their children as evidenced by the Bar Mitzvah and the Passover seder (chap. 4).
Copies: CSmH, DLC, MH-AH, NSyU, OCB, OWoC, PPiPT, PPL, TxAbH, ViU.

New Orleans. Congregation Tememe Derech. Constitution
and By-laws of the Society "Tememe Derech."
Constitution und Neben=Gesetze der Gesellschaft
"Tememe Derech." New Orleans: Printed by E. H. Boelitz,
1858. 15 p. (English), 16 p. (German), [1] p. ("List
of Members").

English and German text.
Copies: LN.

---- Pardoe, Miss. The Thousand and One Days. A Companion to
the Arabian Nights. With an Introduction by Miss
Pardoe. Embellished with Twelve Fine Illustrations.
Baltimore: Murphy & Co.; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott,
1858. 352 p.

See chap. 6, "The Nose for Gold," and chap. 8, "The Old
Camel."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece and a second title
page.
Another ed.: Hassan Abdallah; or, The Enchanted Keys,
and Other Tales. A Companion to the Arabian Nights.
With an Introduction, by Miss Pardoe. Embellished with
Twelve Fine Illustrations. Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian &
Piet, 1860. 352 p. Copies: DLC, OU.
Another ed.: Baltimore: Kelly & Piet, 1865. Copies:
NJC.
Copies: MdBJ, MH, OCH, OWoC, UPB.

---- The Protestant Episcopal Missionary Association for the

Discusses the formation of the "Episcopal Association
for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews" on
Dec. 28, 1857. Contains "Constitution," "List of
Officers," and "Address," the latter presumably by Rev.
A. Potter, President.
Copies: PHi (lacks wrappers).

*---- Der Rappleblick Schnell-Laafer. [Philadelphia: Gedruckt
und zu haben bei F. W. Thomas, 1858?]. broadside.

"An anti-Republican and anti-Semitic political satire
concerning events in Europe" (the opening line of a
longer note found on the American Antiquarian Society's
catalog record).
Copies: MWA (mutilated copy).

*---- [Resolutions adopted by the United Hebrew Congregation
and the B’nai-El Congregation, St. Louis, addressed to President Buchanan in protest against the Mortara kidnapping. [St. Louis, 1858].


Copies:


"Introduction" is signed by Edwards A. Park, Austin Phelps, Lowell Mason.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Sala’s unpleasant encounter with a Jew on the streets of Stettin, see pp. 31-32. The author recounts the legend of Schinderhannes, "the renowned robber of the Rhine," and the caravan of some 150 Jews that he forced to remove their boots and shoes on a freezing January night, leading to an uproar as every Jew then claimed the very best footwear as his own (pp. 95-96).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Another ed.: The Giant Judge: or, The Story of Samson. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1858]. 240 p. This edition omits the "Preface" and illustrations,
and has a different frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Compiler saw 10th ed., 1870.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Lucy's entry for Jan. 1, 1813, her thirteenth birthday, elaborates on the significance of the number thirteen, as in the age for a Jewish boy's Bar Mitzvah or the Thirteen Articles of Faith (p. 36).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains an address in German by Illowy, per Moshe D. Sherman, "Bernard Illowy and Nineteenth Century American Orthodoxy," doctoral dissertation, Yeshiva University, 1991, leaf 200, note 118.
Copies: Kathryn Illowy Wallach Family Records, per Moshe D. Sherman.


Extols the parallels between the "Hebrew constitution" binding the tribes of Israel and that of the United States.
Caption title: Thanksgiving Sermon.
Copies: GEU-T, MdBJ, MWA, NHi, NNUT, NcD, PHi, PPPrHi, PPiPT.

---- Uniche (pseud.). The Mysteries of Isis; or, The Science of Mythematics. Translated from the Original Mythical

Identifies Moses as Memnon, an Egyptian priest. "... Moses initiated the Egyptian priesthood as probationers in the mysteries of Isis, and formed them into classes, and taught them alphabetical writing, arithmetic, mathematics, astronomy, the knowledge of the solar system, the calculation of eclipses, and all those liberal arts and sciences which have been traced to Egypt as their origin, and attributed to him under different names or symbols, and by their revival and progress constitute the intelligence of modern times" (p. 304).

Copyright held by B. S. Mallory.
Many libraries enter this work under Heavlin, R. A., Mrs.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Page 25 has a paragraph about New York’s early Jewish community and the site of the first synagogue (Shearith Israel) on what is now "South William-street".
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In verse.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For conditions within Rome’s Jewish Ghetto, described as “the most unfortunate in the Papal States,” see pp. 142-47; for minor references to the Mortara affair, see pp. [7], 79, 146.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. Circular Letter Prepared by Order of the Managers
of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. New-York, June 3, 1859. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

The circular, prepared by J. B. Pinney, Dom. Cor. Sec., reviews the current lack of public confidence and support for the Society; he outlines remedial actions to reinvigorate and expand the Society’s work in the face of Jewish hostility "against the Gospel of Christ."

Copies: PPPrHi (the copy, annotated by Asahel Abbott, is attached to Abbott's holograph letter to Rev. John M. Krebs criticizing the conduct of Dr. J. B. Pinney and other officers of the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews).


Contains material about the Lopez and Touro families in Newport (vol. 2, pp. 447-48); each volume has indexed references under "Jews."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Op. 1312.

Copies: DLC (Music Division; cataloged under Bellak’s Twinkling Stars set), PU (Keffer Coll.), UPB.


For legislative evidence of anti-Jewish prejudice in colonial New York, see pp. 212, 346-47. See also pp. 315, 654 concerning the city’s first Jewish cemetery maintained by Shearith Israel when the synagogue was on Mill St.

Later editions are in two vols.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Carlile, showing the True Parentage, Birth, and Life
of Our Allegorical Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. ...

The author contends that Jesus never existed and that
Christianity, therefore, is predicated on a fable.
"The Jews were never a moral and respectable people,
ever exhibited, as a people, those virtues which have
been exhibited by the people of the various states of
Greece and Rome; and the different empires in Asia
before the Christian era, have held no distinction among
mankind but in their vices. They have uniformly been, as
far as we have records or observations of them, a
viciously religious people, or a religiously vicious
people" (pp. 12-13, from chap. 4, "State of Judea in the
First Century").
Copies: ICN, MWA.

Carrier’s Address to the Patrons of the Israelite &
Deborah. New Year 5620. [Cincinnati, 1859]. broadside.

Text in English and German, with a New Year’s greeting
in Hebrew.
Signed: Carrier Boy.
Copies: NHi.

Tracts for Missionary Use, no. 15. New York: Protestant

"No. 259. P. 16."
Copies: MWA, NcD.

Dignowity, Anthony Michael. Bohemia under Austrian
Despotism. Being an Autobiography ... New York: The

See pp. 178-82 concerning the Jews in Prague.
Copies: DHU, DLC, ICRL, KU, MeP, MH, MiD, NN, NcD,
OKentU, PU, Tx, TxU, WEU.

Doesticks, Q. K. Philander [Mortimer Neal Thompson].
The Witches of New York as Encountered by Q. K.
Philander Doesticks, P.B. New York: Rudd & Carleton,
MDCCCLIX [c1856]. 405 p.
See p. 248 for Mulberry Street’s thieving Jewish pawnbrokers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Fuller, Samuel. The Proper Age for Confirmation: as shown by reference to the Common Law, the Jewish Code, the Christian Church, and the Example of Our Blessed Lord ... New York: Daniel jr., 1859. 21 p.
Copies: CtY-D, GEU-T, MBC, NHi.


On pp. 70-71, a humorous retelling of a camp fire encounter with two German-Jewish pack peddlers fearful of being robbed by the author. On pp. 375-76, the author recalls his visit to Louisiana’s Bayou Sara region where German Jews specializing in the sale of ready-made clothes undersell one another.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 18, devoted to the author’s impressions of Venice, comments on the "sons of Levi" observed in the Jewish quarter; there are remarks on the Rialo setting of The Merchant of Venice and its portrayal of Shylock.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The first L. H. Frank ed. The uncredited translation is by David Levi.
See Goldman-Kinsberg 130, 132-37 concerning later editions and the placement of their illustrations (some editions have 60 p., other editions are 70 p.). The last L. H. Frank ed. (70 p.) appeared in 1878.
Copies: MdBT, MH (defective), PGL, WMUW.

---- Kücken, Friedrich Wilhelm. Maid of Judah; or, The Jewish
Maiden. Das Mädchen von Judah. Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1859. score (5 p.).

Compare with entry JA 1193. Copies: NhD.


For defiant resistance to the British by Israil Israel and Hannah Irwin Israel, see vol. 2, pp. 179-80. Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Haman the Magnificent." Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered references to Jews, as in the one found on p. 203 about the rural store owned by a German Jew in Pimlico, Va. It was frequented by plantation slaves who exchanged property stolen from the homes of their masters for tobacco and whisky "at most nefarious profit to the Jew receiver."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


---- Pope, or President? Startling Disclosures of Romanism as revealed by Its Own Writers. Facts for Americans ... New York: R. L. Delisser, 1859 [c1858]. 360 p.
See pp. 257-61 concerning the Mortara affair.
Copyright held by R. L. Delisser.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 12 of Reade's novel introduces Nathan Meyer Rothschild (see pp. 199-200).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Running title: The Hebrew-Persian Queen.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Hyman Gratz, see p. 448.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Steele, Silas Sexton. Book of Plays, for Home Amusement, being a Collection of Original, Altered and Selected Tragedies, Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Burlesques, Charades, Lectures, etc., carefully arranged and specially adapted for Private Representation, with Full Directions for Performance. Philadelphia: George G. Evans, 1859. 352 p.

"Shylock, the Jew; or, The Pound of Flesh. In One Act, and One Scene. From Shakspeare's [sic] 'Merchant of Venice': pp. 46-58.
Reissued (Philadelphia: Charles Desilver, etc., 1874) as The Book of Drawing-Room Plays and Evening Amusements. A Comprehensive Manual of In-door Recreations, being a Collection of Charades, Burlesques, Proverbs, Tragedies, Comedies, Dramas, Farces, Lectures, etc. ...
Copies: NBuBE, NCortU, OCl, PST, RPB.


Offers a few isolated observations about the Jews;
for instance, at Warsaw: "Jews, with long greased locks hanging from their temples, lank, unctuous, and far-smelling figures" (p. 309).

Taylor writes about Poland: "... Jews in the villages, disgusting to behold, with shocking bad hats of the stove-pipe breed, greasy love-locks hanging from their temples, and shabby black caftans reaching to their heels. These people justify the former middle age superstition that the Jew is distinguished from the Christian by a peculiar bodily odor" (p. 318).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- To the Hebrew Congregations of the United States. [New York, 1859]. folded leaf.

English and German text. The trustees of several Jewish congregations in New York convened on June 16, 1859, and authorized a committee to draft a plan for organizing a national Board of Representatives to defend Jewish interests. The new Jewish defense organization, prompted, in part, by the Mortara affair (1858), is the Board of Delegates of American Israelites, in existence from 1859 to 1878.

See Raynors’ Limited Edition Historical Collectible Auctions ... Thursday, March 14, 2002), lot 246 (facsimile).

Copies:


The narrative includes efforts to proselytize among the Jews of Kurdistan. There is a reference to the reputed birthplace of Judas Iscariot and discussion of the sites, according to local legend, of the tombs of the Prophets Jonah, Daniel, Ezekiel, and Nahum.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Widow Widdle; or, A Thousand Pounds a Year. N.Y. [New York]: H. De Marsan, [ca. 1859-1860]. broadside.

Opens, "I once was dressy, volatile, and rich as any
Jew, But now I’m gloomy, penniless, and nearly starving, too."
Copies: IHi, MWA (Broadsides coll.), PPL, RPB, TMurS-M.


For Aaron Lopez, formerly of Newport, R.I., see pp. 8-9.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Willett, William Marinus. *Herod the Great, the King of the Jews. With an Account of Various Circumstances, Historical and Prophetic, connected with the Coming of Christ Jesus the Lord into the World ...* Philadelphia: Fetter & Co., 1859. 48 p.

From the "Notice to Subscribers" printed on the back wrapper: "The continuation of 'Herod the Great' will appear shortly."
Copies: NN.


Conversionist novel. "Rabbi Moses" is introduced in chap. 15.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


With, as issued, "A Talk About the Psalms" (20 p.), "The Chained Book" (20 p.), "Stories About Stones" (20 p.), and "Judas-Tree and the Pet" (20 p.).
Forms vol. 3 of Banvard’s *Story Truths* collection, completed in four volumes.
Copies: FTS, MWA.
---- Barth, Christian Gottlob. Benoni; or, The Triumph of Christianity over Judaism. By the Rev. Dr. Barth ... From the German. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication (821 Chestnut St.), [186-?]. 127 p.

Fiction. Contains a plate that is in addition to the frontispiece.
Copies: CBGTU, MiD, NjPT, O, PPiPT.


Added t.p.: Constitution of District Grand Lodge No. 3, I. O. B. B.
German and English text on opposite pages.
Copies: PPG.


Bokes is Jewish.
"First performed at the Lyceum Theatre, Thursday, April 8th, 1847."
On cover: London: Thomas Hailes Lacy; Birmingham: Guest; Bristol: Holesgrove; Dublin: Wiseheart; Edinburgh: Sutherland; Glasgow: Love; Liverpool: Meyrick; Manchester: Heywood; New York: Perry. Dating is suggested by the advertisements on the wrappers that list the numbered plays issued to date in Lacy's Acting Series.
Coleman, p. 62.
Copies: MH.

*---- Chicago. Congregation B'nai Sholem. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Chicago, 186-?].

The congregation was established in 1855; the date of its constitution and by-laws is not known but a copy was placed in the cornerstone of B'nai Sholem's new building under construction in 1864. Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), May 27, 1864, p. 380.
Copies:

---- Eldad the Pilgrim: A Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Jews in the Century which Precede the Advent of Our Saviour. Published under the Direction of the
Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Generally found in editions without the American co-publisher.
Copies: NNYU.

*---- Lovecock, Lais (pseud.). The Bagnio Miscellany, containing the Adventures of Miss Lais Lovecock written by herself; And what happened to her at Miss Twig's Academy, and afterwards. Dialogues Between a Jew and a Christian: A Whimsical Entertainment, lately performed in Duke's Place. The Force of Instinct: A True Story, wherein is detailed the Curious Experiment resorted to by a Young Lady in order to make the Hair grow on the Bottom of her Belly, with other Droll Matters and Quaint Conceits. New York: Printed by the Book-sellers, [186-?]. 77 p.

Copies:


Fiction. Introduces the problematic issue of Jewish-Christian intermarriage and "the stain of Jewish descent" (p. 263) in the family line. Later imprints exist.
Copies: NN, WU.


Caption title: Jewish Wedding Waltz.
For piano.
"3866."
Copies: MWA.

For piano.
Copies: CU-S (Special Collections & University Archives, Vince Meades Popular American Sheet Music Coll., Box 18, General "J"), British Library.


Running title: Jewish Nation. Manners and Customs. See also entries JA #1613 and 1614 Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), NN, PU (LKCJAS).


Copies: CSmH, CU, CtY, ICN, MB, NIC, RPB.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

For the Mortara case and the author’s visit with Edgardo Mortara’s family, see pp. 59-61.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Barrel of Pork. New York: J. Wrigley, [ca. 1860-67].
   broadside song sheet.

   Begins "Two Israelite brothers in New York once dwelt."
   "No 838."
   Copies: NHi, PPL.

   Includes an English pilgrim knight and his travels and travails in Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, including a "fair Jewess," her father, and a malevolent pasha.
   Copies: In most academic libraries.

   Chap. 25, "On Church Organizations. Arguments in Favor of the Early Christians Copying, in Substance, the Model of the Jewish Synagogues."
   Copies: In most academic libraries.

   "Hebrew Literature": pp. 9-20.
   Frequently reissued.
   Copies: In most academic libraries.

"To a Beautiful Jewish Girl of Altona. A Fragment": pp. 421-22 (related notes, p. 478). In some editions, this poem, written in 1800, appears in a shortened version called "To Judith," whereas in Godey's Lady's Book (July 1832), it becomes "To a Jewess of Altona."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 110-11 for Lafayette’s "Ahvas Achim" congregation organized in February of 1851.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 32 for Pope Pius IX’s great liberality toward an appreciative Jewish community ("Modern Jewry actually beheld, in the Holy Pontiff, the looked for Messiah. The old Rabbins, more considerate, affirmed only that the Pope was a great Prophet").

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Eames, Jane Anthony. The Budget Closed. Boston: Ticknor
and Fields, MDCCCLX. xiv, 368 p.

For Felix Mendelssohn, see pp. 270, 278; for the Jewish quarter of Frankfurt am Main and the Rothschilds, see p. 287.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Verso of title page has a view, "Jewish Synagogue, Benaiel." A minor reference to the “two Jewish churches” in St. Louis appears on p. 601.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Parable Against Persecution" (pp. 73-80) is about the Amsterdam, 1651, Latin edition of Solomon Ibn Verga’s Shevet Yehudah and the translator’s preface by Georg Gentius (George Genz).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Interpretation of Prophecy": pp. [106]-37 (the running title is "On Jewish Literature").

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For M. M. Noah’s proposed Ararat colony on Grand Island,
see pp. 290-91.
Added title page: Historical and Statistical Gazetteer of New York State.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Vol. 1, chap. 33, "Third Visit to Europe," offers an account of the author's travels in 1819 through the Crimea where he encountered Karaite Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Hand-book to King Solomon's Temple, containing an Explanatory Key, and an Account of the Building of the Model now on exhibition at Dr. Van Zandt's Church, Ninth Street, One Door East of Broadway; together with a Description of the Original Temple. New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, 1860. 32 p.
Thanks to support provided by Mrs. Caroline Shade, the model was constructed in San Francisco by Anthony Sluthour ("He fortunately obtained the assistance of distinguished Hebrew scholars in the consultation of authorities from the Talmud, which had never previously been translated into English," p. 9).
Note the reference to M. M. Noah (pp. 11-12) as a proponent for "the theory that the wealth of Solomon was derived from California."
See also entries
Copies: NHi.

See also entries
Copies: CBGTU, MB, NNC.

Printed, one assumes, as a circular or a broadside.

Copies:


"The Beginning of the Rothschilds": pp. [48]-52 (with accompanying frontispiece, "The Rothschilds—The Republican Soldiers").

Copies: CSfSt, FU (Baldwin Library), INS, MH, MiDW, PST, TxHuT, TxU-Hu.


The *Order of Prayer for Divine Service* is undated (only the original 1860 copyright date is given), whereas the surrounding sections in vol. 1, a composite volume as issued, are dated (see below).

The section in vol. 1, *Hymns, for Divine Service in the Temple Emanu-El,* has imprint: N[jew] Y[ork]: M. Thalmessinger & Co., Stationers and Printers, and is copyright 1871. The *Hymns* section (German and English on facing pages) normally has 71, [1] p. (37 numbered hymns); the copy held by NRU, however, has 67 p. (33 numbered hymns). The *Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners* section (17 p.) has an 1869 imprint date; the AJHS copy, however, has the *Order of Prayer in the House of Mourners* section with 1871 as the imprint date.

It remains to be determined whether or not this is an artificial set.

Copies: AJHS (vol. 1), MH (vol. 1), NRU (vol. 1), OCH, National Library of Israel (vol. 2).

---- Krapf, Johann Ludwig. *Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labors during an Eighteen Years' Residence in Eastern Africa; together with Journeys to Jagga, Usambara, Ukambani, Shoa, Abessinia, and Khartum; and a Coasting Voyage from Mombaz to Cape Delgado.* With an Appendix
respecting the Snow-capped Mountains of Eastern Africa; the Sources of the Nile; the Languages and Literature of Abessinia and Eastern Africa, etc., etc. and a Concise Account of Geographical Researches in Eastern Africa up to the Discovery of the Uyenyesi by Dr. Livingstone, in September last, by E. J. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, MDCCCLX. xl, 464 p.

The "Supplementary Chapter. Notes on East-African History," opens with King Solomon, speculation about the land of Ophir’s location, and legends concerning the Queen of Sheba. For traditions surrounding King Menelek, born to King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, see pp. 364, 455, note 95. For a reference to the so-called Falasha Jews in the Gondar region, see p. 375.

A perfect copy has a folded map. The American edition omits the portrait of the author and color plates found in the London, 1860, edition published by Trübner.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry Macaulay 1842.
Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.


Multiple references to Judaism (the "Jewish Church"), Jewish children, and the obligatory rite of circumcision.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Great Dedication Day of King Solomon’s Temple": pp. 228-85.
Wright II:1755.
Copies: FM, FU, KyU, MH, MiU, MnHi, TxFTC.

Begins "Old hats! Old rags! My trouble is great."
Copies: NHi, PPL.


For the Hebrew origin of the "House that Jack built," see pp. 172-75.
This work is generally attributed to Samuel G. Goodrich.
Copies: IU.

--- Philadelphia. Congregation Mikveh Israel. [Circular letter, April 15, 1860, concerning the new prices for the rental of pews in order to build a new synagogue, with "Extracts from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Managers"; Abraham Hart, parnas]. [Philadelphia, 1860]. folded sheet printed on sides 1, 3.

Copies: AJHS.


For Bible colportage to the Jewish poor by the London Female Bible and Domestic Mission, founded by the author, see chap. 9, "Bible-Selling in Spitalfields."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 26 for information about John Moss (includes accompanying plate) and Benjamin Nones.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 9, "The Picture," includes the reactions of Fanny and Mary as they viewed Benjamin West's painting, Christ Rejected by the Jews, at an exhibition hall during their vacation. The painting captures, for instance, the "wicked conduct of the Jews, who loved darkness rather than light ..." (p. 92).

Juvenile fiction.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

Root, George Frederick. Belshazzar's Feast; or, The Fall of Babylon. A Dramatic Cantata, in Ten Scenes. New York: Mason Brothers, [c1860]. score (64 p.).

"The Libretto written and arranged by Gen. B. F. Edmands." Vocal score with piano accompaniment.

The ten scenes are as follows: I. The Palace Hall. II. The Queen’s Apartment. III. Jewish Place of Assembly. IV. The Walls of Babylon. V. The Feast. VI. Jewish Quarter. Evening Devotions. VII. Jewish Place of Worship. VIII. The Interpretation. IX. The Camp of Cyrus. X. Within the City. Finale.

Copies: CtHT, GEU-T, ICN, MStuO, MoSW, NhD, NBuBE, NRU-Mus, RPB.


See letter to W. W. Hull, April 27, 1836, and to the Archbishop of Dublin, May 4, 1836, concerning Arnold’s opposition to the English Jew Bill (vol. 2, pp. 39-41).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Aminadab Florence, a "Jew pawnbroker" operating in New York's seedy Five Points section, is introduced on p. 150. Wright II:2409.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Thomas, Charles W. Adventures and Observations on the West Coast of Africa, and Its Islands. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Madeira, Canary, Biafra and Cape Verd Islands; Their Climates, Inhabitants and Productions. Accounts of Places, Peoples, Customs, Trade, Missionary Operations, etc., etc. ... With Illustrations from Original Drawings. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1860. 479 p.

Chap. 1 and 2 each contain descriptions of Jewish life and conditions in Tangier, Morocco.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Despite being favored by God, the Jews of ancient times are dismissed by the author as "an exceedingly rude and uncultivated people. When contrasted with the nations about them, they were noted for their ingenuity and advancement in the arts; and yet they must be regarded as a semi-barbarous nation" (pp. 68-69).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 467 for the Ghetto in Rome ("surely the most horrid, hideous, hateful, hellish, of all places that I have seen"). Other Jewish references appear, as in pp. 311-12, in connection with Prague.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Whiting, Albert Bennet]. Religion and Morality: A

Chap. 1, "Hebrew Mythology, History of Jehovah, and His Practical Freeloveism; Amors of the Sons of God, etc., etc."
Copies: CSmH, DLC, OCH.


"The Jews": pp. 31-33.
Copies: MH, N, NN, OClWHi, OO, ViBlbV, WHi; 1862 ed., CtY, DLC, MH, MNcANT, MWA, MiGrC, NHi, RPB.


Among the honorary members of this society opposed to the abolition of slavery are Rabbis J. Blumenthal, Montgomery; James K. Gutheim, New Orleans; George Jacobs, Richmond (p. 5, 2d group); and M. J. Raphall, New York (p. 3, 2d group).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Anderson, Rufus. Memorial Volume of the First Fifty Years of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ... Boston: Published by the Board, 1861. xiv, 462 p.

Scattered references to missionary activity aimed at converting the Jews; see pp. 416-17 for the names of the missionaries, for the most part attached to the Northern Armenian Mission.
There were a total of eleven titles printed in "Hebrew-Spanish" [i.e., Judezmo] on presses operated by the Board (p. 442).
"Preface" signed Rufus Anderson.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Arnim, Bettina von. Correspondence of Fräulein Günderode

Fictitious correspondence by the author, interspersed with Karoline Günderode’s poems and dialogues. Margaret Fuller and Minna Wesselhoeft are the unnamed translators. See pp. 231-32 for the handsome, elderly "old-clothes Jew" in Marburg named Ephraim.

Copies: DLC, MdU, MA, MH, MiD, NhD, NjP, NRU, OKentU, OU, PSt, RPB, WU.

---- Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Infidel Antichrist predicted in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years Covenant with the Jews, about the year 1861, and nearly to succeed in gaining a Universal Empire; and then to be deified, and idolatrously worshipped, and also to institute a 3½ Years Sanguinary Persecution against the Christian Church, from 1864-'65 to 1868, during which time Wars, Famines, Pestilences & Earthquakes, if not Religious Persecution, will prevail in England and America until the Slaughter of the Witnesses, Elias and another Prophet; after which Napoleon, Their Destroyer, together with the Pope will be cast alive into the Lake of Fire at the Descent of Christ at Armageddon about the Year 1868. ... CANADA: M. Shewan, Toronto; G. Barnes, Hamilton; Taylor & Wilson, London; UNITED STATES: Smith & English, Philadelphia; Franklin Knight, New York; J. Himes, Boston; ENGLAND: Wertheim & Macintosh, London, [1861]. 40 p.

See also entry
Copies: IAurC, MH, RPB.


Anti-Confederacy broadside that contains: "And hang them high as he was hung, Who would have hung the Jew, And confiscate their lands and cash, And all their Negroes, too." Signed A. C., Oct. 22, 1861, Philadelphia.

Sold by The Rail Splitter, New York, 10th Annual Lincolnniana & Civil War Auction, Sept. 15, 2005, lot 747, with photo.

Copies:

---- Davis, Lucius Daniel, comp. The Creeds; or, Standard Articles of Faith of the Principal Religious
Denominations in the United States. Auburn, [N.Y.]:

Copies: NNcR, ViVbRU.


Chap. 2 includes comments about the Jewish merchants in Charleston, S.C., also the Rothschilds and their Southern agents.

Wright II:743.
Copies: DLC, ICU, KyU, MiU, NhD, NHi, NcD, OMC, T, UPB.


For references to Rabbi Morris J. Raphall’s *Bible View of Slavery* (a "celebrated discourse"), see pp. 8, 10, 26 (Eldridge identifies the rabbi in error as "Dr. Raphal").
Copies: CtHT, CtY-D, NjP, NIC, NNC.


Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, *Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 18th December, 2008 ... Sale Number Forty-Two*, lot 26 (facsimile).
Copies:


Disunity between North and South is likened to the
"rebellious Jewish Nation" and its divided kingdom bringing the collapse of central government. "The family bonds are in danger of being sundered, and the Tribes threaten a division. Indeed, they threaten a revolution, which may carry rapine and destruction through all their borders ..." (p. 8).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hand-book to King Solomon's Temple, containing an Explanatory Key, and an Account of the Building of the Model now on Exhibition in this Place, together with a Description of the Original Temple. Cleveland, O.: Nevins, Printer, Plain Dealer Book and Job Office, 1861. 29 p.

"Jerusalem in the Time of Solomon" (pp. [24]-29) is a separate section in this edition.
Copies: OHi, PGL.

---- Hankins, Marie Louise. Women of New York. Written and Illustrated by ... New-York: Published at the Office of Marie Louise Hankins' Pictorial "Family Newspaper," 1861 [c1860]. 354 p. (pp. [350]-54 are adv.).

Wright II:1092.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An illustration of a Jew accompanies the text of Jack selling his golden egg to a cheating "rogue of a Jew" (p. 49).
Running title: Mother Goose's Complete Melodies.
Copies: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), NN. RPB.


See pp. 48-51, 56 concerning the author's participation
in missionary work on behalf of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:


See pp. 291-92, 330-31 for editions of the Leeser Bible, also p. 120 for the Hebrew Bible (Philadelphia, 1814) first proposed by Mr. Horwitz.
Running title: American Bibles.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Complains of a "swarm of Jews" settling in every Southern town where they engage in unscrupulous trading practices (vol. 1, pp. 252-53).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The abduction of a Jew boy [Edgardo Mortara] may seem to convulse a continent; so may a tax of three pence on
a pound of tea. Be the occasion what it may, when such a conflict comes, it is neither statesmanship nor manliness to evade it by the sacrifice of a principle, or the surrender of a right" (p. 54).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Copies: MWA.

---- Storrs, Richard Salter. The "Things which are not:" God's chosen instruments for advancing His Kingdom. A Sermon, preached at Cleveland, Ohio, October 1, 1861, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at their Fifty-second Annual Meeting. New-York: John A. Gray, Printer, Stereotyper, and Binder, 1861. 45 p.

Includes comments about "haughty Judaism," its spiritual corruption into a "perverted system," and its antagonistic "hatred and defiance" of Pauline Christianity (pp. 8-13).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A Jewish orphan, Asahel Dacosta, converts to Christianity whereas his approving grandfather, Mr. Salomons, remains a Jew.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

---- White, Richard Grant. National Hymns: How They are
Written and How They are not Written. A Lyric and National Study for the Times. New York: Rudd & Carleton, 1861. 152 p.

"So, although the Jewish nation and Jewish nationality are utterly destroyed, the Jews are, and ever will be, as they, from the days of Moses and Aaron, ever have been, a 'a peculiar people'" (p. 34).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A pro-Union Civil War diary covering most of 1861-64 and replete with deprecations of the Jews as financiers, gold speculators, parvenus, traitors, volunteer enlistment bounty jumpers, etc., all indicative of "social leprosy" (vol. 2, p. 236). Notice the author's loathing of August Belmont ("Belmont the Great") cast as the "prince-dictator of the Democrats, the liege lord of Wall street" (vol. 3, p. 386).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In vol. 1, the only volume to appear: For Asser Levy (died 1682), butcher and a tavern-keeper in New York, see pp. 45-47 passim, 50, 55, 242. There are additional Jewish references on pp. 202 (a butcher is punished for affixing false Jewish seals on meat), 257, 270.
Electrotyped by Wm. Denter; Printed by Hall, Clayton & Medole.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cf. Irving I. Katz, The Beth-El Story, with a History of the Jews in Michigan before 1850 ... (Detroit, 1955),

At head of title: Walter's Tour in the East.
Copies: CNoS, CtY, FTS, NjR, NOsU.


Malfaire is a villainous Jew, "the natural growth of early sin and a persistent disobedience to the laws of God and man ..." (p. 47).
Wright II:949.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Issued in conjunction with the Fourth Annual Report (1862) of the Protestant Episcopal Association for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews.
Copies: P, PHi.


Judaism and heathenism are reviewed as Christianity’s supplanted precursors.
"Translator’s Preface" by J. H. A. Bomberger.
Also a revised edition (Philadelphia: Smith, English, & Co., 1876), from the 7th German ed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

   Juvenile fiction.
   Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), NhD, NIC.

   xv, 192 p.
   Applauds the pro-slavery position of Rabbi Morris J. Raphall expressed in his sermon, Bible View of Slavery, calling it "the most scholarly and conclusive discourse written by any divine of his section" (pp. 7-8).
   Copies: In most academic libraries.

   "Jews' Hospital": pp. 111-12 (has names of officers, directors, medical board, succession of presidents, and statistics).
   In vol. 6, now called The Medical Register of the City of New York and Vicinity ... for the Year Commencing June 1st, 1868 (New York, 1868), see under "Mount Sinai Hospital" (pp. 106-7).
   Beginning with vol. [5], contains listings for Jewish societies, like the Hebrew Benevolent Society and Orphan Asylum.
   Copies: CST-L, CtY-M, NN (microfilm), NNNAM, WU-M.

   Copies: AU.

---- [Newhall, James Robinson]. Lin; or, Jewels of the Third Plantation ... By Obadiah Oldpath. Lynn, [Mass.]: Thomas Herbert and Thomas M. Munroe, 1862 [c1861]. 400 p.
   Manasseh Guatolf, born a Jew, passes thru Christianity to "the frigid wilds of Atheism" (pp. 271-75 passim).
   Running title: Notable Things.
Wright II:1790.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

"Hebrew Almanac" on pp. [259]-78 (covers the years 1861-1898).
Copies: MWA, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), NIC, UU.

----

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
Brooks, Eliphalet. The Harmony of Prophecy: A New Work, advocating the Personal Coming of Christ, to Destroy the Hosts of the Beast, and False Prophet Satan Chained; The Saints Resurrected; The Jews Return to the Land of Their Fathers and become a Great Nation. And then the Universal Dominion of Christ’s Kingdom over all the Earth, called the Temporal Millennium. Together with Comments and Interpretations upon all the more Important Events or Incidents found in the Apocalypse, and the Time when These Great Events will take Place. Wakeman, O.: Published for the Author, 1863. 162 p.

This edition lacks a printer statement.
Also issued with title: The Harmony of Prophecy: A New Work, Original in all the Important Points, showing a Plain and Proper System of Interpretation, embracing the Past and the Future, to the End of Time. Wakeman, O.: Published for the Author, 1863. 162 p. Printed in Cleveland by S. & J. Featherstone. Copies: IEG, MWA, OCIWHi, OHi.
Copies: MWA.

From the "Address on War," Wheeling, Va., 1848, about the United States being a Christian nation: "A community of Jews in New York or New Orleans, even were they naturalized citizens of the United States, would not impart to those cities an American or Gentile spirit, nor would they impart to our nation a Jewish spirit or character. They would still be Jews and we Americans" (p. 346).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains scattered material of Jewish interest; e.g., "The Passover of the Modern Jews," including "Pretended Murders of Christian Children by the Jews." There is also the text of a ballad about Hugh of Lincoln (vol. 1, pp. 445-48); "The Wandering Jew" (vol. 1, pp. 534-35); "Expulsion of the Jews from England" (vol. 2, pp. 534-36).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Fiction. See p. 106 for "Moses the Jew," a peddler, a pawnbroker, and a receiver of stolen goods.

Copies: DLC, MWA.


Conversionist.
Copies: CtHT, OCIWHi.


On pp. 11-12, a footnote draws upon Rabbi Moses Ben Maimon (Maimonides), "the highest Rabbinical authority," and his commentary, "Yad Hachsakah (the strong hand) on Hilchoth Eabadim (on the Laws of Slavery)."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Juvenile fiction.

At head of title: Walter's Tour in the East.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


At head of title: Walter's Tour in the East.

Copies: CNoS, FTaSU, InIT, NOsU, OUrC; 1864 ed., MWA; 1868 ed., OAU; 1870 ed., MB.


Likens the American Civil War to the heroic struggle of the captive Jews in Egypt for their liberation from bondage, then their exodus to the Promised Land. "The cannon-shot of Sumter gave us the great celebration of Passover with which it began" (p. 13).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hittell, John Shertzer. The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, etc., etc., and the Past and Future Development of the State. San Francisco: A. Roman; New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. xvi, 464 p.
The section about religion contains statistics and remarks related to California's 10,000 Jews (pp. 378-79). Frequently reissued. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 2 contains *The Story of a Feather* and *Cakes and Ale*.

For Shadrach ("the old Jew of the Minories") Jacobs and Miriam, his "voluminous daughter," see *The Story of a Feather. Cakes and Ale* opens with a story, "The Lesson of Life," and includes among its characters a Jewish goldsmith in Paris named Aaron Ezra. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See vol. 2, pp. 383-91, for the Jewish disabilities debate of 1830, also the Jewish Relief Act of 1858, etc. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPG.

----- [Randolph, Paschal Beverly]. Pre-Adamite Man: The Story of the Human Race, from 35,000 to 100,000 Years Ago! By Griffin Lee, of Texas. ... New York: Sinclair Tousey, 1863. 408 p.

An African-American occultist contends that the Biblical creation story is a false narrative maintained by "the Rabbins" and their rabbinical literature in order to perpetuate the Jewish chosen people myth and fictitious honor ranking of the Jews as the "'First Family'" (p. 55). Copyright held by A. J. Brady.

The 3rd ed. is entitled *Pre-Adamite Man: Demonstrating the Existence of the Human Race upon this Earth 100,000 Thousand Years Ago! By Paschal Beverley Randolph ... New*
York: The author, and for sale by Sinclair Tousey; Boston: "Banner of Light," 1864. Copies: CLO, CMaLP, RPB. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the May 29, 1861, diary entry (p. 242) concerning the influence of the Jews in New Orleans during the Civil War ("one of the evils which afflicts the Louisianians, they say, is the preponderance and influence of South Carolinian Jews, and Jews generally ... ").

There are remarks about a Jewish-owned, curiosity-filled museum at Niagara Falls on the American side (p. 363); the museum's unnamed proprietor at this time was Sydney Barnet. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 8 concerning the restoration of the Jews. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 16 for the author's initial meeting, followed by an interview, with Felix Mendelssohn, the composer. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the note on p. 6 concerning the author's research consultation with Rabbi Morris J. Raphall, "confirming my opinion that each tribe was an Independent Democracy, the twelve constituting a Federal Republic ... " Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Lights and Shadows of the Early Dawn" (pp. 11-26) relates a conversation in Cornwall between a Druid and a Jew ("The two priests of the two religions ..."). Also a later edition published by Dodd, Mead, [c1864]. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Each of the following organizations in Cincinnati staffed tables at the fundraising fair in support of Union troops: Allemania Society (pp. 114, 258-59, 279, 516); Broadway Synagogue pp. 301, 316, 515); and the Phoenix Society (pp. 119, 291, 319, 516). In addition, Rabbi Isaac M. Wise lectured and also served on the Committee on Lectures, Concerts, Dramatic, and other Entertainments (pp. 64, 88). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Argues that the Jews of Palestine had a dark complexion, as did the Saviour, while Amharic is "remarkably analogous to the Hebrew, rendering it probable that the Jews were partly of Abyssinian or negro origin" (p. 26). See also pp. 53, 58-60 concerning Jewish separateness and the impact of intermarriage: "America is the first country that has done the Jews justice, and what has been the result? They are equal here socially and politically with other sects, and the Jews in America, as a distinct nation, are dying out" (at p. 59).

---- [Devens, Richard Miller]. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes; containing Interesting Reminiscences and Facts, Remarkable Traits and Humors, and Notable Sayings, Dealings, Experiences, and Witticisms of Merchants, Traders, Bankers, Mercantile Celebrities, Millionaires, Bargain Makers, etc., etc. in All Ages and Countries ... By Frazar Kirkland. Embellished with Portraits and Illustrative Cuts. New York: D. Appleton, 1864. 2 vols.

Contains numerous items of Jewish interest, as in "Terrible Revenge on a Bank by Rothschild" (pp. 95-96), "Buying Cheap" (pp. 211-12), "Jew Losing a Bargain" (p. 243), "Jewish Opinion of Rothschild" (pp. 243-44).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Hamburg's Jewish quarter, see pp. 82-83; for the Judengasse at Frankfurt am Main, see pp. 180-81 (the subject reappears in chap. 23, captioned "Ostracism of the Jews").
Running title: A Summer's Travel in Europe.
Copies: CtW, CtY, DLC, FTS, NcD, OU, PSt, PU, RPA, RPB.


At head of title: Walter's Tour in the East.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Replete with references to the Jews, as in Drusilla, the Jewish wife of Felix, the Roman governor (vol. 1, pp. 103-4).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1864. 2 vols.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The debate on marriage laws includes a discussion of whether or not a rabbi officiating at a wedding is "a minister of the gospel according to this law" (vol. 2, p. 976).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 4, chap. 3, "The Banker and His Daughter," introduces Rachel Eskeles, the beautiful daughter of a Jewish banker and her internal conflict whether or not to marry a Christian or remain true to the faith of her ancestors.

An original set has wallpaper wrappers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PU (LKCJAS).

---- Observer (pseud.). "Greenbacks;" or, The Evils and the Remedy of using "Promise to pay to the bearer on demand" as a Measure of Value. By Observer. New York: Dion Thomas, 1864. 29 p.

Identifies the twin evils of interest banking and Jewish usury.
Copyright held by Dion Thomas.
Copies: CtY, IHi, MH, NHi, NIC, WHi.

*---- Philadelphia. Provisional Committee for the Establishment of a Jewish Hospital. [The Committee met on Nov. 20, 1864, and resolved to hold a community-wide meeting on Dec. 4, 1864, to build support for the projected Jewish Hospital]. [Philadelphia, 1864]. broadside.

See Raynors' Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2008-04, lot 249 (facsimile).
Copies:

*---- Rosenberg, M. J. [Prospectus, with a "proof page" for 5625, for The Centennial Almanac, with a "complete calendar" of "Jewish and Christian dates" covering 1865-1965, also the previous fifty years extending back to 1815]. [New York, 1864].

See also The Occident, and American Jewish Advocate (Philadelphia), vol. 22, no. 8 (Nov. 1864), advertising sect., p. 2 (repeated); the book will be sold only by subscription. Rosenberg’s initials are given as M. I., not M. J.
Copies:


Felix Mendelssohn is idealized by Chevalier Seraphael in Sheppard’s novel.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Melter Moss is a Jewish criminal.
The cast of characters is for productions at the Olympic
Theatre (London, 1863) and the Winter Garden stage (New York, 1864).
The London publisher precedes the New York publisher on the book cover.
Coleman, p. 109.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Thomas, Robert B. The (Old) Farmer’s Almanack, calculated on a New and Improved Plan, for the Year of Our Lord 1865 ... Boston: Brewer & Tileston, c1864. 48 p.

The Jewish calendar for 5625 (1864/65) is on p. 45.
Copies: MWA.

----


References to Jews are found on pp. 129, 132, 133, 138.
Wright II:2464.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Publisher’s address is 530 Arch St.
A perfect copy has two plates ("Jewish History").
Copies: InFwB, TxFS.
Copies: IEG, KyLoS, MWA, MiEM.

----


In the reference to Rhode Island on p. 181, taken from Robert Rogers, A Concise Account of North America (London, 1765): "This province is infested with a rascally set of Jews, who fail not to take advantage of the great liberty
here granted to men of all professions and religions, and are a pest not only to this, but to the neighboring provinces."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Christianity has taken one step, for it is progressive. The new dispensation supplanted the old. The Jewish theology answered the wants of an early and savage race. Hard as iron, inflexible, and bloody, it was the religion for the Jew, the most cruel and bloodthirsty tribe of ancient days; so brutal and avaricious, that he was as universally hated as despised" (vol. 2, p. 48).
Vol. 2 has title, Arcana of Nature; or, The Philosophy of Spiritual Existence and of the Spirit World.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See vol. 2, pp. 235-48, for a children's drama calling for the role of the Jewess, or "Queen Esther." Elsewhere in vol. 2, at pp. 167, 168, 170, 172, the "Jewess" is a geranium with purple-red blossoms.
Wright II:2647.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, principally, vol. 1, pp. 214-15, 236, for Parker's visit in 1844 to Prague's Jewish Quarter, a Jewish bookstore, and the old Jewish cemetery.
Parker's letter to Rev. David Wasson, Dec. 12, 1857 (vol. 1, pp. 395-96), magnifies the Jewish inclination toward despotism, cruelty, and lecherousness, their "pretty savage conception of God," and he also lends credibility to the Jewish ritual murder lie ("I doubt not they did sometimes kill a Christian baby at the Passover or the anniversary of Haman's famous day!").
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Whitmore, William Henry. The Cavalier Dismounted: An

For the Jews in early Savannah, see pp. 10, 15, 16. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Fable 19, "The Hunted Beaver" (pp. [86]-87). The concluding "Application" introduces the Inquisition and its persecution of the Jews. "The Life of Æsop" (pp. [1]-35) and the instructive "Application" that follows each of the 110 fables are unsigned but are known from the signed British editions (London, 1722, etc.) as the work of Samuel Croxall, likewise the translator from Greek.


Contains "The Destroying Angel" (p. 77, by A. Cowley), "The Burial of Moses" (pp. 79-82, by C. F. Alexander), "The Call of David" (pp. 82-83, by J. H. Newman), "Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these" (pp. 83-84, A. Cowley), "Naaman’s Servant" (pp. 84-85, by J. Keble).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Asa and His Family. By the Author of "Ellen and Her Cousins" ... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1865]. 216 p.

"This little book is designed to interest and assist the young in a diligent, earnest and careful study of the Old Testament ... This purpose I have endeavoured to effect by describing the customs of the Jews, so different in almost every respect from our own; by explaining their worship, sacrifices and festivals ..." (from "Preface," signed C. L.).

Copies: MWA (defective), NjPT, PPPrHi.

---- Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Destined
Monarch of the World, and Future Personal Antichrist, foreshown in Prophecy to confirm a seven years’ Covenant with the Jews about seven years before the Millenium, and (after the Resurrection and Ascension of the Wise Virgins has taken place two years and from four to six weeks after the Covenant,) subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, and all Christendom, and fiercely to persecute Christians during the latter half of the seven years, until he finally perishes at the descent of Christ at the end of the War of Armageddon, about or soon after 1873. ... With Nine Diagrams and Two Maps. Ninth Thousand. London: William Macintosh; [London]: Morgan & Chase; Glasgow: G. Gallie; Bristol: J. Wright & Co.; Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martien; New York: E. Brinkerhoff, 1865. xix, 383 p., [1] p. of adv.

"Preface to the Third Edition" (March, 1863); "Preface to the Ninth Thousand" (March, 1865).
Copies: MWA.

---
Copies: National Library of Israel.

---

See pp. 238-40 for the execution of a Jewish deserter [George Kuhn] and his burial by a rabbi [Benjamin Szold]; for historical background, see Bertram W. Korn, American Jewry in the Civil War (Philadelphia, 1951, etc.), pp. 109-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

An Irish song, without music, concludes:
While blessed with a stock of fine spirits,
At care, faith, my fingers I'll snap,
I am as rich as a Jew without money,
And as free as a mouse in a trap.


"The Martyrs of Spain" (pages [9]-142) is centered on the Holy Inquisition's persecution of Protestants, namely the Cazalla family of Valladolid ("We were 'new Christians' of Jewish descent," p. 10).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "THE AUTO DE FE."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Juvenile fiction. See chap. 9, "Barbara's Wedding," for a wedding service conducted by a rabbi, and the guests partaking afterwards of cake and "a certain Jewish wine, very strong and fiery."
Copies: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library, Me, MH, MWA.

---- Coggeshall, William Turner. Lincoln Memorial. The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln: from Springfield to Washington, 1861. as President Elect; and from Washington to Springfield, 1865, as President Martyred. Comprising an Account of Public Ceremonies on the Entire Route, and Full Details of both Journeys. Columbus, [Oh.]: Published for the Benefit of the Ohio Soldiers' Monument Fund, by the Ohio State Journal, 1865. 327 p.

"After appropriate music by the band, Rev. Rabbi Isaacs, of the Broadway Synagogue, read a selection from the Scriptures and delivered a short prayer" (p. 195; see also p. 307 for Rabbi Isaacs and his participation).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Cummings, Thomas Seir. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, New-York Drawing Association, etc., with Occasional Dottings by the Way-side, from 1825

The paragraph devoted to August Belmont on p. 268 praises him and his art collection ("... imported one of the best selected and most beautiful collections of works of art ever introduced in the country ...").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The fictional adventures incorporate the descendants of King Solomon and Sheba and the so-called Falasha Jews. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MiU-H.


"'The Little Disciple'" (pp. 71-76) tells the story of a rabbi’s son, somewhere in Virginia, who finds Jesus. Two years later, the scarlet fever takes his life, saved in the Lord and secure to the very end in the knowledge that he was saved and is heaven-bound.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MWA, NjMD, PPiU.


Juvenile fiction. On pp. 194-96, the shekel coinage of Simon Maccabæus.
At head of title: Walter’s Tour in the East.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Walter in Constantinople. ... New
York: Sheldon and Co.; Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1865

Juvenile fiction. See chap. 3, "Oranges at Rhodes," and chap. 5, "Old Daniel."
At head of title: Walter's Tour in the East.
Copies: CLU, CNoS, FU (Baldwin Library), ICRL, KyHi, MWA, NOsU; 1870 ed., MB.


See pp. 35-36 for Prof. Peter Wilson of Columbia College, his interest in the history of the Jews and Josephus, and his participation in a "Society for the Conversion of the Israelites."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: GEU-T, MB, MH-AH, MWA, NIC, NN, TSewW, UPB.


A life of Jesus and His ministry informed by a knowledge of Jewish festivals, the Pharisees, the Talmuds, and the writings of I. M. Jost, a Jewish historian.
The 3rd ed. (443 p.), with revised chapter titles, was published in Philadelphia (1868) by J. C. Garrigues.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See Goldman-Kinsberg 277 for notes.
See also entry same title, 1871 file, JA suppl.
Copies: Universiteit van Amsterdam.


The Hebrew lawgiver is Moses.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 13 includes a discussion of New York’s abysmally low level of religious observance, likened to "religious destitution" (p. 279); includes statistical data for the city’s churches (by denomination) and synagogues in 1810 and 1864 (p. 280). In sharp contrast to New York, Rev. Mathews extols the "moral influence" and spirituality of Jerusalem in ancient times, especially its centrality for "the people of Israel" as "a citadel of truth and worship" (p. 286).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Reprinted from The Hebrew Leader (New York), vol. 7, no. 11 (Dec. 22, 1865), p. 3.
Copies: OCH (not found, Jan. 2016).

Vol. 4 has some Jewish content, as in Asser [Asher] Levy, a very early Jewish settler in New York, formerly New Amsterdam. Copies: In most academic libraries.


M. S. Issacs, Sec'y; Michael Schwab, Hezekiah Kohn, A. Cettinger, David Davies, David Kempner, Committee. Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 121, with related admission card).


English and Hebrew text. Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


Jules Simon, a "little peddling Jew," is a criminal, a robber, and a murderer. Republished in The Poems and Stories of Fitz-James O’Brien (Boston, 1881, etc.), pp. [145]-76. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. [29]-30 for the Scriptural selection read by Rabbi Samuel M. Isaacs. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Pancoast, Seth. The Ladies’ Medical Guide ... Sixth ed.

The Jewish physiognomy, "strikingly identical wherever these people are found," would be altered, if not greatly improved, through exogamy with the Caucasians. Originally published with the title, The Ladies’ Medical Guide and Marriage Friend (Philadelphia, c1859). Copies: ArU-M, DeGH, MiU, NRU, OO, TxU-STM.


A story from the Mishnah about Rabbi Meir’s two sons and his being told of their passing only after the close of the Sabbath is related on pp. 39-40. Copies: In most academic libraries.


In addition to applauding Gen. Grant for his order expelling all Jews from his department during the Civil War, the author castigates Jewish traders in Memphis for their alleged traffic in contraband and their role as ammunition suppliers to the Confederacy (pp. 263-64). Also published in German: Feld, Gefangniss und Flucht (Hartford, 1865). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Shea, John Gilmary, ed. The Lincoln Memorial: A Record of the Life, Assassination, and Obsequies of the Martyred President ... New York: Bunce & Huntington, 1865. 288 p.
For Jewish participation in Lincoln memorials, see pp. 87, 133, 205, 230.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: IAurC.


For "Dr. Jacoby" [Ludwig S. Jacoby, a baptized Jew], active in missionary outreach to the German immigrant community in the United States, see pp. 197-98.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Terrible Tragedy at Washington. Assassination of President Lincoln. Last Hours and Death-bed Scenes of the President. A Full and Graphic Account, from Reliable Authority, of This Great National Calamity. Attempt of the Conspirators to Murder Secretary Seward, Vice-President Johnson, and the Whole Cabinet. A Biographical Sketch, with a Correct Likeness of All the Parties ...

The funeral procession in Washington includes a "Hebrew Congregation" and a "Jewish Congregation" (p. 62). Running title: The Assassination of President Lincoln.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A miniature book containing hand-colored illustrations, including one of a Jewish (?) miser counting his hoard of cash and coins while his wife pleads for some grocery money.
"This man is what they call a miser. He loves gold
more than anything else. He does not want to give his wife any of it to buy bread or tea with. Such men no one loves."

A variant copy held by MWA is paginated (47 p.).
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

---- To the Ancient People of God of the Seed of Abraham. [Philadelphia?, 1865 or 1866?]. 20 p.

Anticipates the conversion and restoration of the Jews to Palestine in the millennial reign of Christ. Includes repeated condemnations of popery.
By the author of The Crisis, in the History of Man and in the Dispensations of God ...(Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1865).
Signed: T.
Copies: MiEM.


On pp. 98-99, the text of a resolution adopted by Troy’s Jewish citizens signed by A. Kinsky, President; on pp. 157-60, "Service at the Jewish Synagogue" (see also p. 330).
Introduction signed: B. H. H. [Benjamin Homer Hall].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- United States. House. Philip Epstein and others. Letter from the Secretary of War, in answer to A resolution of the House of the 5th instant, transmitting all the papers and testimony relating to the claim of Philip Epstein and others. December 14, 1865 ...

Epstein and the four other Jewish traders from Richmond, Va., were suspected barricade runners and their property, chiefly boxes of tobacco and money, was seized by an intercepting Union schooner in 1864. The group, labeled throughout the report as "foreign Jews," therefore presumed guilty, claimed to be fleeing the Confederacy and were seeking amnesty as refugees.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rabbi Gershom Seixas, Simon Nathan, Asher Myers, Bernard Gratz, and Haym Salomon address the Council of Censors; they protest the injustice of the oath affirming the divine inspiration of both the Old and New Testaments because it "deprived them of the right of ever becoming representatives" (pp. xxxii-xxxiii).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC, MH-AH.


See pp. 192-95 passim for Judah Touro's $10,000 gift toward the erection of the Bunker Hill monument.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Winchell, Horace. New Light, causing the Midnight Cry; or, The Second Advent of Christ, probably in the Autumn of 1865 or 1866. A New Arrangement in Two Parts, with an

Part I, "The Prophetic Periods of the Prophet Daniel,
Part II, "The Jewish Feasts and Holy Days."
Copies: CtY, IAurC.


A miniature book for young readers. Frontispiece, "JEWISH HIGH PRIEST."
Copies: InU, MWA.


"The Cup of Water": pp. [17]-22 (also called "David’s Draught of Water"); "The Brave Brethren of Judah": pp. [78]-87 (also called "The Rising of the Maccabees"). Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), NSyU.


The "Sepher Torath," revealed by Moses, is the "ancient school-master." A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Ancient Schoolmaster," depicting Moses with the Tablets of the Law.
Copies: DLC, PPIPT, PPL, PPPrHi.

---- Brockett, Linus Pierpont. The Camp, the Battle Field, and the Hospital; or, Lights and Shadows of the Great Rebellion. Including Adventures of Spies and Scouts, Thrilling Incidents, Daring Exploits, Heroic Deeds, Wonderful Escapes, Sanitary and Hospital Scenes, Prison

"Keller or Kildare, One of the Scouts of the Army of the Cumberland": pp. 131-41 (the author speculates that Keller was a German Jew).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Wright II:398.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Intolerance Toward Jews and Protestants at Rome": pp. 204-13.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"In the synagogues he was known as a Jew, because he conversed with rabbis and learned doctors, and joined their worship in the Hebraic tongue. He read the Talmud and strictly adhered to many of its laws" (p. 161).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Colegrove, Clinton. The European Sphynx; or, Satan's Masterpiece. Louis Napoleon, the Personal Anti-Christ and the Man of Sin. The Coming of the Lord at Hand. Buffalo, 1866. 72 p.

The Jews will accept Louis Napoleon as their Messiah
in gratitude for his having restored them to Palestine.
Signed: Clinton Colegrove (p. 60).
Copies: MiU (with mounted label on the t.p.: Address,
P.O. Box 1199, Philadelphia, Pa.).

---- Dorsey, Sarah Anne. Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen,
Brigadier-General Confederate States Army, ex-Governor
of Louisiana. New York: M. Doolady; New Orleans: James
A. Gresham, [c1866]. 420 p.

See pp. 245-46 for unsuccessful attempts by two Jews,
one bearing gifts of wine and cloth, to curry favor with
Governor Allen in order to win a state contract during
the Civil War.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Goldstein, Isaac. והספרים ﬂרי. New York: Press of Joseph
Davis, 1866. broadside.

A poem in praise of learning, per Jacob Kabakoff, "Isaac
Goldstein–Pioneer Hebrew Merchant-Author," Hebrew Studies,
vol. 17 (1976), p. 121.
Copies: AJA (per Kabakoff).

---- Hayden, Sidney. Washington and His Masonic Compeers ... 
Illustrated with a copy of a Masonic Portrait of
Washington ... with Numerous other Engravings. New
407 p.

For Moses M. Hays, see pp. 77-78; for Moses Seixas,
see pp. 131-32; they are both connected to the King
David Lodge at Newport, R.I. Letters were exchanged by
the King David Lodge and George Washington in 1790.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Henderson, J. Stanley. The Man in Green; or, The Siege
of Bexar. Beadle’s Dime Novels, no. 105. New York:

Assisted by an elderly Mexican Jew named Francisco
Saluda, Frank Coyle searches for Maria Saluda (she is
Francisco’s beautiful niece) and marries her. Set in
and around what is now San Antonio, Texas, during the
Texas Revolution of 1835-36; there are confrontations
with Mexican troops, including the Battle of the Alamo.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 87 (see for editions issued in
other series).  
Copies: FTS, MWA.

*---- Hochheimer, Henry. Worte gesprochen am Grabe des Herrn Aaron Weglein, am 5 Januar 1866. [Baltimore, 1866].

    Copies: OCH (per Reichmann).

---- Jews. Liturgy and ritual. The Order of Prayers for Divine Service as revised by Dr. L. Merzbacher, and adopted by the Congregation "Emanu-El" of San Francisco. San Francisco: San Francisco Abend Post Print., 1866.

    Vol. 2: Prayers for the Day of Atonement. At head of title: [Seder tefilah le-yo[m] k[ipur].
    No more published.
    Copies: CLHU (vol. 2), CU-B (vol. 2), NN (vol. 2), OCH (vol. 2).


    "Olè, the Discontented": pp. 76-121. Fairy Linia grants Olè his series of wishes, including the wish to be transformed into a white dromedary; he encounters a turbaned Jew in a desert caravan en route to Damascus and they have a frantic camel race.
    A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
    A later ed. (1870) by Nichols and Noyes, issued in the Strive to Win series, contains "Jamie’s Mittens," by Mary S. Gerry (60 p.), with a separate title page dated 1868.
    Copies: MWA, PPL.
    Copies: In most academic libraries.


    Entry for Oct. 6, 1862 (vol. 1, p. 164), applauds the robbery of a "Jew store" in Richmond of $8,000 worth of merchandise ("The prejudice is very strong against the extortionists ..."). In addition, there are scattered
references to Judah P. Benjamin, Abraham Charles Myers, Gustavus A. Myers, and alleged Jewish war profiteering.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The prospectus is for a limited number of Abraham Geiger's new edition of Judaism and Its History, translated by Maurice Mayer, to be made available to subscribers at $2.50 per copy.
Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Hebrew Language folder).

---- Lord, David Nevins. Louis Napoleon: Is He to be the Imperial Chief of the Ten Kingdoms and the Antichrist? New York: Franklin Knight, 1866. 551 p.

Chap. 6, "Their Theory of a League by Louis Napoleon with the Jews in reference to their Restoration to their National Land ..."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 2, "Belief of the Ancient Jews touching the Resurrection."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Among the characters is Solomon Levi, a clothier and a broker who runs a sewing sweatshop and speaks in dialect.
Frequently reissued. Most editions have 428 p., containing "Notices of the Boston Press" at the end.
Copies: InI, MWA; 2d ed. (428 p.), FU.

---- Murray, J. B. C. The History of Usury from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, together with a Brief Statement of General Principles concerning the Conflict of the Laws in the Different States and Countries, and an Examination into the Policy of Laws on Usury and
Their Effect upon Commerce ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1866. 158 p.

Consult index, "Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

Copies: NjHi.

---

"List of Members" on pp. [18]-31.
Copies: NN (**P 04-31).

---

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

At head of title: חברת חסד ואמת.
Copies: PPG.

---

For Florida's David Yulee, see pp. 163-65.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 3, "The Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Schinderhannes ("the Robber of the Rhine") and his band of highwaymen rob the defenseless, including the Jews, of their valuables, even their boots and shoes.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: MWA (lacks wrappers with the series), MnU (microfilm), UPB.


Moses Stuart is the authority quoted for the discussion of Passover wine (pp. 81, 129-31, 133-34).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Promise to Abraham's Seed": pp. [3]-11.
Cover title: The Next Dispensation Viewed in the Light of Revelation; or, An Examination concerning the Nature of the Future Age.
Copies: IAurC.


There are indexed references to the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: CtY, FU, ICN, NN, NNCr, PP, PPL.


The Apostle Paul’s mission in Asia Minor encountered fanatical resistance by the haughty, unbelieving Jews (“The persecuting Jews of Antioch and Iconium, like hounds keen of scent and stanch to their work,— with the uniring and restless activity of their malignant purposes, have followed the track of the preachers to Lystra,” p. 8).

---

Includes "The Jew in the Bramble-Bush."
Copies: PEr, PP; 1867 ed., ICU; variant ed., also published by Hurd and Houghton, [189-?], copy at NN has black and white illustrations and may be defective without a picture accompanying "The Jew in the Bramble-Bush" (10 p.).

United States. Secretary of War (Edwin M. Stanton). Philip Epstein and others. Letter from the Secretary of War, in answer to A resolution of the House of the 5th instant, transmitting all the papers and testimony relating to the claim of Philip Epstein and others. December 14, 1865. Laid on the table and ordered to be printed. [Washington, 1865]. 51 p.

Epstein was captured, together with others, as they tried to enter Union lines on the schooner "Thomas F. Dawson," and all of their property was seized. Major General Benjamin T. Butler’s deposition refers to the group as "foreign Jews," "five Jews," or "these Jews."
At head of title: 39th Congress, 1st Session. House of
Running title: Philip Epstein and others.
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: CLavC, INS, MH-AH, PPIU, UOW, ViU; 1873 ed., IU, OCH; 1876 ed., MWA.

Contains text of a resolution of sympathy adopted by Boston’s Congregation Ohabei Shalom, April 16, 1865 (at pp. 846-47).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes a reference to "the glossy beavers of well dressed Jews" observed at Vicksburg, Miss. (p. [5]).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Baxter, Michael Paget. Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, foreshown in Prophecy to confirm a Seven Years’ Covenant with the Jews about Seven Years before the Millenium, and (after the Resurrection of Saints, and Ascension Watchful Christians has taken place Two Years and from Three to Five Weeks after the Covenant,) subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, and all Christendom, and to cause a great persecution of Christians during the latter half of the Seven Years, until He finally perishes at the Descent of Christ, at Armageddon. With a Supplementary Appendix upon Menacing Perils in England and America.

Dating of this edition suggested by the author's newly added notes, May, 1867; see, for example, p. 22. In some editions, the "Appendix" is paginated separately; in this edition, it occupies pp. [359]-83.

Baxter no longer forecasts a date for the Battle of Armageddon on his title page. For other editions, see entries

Copies: MnU.


The section, "Wisconsin Soldiers’ Aid Society" (pp. 607-14), includes Mrs. Eliza Salomon (at pp. 613-14).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Names of Members": pp. [15]-22.

Copies: ScCC.


The author of Two Years Before the Mast reviews the Mosaic law against charging interest and proceeds to characterize the Jews as loan sharks ("the Jews emerge from their alleys, and the curb-stone brokers swarm").

Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- [De Mille, James]. Helena’s Household: A Tale of Rome in the First Century. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers,
1867. 422 p.

Jews, Christians, Greeks, and Syrians in Nero’s Rome; the concluding chapter is "The Fall of Jerusalem.

Copies: NjP, CaACU, CaNSAS.


For Jewish ritual slaughter and kashrut, see pp. 18-19, 84-85, 87, 181.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 5, "Jewish History and Prophecy."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cincinnati’s Rabbi Isaac M. Wise appears on the Free Religious Association’s list of directors (p. 55); see also p. 6 concerning the Association’s outreach visit to Cincinnati.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Samaria": pp. 226-36; "Jerusalem and the Cities of Galilee": pp. 246-53 (a strikingly vivid account of the pillage and destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the author’s visit to Ferrara’s Jewish Ghetto, see pp. 24-27.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 14, "The Ghetto and the Jews of Venice."
Frequently reissued, including editions in two volumes.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Synagogues and the local rabbis are listed. The table, "Statistics of the New York Churches" (p. 81), includes data under "Jews" drawn from the state census of 1865.
Copies: CtY-D, NJMD, NHi, NNC, NSbSU, TxFS.


A prospectus, dated July 1, 1867, for the newly-chartered Jewish college located in Philadelphia.
See Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 14th November 2013... Sale Number Sixty, lot 31 (facsimile).
Copies:

*---- The Purim Gazette. [New York, 1867].
Issued as an "Extra" during the Purim Ball. Cf. "Purim Ball," *Jewish Messenger* (N.Y.), March 29, 1867, p. 2 (the article contains extracts from the text).
Copies:


"Financial Statement": pp. [235]-39 (the donations from "Jewish Churches," at p. 236, total $8,162.18).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Rothschilds": pp. 32-38.
Copyright held by Haney & Co.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

---- Stiles, Henry Reed. *A History of the City of Brooklyn*. Including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburg. Brooklyn: Published by Subscription, 1867-70. 3 vols.

"Jewish Synagogues": vol. 3, pp. 815-17.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 132-37 for Rev. Charles Freshman, a Canadian rabbi prior to his conversion to Christianity. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPiPT.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 1, "Of Schools, School Systems, and Governments," compares the Chinese, the Hebrew, the Prussian, and the American plans of education.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Wells, Samuel Roberts. New Physiognomy; or, Signs of Character, as manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in "The Human Race Divine" ... With more than One Thousand Illustrations. New York: Fowler and Wells, 1867. 768 p.


Copies: InRE, MA, NbLU, NhD, NTRS, OAsC, ODaU.
Williams, Charles. Old World Scenes ... Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven, 1867. xiii, 272 p.

See p. 119 for a paragraph about the religious services at a newly-erected synagogue in London; on pp. 120-21, negative comments about the "crafty and tricky" Jewish hawkers plying their wares in Petticoat Lane in defiance of the Sunday closing laws.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Among the English Jews presented here are Abraham Amanuel and Elise, his beautiful daughter, and Melter Moss, a career criminal.

Wright II:2743.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 2 introduces "Uriel, the usurer," a resident of Boston's "Jewish quarter." His beautiful daughter, Jessica Uriel, is a central figure in *Adelaide, the Avenger*. See also entry

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: IDekN, MWA (lacks wrappers with the series).


Characters include Abram Uriel, a wealthy "Stock Broker and Money Lender," and his daughter, Jessica, a "beautiful young Jewess of voluptuous eighteen." See also entry

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: MWA (lacks wrappers with the series), NNC.

Barnes, Albert. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity in the Nineteenth Century, delivered in the Mercer

"Judaism died when Christianity appeared. Unlike the expiring worm, indeed, with the little life it had, it evinced a deadly antagonism to the new form—the new religion—and then it, like that worm, expired. Its altars were overthrown; its priests were disrobed; its temple was razed to the foundations; its sacrifices were rendered unmeaning, and ceased forever; its political economy was ended; its people were scattered to the ends of the earth, to be gathered as a nation no more" (p. 118).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 73-76 for Senator Powell’s criticism of General Grant’s Order no. 11, especially its harsh impact on the Jews of Paducah, Ky.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cover title: Life of George H. Pendleton.
For the text of Gen. Grant’s anti-Jewish General Order No. 11 during the Civil War and Pendleton’s resolution of Dec. 17, 1862, in the House of Representatives in opposition to it, see pp. 48-50.
See also the contemporary debate in the Congressional Globe, 37th Cong., 3rd sess. (Washington, 1863), pp. 184, 222-23, 245-46.
Copies: CU-SB, CtY, MH, MWA, MiD, NjP, NHi, OC, OCIWHi, ODW, OO, OOXM, PPL, WHi.

See pp. 123-24 for a justification of Gen. Grant’s anti-Jewish General Order No. 11 issued during the Civil War.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 16, "Jews and Their Synagogue." On pp. 36-37, Channing recalls the death and Jewish burial in Newport of a Mr. Myers, of Richmond, Va.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Juvenile fiction. The Rosenberg children, Mandoline and Solomon (Solly), are known as habitual liars. Dotty learns this lesson the hard way after she is admonished by her mother not to play with Mandoline, a "Jewess of
such beauty, perhaps as we read about in the Bible."
Copies: DLC, FU (Baldwin Library), ICarbS, ICU, MHi, MWA, NNC, NcD, PP.


The section entitled "Religious" (pp. 113-17) has data for Chicago’s synagogues (at p. 116).
Copies: IC, ICJ, ICN, IHi, KU, NjN, NSbSU.

---- Copy of a Letter said to have been Written by our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, Found 18 miles from Iconium, 25 years after our blessed Saviour's Crucifixion. Transmitted from the Holy City by a converted Jew, and faithfully translated from the original Hebrew copy, now in the possession of Lady Cubass’ family, in Mesopotamia ... [New York], c1868. broadside.

Also known as the Epistle of Jesus Christ or the Iconium Heaven-Letter.
Copyright held by John Dowling.
Additional contemporary printings exist with variations in the title’s wording.
Copies: DLC (Rare Book and Special Collections Division, Printed Ephemera Collection).


For references to the high mortality rate of the Jews in and around Smyrna, Turkey, see pp. 18, 20, 21, 24, 25.
Copies: DLC, ICU, MH-M, MiU.


The treatise by Dixon about free love contains multiple references in the early chapters to "reforming Jews" in Königsberg, East Prussia.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Eaton, Edward Byrom. The Signs of the Times; or, What Things are Coming on the Earth. The Downfall of Monarchy in Europe, the Restoration of the Jews, Second Advent of Christ-Jesus the Messiah, the Millennium, the Whole World a Republican Comm-Union of Continental and Adjacent Insular Unions of States. San Francisco: R. J. Trumbull, 1868. 14 p.

Copies: DLC, British Library.


For Salomo Sephardo, "a born Jew," see p. 148; see also p. [285] for a related gloss about the so-called Marranos.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Shylock": pp. [73]-80. See also the statement about Booth on p. 189, "Among Jews, he was counted as a Jew."
The French actress, Rachel, is praised on pp. 186-87.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Hodgson’s middle name is spelled "Browne" on the t.p.
Copies: DLC, GHi, GU, ICU, IElSP, InTI, MdBJ, NN, NcD, OCH, OMC, PBm.

See pp. 123-26 passim for a justification of Gen. U. S. Grant's anti-Jewish General Order No. 11 ("... he was especially severe upon the Jews, particularly the German Jews, who followed our camp, and having no nationality, felt themselves in no way bound by oaths or obligations of any kind, but pursued their own private interests regardless of every other consideration").

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNJ.


A conversionist tale. See also entry JA 1126.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Jewess and Her Daughter."

Another ed.: Richmond, [Va.]: E. Thompson Baird, Secretary of Publication, 1871. 80 p. This title is an imprint of the Presbyterian Committee of Publication. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Jewess and Her Daughter." Copies: MWA.

Copies: MiEM.


"New Jewish Synagogue on Fifth Avenue": Part II, pp. 73-74 (Leonard Eidlitz is the architect of Temple Emanu-El's nearly completed synagogue built at a cost of $500,000).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Lathrop, Mrs. Henry]. The Silversmith of Jerusalem. By
the Author of "Asa and His Family," and "Ellen and Her Cousins." ... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1868]. 264 p.

Preface signed C. L.
A novel. A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Workshop."
Copies: CPFT, KyWAT, PPPrHi.


For a characterization of "modern Jewesses" as "meek and docile," see pp. 49-50.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In vol. 1: "Salzburgensis Vagabundus" (pp. 347-50), also "Rabbi Ben Ephraim's Treasure" (pp. 373-88).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Chatham Street": pp. 356-57 (alleges that the Jews are dishonest and "vile, filthy wretches" known for selling over-priced goods of low quality; see also p. 49). Other editions exist.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CCSC, GU, IC, ICN, IHi, MB, MiD, NBbSU, RU, ULA.

---- Ratzky, Ignatz, defendant. The Trial of Ignatz Ratzky, Indicted for the Murder of Sigismund Fellner, 18th October, 1861. Containing the Prisoner's Statement; the
Opening Address of the District Attorney; the Evidence Taken on the Trial; the Speeches of the Prisoner’s Council; the Charge of the Judge to the Jury; with Opinions on the Evidence based upon the Testimony, &c., with the Application and Appeal for His Pardon. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers, 1868. 80 p.

Both the defendant and Fellner, the "diamond Jew," are Jewish. The case was heard April 20, 1863, Brooklyn, Kings County Oyer and Terminer.

At head of title: The "Diamond Murder." An Extraordinary case of an Innocent Man Convicted on Circumstantial Evidence.

Also an edition of 88 p. Copies: MH-L, N, NHi, NN.
Copies: NHi (photocopy), NIC, NNC-L.


Benjamin Isaacs and his son, Benoni, are Jewish converts to Christianity. Between pp. 244-45, a plate of Elkanah da Costa, a mean-spirited Jewish jeweler, also Benjamin’s former employer while a journeyman, who now spurns him as an apostate.

An 1870 printing also exists.
Copies: FTS, FU, KyU, WWhiwU.

---- Van Wyck, Charles H. Whiskey Frauds. March 12, 1868. Ordered to be printed and recommitted to the Committee on Retrenchment. Mr. Van Wyck, from the Committee on Retrenchment, made the following Report ... [Washington, 1868]. 8 p.

Van Wyck accuses unscrupulous Jews of monopolizing the manufacture and wholesale distribution of whiskey in New York. The printing of 5,000 copies of this report were ordered by Van Wyck, per Congressional Globe, 40th Cong., 2d sess., pt. II, p. 1869 (see related material, ibid., p. 1860).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- Vickers, Thomas, ed. The Roman Catholic Church and Free Thought. A Controversy Between Archbishop Purcell, Of

Vickers, a Unitarian minister, reminds Archbishop Purcell of his support in 1867 for the canonization of Pedro de Arbués and, by extension, the Inquisition’s persecution of Spain’s Jews.

Copyright held by Thomas Vickers.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Vidaver, Falk. [Funeral Oration over the Remains of Rev. Dr. Morris J. Raphall]. [New York, 1868].

Prior to its delivery, Vidaver’s sermon was pre-approved to be printed as a pamphlet, per the resolution adopted by a committee of the B’nai Jeshurun Congregation, June 23, 1868. Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), July 24, 1868, p. 2.

Copies:


"The Wandering Jew": pp. [184]-89.

Copies: ICN, IU, InLP, MWA, MoSW, RPB.


The Jewish origin of freemasonry inspires Wolf’s praise of the craft as "the highest and noblest embodiment of religion" (p. 10).

Copies: NN.


Copies: MiU.
Agreement between the Congregations Bnai Israel and Bnai Yeshurun and By-laws and Regulation of the Board of Delegates of the United Jewish Cemetery of Cincinnati, Ohio. [Cincinnati]: Bloch & Co., 1869. 15 p.

Copies: OCHP.


The characters in Auerbach’s "Ivo, the Gentleman" (pp. 107-247) include a Jewish peddler, teacher, and a rabbi, also Jewish "horse-jockeys from Nordstetten" (p. 161).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The man identified only as "the Banker" and Fräulein Milch are Jewish.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The section, "King Robert of Sicily" (pp. 250-73), extracts a tale from the Talmud, along with an Islamic variant, about King Solomon’s ring.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Abraham Isaac, an auctioneer, and his wife, Rachel, see pp. 230-31.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See chap. 13, "The Bowery," and chap. 53, "The Pawnbrokers." In addition, there are minor references to The Harmonie, a Jewish club (p. 448), and the Mount Sinai Hospital (p. 692).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Rules of Order" on p. [10].
Copies: NN (microfiche).

----  Cincinnati. Board of Education. "University Project." Report of Special Committee ... Cincinnati: [Gazette Co. Print], 1869. 82 p.

Caption title: Report of Special Committee upon the "University Project."
Rabbi Max Lilienthal is a member of the committee.
Copies: CtY, MH, MIU, NN, OC, OCHP, OCU, OCIWHi, OFH.


Juvenile fiction. Little Lina (Mandoline Rosenberg) invites her friend, Dotty, over to her home for dinner. Lina's scheming mother devises a plot to hold Dotty and collect a ransom from her father; in the end, Dotty is able to escape from the Rosenberg home.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Juvenile fiction. Portrays Lina (Mandoline) Rosenberg as a devious, mischievous child. Her brother, Enoch, helps rescue Dotty from becoming lost in a blizzard; in truth, he is far more concerned about a potential reward from her father than for Dotty’s welfare.

Copies: CLU, FU (Baldwin Library), MH, MWA, NvU, OKentU, PP, TxDN.


Copies: LNT, MH, MnU, NcGU, NN, RPB.


Chap. 3 has a section devoted to Judah Manasseh Lopez, a cursed "Lombard, a Jew, and a usurer" (pp. [59]-62).
Copyright held by Henry C. Fish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains Morris Ellinger, "Abstract of Dr. Ellinger’s Address" (pp. 22-23), devoted to "the spirit and tendency of the modern Jewish faith"), and Isaac Mayer Wise, "The Outlines of Judaism. An Argument Prepared for the Convention of the "Free Religious Association" in Boston, Mass., by Isaac M. Wise" (pp. [113]-18).
Copies: CSfU, CtY, MnEdS, RPB.

There are illustration throughout the text. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Running title: The History of King Solomon.
Copies: DLC.

Philadelphia: Merrihew & Son, 1869. 48 p.
By an African-American author.
Copies: DLC, ICU, MB, PU, RPB; 2d ed., 1869 (47 p.),
CtNIC, DHU, MH, NN, RPB, TU.

---- Hood, Edwin Paxton. Lamps, Pitchers and Trumpets.
Lectures on the Vocation of the Preacher. Illustrated by Anecdotes, Biographical, Historical, and Elucidatory, of every Order of Pulpit Eloquence, from the Great Preachers of all Ages. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1869. 453 p.
Chap. 3, "Lamps, Pitchers, and Trumpets in the Jewish Church" (pp. 75-90).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hyde, Orson. A Sketch of the Travels and Ministry of Elder Orson Hyde, Missionary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, to Germany, Constantinople and Jerusalem: containing a Description of Mount Zion, the Pool of Siloam and other Ancient Places, and some Account of the Manners and Customs of the East, as Illustrative of Scripture Texts, with a Sketch of Several Interviews and Conversations with Jews Missionaries, Etc., with a Variety of Information on the Present State of that and other Countries, with Regard to Coming Events and the Restoration of Israel. Compiled from His Late Letters and Documents, The Last of which bears date at Bavaria, on the Danube, Jan. 18, 1842. Salt Lake City: Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869. 24 p.
In part, a Mormon encouragement for the restoration of the Jews.
For earlier ed., see entry JA 0777
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Jeffries, John P. The Natural History of the Human Races, with Their Primitive Form and Origin, Primeval Distribution, Distinguishing Peculiarities; Antiquity, Works of Art, Physical Structure, Mental Endowments and

"The Jews have preserved their family type unimpaired; and though they number over five million souls, each individual retains the full impress of his primitive typical ancestors" (p. 123).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A discussion of the Hebrew concepts of foreigner and citizen.
Errata on inside front cover.
Copies: ICU, OCIWHi, PPPrHi.

Copies: NIC.

Several of the instructive parables have been gleaned from rabbinical literature.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The Jewish revolt against Rome.
Copies: MWA.

"Savannah Hebrew Collegiate Institute": pp. 156-58.
There are also entries for the Jewish congregations,
societies, clubs, and lodges on pp. 171-74, 188-89.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----  Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. [Circular soliciting subscribers
for the author's The History of the Jewish Congregations
of America]. [n.p., 1869].

    Cf. Jewish Times (New York), May 14, 1869, p. 6; Hebrew
Observer (San Francisco), June 18, 1869, p. 4.
    Copies:

    ---- [Lewis, Madeline]. The Water Cress Girl; or, Little Aggy.
The Rosy Dawn Stories. Boston: Henry A. Young, [c1869].
160 p.

    Juvenile fiction. Chap. 7, "Aggy's New Friend," has a
description of a Jewish home in London where the Sabbath
is kept. Aggy's friend stays at the home for the entire
Sabbath, a memorable experience highlighted by the Friday
night meal.
    Copyright held by A. R. Baker.
    Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), InI, MWA, MiDbU, MsHaU,
    NNU.

    ---- Lord, John. Ancient States and Empires, for Colleges and

    Book I, "The Ancient Oriental Nations," includes
chapters devoted to ancient Jewish history ending with
the siege and fall of Jerusalem.
    Copies: In most academic libraries.

    ---- Lowell, James Russell. Under the Willows and other Poems.

    Copies: In most academic libraries.

    ---- Marshall, John A. American Bastile. A History of the
Arbitrary Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens
in the Northern and Border States, on Account of Their
Political Opinions, during the late Civil War, together
with a Full Report of the Illegal Trial and Execution of
Mrs. Mary E. Surratt, by a Military Commission, and a
Review of the Testimony, showing Her Entire Innocence ...

For Major Levi Cohn (Albany, N.Y.), see pp. 559-79; for Major J. J. Noah, the son of Mordecai M. Noah, see pp. 582-85.

Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MWA.


Copies: Presumably held by the Congregation’s archives.


Frequently reissued and often found in sets comprised of mixed printings.
See also entry (=Kingsley, 1877)
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Jewish colony at Kaifeng, see p. 297.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. Synagogue Service
of the Congregation B’nai Jeshurun, [k"k Bene Yeshurun]
As Adopted July 25th and August 22d, 5629.–1869. New

Directions for the synagogue service and chanting of
the readings.
The National Library of Israel holds the 1870 printing
by L. H. Frank & Co.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

the City of New York. [New York: E. Jones & Co.,
Printers, c1869]. xvi, 896 p.

The sections devoted to the Mount Sinai Hospital (pp.
[338]-39) and the Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum
Society (pp. [374]-75) include exterior views and lists
of officers.
Peter Kalm’s "Description of the City of New York in
the Year 1748" (pp. 837-49) includes his account of a
synagogue service (at pp. 841-82).
"Preface" by Joseph Shannon, Clerk, Common Council.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece and folded maps.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. [Constitution
and By-laws as revised 5629]. [New York, 1869?].
12 p.

The annotations and insertions suggest that this is
the working draft of a revised constitution that never
materialized in finished form?
Copies: AJA (MS-367).

---- Parker, Thomas H. History of the 51st Regiment of P. V.
and V. V., from Its Organization, at Camp Curtin,
Harrisburg, Pa., in 1861, to Its Being Mustered Out of
the United States Service at Alexandria, Va., July 27th,
1865. Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, 1869. xx,
[9]-703 p.

See pp. 260-61 concerning Jewish sutlers and their
exorbitant prices charged for the shoddy goods sold to
the regiment’s troops while encamped at Falmouth, Va.
Running title: History of the Fifty-First Regiment of
Pennsylvania Volunteers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Announcement, Sept. 1869, of the recent "consolidation of our dispensing Charitable Societies" into "The Society of the United Hebrew Charities of Philadelphia." The city has been divided into canvassing districts with committees already in place to canvas for donations. Simon W. Arnold, President; Lucien Moss, Secretary. Copies: PPL (holds a related District Canvassing Committees item).


"To Mrs. Archibald Johnston" (caption). Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).


See pp. 71-75 for a discussion, based in part on rabbinic sources and information provided by M. M. Noah, about the Jewish ritual acceptability of unfermented grape juice for Passover use. Copies: In most academic libraries.

The chapter, "Prophecies respecting existing Nationalities" (pp. 39-72), introduces the Jews as a wandering people of an ancient and immutable racial type. There is, in addition, a consideration of the "Will the Jews return to Palestine?" question. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 4, "Sabbath Hours," retells the story of Rabbi Nahum and his embrace of Christianity, together with three of his children, all despite opposition from his wife and an outraged Jewish community somewhere in Moldavia, then within the Ottoman empire.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Book opens with a listing of the publisher’s "A.L.O.E. BOOKS."
Running title: What is a Christian?
Copies: FTS, FU (Baldwin Library).

--- Upham, Francis William. The Wise Men: Who they were; and how they came to Jerusalem. ... New York: Sheldon & Co., 1869. 245 p., 2 p. of adv.

Appendix II, "Relation of the Persian and the Hebrew Religions" (this becomes chap. XII in the later ed.).
Reissued: New York: Hunt & Eaton; Cincinnati: Cranston & Curts, [c1873].
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A Short Catechism for Converts from Judaism": pp. 72-78.
Copies: DCU.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: LU, NjP, NN, NNJ.


On p. 126, a likeness of Rabbi Benjamin Szold captioned, "Spiritually Minded."
Copyright held by Samuel R. Wells. Preface, dated January, 1869, is signed "The Author."
Copies: Numerous printings in most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Consult the "Index" for "Jews, marriages of."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Divorce among the Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans": pp. [9]-49.
Later ed. published under title: Divorce and Divorce Legislation, especially in the United States (New York, 1882).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

[Wright, Julia McNair]. Our Chatham Street Uncle; or, The

Solomon Moses Simpson is a pawnbroker.
Wright II:2813.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Preface" is unsigned; according to the owning library’s catalog record, "rearranged and revised by Felix Adler" (in square brackets).
See also entry JA 2174.
Copies: NjP.


Copies: ViU.


Copies: PPG.


Chap. 1, "The Wandering Jew."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Frank Bush’s "Ikey Solomon" Songster. Containing the largest and latest collection of songs as sung by this famous Hebrew delineator with the greatest success in all the leading theaters of the United States, together with a large number of the most popular songs of the day. Among the contents will
be found the following: Mr. Levy’s Doter, Mordecai Lyons, Moses in Ireland, Beckie Gildersleeve, Pesock the Pawnbroker, Dot Beautiful Hebrew Girl, etc., etc., etc. ... New York: New York Popular Publishing Co., [187-?]. score (60 p.).

Copies: NBuBE.


Running title: Todtenfeier (pp. [3]-17); Memorial Services (pp. 18-28).
"Property of Temple Ansche Chesed, 7th Ave. & 114th St."
German, English, or Aramaic.
Copies: Leo Baeck Institute (N.Y.).


Pulp fiction exploiting the avaricious Jewish moneylender stereotype.
Copies: MiEM, NNU.


Contains references to Jews in Jerusalem (p. 13), in Damascus where the "bigoted Turks ... often abuse and murder the Christian and Jewish residents of the city" (p. 22), and in Smyrna (p. 34).
The illustration of a rhinoceros opposite p. 10, in the section devoted to "Syrians," is presumably a printer’s error.
Caption title: Stories of Asia.
Copies: FTS, MWA.


Fiction.
Copies: CtY, NN, PPL, UPB (lacks adv. at end).

From the Chamber of Beauty, "Rebecca and Rowena" (p. 10).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rev. Abraham C. Tris, Secretary.
Copies: NN.

Arguments against the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools. By J. B. Stallo, George Hoadly, and Stanley Matthews, Counsel for the Defendants. In the Case of John D. Minor et als. versus The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als. in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, 1870. 177 p.

Matthews, in his argument before the court, introduces the Mortara case (pp. 136-38; includes notes added after
the close of the argument). See also entry
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Belmont, August]. A Few Letters and Speeches of the late

Includes letters written to Baron Lionel de Rothschild,
M.P., also to N. M. Rothschild & Sons and to Baron James
de Rothschild.
Half title: Letters and Speeches.
"Privately Printed."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Bourne, William Oland. History of the Public School
Society of the City of New York. With Portraits of the
Presidents of the Society. New York: Wm. Wood & Co.;
London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.; Berlin: Stilke & Von
Muyden; Paris: Gustave Bossange, 1870. xxxii, 768 p.

Contains documents related to controversies in 1840
over petitions by churches and the Hebrew congregation
on Crosby St. [Shearith Israel] for public funding for
their parochial schools (see pp. 722, 729, 731).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Bennett, H. C. Chinese Labor. A Lecture, delivered before
the San Francisco Mechanics’ Institute, by H. C.
Bennett, in Reply to the Hon. F. M. Pixley. San

In his defense of the Chinese against allegations of
racial inferiority, Bennett writes: "The Jews, who are
among the most enterprising and intelligent elements of
our cosmopolitan population, are held as an inferior
race, by nearly all the nations on the continent of
Europe" (p. 15).
Copies: CLU, CU, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MH-BA, NSbSU,
OU.

---- [Charles, Elizabeth Rundel]. Sketches of Christian Life
in England in the Olden Time. By the Author of
London: T. Nelson and Sons; Philadelphia: Lippincott

See "Lights and Shadows of the Early Dawn" (pp. [7]-
21). See also entry =Howe, 1886
Copies: CSfU, NSbSU, OCI, OKentU, PErG, PPLT,
---- The Children’s Emblem Annual. ... New York: N. Tibbals & Son, [1870?]. 74 p.

"Rothschild and Moses": p. 53 (a pithy moral lesson comparing Rothschild’s faith in the visible to the equally strong faith of Moses in the invisible).
Copies: InU, MWA, NjP, PU.


Replete with references to Jews and Judaism. See also entry
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of the Senate opened on May 20, 1870, with a prayer by Rabbi Isaac M. Wise, Cincinnati, but text is not given (see p. 3649).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.


"Children of Israel": pp. [231]-42.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jewish traders, see p. 511 ("Wandering Jews are not unknown here, by the way; but they appear to have degenerated from the ancient stock, and have a sharp eye for business; buying of the greasy Túski their stores of whalebone, oil, and walrus-tusks, and making them happy with tobacco, powder and ball, guns, knives, kettles, and the vilest of alcoholic concoctions").
On p. 241, a reference to German Jews and Russians as homesteaders on St. George Island, part of the Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rhoda’s stepbrother and stepsister were born to a Jewish mother; they were raised to hate Jesus Christ but Rhoda guided them toward loving Jesus and their conversion to Christianity.
Another ed.: Boston: Congregational Publishing Society [sic], [1874-76?, c1869]. Copies: MWA.
Copies: MBC.


References to Jews appear on pp. 42, 53, 54, 64. A variant edition, also 1870, has fewer co-publishers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Illustrated title page, also illustrations throughout the text.
Copies: CSdP, DLC, PPiPT, ViU.


Chap. 17, "Judgment of the Jews."
Wright II:1222.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Holloway, William Robeson. Indianapolis: A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City. A Chronicle of

See pp. 242-43, "Hebrew," concerning what is today the Indianapolis Hebrew Congregation (a related table is on p. 248, also "The Hebrew Cemetery," on p. 262).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jewish National Church": pp. [209]-24; "The Jewish Church in its Relation to the Christian Church": pp. [225]-43; "Conflict Between the Letter and the Spirit, in the Jewish Church": pp. [244]-62.
Half title: The Family and Other Discourses, by Father Hyacinthe. Running title: Discourses of Father Hyacinthe.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: Jewish Historical Society of Greater Washington (Washington Hebrew Congregation, box 1, folder 9).

Chap. 3, "Jewish Monks."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Knox, Thomas Wallace. Overland Through Asia. Pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar Life. Travels and Adventures in Kamchatka, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, and European Russia ... With an Appropriate Map, and nearly 200 Illustrations ...

Scattered references to Jews; e.g., the Manchurians are a population of shopkeepers "very much like the Jews of Europe and America" owing to their "enterprise and mode of dealing" (p. 210), or the Jewish traders active in Siberia (pp. 495-96).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Logan, Olive. Before the Footlights and Behind the Scenes: A Book about "The Show Business" in all Its Branches ... Actors and Actresses ... Thus exhibiting the "Show World" as seen from within, through the Eyes of the Former Actress, as well as from without, through the Eyes of the Present Lecturer and Author. Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Middletown, Conn.: Parmelee & Co.; San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft, 1870 [c1869]. 612 p.

Logan’s anecdote-filled book contains material about Rachel, the famous French actress, on pp. 140, 559-60 ("... we knew that Rachel was, without a rival, the greatest living actress," p. 140). For Jacques Offenbach, the French composer, see pp. 553-55.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 233-35 concerning Dickens’ Fagin character and that author’s favorable attitudes toward the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Libretto by Wilhelm August Wohlbrück, based on Scott’s Ivanhoe.
German and English on facing pages.  
Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).


Speculates that Jews arrived in York, Eng., "in considerable numbers after the destruction of Jerusalem, and before Christian missionaries (p. 16) and that the Burmese Karens are of Jewish origin arriving via China (pp. 277-78).  
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Juvenile fiction penned as diary entries by the three Morrell children. See, for example, chap. 12, "The Mohammedan Sabbath," introducing Judaism and Jewish life in Jerusalem.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For references to Maimonides, see pp. 120-22, 236, 408, and 510.  
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: AJHS (I-37).

---- Perowne, John James Stewart. Immortality. Four Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge. Being the

Lecture III, "The Hope of the Jew."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Perry, William Stevens, ed. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. Hartford, 1870-78. 5 vols. in 4.

Vol. 2, Pennsylvania (Hartford, 1871), contains a statement about the Jews of Lancaster in 1760: "In this place are a few Families of Jews, who read and observe their Talmud with great exactness tho' they have no Synagogue" (p. 315).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"From Hebrew Story": pp. [13]-73 (religious poems inspired by the Hebrew Scriptures).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPLT, Det Kongelige Bibliotek (Copenhagen).


The frontispiece depicts the Wandering Jew; he is represented throughout the story by the Stone, "the oldest person in the wood" (p. 58).
This work was translated previously as Forest Voices (Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1866).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Juvenile fiction describing the adventure-filled journey by foot of Raphael Ben Ezra, an orphan, and Ruth, also Jewish, from Damascus to Jerusalem.

Copies: MWA.

-----


The imposing "Jewish synagogue, on Sutter street," of Congregation Emanu-El is likened to "Solomon's temple" (p. 78).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----


Two stories with themes involving Jewish children in England appear here: "Little Scholars" (pp. [385]-90) and "Out of the Silence" (pp. [413]-15); the latter includes the Jewish Home for Deaf and Dumb Children in "a distant part of London."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----


See p. 407 containing separate paragraphs about the history and officers of the following organizations: Independent Order Bnai Brith, Young Men's Hebrew Benevolent Society, Hebrew Ladies' Benevolent Society.

Copies: CtW, DLC, MoS, NHi, OFH, T, TCooP, TN.

-----


-----

San Francisco, June 30, 1870. Dear Sir,-You are doubtless aware, that the President of the United States has
appointed and the Senate confirmed, Benjamin F. Peixotto, an Israelite ... [San Francisco, 1870]. folded leaf printed on 2 sides.

Rev. Dr. Elkan Cohn, A. Seligman, Alexander Weill, Louis Sachs, A. Hollub, C. Meyer, and M. Selig solicit Jewish communities for pledges to underwrite B. F. Peixotto's unsalaried position as the American consul in Bucharest. Leading by example, the Israelites of San Francisco have already pledged $1,000, for each of three years, to the Roumanian Fund.

Copies: NHi.


See pp. 103-5 for a tribute to the endurance of the Jewish people; see also p. 458 for the reference to an unnamed rabbi in New Orleans (surely James K. Gutheim) and his high esteem in the eyes of local clergymen who implored the "distinguished" rabbi not to accept a pulpit in New York.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Jewish colony at Kaifeng is discussed on pp. 140-44, 177-78.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Rebecca Jacobus, of Augusta, Ga., see vol. 1, pp. 504-7; contains biographical information and the text of her poem honoring the Confederate dead, "The Floral Day."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered references to Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Arch of Titus": pp. 125-29 (includes illus., "Jewish Temple Ornaments").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jewish Girl": pp. [371]-75.
In some editions of Andersen’s works, this tale is known as "The Jewish Maiden." Text is available as The Jewish Maiden, no. 8 in the series, Andersen’s Fairy Tales (New-York: Scribner & Welford, [188-?]), a uniform set of fifteen small volumes enhanced by color plates and woodcuts (a complete set held by the Baldwin Library at FU).
Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.

---- Barnum, Samuel Weed. Romanism as It is: An Exposition of the Roman Catholic System, for the use of the American People ... Hartford: Connecticut Publishing Co. 1871. 753 p.

Contains indexed references for topics such as "Hebrew," "Jews, Jewish," "Mortara, Edgardo," "Moses and Mosaic Law."
Later editions exist with co-publishers in different cities. The enlarged Hartford, 1878, ed. (848 p.) has a new appendix extending the author’s coverage to 1876.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See also entry [JA 2115]
Copies: CLHU, ICMe, MoIRC.


Copies: PPG.


Juvenile fiction.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: NN.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


The R.C.A. is the Reformed Church in America.

Copies: CNeMC, CSuvM, MiHolW, NjNbS, NNC, NcWfSB, ViRUT.

----


This edition includes "Rules of Order," "Form of Prayers for Sabbath and Festivals," and "Time of Service for Sabbath and Festivals" (pp. [11]-[20].

Copies: CtY-B, NNJ, ScCC (Thomas J. Tobias papers, Mss 1029, box 12, folder 6; with holograph corrections and revisions).

*----

Chicago. United Hebrew Relief Association. [Circular, Nov. 1, 1871, soliciting funds to aid co-religionists following the great conflagration in Chicago].

[Chicago, 1871].

Text in The Israelite (Cincinnati), Nov. 17, 1871, p. 8.

Copies:

----


Session of the House of Representatives opened on Feb. 20, 1871, with a prayer by Rabbi Marcus Jastrow, Philadelphia, but text is not given (see p. 1437).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.

----


"The Jehovah of the Jew was a fiend, revengeful, vain, lustful, greedy, covetous, proud—a very fair illustration of Jewish character as presented to us in Bible history. The God of the Christian is an essentially different being, merciful, loving, Father ..." (p. 11).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Scattered references to Jews; e.g., "The Jewish congregations in Baltimore were the first to contribute for the education of the freedmen" (p. 22). See pp. 21-22 for the Free Religious Association’s controversial admission of Jews, also Reform Judaism being more liberal than Christianity, and then closing with a quotation from Rabbi Isaac M. Wise.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Hymn of the Hebrew Maid" (Sir Walter Scott), pp. 28-29; "Song of the Captive Jews at Babylon" (Henry Milman), pp. 30-32; "The Parallel" (Thomas Moore), pp. 32-33.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Set in Rome and Jerusalem. The novel's characters include Rabbi Eleazar, Josiah Maccabeus (a descendant of Judas Maccabeus) and his daughter, Esther.


The original copyright was held by Lawrence Kehoe.


Running title: Ancient History of the East.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cover title: [Limude ha-keri’ah]. Elementarbuch für die Israelitische Jugend.
See Goldman-Kinsberg 277 for notes.
See also same title in JA suppl., 1865 file
Copies: OCH.


For a directory listing of New York’s synagogues, see pp. 36-37 (includes the name of the rabbi and/or the congregation’s president).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the text of a letter by Col. Samuel Young, the Superintendent of Common Schools, to a Jewish resident of New York concerning the reading of the New Testament in the public schools (pp. 195-96).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The destruction of an unnamed synagogue on the corner of Harrison St. and Fourth Ave. is related on pp. 81, 169-70. Two synagogues in Chicago were lost in the fire (p. 139).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Swezey, Jennett. The Strong Staff that was Broken; and the Beautiful Rod. ... New York: Eckler, Printer, 1871. 123 p.

An account, in seventeen chapters, of the formative "Jewish Church" as a divinely-ordained institution then, with God's blessings, advancing through Jesus and the Apostles to the "Gentile church."
Copies: DLC, MWA.


"The First Conviction for Polygamy": pp. 8-15 (includes the author's reaction to seeing a Jew seated among the Mormons in the court room).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJA (SC-12450).


Discusses Jewish "Phariseism" as the ritualistic antecedent of "Popery" (pp. 53-54, within Part I, chap. 3, "Formalism an Old Enemy of Christianity"). Van Dyke exploits the Mortara kidnapping (pp. 296-97) to indict the papists.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Wilson, John Stainback. Atlanta As It Is, being a Brief Sketch of Its Early Settlers, Growth, Society, Health, Morals, Populations, Churches, Associations,

See pp. 28, 30-33 passim for local Jewish institutions and societies.
Text also in Atlanta Historical Bulletin 6 (1941): 7-161.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Acknowledges contributions received from the Hebrew Ladies’ Sewing Society, Baltimore (p. 36), Congregation Beth Israel, Hartford (p. 53), Hebrew Orphan Asylum, New York (p. 56), the Israelites of the District of Columbia, via S. [Simon] Wolf (p. 64), and the Hebrew Benevolent Association, Chattanooga (p. 71).
See also Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society of Disbursement of Contributions for the Sufferers of the Chicago Fire (Cambridge, Mass., 1874), chap. 17.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: IAurC.


An untitled humorous skit told in dialect is on p. 7;
the depicted man and woman each have Jewish features with large noses.

"Jewish Festivals and Fasts" for 5633/34 appears on each monthly calendar page throughout the secular year. This feature is presumably a part of every annual Comic Almanac published by King & Baird?

"Astronomic Calculation by Lawrence J. Ibach, Sheridan P.O., Lebanon Co., Pa."

Copies: MWA (two variant copies).


Session of the House of Representatives opened on Jan. 9, 1872, with a prayer by Rabbi Abraham de Sola, Montreal (complete text of his prayer, the first opening prayer of Congress by a foreign rabbi, is on p. 321).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Contains material about criminal "fences," including "Sheeny Mike," Rosenberg ("Rosey"), Dave Goldstein, and the Mandelbaums (pp. 84-88 passim).

For Dr. Jacob Rosenzweig, the abortionist responsible for the sensationalized "trunk mystery" crime, see pp. [147]-48.

See also "A Celebrated Crime" (pp. [176]-85) about the 1870 murder of Benjamin Nathan in his Manhattan home.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 5-7 for Syria’s diverse religions and sects, also the endemic intolerance that divides the Syrian population into antagonistic camps. As for the Jews, they are despised by all.

Copies: DLC, NjP, PV, ViRUT.

"What is Right?": pp. [181]-211 (see pp. 184-87, etc., for the questioning of a rabbi at the close of a Sabbath service about the Jewish approach to doing right). *What is Right?: A Discourse* also published Boston, 1871, as a pamphlet (31 p.), and frequently reissued. Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Passover recipes, see pp. 247, 483.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- First Century of National Existence. The United States as They were and are ... the whole carefully compiled by an Eminent Corps of Scientific and Literary Men ... Sold Only by Subscription. Hartford: L. Stebbins; San Francisco: Francis Dewing & Co., 1872. 585, [4] p.

"Israelites or Jews": pp. 560-61 (appears within a far-ranging appendix section devoted to the history and progress of America's religious denominations). Frequently reissued. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MtHi.

----- [Hooker, Fanny]. *Neither Rome nor Judah. By Erniest*
Hoven. ... Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, [c1872]. 251 p.

An historical novel, one steeped in the author’s conversionist yearnings, centered around Rabbi Levi Ben-adiel and his brother, Simon.
Copies: DLC, InU, NNYU, PPPrHi.

Copies: AJA (SC-6065).


See, principally, "Yankee Jews" (p. 45); also the scattered satirical quips about "Belmont," surely August Belmont, the owner of prized thoroughbred race horses.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MiU, NjP, NNC.


Part 2, chap. 11, "Hebrew Theology."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Methodist Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1872, being the 96th Year of American Independence, and the 106th of American Methodism. Edited by W. B. De Puy,

"The Jewish Sanhedrin" p. 29 (includes a view of "the Supreme Council or Court of the Jews").
Copies: MWA, NHi.


For London's Nathan Rothschild, of the House of Rothschild, see pp. 281-83, port.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entries
Copies:

---- New Orleans. Varieties Theatre. Varieties Theatre ... decided success of the talented comedian, Mr. John T. Raymond. In the New and Original Domestic Drama, in 3 Acts, of absorbing interest, by the late Frank Murdock [i.e., Murdoch], entitled Only a Jew ... New Orleans: Times Job Print, [1872]. broadside.

See also entries
Copies: NhD.

---- New York. Mount Sinai Hospital. [Circular invitation, May 29, 1872, for an open house at the Mount Sinai Hospital’s new building; Emanuel B. Hart, President]. New York: Printed by M. Thalmessinger & Co., [1872]. broadside.

Copies: AJHS (I-37).

---- Power, John Carroll. Abraham Lincoln: His Great Funeral Cortege, from Washington City to Springfield, Illinois. With a History and Description of the National Lincoln


The last Monumental Edition (Chicago, 1889) has title, Abraham Lincoln: His Life, Public Services, Death and Great Funeral Cortege, with a History and Description of the National Lincoln Monument, with an Appendix.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered references to Jews (pp. 57, [87], 94, 215, 229, 275, 285, 296).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A paragraph about the Jews appears on p. 390.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Stebbins, Giles Badger, ed. Chapters from the Bible of the Ages ... Compiled and edited by ... Detroit: Published by the Editor, 1872 [c1871]. 400 p.

Chap. 4, "Hebrew," concludes with short texts by Rabbis Max Lilienthal and Isaac M. Wise, followed by "Resolutions
of Conference of Rabbis, Cleveland, Ohio, July 15, 1870."

The editor's "Preface" acknowledges Rabbi Max Lilienthal and Rabbi E. B. N. Browne for "some valuable translations of Talmudic and Rabbinical writings" (p. 7).

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Mr. Moses is a "Jew store-keeper" at Humbug Bar, Montana.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 186 (gives date as 1875; see for editions issued in other series).

Copies: CL, FTS.

----

Beadle, John Hanson. The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories, being a Complete History of that Vast Region between the Mississippi and the Pacific, Its Resources, Climate, Inhabitants, Natural Curiosities, etc., etc. Life and Adventure on Prairies, Mountains, and the Pacific Coast ... Philadelphia: National Publishing Co., [c1873]. 823 p.

Contains references to the Jews scattered among the Mormons of Utah, also in California and in Nevada, as in the reference on p. 156 to Elko's business men being mostly "'Californiaized Jews,'-an improved variety of the race."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

----

Boston. Globe Theatre. The Globe. Saturday, March 1st, 1873, last 2 Performances of the New Hebrew Drama! ... by the late Frank Murdoch ... Only a Jew ... Boston: F. A. Searle, [1873]. broadside.

The setting is London, with John T. Raymond in the role
of Nathan Rosenthal, "a Hebrew Money-lender."
See also entries
A broadside for Raymond's opening perfomance of Only a Jew in Boston at The Globe on Feb. 24, 1872, is held by FU (Belknap coll.).
Copies: MWA (broadsides coll.).

---- Bruhns, Carl, ed. Life of Alexander von Humboldt. Compiled in Commemoration of the Centenary of His Birth by J. Löwenberg, Robert Avé-Lallemant, and Alfred Dove. Edited by Professor Karl Bruhns ... Translated from the German by Jane and Caroline Lassell ... London: Longmans, Green; Boston and New York: Lee and Shepard, 1873. 2 vols.

Vol. 2, chap. 3, "From the Accession of Frederick William IV to the Revolution of 1848," reviews the Jewish emancipation issue and the Jewish question.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Ghetto": pp. 246-64 (in Rome).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Chicago. Zion Congregation. To our Co-religionists in the West Division of Chicago. It is the intention of many well meaning members of Zion Congregation to revive the Friday evening services in our temple, on Jackson, cor. Sangamon sts. ... Chicago, 1873. broadside.

Signed A. Felsenthal, Sec'y Zion Congregation, Dec. 16, 1873.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


A novel with minor references to Spanish and Levantine Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

On spine: Oliphant & Co.
Copies: MiEM.


"On the Hebrew Chronology from Moses to Solomon": pp. [385]-402.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The story of Queen Esther and Haman’s threatened destruction of the Jews in Persia is likened to the enormous tragedy of the lives destroyed by alcoholism in New York.
"Reported for the society by William Anderson."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


References to Jews are found on pp. 177-78.
Frequently reissued.
Wright II:1230.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPG.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains biographical sketches of Henry Abraham, Rev. Henry Samuel Jacobs, and Isaac N. Marks.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


With the approach of Good Friday, the Episcopal Bishop of New York, Horatio Potter, appeals for donations "for support of our work among the descendants of the ancient people of God."

Copies: NHi.


Hebrew and German on facing pages. "Gebete zur Öffentlichen und häuslichen Andacht. Sammlung von Gebeten für alle Verhältnisse des Lebens,
f"ür Frauen und M"adchen" (65 p., 2d group). Frequently reissued.
Copies: CLHU, ICJS, MiDW, NNJ, NcD, OCH, National Library of Israel.

Copies: PU (LKCAJS; annotated copy).

For the May family's friendship with Moses Michael Hays and his family in Boston, see pp. 15-17; for the author's visit in 1859 to the Jewish Quarter in Prague, see pp. 205-6.
Edited by Thomas J. Mumford in collaboration with George B. Emerson and Samuel May.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Charles Mock, of Petaluma, California, takes note of the progress of "civil rights and religious toleration" for the Jews of Europe and America (p. 119).
For his Adventist conviction that the Jews are to be restored to Jerusalem prior to Christ's return, see pp. 121-22.
Copies: CLSU, CPFT, CRivL, MSohG, PPiPT.

*--- Najac, �mile de. Faith; or, The Jewish Brothers. A Drama in 5 Acts. Written by the Count of Najac. [New York?, 1873?].
Copies:


Copies: NNNAM.


Includes chapters devoted to Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and Jacob Meyerbeer.

"Printed by Bär & Hermann, Leipzig."

Also an undated variant edition: New-York: Geo. Kirchner & Co.

Copies: CtY, KyLoU, MH-Mu, MiU, NBuBE, NNC, NNL, OCU, PSt, TxDaM-P.


Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music), UPB.

Merchants like the Kahn Brothers and the Auerbachs compete at great sacrifice with the Zion’s Cooperative Mercantile Institution, a Mormon enterprise, in Salt Lake City (p. 627).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"'Nosey' Phillips": pp. 188-91 (about Moses Phillips).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry Stowe 1878 file

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Rodin."

The edition held by MiEM has a decorative brown cloth binding depicting the Wandering Jew and a man standing next to him reading from a scroll. The same decorated cover is also encountered with blue, not brown, cloth covers.

Rinderknecht 45-6203 (an error based on misdated cataloging for this edition as a New York, 1845, ed.). The more common Routledge editions, all undated, have the same frontispiece and illustrations throughout the text but the title page omits all reference to Gavarni and Girardet.
Copies: MH, MiEM, PPIU.


Miriam Monfort is the former Miriam Harz, a "Jewish lady of wealth and refinement."
Wright II:2637.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Wells, Samuel Roberts. The Illustrated Annuals of Phrenology and Physiognomy for the Years 1865-6-7-8-9-70-1, 2 & 3. With more than 350 Illustrative Engravings. New York: The author, 1873. various pagings.

Copies: CLU, CU-SB, CtY, MBA, NjP, NcGrE, OClWHi, PPL.


For Manasseh Guatolf, a Jew converted to Christianity and baptized by Rev. Samuel Whiting, of Lynn, Mass., see pp. 125-26.
A private edition of 200 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


F. Burgmüller's "Wandering Jew Waltz" is on pp. 58-59.
Copies: DLC (title entered as Band of Four), MWA, TMurS, ViU.

---- Alzog, Johannes Baptist. Manual of Universal Church

See, principally, vol. 1, "The Israelites. Their Independence and Subjugation" (pp. 100-16); "The Jews outside of Palestine" (pp. 116-20), "The Three Principal Sects, Pharisees, Sadducees, and Esseni—a—es—The Samaritans" (pp. 120-27), within a larger section, "The Ancient World and its Relations to Christianity."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Running title: Passover and Lord’s Supper.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:


"Concerning Esther, and Mordecai, and Haman, and how, in the reign of Artaxerxes, the whole nation of the Jews was in danger of perishing": pp. 89-94.
Also a later edition (c1884) with the copyright held by Mrs. William B. Bradbury.
See also entries
Copies: In most academic libraries.
J. S. C. Frey attended the Georgia Baptist Convention held in 1843 at Madison, Ga. (p. 28). Travelling agents of the American Society for Ameliorating the Condition of the Jews addressed the Georgia Baptist Convention as follows: Rev. A. D. Cohen (pp. 32, 33; held at Griffin, Ga., 1848); Rev. S. Bonhomme (p. 36; held at Columbus, Ga., 1852).

See p. 124 for interest expressed in 1857 to send, if practical, missionaries to "the Jews in Constantinople or Jerusalem, and also to South America."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the letter, Dec. 18, 1843, to Mrs. Joshua Stanger about the restoration of the Jews (pp. 209-10).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Cox, Palmer. Squibs of California; or, Every-day Life Illustrated ... Hartford: Mutual Publishing Co.; San Francisco: A. Roman, 1874. 491 p.

"A Terrible Take In" (pp. [66]-69) is accompanied by a silhouette, "Emperor Norton'(A Free Lunch Fiend)."

Wright II:648a.

Text also in a revised ed., Comic Yarns in Verse, Prose and Picture (Philadelphia: Hubbard Brothers, 1889), pp. 73-77.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The section, "Diamonds" (pp. [13]-14), contains a caveat to buyers: "It is a 'remarkable coincidence' that these large fraudulent stones have, without a known exception, been found in the hands of a class of dealers who have dealt in precious stones since the time of Moses."

Copies: MWA.

Field, Maunsell Bradhurst. Memories of Many Men And of
Some Women: being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, Presidents, Statesmen, Authors, and Artists, at Home and Abroad, during the last Thirty Years. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874. 339 p., 4 p. of adv.

For the Barons James de Rothschild and Salomon de Rothschild, see pp. 134-36.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Know-Nothing party’s Louis Levin, see pp. 65-71; scattered references to Judah P. Benjamin also appear in this volume.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


At head of title: To Miss Rebecca Mastbaum, Philadelphia.
Copies: PPGratz.

---- Hotten, John Camden. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving Men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; And others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations 1600-1700. New York: J. W. Bouton, 1874. 580 p.

The section devoted to Barbados, Parish of St. Michaels, has a listing of Jews on pp. 449-50.
Second American ed. has title, Our Early Emigrant Ancestors. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality ... (1880).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Jacksonville, Fla. Hebrew Benevolent Association. [Circular appeal for funds to aid indigent Jews that arrived in Jacksonville for health reasons during the winter; Isaac Markens, Secretary]. [Jacksonville, Fla., 1874].

Copies:

Contains text of General Lee’s letters to Rev. M. J. Michelbacher, of Richmond, Va., explaining Lee’s denial to Confederate soldiers of furloughs to attend Jewish religious services (pp. 442-44).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s book of travels includes references to Egypt’s Jews, his reflections on Hebrew sources of The House that Jack Built (pp. 167-68) and, in chap. 16, Jewish traditions concerning asses and donkeys.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The story’s characters include a Jewish prisoner awaiting his fate in the combat arena with a lion, a blind Jewish girl, and Poppæa, the Jewish proselyte occupying the "throne of Octavia."
British ed. has title, Glaucia, the Greek Slave.
Copies: MiU.


"Noses" (pp. 257-71) contains the following: "The Jewish or hawk nose generally indicates shrewdness in worldly matters ..." (p. 266).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Memorial on the Religious Condition of the Jews, from the Sao Paulo Presbytery, and which was referred by the General Assembly of 1873 to the Executive Committee on Foreign Missions, together with Reports thereon. Charleston, S.C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers,
The "Memorial of the Presbytery of Sao Paulo on the Religious Condition of the Jews" (pp. [1]-3) is signed G. Nash Morton, Committee. Conversionist. Copies: ScCC (microfilm).

---


Copies:

---


Copies:

---


Copies:

---


Chap. 2, "Religion," contains uncaptioned sections about the Israelites, the Jews, and the Prophets (pp. 187-226).


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

The Reception of Peter Cooper by the Arcadian Club, on His Eighty-fourth Birthday, February 12, 1874.

On pp. 80-83, "The Good Citizen" (from The Jewish Messenger).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: State Library of Victoria.


In verse. See leaf 12 introducing Moses, a "peddling German Jew."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Consult index under "Hebrew Orphan Asylum," "Jews," also entries under families such as "Cohen," "Etting," etc.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 369-74 for Dr. Jacob Rosenzweig, convicted in the "Great Trunk Mystery" for the death of Alice Augusta Bowlsby during an abortion. A full-page portrait of Rosenzweig, spelled in this source "Rosenzsweig," appears on p. 371.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Catholic fiction. Mr. Schöninger, a Jewish musician, resides in Crichton, a New England city where the Jews are not always accepted ("To Jane’s mind, every Jew was a Judas. ... The worst criminal, if nominally a Catholic, was in her eyes infinitely preferable to the best Jew in the world," p. 39). To win Honora Pembroke’s hand in marriage, Schöninger is converted by Father Chevreuse, the local Catholic priest. The edition published in New York by The Catholic Publication Society, [c1874], is more common. Copies: InNd, MWA, OU.

---- Walker, Jeanie Mort. Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban Martyr. Being a Faithful Record of His Remarkable Career from Childhood to the Time of His Heroic Death at the Hands of Spanish Executioners; Recounting His Experience as an Officer in the U. S. and Confederate Navies, and Revealing much of the Inner History and Secret Marine Service of the late Civil War in America ... Hartford: J. B. Burr, 1874. 589 p.

Chap. 9 (pp. [118]-24) contains a travesty attributed to Lieutenants Paul and Hoe, "The Book of Chronicles," based on an historical incident in Pensacola, Florida, in 1838 in which Uriah Phillips Levy slandered a local hotelkeeper and was trounced in the ensuing fight. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rachel, Rasselas, and Zachary, Jewish siblings, learn about the Lord’s Prayer and the Christian Sabbath day. Copies: CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MBAt, MH, MWA, NJP, NN, PPL, TNJ.


Copies: CPA, CU, ICU, InGrD, MeLB, MChB, NNHeb, OkU, PBA, WaTU.

---- Adams, William T. (Oliver Optic). Sunny Shores; or, Young America in Italy and Austria. A Story of Travel and Adventure. Young America Abroad-Second Series. Boston:

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Atlanta. Hebrew Benevolent Congregation. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Atlanta, 1875?].

Cf. "Laying the Corner-stone of a New Synagogue in Atlanta, Ga.," American Israelite (Cincinnati), June 4, 1875, p. 6.
Copies:


The congregation was led by Henry Gersoni.
Copies: AJHS (*I-441).


See pp. 97-98 concerning two of the city's synagogues, with accompanying full-page view of the Plum St. Temple.
Copies: ArAO, DSI, NSbSU, OC, OCHP, OHi, OOxM, OT, WHi, WMM.


Copies: MdHi.

---- Barrows, William. The Church and Her Children. ... Boston: Congregational Publishing Society, [c1875]. viii, 348 p.

Chap. 11, "Jewish Baptisms," chap. 12, "The Rabbies and Talmuds as Authority."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The author's account of his visit to Genoa contains a description of Jewish mortuary customs (pp. 391-92). Chap. 20 concludes with a visit to Rome’s Jewish quarter (pp. 436-41).

Copyright held by Daniel Miller.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


On pp. 275-76, "Jewish Parable on Persecution," a text attributed in error to Benjamin Franklin. In addition, see "The Original Shylock" (pp. 705-6) and "The Wandering Jew" (pp. 716-20).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Conversionist fiction.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Miriam and Rosette Adopted by Josephine."

The CaOTU copy includes the publisher’s catalog of juvenile books, Aug. 1875 (31, [1] p.), at the end.

Copies: NNJ, Saint John Vianney Theological Seminary (Denver), CaOTU.


Chap. 22, "Newport of Aquidneck," has material, with accompanying illustrations, about the Jews of Newport, Rhode Island (pp. 365-67).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Fiction. Leah Pascal is Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 19 for the author's tour of Balat, the Jewish quarter.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by Sigmund Herzberg, United States, 1875, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 22709.
See also JA entry 1109 = under Aguilar in foundation bibliography.
Copies:


See p. 49 for the Jewish Hospital; p. 61, Hebrew General Relief Association; p. 80, the Jewish College; i.e., Hebrew Union College; p. 99, Independent Order of Benai Berith, also pp. 106-7 for descriptions and views of K.K. Benai Jeshurun and K.K. Benai Israel.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- King, Edward. The Great South: A Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland. Profusely

Contains references to Jews in New Orleans (p. 37), San Antonio (p. 160), Missouri (p. 252), and Jackson, Miss. (p. 314).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Rothschild": pp. 278-80 (dated Sept. 14, 1835).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"From the Inter-Ocean, Aug. 22, 1875."
Copies: NjP.

---- The Life of Anson Bunker, "The Bloody Hand," the Perpetrator of no less than Fifteen Cold-blooded Murders, amongst which were the Great Nathan Murder of New York City, and those of His Three Wives, and several others in various Parts of the Country. His Horrible Confession and Terrible Doom. Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., [c1875]. [2], [19]-95 p.

Benjamin Nathan, a wealthy New York Jew, was murdered in 1870. The full-page illustrations are captioned in English and German.
At head of title: A Great Number of Mysterious Murders Revealed.
Cover title: Life and Confession of Anson Bunker, the Murderer of Benjamin Nathan at New York.
Editions with a copyright date 1881 and 1883 exist (copy of the 1883 ed. held by MBA).
Wright II:1550.
Copies: CoD, DLC, MH-L, NcD, OCU, PSt, ViU.

---- The Marannos. A Tale of the Inquisition, during the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella: (Spain's Most Eventful Era.). Translated from the Spanish. San Francisco: M. Weiss,
1875. 94 [i.e., 96] p. (pp. 5-6 repeated in numbering).

An historical novel.

On cover: Translated from the Spanish by J. H. Carey.

Copies: CLU, CSmH (entered under J. H. Carey), CU-B.


Copies: MdHi, National Library of Israel.


Book I, "History of Religion," contains an lengthy account of Jewish history in Biblical times.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Added t.p. in German, with parallel English and German text on facing pages. For previous ed. (1862), see entry = JA 1744.

Copies: NN (microfilm).


Copies: NNJ.


A sermon devoted to the crucifixion of Jesus.

Copies: OCH, PPT.

See also entry = Palmer JA 2525
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPL.


"The Vow of Mizpeh": pp. [73]-89.
Copies: DLC, ICN, MH, NjR, NHi, NN, NNU, P, PMilS, PLF, PLT, RPB.

---- Simmons, James P. Origin of Man. A Treatise of Angels, Devils and Men, and a Compendium of War in Heaven; which is an Answer to the Question: What is Man? With Notes on Spiritualism, Darwinism, etc. ... Atlanta: The Herald Book and Job Print., 1875. 47 p.

The author confirms his belief in the preexistence of the soul with textual reliance on Josephus (pp. 17-20).
Copies: CSt, GEU, GU, ICU, MWA, NcD, PPAmP, PPL, UPB, ViU.

---- Skinner, J. Ralston. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit by which was Built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the Possession and Use of which, Man, Assuming to Realize the Creative Law of the Deity, set it forth in a Mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. Philadelphia: David McKay Co., [1875 or 1876?]. xvi, 324 p.; suppl., 65 p.
Copies: CLU, CSt, DLC, NjMD, ScU.


The opening chapters are devoted to the ancient Jewish temple rituals, ceremonies, and sacrifices.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


T. G. Bonney’s "Rome and Its Environs" (vol. 2, pp. [293]-323) includes views, "Sculpture on the Arch of Titus" and "The Ghetto, Rome," the latter a full-page steel engraving.
W. R. S. Ralston’s "Russia" (vol. 3, pp. [396]-428) includes a half-page steel engraving, "The Jews’ Market, Warsaw."

Articles are unsigned in the American ed. but their authorship can be determined by the undated British ed. (London: Cassel, Petter, Galpin), one that does not credit Bayard Taylor as the editor.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Sessions of Jan. 18, 19, and 20, 1875, opened with a prayer by Rabbi Isidor Kalisch (pp. 98, 103, 107; text not printed).
Copies: T, TSeWU.


Ezekiel Brehgert is a wealthy Jewish banker. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Dispersed of Judea": p. 86 (the synagogue on Carondelet St.).
On cover: What to see, and how to see it in the Crescent City.
Copies: L, LLafS, LNHIC, LNT, LNU, LU, MiU, NcD.


The memoir of J. Lucius Davis, Jr. (pp. 163-64) reveals that he mastered Hebrew under the tutelage of Richmond's Rev. Dr. Michelbacher.
Text also in Lewis Hampton Jones, Captain Roger Jones, of London and Virginia. Some of His Antecedents and Descendants ... (Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1891), pp. 275-77.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 267 concerning the Constantinople Ladies' Association, "a union evangelical society for the promotion of Christian education among the Jewish women of the various communities at the Capital."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains biographies of Henry Mack (pp. 186-87), Rabbi Isaac M. Wise (pp. 309-10), Jacob Seasongood (pp. 408-9), Rabbi Max Lilienthal (p. 440), all of Cincinnati.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NHeMh.


A list of members appears on pp. 13-14.
Copies: MHi.

---- Britten, William. Art Magic; or, Mundane, Sub-mundane and Super-mundane Spiritism. A Treatise in Three Parts and Twenty-three Sections: Descriptive of Art Magic, Spiritism, the Different Orders of Spirits in the Universe known to be Related to, or in Communication with Man; Together with Directions for Invoking, Controlling, and Discharging Spirits, and the Uses and Abuses, Dangers and Possibilities of Magical Art. New York: Published by the author, 1876. 467 p.

See, principally, section 14, "Spiritism and Magic amongst the Jews" (pp. 260-77; suppl., pp. 277-82). Edited by Emma Hardinge Britten, also the contributor of a "Preface." A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Astrolabe." A later ed. (Chicago, 1898) has 366 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vice-Presidents of the National Liberal League include Rabbi Bernard Felsenthal (p. 66), Rabbi Isaac M. Wise
(p. 67), and Moritz Ellinger (p. 67), editor, *Jewish Times*. Among the charter members (pp. [181]-83) are Rabbi Henry Gersoni (Atlanta), Rabbi Max Schlessinger (Albany, N.Y.), and Morris Einstein (Titusville, Pa.). Mr. Einstein participated in the discussions to draft a resolution for a proposed "Religious Freedom Amendment" (pp. 114-26). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Preface signed by Mary Rose Smith. Contains listings for Jewish institutions in various cities.

Copies: DeU, DLC (holds suppl. pp. [109]-16), ICJ, LNT, NN, P, PHi, PPL.


Naomi and Benoni, a peddler, are Jewish.

---- Chicago. Sinai Congregation. Programme for the Dedication of the Temple of the Chicago Sinai Congregation, Saturday, April 8, 1876, 4 p.m. [Chicago]: Max Stern, Printer, [1876]. broadside.

Copies: ICIU (Lawrence J. Gutter Collection of Chicagoana).


Chap. 25, "A Persecuted Journalist," includes an interview with the Wandering Jew (pp. 315-20, illus.). Wright III:1050.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Clarke, Edward Hammond. "Practical Medicine." In: A Century of American Medicine, 1776-1876 (Philadelphia:
Henry C. Lea, 1876), pp. [1]-72.

For Dr. Jacob Mendez Da Costa, see pp. 34-36.
  Copies: In most medical libraries.

---- Congressional Record: Containing the Proceedings and
    Debates of the Forty-fourth Congress, First Session.
    Volume IV, Pt. V. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.,
    1876.

    Session of the House of Representatives opened on
    July 13, 1876, with a prayer by Rabbi Max Lilienthal,
    Cincinnati, but text is not given (see p. 4549).
    Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- Draper, John William. History of the Intellectual
    Brothers, [c1876]. 2 vols.

    Discusses the contributions of Jewish physicians.
    Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Farley, Philip. Criminals of America; or, Tales of the
    Lives of Thieves. Enabling Every One to be His Own
    Detective. With Portraits, making a Complete Rogues’
    Gallery. By Phil. Farley, Detective. Author’s ed. New
    York, 1876. 638 p.

    Contains brief accounts of two persons identified as
    Jews: Abraham Davis, a shoplifter (p. 354; portrait on
    p. [191]), and Sophia Levy, a pickpocket (p. 102; portrait
    on p. [547]). Theodore Kohn, a swindler, may or may not
    be Jewish (p. 101; portrait on p. [379]).
    Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Fiske, John. The Unseen World, and Other Essays. ...

    Chap. 7, "Nathan the Wise" (Gotthold Ephraim Lessing’s
    dramatic poem).
    Another ed.: 12th ed. New York: Houghton, Mifflin,
    [c1876].
    Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Gerard, Stephen. The Centennial Wealth of the World,
    containing the Names of the Richest Men in the World.
    Edition B. [New York]: Reuben Vose, for the N.Y.
    Centennial Committee, c1876. 48 p.
For the Rothschilds, see p. 19; August Belmont and Benjamin Disraeli, p. 25; Seligman Brothers and Sir Moses Montefiore ("A Jew, eminent for every quality that dignifies, elevates, and adorns humanity"), p. 30, etc. "All the Names of Rich Men not Printed in Edition B, will be Found in Succeeding Editions."

Copies: CtHT, ICU, MiD, NHi, NN.


See as follows: "The Bishop and the Busman" (pp. [33]-36); "An Unfortunate Likeness" (pp. [210]-13), and "The Reverend Simon Magus" (pp. [241]-44).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For missionary activity among the Jews of Constantinople in 1840, see pp. 241-42.

Cover title: Memoirs of Rev. William Goodell, D.D.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Caption title on p. [3]: Sermon for the Promotion of Christianity among the Jews.

Copies: MdU.

---- Guild, E. E. The Pro and Con of Supernatural Religion; or, An Answer to the Question: "Have we a Supernaturally

"A Sketch of the Life of E. E. Guild" (pp. [136]-43) signed T. L. Brown.
D. M. Bennett's "Did Jesus Really Exist?" forms the second group (8 p.).
Copies: CLU, MH, MWA.


Chap. 1, "The Origin of the Church (or Christian) Year" (opening section is "The Influence of Jewish Customs"). Copies: In most academic libraries.

For the deceased’s friendship with Isaac Nordheimer, see pp. 16-17.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Ingram, J. S. The Centennial Exposition, described and illustrated, being a Concise and Graphic Description of This Grand Enterprise, Commemorative of the First Centennary [sic] of American Independence ... The Whole Profusely Illustrated. ... Philadelphia, etc.: Hubbard Bros.; St. Louis: N. D. Thompson; San Francisco: A. Roman; Toronto: A. H. Hovey, [c1876]. 770 p.

"The B’nai B’rith Monument": pp. 710-11 (this is Moses Ezekiel’s marble sculpture).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Israelites": pp. 205-6.
Electrotyped in New York by S. W. Green.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Reviewed in The Dayspring (Boston), n.s., vol. 5 (1876), p. 96.
Entered in The American Catalogue. Author and Title Entries of Books in Print ... July 1, 1876 (New York, 1881), p. 313, under Miss Hall.
Copies: DGW.

---- Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary Conversations. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1876-77. 5 vols.

"Marcus Tullius and Quinctus Cicero": First series, pp. 377-417 (Marcus says, "The Jews have always been at war; natives of a sterile country and borderers of a fertile one, acute, meditative, melancholy, morose. ...", p. 390);
"Alfieri and Salomon the Florentine Jew": Third series, pp. 273-87.
Half-title: Landor’s Imaginary Conversations.
"Preface" in the First series signed J. F.; i.e., John Forster.
Sets may be found with mixed printings and dates. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- [Ludington, James]. Various Revelations. With an Account of the Garden of Eden, and the Settlement of the Eastern Continent, as related by the Leaders of the Wandering Tribes. From the Age of Enoch, Seth and Noah, to the Birth of Jesus of Nazareth, as related by Mary His Mother, and Joseph the Foster-Father: With a Confirmation of his Crucifixion and Resurrection, as related by Pilate and the Different Apostles. Also, An Account of the Settlement of the North American Continent, and the Birth of the Individualized Spirit which has Followed. With a Report of the Important Work of Establishing Order in the Dark Sphere of the Spirit: Where the Tribes of Israel and of Judah, with the Gentile Nations, Have Been Gathered Together Around a Platform of Eternal Justice, where Jesus, the Saviour, with the Apostles, the Witnesses of his Earthly Mission, have Pronounced the Expected Judgment. Also, Many Important Reports from Statesmen, Poets, and Scientists, from Clergymen and Warriors, who have Attained to Honorable Position in the Annals of American History. Boston, 1876. 391 p.

Spirit communications, including from Josephus.

James Ludington holds the copyright.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: DLC, GCarrWG, MoU-St, NCH, TxDaTS, WaSp.


Copies: DCU, MChB, OCX, PV, RPB.


The responsibility of the Jews for killing Jesus is retold in "The Death of Christ" (pp. [293]-301).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MWA.


Copies: MWA, NN (microfilmed with promotional material for Packard’s Business College).


Copies: PPL.


"Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews": pp. [290]-312.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Rohling, August. Louise Lateau: Her Stigmas and Ecstasy. An Essay addressed to Jews and Christians of every Denomination. Translated from the German for the

Frequently reissued.
Copies: DCU, PLatS.


At head of title: Supreme Court.
Copies: NIC (missing, June 26, 2018).


*---- Schneeberger, H. W. Consecration of the Scrolls of the Law. Lecture delivered by Dr. H. W. Schneeberger (late of Columbia College) before the Congregation Shaaray Tefila, Ellul 14, 5636. [Boston]: Boston Post Print, [1876]. 7 p.

Copies: CtY-D.


There are scattered references to Jews, also the frontispiece in vol. 1, "Jews in Samarkand."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Smith, Joseph Edward Adams. The History of Pittsfield, (Berkshire County,) Massachusetts, from the Year 1800 to the Year 1876 ... Springfield: C. W. Bryan, 1876. 2 vols.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Spear, Samuel Thayer. Religion and the State; or, The Bible and the Public Schools. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1876. 393 p.

There are scattered Jewish references.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Ernestine L. Rose": pp. [255]-81.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Case of Leopold Solomon": pp. 213-14 (a convert from Judaism, ca. 1855-56, allegedly "thrown into prison for embracing the Christian faith"); "In the Projection of a Mission to the Jews": pp. 227-30 (an account of the Ladies’ Home Missionary Society, active in New York as of 1855).
Running title: Memoirs of Mrs. Phoebe Palmer.
Copies: CCST, CoDI, CtW, NjMD, NjP, NN, OO, TxU; 1881 ed., KyWA, KyWAT, WaU.

---- Williams, Gus. Gus Williams’ "Jakey Woolfenstein" Songster. Containing lots of this Prince of Dutch Comiques’ entirely Original and Irresistibly Funny Deitcher and other Character Sketches and Comic Songs; together with the following Original Pieces ... New York: Robert M. De Witt, c1876. 60 p.
On p. 4, "Jakey Woolfenstein. Written and sung by Gus Williams c1876."
Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).

----  Woman’s State Centennial Executive Committee, Wisconsin.
Centennial Records of the Women of Wisconsin ...
Editing Committee: Anna B. Butler, Emma C. Bascom,
viii, 223 p.

Introduction signed: A. B. B. [Anna B. Butler].
"Hebrew Benevolent Association, Madison": p. 47.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Auerbach, Berthold. Poet and Merchant: A Picture of
of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. Translated
by Charles T. Brooks. Leisure Hour Series. New York:
Henry Holt, 1877. iv, 460 p. (adv. on endpapers).

For German-language ed., see entry  JA 1366.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Benson, Nachman I. "America and Judaism. An Address by
Rev. N. I. Benson, D.D. Delivered at the Jewish Temple,
Jackson, Miss., July 4, 1876." In: Frederick Saunders,
ed. Our National Centennial Jubilee. Orations,
Addresses and Poems delivered on the Fourth of July,
1876 ... (New York: E. B. Treat, etc., 1877), pp. 729-32.

Text also in Frederick Saunders, ed. Centenary
Orations, Addresses and Poems Commemorative of the One
Hundredth Anniversary of Our National Independence ...
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Burnaby, Fred. A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures
in Central Asia. With Maps and an Appendix, containing
among Other Information, a Series of March-Routes,
Brothers, 1877. 403 p., 4 p. of adv.

Contains stray references to Jews encountered along
the way.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Centennial Temperance Volume. A Memorial of the

The Roll of Delegates includes Rev. W. C. Steele, American Association of Converted Israelites, New York City (p. 381).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Presents a sympathetic portrayal of Rabbi David Sichel and, more generally, Jewish life and customs.

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 3, "The Temples of Egypt–Did Moses Get His Law from the Egyptians?"

Frequently reissued.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Running title: Monotheism the Primitive Religion of Rome.

A perfect copy has a folded frontispiece, "A VIEW OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ROMAN FORUM."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Grand Union Hotel. No Jews Need Apply. [United States, not before 1877]. small broadside.

A satirical response to Joseph Seligman’s denial of admission to the Grand Union Hotel in Saratoga, N.Y., as a registered guest.

Begins: "In Saratoga’s Grand Hotel / The common people
cannot dwell, / The clerk will stare and ask you quick / Be kind enough to show you [sic] / Religious Certificate," and concludes, "The question will then arise / Must all the ladies do likewise? / The clerk will not with such affront / Make every woman show her / Religious Certificate."

Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).


See p. 33 for the recommended make-up for stage actors cast in Jewish roles.
Running title: The Art of "Making-up."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The series is derived from the list of titles printed on the original back cover (compiler saw the NjP copy).
For dating, see BAL 7291.
Copies: CLU, CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NJP.

---- How Shall We Keep Sunday? An Answer in Four Parts ...

Charles E. Pratt’s "The Lord’s Day Legislation of Massachusetts" (pp. 35-63) reviews the Boston Board of Aldermen’s denial of a license to a Jewish dealer in old clothes because his store remained open on Sundays (at pp. 61-62).
Copies: CPFT, CoD, DLC, GEU-T, MdBJ, MBAt, MBU-T, MH-AH, MNcANT, OO, RPB.

Copies: CBGTU.


See the letter to Friedrich Max Müller, Nov. 16, 1866, concerning Jews' tin and Jews' houses in Cornwall (p. 371).

See also entry (=Muller, 1869)

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Caron’s Directory of the City of Louisville confirms Kohn’s residency in the city during the years 1877-81.

Copies: KyLoS, OCIWHi (James A. Garfield National Historic Site Library).

---- Kottinger, Hermann Marcus. The Youth’s Liberal Guide for Their Moral Culture and Religious Enlightenment (Translated from the Revised German Edition ... Milwaukee: Trayser Bros., Book and Job Printers, 1877. 135, 180 p.)

A freethought perspective.

Part Second, "Religious Enlightenment,” contains "Judaic Religion" (pp. 17-20) and "Narratives From the Old Testament" (pp. [87]-100), within a larger section, "Biblical Narratives and Their Criticism" (pp. [87]-117).

Copies: MB, MoKU, NN, OKentU, UU.


From Longfellow’s Tales of a Wayside Inn.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Vol. 1, chap. 3, "The Art of Western Asia," is comprised of two sections, "Phœnicians and Hebrews," "The Races of Asia Minor."

This edition is printed by Burr Printing House, New York. The dated 1878 ed., also published by Dodd, Mead, was electrotyped and printed in Boston by Rand, Avery & Co.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Part Second. Children of the Twilight, of the Night, and of the Light Reflecting Against the Darkness": pp. [179]-328 (chap. 5, "The Jew-The Servant").

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 7, 1877, p. 6.

Copies:

Copies: NNNAM.


An interpretation of the decline of the "Ottoman power," the Jews as God’s chosen people, the Jewish dispersion, and persecutions of the Jews to be followed by their final restoration.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Titles derived from table of contents: "Titus and the Insect, (Hebrew of M. Tendlau)"; pp. [63]-64; "The Seventy Years’ Sleep of Chonai Hamaagal, (From the Hebrew)"; pp. [257]-59.


The tinted lithograph plate, "Chatham Street," depicts a Jewish tailor shop with its Jewish personnel and customers, including an unwilling passerby being pulled in by the arm.
Cover title: Pictures of Life and Character in New York.
Internal evidence suggests that two printings exist, one in 1877, another in 1878; the copies located below are undifferentiated.
Copies: CtY (film), GEU, MH, MiU-C, NHi, NIC, NN, OU, PPT.


At Easton, Pa.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry JA 2656.
Copies: MWA (defective; torn pages).


See pp. 286-87 for the author’s account of a Reform service at San Francisco’s Congregation Emanu-El, known as "the Progressive Synagogue." Includes comments on the city’s "prosperous and wealthy" Jewish community.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- The Sixth Book of Moses. [New York?, 1877].

An anonymous pamphlet about the Hilton-Seligman affair.

See The Reformer and Jewish Times (New York), July 13, 1877, p. 4.
Copies:


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Journal of the House of Representatives, of the State

Sessions of March 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12, 1877, opened with a prayer by Rabbi Alex. Rosenspitz (pp. 547, 565, 577, 591, 602, 624, 631; text not printed).

Copies: T, TSewU.


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


For Judah Touro and his friend, Rezin D. Shepherd, see pp. 283-84.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Unitarianism and Christianity ("the purest and best form of religion") are far superior to other creeds, including Judaism owing to its narrowness. See also Isaac M. Wise, "A Unitarian’s Confession Reviewed," being a rabbi’s reply to Wendte’s pamphlet; American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 21, 1877, p. 4 ("... Mr. Wendte despises the God of Abraham and Isaac").


Copies:


528 p.

"The Office of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs": pp. 318-20. Abraham Hart purchased this site and erected on it a five-story building, later destroyed in a fire on Dec. 26, 1851. See also J. Albert Cassedy, ed. The Firemen's Record ... (Philadelphia, [189-?]), pp. 93, 95, for "Hart's Buildings."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----- Young Men's Hebrew Association, Cincinnati. [Constitution and By-laws]. Cincinnati, 1877.

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 24, 1877, pp. 4-5.

Copies:


See pp. 11-12 concerning the Hebrew "idea of the Spiritual Jehovah" being the alternative over nature worship and human sacrifices as practiced by the surrounding nations.

Copies: C-S (Sutro Library), ICU, NjP, NHi, NIC, NN, NNJ.


Copies: RPB; 1880 ed., CSmH, MH, OCIW, RPB.


"The Right Reverend Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewsky,


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Includes examples from the endowment funds managed by B’nai B’rith District Grand Lodge No. 1 and 2, also the Cincinnati Mutual Endowment Association, I.O.B.B. Copies: DLC, NN.


Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures and the Talmud are scattered throughout. See also the section, "Sacred Books," on pp. 264-69.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"List of Members": pp. [16]-20 (approximately half of the membership may be Jewish?). Copies: CU-B, CtY.

----- Cruikshank, George, and Robert Cruikshank. The Universal
Songster; or, Museum of Mirth, forming the most Complete, Extensive, and Valuable Collection of Ancient and Modern Songs in the English Language, with a Copious and Classified Index. ... London and New York: George Routledge and Sons, [1878?]. 3 vols.

Consult the "Index" in each volume for "Jews" (includes parodies, peddler’s songs, etc.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
The Destiny of Russia, as foretold by God’s Prophets, together with an Outline of the Future Movements and Destiny of England, Germany, Persia, Africa, and the Jews. By Theta ... Notices by the Press. Chicago: Thos. Wilson, [1878?]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

Verso side: A Wonderful Book.
See also entry JA 2728, entered under Theta, pseud.
Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).

---

Text also in the author’s Talks on Temperance (New York: National Temperance Society and Publication House, 1879), pp. [89]-111.
Copies: MWA, NNC.

---

Chap. 8 is devoted to "A Brief Survey of the Career
of the Hebrew Nation as a principal Instrument in the Divine Plan for preparing the World for the Advent of Christ, and as specially commissioned to apply a partial remedy to the evils resulting from the Confusion of Languages." Subsequent chapters reinforce the theme of the Gentile debt to the Hebrews through Imperial Rome's contact with Jewish monotheism.

Half-title: The Philosophy of Ancient History.
Copies: CStclU, CtBISl, DHU, InNd, KAtBC, MChB, MWH, NYStJ, PLaM, PScM.


A bearded Jewish type appears on the cover.
Cover title: Frank Bush’s Oh! Moses Songster.
Copies: DeU, OC, RPB.


Contains scattered references to the Jews, including the Jewish community of Hillah, Iraq. For background about the Jews in Moslem lands, the author draws upon Israel Joseph Benjamin’s travel account, Eight Years in Asia and Africa from 1846-1855 (Hannover, Ger., 1859).
Copies: CtY, LU, KPT, MH, MiU (microfilm), NBPu, PPAN, RPB.


See "Halet Effendi" (pp. 125-30), concerning, in part, a wealthy Jewish banker ("S") and the persecution of Jewish converts to Christianity.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Hart, Fred H. The Sazerac Lying Club. A Nevada Book ...

Wright III:2524.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 70-71 for Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewky’s stay in New York starting around 1855, his acceptance of Christ, followed in 1859 by his departure to China where he translated the Hebrew Scriptures into Chinese. Schereschewsky, later the Bishop of Shanghai, is not identified by name in this resource.
Copies: KyWAT, MWA, MnSB, NjP, NjPT, NHi, NN, NNC, RPB.


On p. 32, the author’s "Saints' Coronation Day" (in verse).
Running title: The Eastern Question.
Copies: NN.


Representative sections include "The Corân Attests the Inspiration of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures" (pp. 221-22); "The Jewish and Christian Scriptures Praised in the Corân" (pp. 222-24); "Imputations Against the Jews" (pp. 229-35).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by J. de Graff Manny.
Copies: CtY, NNJ.


Copies: NN.


Copies: NNNAM.


Copies: PPL, PU (LKCAJS).


"Women Jews": pp. 118-22 (castigates Jewish shoppers for their incessant haggling with merchants for better discounts).

Copies: DLC, MCR-S, MNS, NPV.


Part 1, chap. 4, "Hebrew Literature."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Running title: Women in Sacred History.
See also entry Stowe 1873
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Six families are passing through the rugged Black Hills country on an emigrant wagon train; three of the families are Jewish. A band of outlaws called the Brotherhood of Death believes that the Jews must be rich.
"Number 4. Deadwood Dick Romances."
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 258 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, NRU.


Advertised for sale in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 11, 1878, p. 6 (repeated).
Copies:

*---- Young Men's Hebrew Association, New Orleans. [Prospectus to encourage the formation of a Y.M.H.A.]. [New Orleans, 1878].

Copies:

*---- Youngstown, Oh. Rodef Sholem Congregation. [Circular, Sept. 8, 1878, explaining that unaffiliated Jews would be refused "any favor of religious rites." An exception might be in cases of demonstrated financial hardship; A. Schwab, President; B. Hirschberg, Secretary]. [Youngstown, Oh., 1878].

Copies:

"A Jew’s Troubles": pp. 15-16; "Dyin’ Vords of Isaac": p. 22.
Copies: DLC, NN (defective).


An "old Jew" with a thick accent appears on p. 89; a Jewish street peddler is introduced on pp. 124-25.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"How Paddy Converted the Jew": pp. 143-47; also p. 188, about the German Jew eating a pork chop in the midst of a thunderstorm.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

Chicago Hebrew Association. [Prospectus of a proposed association to serve the cultural needs of Chicago’s Jewish community now numbering 15,000]. [Chicago, 1879].

Copies:


Arranged, without words, by James J. Freeman.
Cf. "New Music," The Literary World (Boston), vol. 10 (1879), p. 283; Jack Gottlieb, Funny, It Doesn’t

Copies:


Sketches the fall of man, the "chaos of Lucifer," the scattering of the nations, and deliverance from international strife by a restored Christ. Contains scattered references to Israel, Jews, the "Hebron of Palestine," "the seed of Eber and Abraham," "Islam and Israel of the Most High," etc.

Signed at end: Cyrus, Scribe, Of the Order of Elim.

Text on inside rear wrapper: The Order of Elim; text on the rear wrapper solicits subscriptions to Dunn’s The Day Star; A Working Man’s Journal (signed George Dunn).

Copies: DLC, MiEM, NN, NcD, WHi.


There are scattered references to Jews, as in pp. 43, 59, New York’s Chatham St. and its Jewish-owned clothing stores.

Later editions exist and the number of advertising pages may vary.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Rabbi Benaiah": pp. 94-97.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- The Dutch, Irish, Negro, Yankee and Hebrew Dialect Comic

Copies: PHi, RPB.


From the NjP catalog record: "A collection of sixteen theatrical character sketches, three of which are Jewish humor, in spite of the title."

Copies: NjP.


See, principally, "Jewish Address List" (pp. [81]-89) and "The Concordia" (pp. [193]-96). Numerous German Jews are listed in "San Francisco Verein" (pp. [187]-92). Also see "Church Directory," with a "Hebrew" section on p. 271.

Copies: C, CLU, CtY-B, WyU.

---- EXTRA! JEWS at Manhattan Beach. [New York?, 1879?]. broadside.

A satirical dialect song about the exclusion of "sheenies" from Austin Corbin’s Manhattan Beach hotel (1879), also the earlier incident (1877) when Joseph Seligman was barred from Judge Henry Hilton’s Grand Union Hotel at Saratoga, N.Y.

"Sung by MAILLIW J. ROLYAT. AIR-SKIDMORE FANCY BALL."

The NIC copy is torn along the entire bottom edge resulting, perhaps, in the loss of a printer statement?

Copies: NIC.

---- The Fergusons' "Aristocratic Nigs" Songster, containing an unusually Good Collection of Negro, Deitcher, Sheeney, Irish, and other Dialect Songs, together with many Serio-Comic and Sentimental Ballads ... De Witt’s

Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center; defective; lacks pp. 29-30, 39-40), RPB.


"Extracted from the American Journal of the Medical Sciences, for July, 1879."
Copies: DLC, MBCo, WU.


"Leicester," by Abijah P. Marvin (vol. 1, pp. 616-33), offers a discussion of Aaron Lopez and the town’s colony of Jewish exiles from Newport, R.I., in 1777-83 during the Revolutionary War.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Part Second, "Spiritualism in the Jewish and Christian Eras" (chap. 1, "The Spiritualism of the Bible").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


xii, 239 p.

"Jews": pp. 44-45 (describes Jews as a "people of the
East”). Copies: In most academic libraries.


A freethought perspective. Frequently reissued.
Copies: DLC.


A freethought perspective. Embossed on the back cover is a notice dated Oct. 1, 1879, with Ingersoll’s signature, "This is the only correct edition of ‘Some Mistakes of Moses’” Frequently reissued.
Copies: CSfSt, CtY, MiU, MoSU, PPAmP, TxDxM-P. ViRCU.

---- Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. [Seder hagadah le-Pesah, 'im tsiyurim ḥadashim maskimim le-da’at ḥokhmenu z”al ...]. Services for the first two nights of the Feast of Passover. With New Illustrations. In accordance with the instruction of the Talmud. To which are also added the necessary [sic] Laws appertaining to this Feast. Edited by Rev. H. Liberman, Chicago. New York: J. H. Kantrowitz, 1879-5639 [c1878]. 93 p.

English and Hebrew text. The English translation is that of David Levi (not credited). Goldman-Kinsberg 138 (see for relevant notes, among them, “In later editions Kantrowitz, and not Liberman, is listed as the editor”).
Copies: ICJS, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Includes local Jewish relief and support institutions; directory listings provide year of founding, location, mission, and current officers. "Preface" by D. O. Kellogg, Secretary. Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 5 concerning the author's passionate support, while a member of the Maryland Legislature, for the "Jew Bill." Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Fallen is thy Throne (Air – Martini.): pp. 502-3. Words only; for text with music, see entry Martini in 182-?, 183-? files. A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author. Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jewish Theocracy was based on the idea that the Jews were the favored children of God, who would deliver their enemies into their hand; consequently the Jews lived in constant warfare with nearly all the nations with whom they came in contact, and their nationality ended by the sword. They followed the prediction that those who draw the sword shall die by the sword" (pp. 22-23).

Text was published in Social Science Review (New York), Jan. and July 1865.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS (1-42, box 2, folder 11).


Copies: PPL.


Copies: NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), PU (LKCAJS).

*---- Rabbinical Literary Association of America. [Constitution]. [Cincinnati, 1879].

Anticipates that the constitution, circulated to the membership as a draft, will be approved at the Association’s next meeting in New York in July.

See also entry JA 2946.

Copies:


See, principally, chap. 10, "What Mr. Peebles Knows About Jesus," chap. 11, "What the Jews Know about Jesus," and the Appendix, "Have We Found Jesus?," the latter containing "Sepher Toldoth Jeshu: Book of the Generation of Jesus," with the text’s history and its known versions.

Copyright held by D. M. Bennett.

Copies: CSuvM, DLC, MiU, NBuBE, NN.

---- Rooney, Pat. Pat Rooney’s Quaint Conundrums and Funny Gags. Interlarded with Rollicking Stories, Irish Wit, a Chinese Sketch, Sheeney Soft Sawder, etc., etc. ... New York: Clinton T. De Witt, c1879. 90 p.

A single Jewish joke is on p. 77.

Copies: DLC, NN, RPB.


On cover: Number 18 [from back cover: De Witts Twenty-Five Cent Song Books].

Copies: NhD.

---- Rossvally, Max Louis. Answer to My Mother’s Curse. [United States], c1879. score (broadside).

A converted Jew proclaims to his "dearest mother" that Jesus Christ, the "Jews’ Messiah," set him free.
Copies: TMurS-M.


Copies: NN (microfilm).

---- Sheldon, Henry Clay. History of the Jewish Church. [Boston]: Boston University; Printed by Long & Putnam, 1879. 245 p.

Copies: TxDaTS.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 1. Louisiana; vol. 2. South Carolina and Mississippi.

Testimony of Charles Moise and Marion Moise (Sumter, S.C.) is in vol. 2, pp. 327-49.

Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Isaac Hakkabut is Jewish.
Represented as the authorized edition of the author’s works.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

A song promoting Hamblot’s Extra Consolation Tea ... sold only at the Great Eagle Tea and Coffee Store, 39 Vesey St., New York.
Copies: TMurS-M.

----

Discourse 14, "The Jews."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
The 2d ed. (New York, 1881) contains an added preface.
Copies: CSuvM, IDftD, MiD, NBLiHi, NBpu, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCl, PPL, TxDAT.

----

The author’s fourth letter, "A Few Hours in Parliament" (pp. 27-34), recalls his impressions of Benjamin Disraeli (with an accompanying sketch of the subject).
Letter XXIX is devoted to George Eliot, including her Daniel Deronda. Wilkie contrasts the novels of Disraeli and Eliot with respect to their delineation of Jews and social class distinctions.
Frequently reissued. Compiler saw 2d ed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----

Copies:

----

Sarah is Sarah Bernhardt, the actress.
Copies: MB (defective), MH-H (microfilm), NN

Copies: NhD (lacks all after p. 12), PSt.

*--- Brunswick, Ga. Beth Tefiloh Congregation. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Brunswick, Ga., 188-?].


Copies:

*--- Brunswick, Ga. Ladies’ Hebrew Benevolent Society. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Brunswick, Ga., 188-?].


Copies:


"The Wandering Jew": pp. 165-72 (1st group).

See also entry = Chambers’ Home Book 1853 file

Copies: CoFS, MiEM.


Copies: NNYI, OCH.


Fiction.

See also entry JA 2271

Agents are advised, "As a general rule, it does not pay to call on the Jews or the Irish people ..." (p. 6).


Copies:

--- Loeb, Henri. [Derekh ha-emunah]. The Road to Faith, for the use of Jewish Elementary Schools. Translated from the German ... Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing and Printing Co., [188-?]. 66 p.

Copies: AJHS, NN.

--- Mr. M. B. Curtis, as Sam'l of Posen. [United States, 188-?]. folded leaf.

A playbill. Facsimile of the cover illustration of a commercial drummer is in Timothy B. Spears, *100 Years on the Road: The Travelling Salesman in American Culture* (New Haven, c1995), within the narrative on pp. 137-41.

Copies: DSI (Warshaw Collection of Business Americana, Archives Center, National Museum of American History), RPB.


The unnumbered plates are captioned in English, Hebrew, and German.

Copies: CLSU, NNJ, PPPSB.


Shadrach is a Jewish moneylender.

Copies: ICU, NhD.

--- [Pyke, Eliezer, Mrs.]. A Primary Catechism of the


*---- Salt Lake City. Congregation B’nai Israel. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Salt Lake City, 188-?].

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 9, 1890, p. 7.
Copies:

*---- Salt Lake City. Ladies’ Hebrew Benevolent Society. [By-laws]. [Salt Lake City, 188-?].

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 9, 1890, p. 7.
Copies:

---- Sheenies on Our Block. [New York, 188-?]. broadside song sheet.

First line: Oh! Last night I was invited, to attend a Hebrew ball.
A parody of Edward Harrigan’s The Babies in Our Block (also owned by NHi).
Copies: NHi.


On pp. [49]-76, "Gebete." Includes Szold’s Hebrew Primer (14 p.) and Alois Kaiser’s Tunes for the Israelitish School (10 leaves).
Copies: MH, OCH.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NHi.


English and German.

Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction on Thursday, May 2nd, 2013 ... Sale Number Fifty-Eight, lot 27 (facsimile).

Copies:


Copies: National Library of Israel.


"The Jews, a distinct and isolated people, are good only at driving a bargain and getting rich" (p. 248).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

A perfect copy has a folded color map.

"The body of this work was written in German, and the concluding Memoir in French. The translation was begun by the late Henry Danby Seymour, F.R.G.S., and was completed by Philip Smith, B.A." (p. 253).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "A Jewish Wedding in Morocco" (pp. 40-41); "Wedding Customs in Tangiers" (pp. 41-42).

Copies: NN, OCI, ScU, WM.


Complains that Germany’s anti-Christian liberal press is under the direct influence of "reformed Jews, the bitterest of all the enemies of Christian missions" (pp. 45-46).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rev. C. Ellis Stevens, Secretary; Wm. Alexander Smith, Treasurer.

Copies: NHi.

^---- [Circular "signed by Revs. Hirsch, Jastrow, Morais, Elkin and Jacobs" calling for a meeting of "the prominent members of the several congregations" in Philadelphia to express their sorrow on the passing of Isaac Adolphe Crémieux and also to organize an appropriate memorial service]. [Philadelphia, 1880].

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 20, 1880, p. 3. For Philadelphia’s community memorial service, see entry JA 2915

Copies:

"Jewish Organizations": pp. 342-43 (at Nashville; see also p. 346 for the Hebrew cemetery). Copies: In most academic libraries.


An answer to Robert Ingersoll’s Some Mistakes of Moses.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 9 includes a characterization of a vacated pawnshop as "that place of Jewish extortion" (p. 9). Elam, a Jew, is the owner of the vacant shop; he rents it to Harrison Lattison as part of the latter’s attempt, facilitated by passing as a Jewish pawnbroker, to blend into the neighborhood in a plan to regain his wife. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 307 (see for editions issued in other series).
Copies: CtY-B, IDekN.


Scattered listings for Jewish organizations, including congregations.
Subsequent editions were published in 1886, 1891, and 1899.
Copies: DNLM, MBAt, MBSi, MChB, RPB.

Historical novel with scattered references to Jews. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 3, "Biblical and Hebrew." Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


A supplement to the Jewish Advance (Chicago), vol. 5, no. 118. Copies: OCH.


Copies: National Library of Israel (lacks wrappers).


While traveling in Germany in 1828, Professor Hodge paid a visit to Count Adalbert von der Recke at his institution at Düsselthal for abandoned, orphaned, or poor children. Included in their number are two Jews; the Count, however, has abandoned any realistic expectation for their conversion. His projected colony
in the United States for converted Jews, as advanced by
the American Society for Meliorating the Condition of
the Jews, never materialized (pp. 195-96). See also entry
[JA 0345].
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Jessop, George Henry. Our Hebrew Friends. A Comedy Drama
in 3 Acts. [New York?, 1880?].

Copyright held by M. B. Curtis, New York, 1880, per
Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic
Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to
1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 34660.
Copies:

*---- Jessop, George Henry. Sam’ of Posen; or, The Commercial
1880?].

Copyright held by G. H. Jessop, Newberry, S.C.,
1880, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic
Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to
1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 40662.
Copies:

---- [Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, Earl of]. The
Poetical Works of Owen Meredith (Robert, Lord Lytton).

See "The Apple of Life" (pp. 162-71; a King Solomon
theme) and "King Solomon" (pp. 279-80).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Mackeever, Samuel Anderson. Glimpses of Gotham and City
Characters. New York: National Police Gazette Office,

"The Pawnbroker": pp. 56-57.
Copyright held by Richard K. Fox (the cover of the NNC
copy identifies Fox as the publisher).
Frequently reissued.
Copies: MWA, NHi, NN, NNC.

---- MY UNCLE. [United States, between 1880 and 1900?].
broadside.

Eight lines of rhymed verse about an avaricious Jewish pawnbroker. A color caricature highlights his exaggerated Jewish features. Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).

---


Copies: NNNAM.

---


Delivered as the Association’s twenty-first anniversary sermon. Copies: PHi.

---


For Civil War interments at the Beth Elohim cemetery in Charleston, see p. 34. "Prefatory Note," by Yates Snowden. Copies: CSmH, DLC (includes "Appendix" following p. 42), NHi, NN (microfiche), NcD, PCarlMH, ScCC, ScU, Vi.

---

Quinby, Watson Fell. Solomon’s Seal. A Key to the Pyramid. ... Wilmington, Del.: C. P. Johnson, Book and Job Printer, 1880. 17 p.

Measurements are given for "The Hebrew Tabernacle" (p. 6), also "Solomon’s Temple" and "Solomon’s Palace" (p. 7). According to Quinby, "the sons of Noah once dominated in Eastern Asia and Western America" (p. 16). Copies: In most academic libraries.
*---- St. Louis. Hebrew Free School Association. [Circular offering "gratuitous instruction in Hebrew and Jewish history to all Jewish children of this city"]. [St. Louis, 1880].

Copies:

---- Samson, George Whitefield. *The Divine Law as to Wines; Established by the Testimony of Sages, Physicians, and Legislators against the Use of Fermented and Intoxicating Wines; Confirmed by Their Present Provision of Unfermented Wines to be used for Medicinal and Sacramental Purposes*. ... New York: National Temperance Society and Publication House, 1880 [c1879]. 326 p.

Contains sections about wine in the Hebrew Scriptures, also wine for Jewish Passover use.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Schreiber, Moses Aaron. [El ahenu Bene Yisra’el ha-shom’im sefar ‘Ever ... mikhtav ‘iti ... le-ma’an ... Hevrat shoḥare sefat ‘Ever. Toldot ha-Hevrah ... Tefilah le-ḥazek et ha-agudah]. [New York, 640, 1880]. 18 p.

Cop[yes: MH.


Illustrations as follows: "Wealthy Jewess of Tunis" (p. 327); "Jewesses of Lisbon" (p. 341).
Copies: ICJ, IU, KyLoU, LNU, MNS, NBuG, NIC, NN, PU, TJoS, WM.

---- *The Secrets of Cleopatra’s Beauty Revealed. The Bright Pathway to Human Loveliness being a Complete Exposure of All the Most Ancient and Modern Secrets for Improving and Beautifying the Human Face and Form. Adapted for Both Sexes*. New York: M. Young, [c1880]. 94 p., [2] p. of adv. (the wrappers also contain adv.).
A section devoted to the Jews in Biblical times is on pp. 12-16.
Copies: FTS, MWA.

---- [Sweet, J. P.]. "A Day on Coney Island." Containing a Description of that Celebrated Watering Place; Its Geological Formation and Social History; with a Graphic Description of Its Magnificent Surroundings, as Viewed from the Great Iron Observatory. Containing, also, an Account of the "Dream of A. T. Stewart, in which He Endeavors to Extend His Financial Operations to Our Dreamy Satellite. Also, His Introduction to Several Distinguished Lunarians." ... In Heroic Verse, by Tad. New York: Printing House of H. T. Cornett, [c1880]. 31 p.

Contains a reference to Israelites and their exclusion from Stewart's Hotel Manhattan (at p. 26).
Copyright held by J. P. Sweet.
Copies: DLC, RPB.


"The Hebrew Churches of Troy": p. 249.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: Leo Baeck Institute, N.Y.


Congregation Ryhim Ahoovim (pp. 350-51); Hebrew Ladies' Benevolent Society and Hope Lodge, No. 126, Independent
Order of B’nai B’rith (p. 364); Hebrew burial ground (p. 369).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Board of Delegates on Civil and Religious Rights. [Resolutions expressing regrets on the passing of Isaac Adolphe Crémieux, also recommendations to congregations for holding appropriate memorial services and/or united memorial services]. [New York, 1880].

Copies:

"Klein-Deutschland": pp. 62-69.
Wright III:5813.
Copies: CU-A, CtY, MH, NHi (defective), OU, PBm, TxArU.


See p. 162, Independent Order of B’nai B’rith; p. 164, North Star Lodge, No. 120, Ancient Jewish Order, Kesher Shel Barzel and the Nevada Hebrew Benevolent Society, all located at Nevada City.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Los Angeles, see, principally, Congregation B’nai B’rith (pp. 120-21); Hebrew Benevolent Society (p. 122); Gan Eden Lodge, No. 8, Ancient Jewish Order, Kesher Shel Barzel (p. 123). At Anaheim, the Anaheim Hebrew Cemetery Association (p. 158).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 12 crediting Wright’s editorship; the authors responsible for individual chapters are also identified.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, St. Louis. Constitution ... St. Louis, 1880.

Described as printed and distributed among the membership, 1880, p. 4.

Copies:


Steiner, an unattractive but wealthy Jewish banker, is one of Nana’s many lovers.

John Stirling is Mary Neal Sherwood’s pseudonym. Cover has subtitle: The Great Realistic Novel. Also issued in Peterson’s Dollar Series. Copies: In
most academic libraries.
  Copies: CaOTU (St. Michael’s College).


  Copies: MH, MSohG, NcDurC, OU, P, PPAN, PPiPT, PPIU, VtNN.

----  Barnard, L. E. "Ernestine L. Rose." In: Elizabeth Cady Stanton et al., ed. History of Woman Suffrage (New York, etc.: Fowler & Wells, etc., 1881-1922), vol. 1, pp. 95-100, plate.

  Copies: In most academic libraries.


  The section devoted to the celebration at Brooklyn has "Remarks of Rev. Dr. Gustav Gottheil" on pp. 191-95. See also pp. 255-61 for Gottheil’s discourse in New York at Congregation Emanu-El.
  Copies: CLU, DLC, LU, MBAt, MH-AH, MMeT, MiD, MnHi, NcRS, OHi.


  Chap. 2, "The Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Lord’s Day."
  Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Palestine for the Young. ... Boston: Ira Bradley, [1881?]. 368 p.

  The tribes of Israel are represented by separate chapters.
  A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies:: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), OCl.


"It will be an anthology of adages, anecdotes, aphorisms, fables, legends, myths, parables, and so forth, of the ancient Hebrews." Cf. *The Index* (Toledo and New York), vol. 3 (1872), p. 407.

At the time of this announcement, Rabbi Browne served a congregation in Evansville, Ind. His project remained an active one during his relocation to Atlanta, having developed into a two-volume set with some 400 advance subscriptions placed before the project was abandoned by the publisher in mid-production (in 1881?).

Copies:


Moses Lopez, a Sephardic Jew of Newport, R.I., is a central figure.
Wright III:980.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division).

---- Chicago. McVicker’s Theatre. McVicker’s Bill of the Play. ... Monday Evening, December 12th, 1881, Every Evening, and Wednesday and Saturday Matinees, the Eminent Comedian Mr. John T. Raymond, In his Latest and Greatest Improvisation, Fresh The American. By A. C. Gunter ... Chicago: Jno. B. Jeffrey Show Printing House, [1881]. broadside.
Cast includes Mathias Manassah, "a Hebrew Banker and financial agent of the Khedive in Europe."

Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division).


See as follows: Joseph H. Heinsheimer (pp. 158-59); Joseph Jonas (pp. 50, 190, "the first Israelite that settled in Cincinnati"); Jacob Netter and Amelia Kuhn Netter, his wife (pp. 53, 224-26). An untitled address by Rabbi Max Lilienthal appears on pp. 74-78.

Copyright held by A. E. Jones. Publisher’s "Preface" is by A. E. Jones.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by M. B. Curtis, United States, 1881, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 11864.

Copies:

*----  Curtis, M. B. Der Drummer from Posen. A Comedy-Drama. [n.p., 1881?].

Copyright held by M. B. Curtis, United States, 1881, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 11878.


See "A Constitutional Union": vol. 1, pp. [72]-87. Delivered in Brooklyn on Oct. 30, 1866, the speech calls for the restoration of the successionist southern states to the Union. De Witt introduces the promised restoration of the Jews to Palestine as "the central romance of the Jewish faith" (pp. 85-86).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Historical novel about Rome’s Emperor Hadrian and Egypt under Roman domination. Contains references to the Jews in Alexandria.

From title page verso: THIS TRANSLATION WAS MADE EXPRESSLY FOR THE PUBLISHER.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See Fifth Division: Aramæans (Boston: J. R. Osgood, esp. "Hebrews" (pp. 87-161).

Copies: CtHC (Fifth Division), ICU (microfilm), MH (microfilm), MChB (Fifth Division), MWC (Fifth Division).

---- Folger, Robert B. The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in Thirty-three Degrees, known hitherto under the Names of the "Rite of Perfection"-The "Rite of Heredom"-The "Ancient Scottish Rite"-The "Rite of Kilwinning"-and last, as the "Scottish Rite, Ancient and Accepted." A Full and Complete History, with an Appendix ... 2d ed. New York: Published by the Author, 1881. 361, 104, 425 p.

Discusses Masonic controversies involving Abraham Jacobs and Emanuel De La Motta (pp. 130-64, 1st group), with related Document no. 15-19.

See, additionally, the author’s "Introduction," on pp. 18-19, about the Israelites or Jews.

Copies: N, OO, PPi, UU.


"Another Girl-Missionary. Syria": pp. 334-48 (Arab, Druse, and Jewish girls in Beirut receive schooling and Bible instruction at Elizabeth Maria Thompson’s schools; her St. Paul’s School was opened in Damascus).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A recital program.
Copies: CU-B.


"The New 'Cultus' War": pp. 51-57 (the resurgence of antisemitism in Germany); "Ferdinand Lassalle": pp. 58-65.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 7, "The Jewish Quarter" (a visit to the rag fair at Houndsditch).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Among the Holy Land scenes are "Golden Candlestick" (no. 19), "Jew with Phylactery" (no. 29), "Vessels of the Sanctuary" (no. 31).
Copies: MWA.

---- The History of Jackson County, Missouri, containing a History of the County, Its Cities, Towns, etc., Biographical Sketches of Its Citizens ... Illustrated. Kansas City, Mo.: Union Historical Co., 1881. x [i.e., xi], 1006 p.
For Kansas City’s Congregation B’nai Jeshurun, see pp. 592-3; also the reference to the B’nai B’rith Society in the same city on p. 603. A biographical sketch of Rabbi E. Eppstein, of Congregation B’nai Jeshurun, appears on p. 706.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
Independent Order Sons of Benjamin. Isaac Lodge, No. 6.
Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:3).

---
Selections from "Infelicia" are on pp. 17-24.
Running title: Adah Isaacs Mencken.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---
Lucas, Sam. Ole’ Nicker Demus. "De ruler ob de Jews.” Words and Music by ... New York: W. A. Evans & Bro., c1881. score (5 p.).
On cover: Two Favorite Songs.
Copies: RPB.

---
Mitchell, James. Thoughts on a Union of Forces. A Sermon preached at a Union Meeting at Cumberland Gap, Tennessee, August 24, 1873. On the Eastern Question, the Restoration of the Jews, the Conversion of the World, with Reasons for the Reunion of the Two Great Methodisms. Respectfully dedicated to the Members of the London Convention of Methodists, who desire the


The original copyright date is 1853 for the New York ed. published by Mason Bros.
Copies: CoGrU, FTaSU, GEU-T, ICN, NhD, OCU, WvlC.


See as follows: "Hebrew Synagogues" (pp. 588-89); "Hebrew Ladies’ Sewing Society" (p. 603); "Hebrew Hospital" (p. 747), "Hebrew Orphan Asylum" (p. 841); "Hebrew Cemetery" (p. 934).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The vocalized Hebrew word, כשר, is printed on the cover.
Copies: DLC (Music Division), MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).


Copies: CaBVaU, DFo, MH-H, MsU, NN (microfilm), NSbSU, OCl.


See pp. 192-95 (1st group) for Smith’s participation in
the British parliamentary debate over the removal of Jewish disabilities.

Running title: *The Life of John Bright.*

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Soboleski, Paul, ed. *Poets and Poetry of Poland.* A Collection of Polish Verse, including a Short Account of the History of Polish Poetry, with Sixty Biographical Sketches of Poland’s Poets and Specimens of Their Composition, Translated into the English Language ...


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Section for Texas: Rabbi Herman M. Bien, Dallas (pp. 180-82); Rabbi Abraham Blum, Galveston (pp. 217-18); Isadore Dyer, Galveston (pp. 220-21); Marx Marx, Galveston (pp. 193-94); Simeon Mussina, Galveston (pp. 429-31; Alexander Sanger, Dallas (pp. 178-79); Henry Seeligson, Galveston (pp. 118-20, port.).

Section for Colorado: Jaffa Brothers, Trinidad (pp. 41-42, for Samuel, Henry N., and Solomon H. Jaffa; not Jaffy as given in the header).

Section for New Mexico: Sol Spiegelberg, Santa Fe (pp. 36-37); Louis Sulzbacher, Las Vegas (pp. 18-19).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of March 31, 1881, opened with a prayer by Rabbi J. S. Goldammer (p. 611; text is not printed but
can be found in the *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), April 8, 1881.
Copies: T.


See pp. 123, 128s, 179, 185 (Feb. 5-March 2, 1881) for the debate on B. R. Plumly’s resolution condemning German antisemitism. For concurrent debate, see *Journal of the Senate of Texas: Being the First Session of the Seventeenth Legislature ...* (Galveston: A. H. Belo, 1881), pp. 109, 141-42 (Feb. 15-28, 1881).
Copies: Tx.


Contains scattered material of Jewish interest; e.g., vol. 1, chap. 37, "Old Jewry."
Vols. 1-2 are by Walter Thornbury; vols. 3-6 are by Edward Walford.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Board of Delegates on Civil and Religious Rights. [Appeal, Aug. 18, 1881, urging congregations and societies to form local relief committees to assist Jewish immigrants being directed to America by the Alliance israélite universelle]. [New York, 1881]. 1 leaf printed both sides.

Holograph facsimile.
Copies: NNJ.


On p. 16, a footnote condemns the Jews as a nation
for their blasphemies against Jesus and for their "fervent hatred" of Him. The same note introduces the Talmud’s account of Jesus.

Copies: InFwCT, MWA, MoSCH, MoSCS, NjPT.


While on a ferry boat crossing the Delaware River from Philadelphia to the New Jersey side, a "foppishly-attired young Jew with red hair and a hooked nose" comes to the aid of Madge, a woman receiving unwanted attention from a male passenger.

Sub-title from p. 2: A Romance of Rogues.

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).


For the Jewish colony at Kaifeng, see pp. 45-46.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Death and Burial of Moses": pp. 234-35 (selections of verse by Pierpont, Bryant, and Mrs. C. F. Alexander).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

Aldrich, J. K. A Critical Examination of the Question
in Regard to the Time of Our Saviour’s Crucifixion: showing that He was Crucified on Thursday, the Fourteenth Day of the Jewish Month of Nisan, A.D. 30. Boston: [Printed by Rand, Avery], 1882. 262 p.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The concluding oration, "The Russian Jews," with the valedictory, is by Frank Tyler Carlton.
Copies: MiEM.


At head of title: Hebrew Young Men’s Association of Baltimore.
Copies: MdHi (defective).


See vol. 5, chap. 1, "On the Origin of the Americans," dealing, in part, with the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, the Hebrew origins of the Native Americans, etc. See also vol. 35, pp. 372-74, for California’s Jews and their love of money.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Scattered anti-Jewish poems; e.g., a Jew cursing the Cid’s body (pp. 36-37), or Pilate and the Jews (p. 39).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MHi.

Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).


Copies: DLC, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


During his visit to England in 1853, Bishop McIlvaine gave the anniversary address before the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews (p. 154). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC, ICMe, MH-AH.

Charlottesville, Va. Ladies' Hebrew Benevolent Society. FAIR! FAIR! A Fair will be held at Town Hall, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, 22nd, 23rd, 24th and 25th instant under the auspices of the Ladies' Hebrew Benevolent Society, To raise Funds to Erect a Place of Worship. ... Charlottesville, Va.: Peck & Allan’s Horticultural Book & Job Print., [1882]. broadside.

Dating supplied in a contemporary hand on the fair announcement copy offered by Kestenbaum & Co. is confirmed by Jewish Messenger (N.Y.), Feb. 17, 1882, p. 2.
Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 22nd June, 2017 ... Sale Number Seventy-Three, lot 39 (facsimile).
Copies:


Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division).


The section devoted to New Brunswick includes "Jewish Synagogues" on pp. 735-36.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of the House of Representatives opened on May 13, 1882, with a prayer by Rev. Jacob Voorsanger, Houston, but text is not given (see p. 3899).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.


Cf. Kedem (Jerusalem), auction no. 50 (March 3, 2016), lot 339 (description gives name incorrectly as Davies, not Davis).

Copies:

*----- Dumont, Frank. Our Hebrew Partner; or, Give Him a Chance. Drama in 3 Acts. [New York?, 1882?].

Copyright held by Frank Dumont, New York, 1882, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to
1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 34661.

Copies:


On pp. 32-33, "Hebrew Ball," and p. 36, the words of the song, "Sheeny Glazier."

Copies: RPB.


Date of publication on the title page verso is 1881.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).


xxviii, 378 p.

Material about Joseph Wolff (1795-1862), a converted Jew and missionary traveler in Asia, appears on pp. 1-2, 39.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Grand Festival and Fête Champêtre in Aid of a Fund for the Shelter etc., of the Russian Hebrew Refugees, at the Twenty-third Ward Park, 147th Street near Third Avenue. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 6, 7 and 8, 1882 ... [New York: Lowe & Co., Printers, 1882].
card printed on both sides.
Copies: MWA (Graphic Arts coll.).


The final plate following p. 387, "ARABI PASHA," is not called for in "LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS."
Later printings are by Lothrop Publishing Co., [c1882].
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Abner, the Jew, who had seen Nothing": pp. 340-52.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CU, DLC, MB.


"On the Persecution of the Jews in Russia": pp. 305-6.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: DLC (with holograph notes), NN (with holograph notes and printed additions), RPB.


Copies: C, CU, CU-S, I, TxU.

"Moses": pp. 18-19 (includes "Extracts From the Talmud" and "Selections From the Old Testament Scriptures"). See also sections devoted to "History of the Jewish Religion" (pp. 34-35), the Rothschilds (p. 101), King Solomon (p. 196), and Sarah Bernhardt (p. 209). The "World’s Fair Edition" (Chicago: Danks & Co., 1891) has 590 p.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains a single paragraph, "Jewish Synagogue" at p. 356, about the congregation at Hamilton, Ohio. Copies: In most academic libraries.
History of the State of Nebraska, containing a Full Account of Its Growth ... Chicago: Western Historical Co., 1882. 1506 p.

See the sections about Omaha's Congregation of Israel (p. 730) and Hebrew Benevolent Society (p. 744).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In his speech welcoming the Chinese, Senator Hoar comments on the assimilation issue and the declining prejudice against the Irish and the Jews (for Jews, see pp. 17-18).
Caption title: Speech of Hon. George F. Hoar, On the bill (S. No. 71) to enforce treaty stipulations relating to Chinese.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Hooker's novel of the Jewish rebellion against Rome culminates in the fall of Jerusalem.
Copies: CtY, DLC, NN, TCT, TNJ.

Inglis, William T. The Rabbi. Comedy in 3 Acts, with Music. [Boston?, 1882?].

Copyright held by William T. Inglis, Boston, 1882, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 38260.
Copies:


Calls for the deliverance of the Holy Land from the "Gentile Moslems" followed in turn by the creation of a "Jewish state" and re-establishment of the Jewish temple rites (p. 143).
Copies: MWA, MiEM.


Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.

---- Locke, David Ross. Nasby in Exile; or, Six Months of Travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Belgium, with Many Things not of Travel. Profusely Illustrated. Toledo: Locke Publishing Co., 1882. 672 p.

See the captioned illustrations, with related humorous narrative in close promixity, as follows: ”The Sidewalk Shoe-Store” (p. 125); ”Sheap Clodink!” (p. 127); ”Dake Dot Ring” (p. 133); ”See Me Unmask This Jew” (p. 497); ”Frankfort-on-the Maine—The Jews’ Street” (p. 644), the latter section about the Rothschilds, also Jewish economic dominance and control as revenge for their persecution. Wright III:3375.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Longfellow’s ”Excelsior” translated into Hebrew by Henry Gersoni. קדימה.

[Chicago, 1882?]. folded leaf printed on 3 sides.

"Dedicated to the 'Longfellow Literary Association.'"

Deinard 713, Goldman-Kinsberg 405.

Copies: OCH (bound at end of Joshua Steinberg, *Mishle Yehoshu’a*; Vilna, 1870).


Detailed phrenological charts embellish the author’s study of the mind-body relationship, the divine mind and the New Jerusalem, the mental character of each of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, the restoration of the Jews in Palestine, and the awaited Messianic Kingdom.

In addition to the title page, some of the plates are in color.

Running title: Sepherva.

Copies: DLC (lacks pp. 196-203).

Follows rather closely the author’s The Book of Israel (Chicago, c1882), but is now printed in a smaller font. Contains altered as well as added text, and placement of the illustrations has changed; e.g., the multi-color title page of The Book of Israel is between p. 154 and p. 155 in The Book of Wisdom.

Unlike The Book of Israel, this edition has "A List of Authors" (2 p. at end).

Copies: DLC (microfilm), MiEM, OO, ViArM, WM.


Includes a plate containing two views: "Synagogue" and "Church of the Immaculate Conception."

Copies: CVaIA, DLC, MnEdS, MnHi, NbU, VtU.


Cairo's Jacob Ezrontis is a "bow-backed cheat of a Jew."

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 211 (see for an edition issued in another series).

Copies: lDekN, NRU.


Chap. 6, "Suicide Among the Jewish People."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Consult index under "Mordecai, Miss Rachel" for references to the correspondence between Rachel Mordecai Lazarus (Richmond, Va.) and Maria Edgeworth concerning the latter's negative delineation of Jews in her novels.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A biographical sketch of Benjamin Gratz is on pp. 612-14.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"With the Frankfort Jews": pp. 64-80.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Poughkeepsie. Hebrew Ladies’ Aid Society. By-laws ...

Poughkeepsie, 1882.

Cf. Jewish Messenger, May 12, 1882, p. 2, with remarks about the appearance of the by-laws as "neatly printed" and "judiciously arranged."

Copies:


Copies: CSt.


For Thomas Kennedy and his support for the Maryland "Jew Bill," see vol. 1, pp. 177-82 (includes selections of Kennedy’s poetry), vol. 2, pp. 1225-26; for John Van
Lear McMahon, also an advocate of the "Jew Bill," see vol. 2, p. 1398. A general discussion of the "Jew Bill" and its eventual passage is found in vol. 1, pp. 343-44. Copies: In most academic libraries.


No Jewish content.
Copies: DLC, WU.


No Jewish content.
Copies: DLC, WHi.


For the rise of the House of Rothschild, see pp. 372-73, within chap. 14, "Men of Business."
Frequently reissued. The 1883 ed. ends with 6 p. of reviews; the 1884 ed. has "Canvassing for Books" (10 p.) at the end.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Sold for the benefit of the Workingman’s School and Free Kindergarten."
Copies: CtY, InU, MeB, MH, NIC, WHi.

Forms vol. 1 of the author’s *Comparative History of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian Religions. Egypt, Babel-Assur, Yemen, Harran, Phœnicia, Israel.* No more published?
Copies: NNC (microfilm), TNJ-R, TxU, WU (microfilm).


Moses Munk is "a banker, money-lender and pawnbroker combined."
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 266 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Reissued with new title as *Dick Drew, the Miner’s Son.* Beadle’s Pocket Library, no. 225. New York: Beadle & Adams, 1888.
Copies: DLC (microfilm), IDeK; 7th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).


Abram Levi, his son Isaac (Ikey), and the hunt for Abram’s heiress daughter are central to the plot.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 268 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Copies: DLC (microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 3rd ed., IDeK.


Moses Isaacs is a successful lawyer in Fairy Flats, a gold mining town, perhaps in California.
Subtitle on p. 2: *A Tale of Fairy Flats.*
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 267 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Reissued with new title as *Sierra Sam, the Detective.* Beadle’s Pocket Library, no. 231. New York: Beadle &
Adams, 1888.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 11th ed., NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

----

The man known in San Pedro, Mexico, as "El Alacran" is the Wandering Jew.
Mark Wilton is the pseudonym of William Henry Manning. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 211.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, NmLcU, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 4th ed., NRU.

----

Copies: DLC (Music Division), TxWB.

----

Adler’s commentary about the Hebrew religion being "wiser in the olden days" is on pp. 9-10.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----  [Appeal, Nov. 6, 1883, from the Israelites of Leavenworth, Kansas, for support to help repair Congregation Benai Yeshurun’s building and to expand the religious school]. Leavenworth, Kns. [Kansas], 1883. broadside.

R. N. Hershfield, chairman; Isaac Rubenstein, rabbi. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... February 21st, 2008, lot 760 (facsimile).
Copies:

Copies: AJA (SC-780).


See Part First, "The Lord's Day, and not the Jewish Sabbath," followed by Part Second, "The Pharisee and the Publican." Each study relies, in part, on the writings of Josephus. Part Three, "The Lord's Miracles," has numerous references to the Jews and Jewish religious practices, also the Pharisees and the Samaritans ("The people of Samaria were a sort of mongrel Jews," p. 410). Copyright held by H. F. Hoyt; he contributed a "Sketch of the Author's Life" (pp. [1]-7).

Copies: ArSeH, GDC, KyWAT, MsJRT, ViRUT.


Advertised for sale in the Jewish Herald (New York), March 9, 1883, p. 2 (repeated).

Copies:

Buel, James William. Russian Nihilism and Exile Life in Siberia. A Graphic and Chronological History of Russia's Bloody Nemesis, and a Description of Exile Life in all Its True but Horrifying Phases, being the Results of a Tour through Russia and Siberia made by the Author ... Illustrated with over 200 Engravings. San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft, 1883. 547 p.


Copies: In most academic libraries.
Chicago. Park Theatre. Monday, Feb. 5th, and Every Night and Matinee During the Week. ... Programme. Commencing with a Grand and Diversified Musical Soiree, representing 40-People-40. ... First upon the list of Novelties. Miss Daisy Belmont ... [Chicago, 1883]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

Program includes "The Greatest of all Hebrew Dialect Artists, Campbell & Nibbe In the New and Original Sketch entitled The Hebrews, introducing Songs, Dances, Burlesque Recitations and Ludicrous Situations."

Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division; mutilated copy with slight loss of text).


Letter to Mrs. S. B. Shaw (1859) discusses Anna Bishop ("A Jewess she is, of course") and the involvement of the Rothschilds and others to persuade the Emperor of Austria to repeal an unfavorable act by threatening to withdraw from commercial relations with the Austrian Empire (pp. 140-41).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


According to the editor’s "Preparatory Notes," Cook’s narrative poem is "founded on a rabbinical legend."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by M. B. Curtis, New York, 1883, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 40663. Copies:

Contains scattered information about Jewish societies, institutions, charities, congregations, etc. Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Denver. Congregation Emanuel. [Joint Thanksgiving service with the Unity Church; Rabbi Emanuel Schreiber and Pastor A. M. Weeks officiating]. [Denver, 1883].

"The lectures on this occasion are published in pamphlet form ..." Cf. "The New West," American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 21, 1883. p. 2. Copies:


Chap. 7, "Idolatry Among the Jews." Later editions have title: Gods and Devils of Mankind

... Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNYI (defective).

---- First Commencement of the Hebrew Union College, Wednesday, July 11th, at Two o’clock P.M., at the Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati, 1883. [Cincinnati]: Bloch, [1883]. folded leaf.

Copies: OCH.

See as follows: Cincinnati (pp. 131-32), New York (p. 307, Chatham St.), Philadelphia (pp. 378-79, South St.), San Francisco (pp. 460-61).
Later ed. (1885) includes "Testimonials" (pp. 565-70).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Mother of Mendelssohn": pp. [48]-66 (includes a portrait of Leah Mendelssohn Bartholdy).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"My Hunt After 'The Captain'": pp. [16]-77 (see pp. 46-47 for Phillip Ottenheimer, a German-born wagon driver encountered by Holmes in Maryland during the Civil War).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For establishment of a colony of British Jews on the Savannah River in 1733, see vol. 1, pp. 151-62 passim.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frank and Fred’s fictionalized trip to the Holy Land includes Jerusalem; see, for instance, pp. 304-5, with a view, "Wailing-Place of the Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Larks. The Shakespeare Water-Cure. Suggested and Adapted
from "Place aux dames" and Pirated from many Authors Living and Dead by the Larks. [The Acting Drama, no. 186]. New York: Roorbach & Co., c1883. 40 p.

Shylock, a dishonest American Jew, appears in the cast of a Shakespeare burlesque with an American health resort setting.

Copies: AzU, CtY, DFo, DLC, MH, MiU, RPB, WMUW, WU.


Copies: OCH.


A dime novel account of Gripp’s tracking of the men wanted for Benjamin Nathan’s murder. In reality, the much-publicized murder of Nathan in 1870 was never solved and indictments never issued.


Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm), IDEkN, NN (microfilm).


Includes a view, "SYNAGOGUE, COR. BROADWAY & 6th STREET."

Copies: KyU, NBiSU, WHi.


See p. 60 for the jailing of Samuel B. H. Judah for
his libelous satire, *Gotham and the Gothamites*.

At head of title: American Men of Letters.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


There are sections devoted to Isaac D'Israeli (pp. 102-6) and Benjamin D'Israeli (pp. 164-72), each with an accompanying plate.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Feasts Among the Jews": pp. 42-50.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- O'Donovan, Edmund. The Merv Oasis: Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian during the Years 1879-80-81, including Five Months' Residence among the Tekkes of Merv ... With Portrait, Maps, and Facsimiles of State Documents. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2 vols.

Scattered references to the Jews of Merv (e.g., vol. 2, pp. 128-30, 152, 328, 378-79).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Patterson credits the idea for the republican form of government to Moses, "who instituted the twelve United States of Israel, in the desert, with universal suffrage, popular election of all officers, the armed nation, the divisio of the land in fee-simple to all the people, and the devotion of one twelfth of the people to national education. All Christian nations base their legislation and their common law on the commandments written on the two tablets of stone by the same native of Egypt" (pp. 18-19).

The author elaborates on the prophetic significance between the completion of the Suez Canal, the projected Euphrates Valley Railway, and the Jewish restoration "to their own land" (p. 52).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author magnifies the Jewish participation in the Passion of Jesus.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Platt, W. H. God In and Man Out; or, Replies to Robert G. Ingersoll. ... Rochester, N.Y.: Steele & Avery, 1883. xi, 320 p.

Chap. 8, "God Out of Inspiration," contains a section, "Christ’s Prophecies concerning the Jews and Jerusalem" (pp. 205-8).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Jewish Tribune (St. Louis), see vol. 1, p. 948; for the Jewish Sentinel (formerly of Louisville but later moved to St. Louis as of 1868), see vol. 1, p. 959.

In vol. 2: "Hebrew Congregations" (pp. 1738-40), "The Home for Aged and Infirm Israelites of St. Louis" (pp. 1763-64), "United Hebrew Relief Association" (pp. 1769-
Sections are devoted in vol. 2 to the local Independent Order Free Sons of Israel (p. 1806), B’nai B’rith (pp. 1810-11), the Kesher Shel Barzel (p. 1812), Mount Sinai Cemetery (pp. 1883-84).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Fiction. Isaacs is a Jewish pawnbroker in New York (chap. 13).

Wright III:5029.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Sommer, H. B. The Jew of To-day. [Philadelphia, 1883].

A privately circulated work. Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 20, 1883, p. 349.

Copies:


See p. 326, an extract of a letter, Dec. 16, 1871, in part, about Sir Moses Montefiore and his telegram to the Damascus (?) synagogue requesting prayers for the recovery of the Prince of Wales, then gravely ill with typhoid fever.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS, InGoM, OCH, PL, WU.

Characters include Nathan Blob, a wealthy Jew, and Christie, his beautiful daughter. Freshet Flats is a mining camp in Arizona; Denver Doll’s Drift is a quartz mine.

Sub-title from p. 2: A Story of Freshet Flats.
Johannsen vol. 1, p. 269 (see for an edition issued in another series).
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).


*---- Adler, Felix. An Address in Memory of Julius Hallgarten ... [New York, 1884]. 8 p.

Copies: OCH.


Copies: CtY, CtY-L, MH, NHi, NcD, OCiWHi.


Copies: OCU, PU (LKCAJS), TNJ.

---- Brownson, Orestes Augustus. "The Secular Not Supreme."

Rabbi Max Lilienthal is rebuked for his participation in an alleged anti-Catholic conspiracy; see pp. 314-18 passim for selections from an address, "First the State, then the Church," delivered by Lilienthal in Washington, D.C., before the Hebrew congregation.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See, for example, "Yacob’s Losing Deal" (pp. 40-41); "A Jew’s Troubles" (pp. 70-72); "Isaac Rosenthal on the Chinese Question" (pp. 85-86); "Dyin’ Vords of Isaac. A Dutch Dialect Reading" (pp. 116-17).
Copies: ArMagS, C, CoD, DLC, IU, NN, ODW.


"Jubal, and the Hebrew Oratorios": pp. 9-18;
"Mendelssohn": pp. 76-83.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Jewish community and its history is discussed on pp. 69-70.
At head of title: 1670. 1783.
The preface is signed W. A. C.; i.e., William A. Courtenay, Mayor.
Text also in Year Book of Charleston for 1883 (pp. [323]-578).
Copies: CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU-C, NN, NcD, NcU, OO, PPL.


Cast includes "Market Women, Jews, Jewesses, Citizens, Soldiers, Convicts, Etc."
Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division; also holds
a broadside play bill for an 1889 production of Siberia at McVicker’s Theatre commencing April 21st).


See also Episcopal Church ... (1884 file) Copies: TSewU.


Session of the Senate opened on May 27, 1884, with a prayer by Rabbi E. B. M. Browne, New York, but text is not given (see p. 4545).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


In verse.
Copies: FU.


Copyright held by M. B. Curtis, United States, 1884, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 22134.
Copies:


Copies:

---- Episcopal Church. General Convention. Jewish Missions in the American Church: A Review of Action in the

Caption title; wrappers not present in TSewU copy. See also Church Society ...
Copies: TSewU.

---- Faulkner, R. S. A Key to Solomon’s Temple, with Courts as they were when Jesus and His Apostles were in Judea. Drawn by R. S. Faulkner. Dansville, N.Y.: Bunnell & Oberdorf, Printers, 1884 [c1869]. 23 p.

The engraving of Solomon’s Temple, perhaps issued separately, has not been located.
Cover title.
Copies: MWA; 1885 printing, NGenoU.

---- Fraser, John. Youth’s Golden Cycle; or, Round the Globe in Sixty Chapters, showing How to get on in the World, with Hints on Success in Life; Examples of Successful Men ... Illustrated. Sold by Subscription Only. Philadelphia: W. M. Patterson & Co., 1884. 439 p.

See, principally, chap. 18, "The Origin and Rise of the House of Rothschild" (pp. 155-60). For Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield), see p. 231; for David Richards; i.e., Ricardo, see pp. 260-61; for the Rothschilds, see pp. 261, 273-74.
Copies: ICarbS, ILRC, MoK, NjP, OAU, RPB, WaBeW.


Pt. 1 (29 p.) contains Lesson III, "The Religion of Jesus’ People." Pt. 4 (31 p.) is informative of the Jewish pilgrimage festivals, Jerusalem, its Temple, and the Temple service, Jewish sects, etc.
Pt. 1. In Jesus’ Land; pt. 2. In Jesus’ Home; pt. 3. In Nazareth Town; pt. 4. In Jerusalem, and After.
"The whole series called 'The Childhood of Jesus' comprises twelve 'Lessons,' or chapters, printed as four separate manuals" (from "Preface," pt. 1).
Copies: MH.

*---- Greenebaum, Henry. Oration. Delivered by Henry Greenebaum, Esq., of Chicago, at Springfield, Ill., on Sir Moses

Reviewed in *Occident* (Chicago), Nov. 28, 1884, p. 5.
Copies:


Chap. 2, "Social Anarchy," contains a paragraph (at p. 50) denouncing financial speculation as "Jewism" and "that special curse of our age." Gronlund asserts, "Our era may be called the *Jewish Age*.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Irving’s dramatic role as Shylock in a staging in Boston of the *Merchant of Venice*, see pp. 224-36.
Running title: *Impressions of America*.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Traditions Retold from the Talmud": pp. 189-225.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See as follows: Judah Touro (pp. 112-17, port.); Jesse Seligman (pp. 254-58); August Belmont (pp. 668-71, port.); Adolph Sutro (pp. 707-12).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- In memoram. Rev. A. M. Weeks, Born, October 28, 1850;

Includes text of Rabbi Emanuel Schreiber’s memorial tribute (pp. 5-11) to his friend, Rev. Alphonso Marston Weeks, pastor of the Unity Society. See p. 24 for text of the condolence message adopted by Congregation Emanuel’s Board of Trustees.
Copies: MH-AH, MSaPEM, NHi.

---

Chap. 3, "My Investigations into the Spiritualism of the Jewish Scriptures."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

Toby Elias is Jewish.

---

Copies: National Library of Israel.

---

The author’s firsthand impressions of Emperor Norton, a San Francisco Jewish eccentric, appear on pp. 253-54.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---

Contains scattered references to California’s Jewish residents of French origin and their contributions to
the state’s growth and development.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Madison, James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States ... New York: R. Worthington, 1884. 4 vols.

See letters to M. M. Noah, May 15, 1818 (vol. 3, p. 97) and Jacob De La Motta, Aug. 1820 (vol. 3, pp. 178-79), for Madison’s acknowledgments of having received their printed discourses.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

*---- New York. B’nai Jeshurun Congregation. A service ... on the occasion of the completion of the 100th year of Sir M. Montefiore. New York, 1884.

Copies:


See pp. 299-300 for Rabbi Max Landsberg and Reform Judaism’s progress at Rochester’s Temple B’rith Kodesh as evidenced by his *Ritual for Jewish Worship* (1884).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jewish Orphan Asylum": p. 418. See also p. 147 for the meeting held by the Jews in Rochester in 1859 to protest the Mortara affair.

Running title: History of the City of Rochester.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, principally, "M. Stoecker and the Jewish Question," on pp. 165-73.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


For fact-filled histories of the Mikve Israel and Rodef Sholem congregations, see "The Hebrews" (vol. 2, pp. 1436-42. Also found in vol. 2 is "The Jewish Foster Home" (p. 1457) and "The Jewish Hospital" (p. 1682).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains scattered recollections of individual Jews in Columbia, S.C., as in Captain Henry Lyons (pp. 160-61).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

& Peck, 1884. 2 vols.

"The Jewish Synagogue in Newark": vol. 1, pp. 522-23; "Young Men's Hebrew Association": vol. 1, p. 549 (in Newark). For the Isaac Ephraim Congregation at Jersey City, see vol. 2, p. 1192; for Hoboken's Adath Emuno synagogue, see vol. 2, p. 1228.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Translated by Morris Wechsler.
Copies: NNYI (microfilm).

*---- Spitz, Moritz. [Pamphlet about the Chanukah-Christmas controversy]. [St. Louis, 1884?].

Rabbi Spitz announced his intention to publish his pamphlet in the St. Louis Globe Democrat. Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 4, 1884, p. 4 (the writer, presumably Isaac M. Wise, signals his disapproval).
Copies:

---- Stiles, Henry R. History of Kings County and the City of Brooklyn from 1683 to 1884. New York: Munsell, 1884. 2 vols.

Copies: CtW, FO, MBAt, NBLiLL.


Isaac Jacob Huffelsteiner ("Ikey"), a twenty-two year old, is a recent arrival in New York from Posen.
Copies: IDeK, MnU (microfilm), PV.

*---- Union of American Hebrew Congregation. [Circular, Aug. 20, 1884, proposing to honor Sir Moses Montefiore’s centenary with an endowed Montefiore Professorship at the Hebrew Union College; Moritz Loth, President; Lipman Levy, Secretary]. Cincinnati, 1884.

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Aug. 22, 1884,
p. 7; see also a related article, "The Moses Montefiore Celebration," mentioning the circular, ibid., Aug. 15 1884, p.4.

Copies:


Chap. 8, "Historical Glimpses of New Testament Times," reviews the influence of Judaism and the beginnings of the Jewish diaspora. According to the author, "Impenitent Judaism, it is true, still wanders, ghost like through all ages and countries: but only as an incontrovertible living witness of the divinity of the Christian religion" (p. 121).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 5, "The Jew."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author provides a history of the Hebrew text and its manuscript evidence, the Samaritan Pentateuch, the Septuagint and its influence, the Talmuds, Targums, Masorah, etc.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Efforts by missionary societies to convert the Jews of all lands are chronicled on pp. [293]-396.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Manual of Devotion for the House of Refuge, of the City of New York (New York, 1884) does not provide for a Catholic service; as a result, the Catholic Union of New York raised objections to this exclusion because the Christian chapel services are limited to Protestant children.

Adler discusses the legitimate religious needs of the unserved Jewish children at the House of Refuge for juvenile delinquents located on Randall’s Island; their number is estimated to be between twenty and thirty (p. 9). He addresses some of the relevant separation of church and state issues and the question of whether or not the United States was founded, as many argue, as a Christian nation.

"Sold for the Benefit of the Kindergarten."
Copies: WHi.


Copies: AJHS, CSt, NjP.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "Sonnenthal als Clavigo." The "Vorrede" is by Julius Bruck.
Copies: CLoBS, ICN, MH, NIC, NNU, OCH.

---- Bassett, Fletcher S. Legends and Superstitions of the Sea and of Sailors in all Lands and at all Times. Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co., 1885. 505 p.

Consult index, "Jewish Beliefs," "Rabbinical Legends,"
"Wandering Jew."
Revised ed. (Chicago: Morrill, Higgins & Co., 1892) has title, *Sea Phantoms; or, Legends and Superstitions of the Sea and of Sailors in all Lands and at all Times*. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Satirical verse, accompanied by illustrations, about sharp Jewish business practices.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Isaac Gutentag and Levi Cohen, dealers in second-hand clothing, are counted among the witnesses for the prosecution.
Copies: CU-A, DLC. LLafS, MnEdS, NjP, NRU, NcU, PU, WaPS.

---- Christmas Register, a Statement of the Religious and Benevolent Institutions of St. Louis, Catholic, Hebrew and Protestant; to which is Prefixed a Series of Articles on the Need of an "Associated Charities" of St. Louis. December, 1885. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1885. 64 p.

"Hebrew Institutions of St. Louis": pp. 36, 39-40.
Cover title: *Christmas Register*.
Copies: MoSHi.


"The Hebrew Industrial School in Philadelphia": vol.


See, principally, chap. 15, "First Inspection District," for the different police precincts with references to the predominantly Jewish neighborhoods. The "Dutch Mob," including "Sheeney Mike," is mentioned on p. 324; see p. 369 for the murder of Benjamin Nathan; for a view of Mount Sinai Hospital, see p. 514.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains references to the Jewish Sabbath in Biblical times as well as material (at pp. 258-61, 499, 508) about the Jews in the United States and their obligation, provided they desire to be good citizens, to respect the Christian Sabbath day.

If the Jews won't obey our Sunday closing laws, Crafts advises them not to come to this country but pursue instead their exploitive commercial practices elsewhere. "The lower grade of Jews, such as have robbed the less shrewd peasants of Russia and Germany by wholesale, and have come to England and America for the same purpose, such as habitually violate the Christian Sabbath laws, are not a kind of emigrants that should be enticed by concessions and special privileges" (p. 260).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Curtis, M. B. The Legend of Sam’l of Posen, from Early

In verse. A promotional publication for the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co.

Copies: MWA, RPB.

----

Dawson, T. H. The Restoration of the Jews at the Second Coming of Christ: A Lecture ... In which is predicted the Finding of the Tabernacle; A Revolution in Russia; the Pope’s Residence in America; Antichrist described; the Jews commence to build a grand Temple, and, when opposed by the Christians, Christ suddenly appears to all; then the Outpouring of God’s Spirit, and the Millenium [sic] commences. San Francisco: Bosqui Engraving & Printing Co., 1885. 16 p.

Copies: CSmH, CU-B.

----


Biographical sketches as follows: Michael Greenebaum (pp. [128]-30, port.); Adolph Loeb (pp. [388]-90, port.); Moritz Oesterreicher (pp. [372]-74, port.); Julius Rosenthal (pp. [192]-95, port.).

Copies: ICHi, ICIU, ICL, ICN, ICU, InFw.

----


Copies: DLC.

----

[Handbill program for an evening performance, May 4, 1885, of N. M. Shaykevitsh’s The Usurer at the Oriental Theatre, Bowery St., New York,未完。]
York]. New York: Henry Kahrs, Steam Printer, [1885].

broadside.

English and Yiddish parallel text. Der shkantist
(The Usurer) is billed as a "Comedy in 5 Acts and 9
Tableaux." Musical leader, Prof. Samuel N. Kroll;
Managers, Silberman & Carp.
Offered for sale by Garrett Scott, Bookseller, Ann
Copies:

---- Hecker, Justus Friedrich Carl. The Black Death: An
Account of the Deadly Pestilence of the Fourteenth
Century. Humboldt Library of Popular Science
Literature, no. 67. Translated for the Sydenham
Society of London by B. G. Babington ... New York: J.
Fitzgerald, 1885. 47 p.

Recounts the accusations leveled against the Jews for
the bubonic plague epidemic by poisoning of water wells
and food, also the resulting persecutions and massacres
of Jews (pp. 26-30, 44-47).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Hirsch, Emil Gustav. The Jesus of History, and the Jesus
of Romance. Unity: A Journal for Freedom, Fellowship
and Character in Religion, no. 17. Chicago: Colegrove
Book Co., 1885.

Reviewed in Occident (Chicago), Feb. 27, 1885, p. 5.
Copies:

---- History of Crawford County, Pennsylvania, containing a
History of the County; Its Townships, Towns, Villages,
Schools, Churches, Industries, etc.; Portraits of Early
Settlers and Prominent Men; Biographies; History of
Pennsylvania; Statistical and Miscellaneous Matters,
etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co.,
1885. xi, 1186 p.

Pt. 2, "History of Crawford County," by Robert C.
Brown, has a section devoted to the Meadville Hebrew
Society, established in 1866 (at pp. 402-3).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Holbrook, Alfred. Reminiscences of the Happy Life of a
362 p.
See pp. 126-27 for Jacob Hays, the high constable of New York, and his heroic efforts to save the post office, and additional structures with their occupants, from destruction in the city’s great fire of December, 1835.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch, of Chicago Sinai Congregation, has advocated this measure long before I submitted it for mature consideration."

Reviewed in *Occident* (Chicago), Dec. 26, 1884, pp. 4-5.

Copies: Bibliothèque nationale de France, British Library.


"Sir Moses Montefiore (Dedicated to Hon. Simon Wolf, 1884.)": pp. 51-52.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 6 of this set is adapted from Friedrich von Hellwald’s *Naturgeschichte des Menschen* (1882-85).

After commenting on the Gypsies (their "low stage of culture is concomitant with their purity of blood"), the Jews are said to "illustrate the same law. Except where they have been brought in intimate contact with other peoples, they are ignorant, fanatical, and superstitious. A Jew, it is true, can rise to be the premier of the British empire, but this is the exception noted; here there was contact with other people. To see the Jew in all his purity and the accompanying degradation, we must visit those places, like southern Russia, where they form whole communities" (p. 472). See the related illustration of a bearded orthodox Jew with phylacteries, "Jew from the government of Cherson, Russia," on p. 471. The so-called Falasha Jews of Abyssinia are introduced on p. 345.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cover title: Catalogue of Church Organs.
Copies: NjPWC (Organ Historical Society).


The directory listing of local synagogues on pp. 11-12 identifies the incumbent rabbi.
Copies: NHi, NN, VtMiM.


Includes material about the Jews in Khokand, Bukhara, and Samarkand (consult index, "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Jews," and "Synagogue").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry JA 3960
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Milwaukee. Montefiore Literary Club. [Constitution and By-laws]. [Milwaukee, 1885 or 1886?].

Copies:

---- Osborn, John W. Yankee Vidocq's Discovery; or, The

Isaac, a rascally Jew speaking in wretched dialect, is wanted "badly in half a dozen states at least, on as many different charges, ranging from horse-stealing to murder."
On pp. 31-41, "Recollections of a London Detective."
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm).

-----
Peltz, George A. Grandpa's Stories; or, Home Talks out of the Wonderful Book. A Series of One Hundred Delightful Fireside Stories in which Grandpa Goodwin Narrates the Most Wonderful Occurences Recorded in the Sacred Volume in a Manner to Charm the Young Folks by the Real Romance They Contain, and at the same Time Sow the Good Wheat of Divine Truth in Fertile Soil. Richly Illustrated.

A retelling of Biblical events. For the story of Queen Esther, see "Good and Beautiful; or, A Godly Queen's Noble Act" (pp. 270-74, with illus.).
Running title: Grandpa Goodwin's Stories.
Frequently reissued. Also issued with title, Delightful Stories; or Home Talks out of the Wonderful Book ...
Minneapolis: Standard Book Co., [c1888].
Copies: CoU, DLC, FU, ICW, MiEM, NN.

-----

"A Jewish Legend": pp. 113-15.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----

Cover title: Chewra Chesed Shel Emeth of Philadelphia.
Copies: PHi.

-----
Philadelphia. Romanyen Amerikan khevre or khadash.
 הכותבי התשע עשר לאמני Mỹ הקהילה הגדולה של פילדלפיה. דעות ופרחים,及其他 זעירות ומאמרים שונים
Copies: PHi.
**Phil. [i.e., Philadelphia]: Druk fun Brahinske, [1885?]. 59, 5 p.**

Copies: CSt (microfilm), MH (microfilm).


A benefit performance for the Hebrew Orphans Home.

Copies: A-Ar.


Copies: DGW.


The text of Tilden’s speech at the Hebrew Charity Fair in aid of the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, Dec. 7, 1875, is found in vol. 2, pp. 234-36.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Joseph M. Levy, the brother of Commodore Uriah P. Levy, and the events surrounding his contested will, see pp. 357-62. See also pp. 567-69 for Egyptian and Islamic antisemitism contrasted with the favorable local reception given to Simon Wolf, the U.S. Consul-General to Egypt.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 264-68 passim for Washburn’s jaundiced assessment of America’s unassimilable immigrants, especially the Jews, the Chinese, and “a certain class of the Irish.”

Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----


Includes Nathan Rosenthal, a pawnbroker, and his nephew, Isaac Lowenstein, the latter a central figure.

Running title: Deadwood Dick in New York.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 274.

Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN.

-----


Fiction. Mr. Lazarus is a Jewish pawnbroker.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----


Copies: MH (microfilm), MWA; trade ed. in one vol. (vii, 1106 p.), CtY, DLC, LU, MB, MdE, MoU, NjR, WM.

-----

Buckley, James Monroe. The Midnight Sun, the Tsar and the Nihilist. Adventures and Observations in Norway, Sweden and Russia. Illustrated. Boston: D. Lothrop,
c1886. 376 p.

See pp. 285-86 for a highly negative assessment of Warsaw's Jews ("The ancient Jews are among the most superstitious, filthy, and foul-smelling beings to be found. ... Modern Jews are wealthy, intelligent and refined"). Chap. 39 characterizes the Russian Jews as extremely filthy and degraded. A brief paragraph about Jewish sympathizers among the Nihilists appears on pp. 348-49.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Murder of Benjamin Nathan": pp. 350-56. There are indexed references to Bertha ("Big Bertha") Heyman, David ("Sheeny Dave") Goldstein, Abe Greenthal (alias General Greenthal), Harris Greenthal (alias Herman Greenthal), Michael ("Sheeny Mike") Kurtz, and Mrs. Mandelbaum. A new and revised ed. appeared in New York, 1895.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----  [Circular, June 22, 1886, seeking support to launch the Hebrew Technical School Association of Chicago; Emil G. Hirsch, L. M. Friedlander, Philip Stein, Committee]. [Chicago, 1886].

This initiative was advanced by three Jewish fraternal orders: B'nai B'rith, Free Sons of Israel, and Kesher Shel Barzel. Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), July 2, 1886, p. 4.

The technical school was established in 1890 as the Jewish Training School.

Copies:


Enroute by train from Vienna to Warsaw, the author encounters a Jewish moneychanger: "His face was so repulsive, his eyes so full of greed, and his greasy corkscrew ringlets so set off his hook nose, that I shrank back ..." (p. 191).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Cutter, Bloodgood Haviland. The Long Island Farmer's
Poems. Lines Written on the "Quaker City" Excursion to Palestine, and Other Poems ... New York: N. Tibbals & Sons (Published for the Author), [c1886]. iv, 499 p.

"On the Jews": pp. 95-96 (a view, "The Jews' Wailing Places," opposite p. 95). Mark Twain was also a passenger in 1867 on the Quaker City steamer; as an aside, Cutter is immortalized as "the Poet Lariat" in Twain's Innocents Abroad (chap. 10). Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jews under the Judges" (pp. 18-23) draws comparisons with Chinese customs. Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the B'nai B'rith, Independent Order Free Sons of Israel, and Independent Order of the Sons of Benjamin lodges in Providence, see p. 207. Also in Providence: the Montefiore Benevolent Association (formerly the Ladies' Hebrew Benevolent Association), p. 224; Hebrew
Cemetery, p. 361. For Newport and its Jewish cemetery, see p. 436 (view of the entrance) and p. 442; Touro Synagogue, p. 444.

Greene was assisted by Rev. William H. Fish and Robert A. Reid; the work of numerous contributing writers is acknowledged, also credits given for the photographs, designs, and engravings.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MWA.


Chap. 11-15, "The Jews" (by Sabato Morais; he is credited on the title page in error as "Rev. S. Morias"). See also the 2d group, "Biographies of Important Characters Connected with Religious History. Illustrated" (on pp. 57-58, a section designated "Jews"). See p. [vii], 1st group, acknowledging the assistance of Rev. Joseph Leucht ("Hebrew Congregations") and Elias and Moritz Bella ("Hebrew Benevolent Societies and Charitable Institutions"). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU; 8th
ed., IDekN, NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).


---- Historical Sketches of the Missions under the Care of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. Philadelphia: Woman’s Foreign Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, 1886. 303, [1] p.


See pp. 706-8 for the history of Tennessee’s Jewish congregations.

Often cited as Goodspeed’s History of Tennessee, a work that is readily found in editions that repeat the identical Tennessee state history followed by histories of different counties. Copies: In most academic libraries.
Howe, Henry, ed. Sunday Book of Pleasing and Comforting Literature, Prose and Poetry from the Best Writers. Cincinnati: Howe Subscription Book Concern, [c1886].

100 p.


See also entry (=Charles 1870)

Copies: DLC, MBU, OCoO, OrP, RPB.


"Hebrews": p. 763.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A view of Louisville's Temple Adas Israel is on p. 37.

Copies: NN (microfilm).


Copies:

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The Boy Travellers in the Russian Empire. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey in European and Asiatic Russia, with Accounts of a Tour Across Siberia, Voyages on the Amoor, Volga, and other Rivers, a Visit to Central Asia, Travels Among the Exiles, and a Historical Sketch of the Empire from

Includes a visit to the Jewish quarter of Cracow (with an illus. of Jewish types), also observations about the Russian Jews and their mistreatment.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See text of Mr. O'Donnell's resolution, June 14, 1886, offered in memory of Rabbi James K. Gutheim, also the eulogy by O'Donnell, "A Prince Has Fallen in the House of Israel" (pp. 209-10).
Copies: L, N.


See the quote (at p. 12) from the Talmud, Kiddushin 29a: "He that teacheth not his son a trade, does the same as if he taught him to be a thief."
Copies: MCR-S, MnU.


For the Hebrew Congregation at Honesdale, see pp. 417-18.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: MH; defective; lacks all after p. 40; microfilm).

*---- New York. Machzeki Jeshibath Etz Chaiem. קאנסטייטיאן
דף תרומת生产厂家 ישיבת עץ חיים נתיסדה על שם ה' אלפים תרמ"ו.

Yiddish and English text on facing pages. Yeshiva University traces its origin to the founding of the Etz Chaim Yeshiva.
Copies: NNYU.


Contains, for example, "A Jewish Synagogue," describing a visit to a London synagogue (with accompanying plate).
Copyright held by O. M. Dunham.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).


MH-H holds a publisher's dummy copy with an inserted holograph list of subscribers; CU-B holds a promotional booklet (23 p.) containing endorsements from scholars and Masonic notables.
Copies: MMeT, NN.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

A program with advertisements for Partridge & Richardson's "Bee Hive" Stores.
Copies: PPL.


A program with local advertisements.
Copies: PPL (a holograph cast list is attached).

th' poet o' Ante Bar (pseud.)."The Plagues of Egypt."

A burlesque rendering of the ten plagues and the Exodus.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 405 (Speaker Series, no. 25).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 40-41 for Esaias Hausman.
Running title: History of Cooperstown.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Simonds, John T., and John T. McEnnis. The Story of Manual Labor in All Lands and Ages: Its Past Condition,


Part Two, "Labor in Antiquity" (chap. 2, "Palestine"). Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Stetzel, Henry. The Sabbath. The Original Sabbath; the Jewish Sabbath; the Christian Sabbath. Prepared according to Bible History by ... Cleveland: Printed at the Publishing House of the Evangelical Association, 1886. 46 p

Copies: INS, MiMtpT, NjMD, ODaTS.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Washington Hebrew Congregation. [Prospectus for a benefit fair to be held in Grand Army Hall]. [Washington, D.C., 1886].

See also entry JA S118.
Copies:

---- West, Nathaniel. "Prophecy and Israel." In: Prophetic Studies of the International Prophetic Conference, (Chicago, November, 1886), containing Critical and Scholarly Essays, Letters, etc., upon the Near Coming of the Lord, Its Literal and Personal Character, the Development of the Antichrist, the First Resurrection, the Jews and Their Future, Predicted Judgments, the Millenium, and Kindred Topics and Events, Together with Their Practical Application as an Incentive to Evangelistic and Mission Work, and Personal Consecration ... (Chicago: Fleming H. Revell, [c1886]),
pp. 122-35.

Encourages the Jewish restoration in Palestine.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Philadelphia. [Circular proposing an ambitious exhibition running for two weeks in October, 1886, devoted to American Jewish art and literature; Meyer Sulzberger, President]. [Philadelphia, 1886].

Copies:


Contains appreciations of Beecher tendered by Jesse Seligman (pp. 385-86) and Rabbi Max Lilienthal (pp. 390, 393).
Cover title: Life of Beecher.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A memorial address. Adler applauds Rev. Beecher's very public stand against prejudice, oppression, and antisemitism (pp. 15-17).
Copies: CtY, In, NBLiHi, NIC, RPB, RUn.


After being chased out of Santa Fe, Hadad Solomons relocates to El Paso where he is well known as a "Jew trader," a pawnbroker, and a fence for the Red Riders gang and its ill-gotten "plunder."
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 223 (see for editions issued in other series).
Copies: CoD, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), TxWB.


An historical review of the Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church’s proselytizing work to attract New York’s Jews.
Copies: MnNS, NbBlaD, PPLT.


Felix Adler’s "As a Friend of the Jew," appears on pp. 96-97.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Also published in English (see entry JA 3515).
Copies: AJHS (I-131), NN.

"The Hebrew School": pp. [19]-27; "Woman in the Jewish State and Church": pp. [28]-44.
Copies: AzTeS, DLC, LNT, MBU-T, MCR, NBiSU, NbU, NN, NNcR, OCI, OO, OTU.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 38, "The Rothschilds" (with two accompanying plates).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

For homiletical illustrations drawn from the Jewish experience, including "the long centuries of Jewish captivity and the weary wilderness journey" theme, see pp. 11, 12, 34, 79, and 106.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Spirit of Jewish Music": pp. 10-17.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Draper, John Smith. Shams; or, Uncle Ben’s Experience with Hypocrites. A Story of Simple Country Life giving a Humorous and Entertaining Picture of Every Day Life
and Incidents in the Rural Districts, with Uncle Ben’s Trip to the City of Chicago and to California, and His Experience with the Shams and Sharpers of the Metropolitan World. Chicago: Thompson & Thomas, c1887. xv, 412 p.

See pp. 212-13 for the visit to Chicago of Abraham, Solomon & Isaac’s Combination troupe from Jerusalem; see pp. 327-32 for Moses Oppenheimer, a partner in Dodgem, Skipem & Oppenheimer, of San Francisco. Each of the humorous sketches has illustrations of the subjects. Wright III:1646 is for another ed.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Berthold Bernheim, a Hebrew drummer, represents Fleisch & Co., neckware manufacturers.
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rev. Fradenburgh’s learned study of the Book of Esther is dedicated to "THE QUEENLY WOMEN OF AMERICA."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Republished in Talbot W. Chambers, ed. Moses and His Recent Critics (New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1889), pp. 30-64.
Copies: LNT, MNcANT, MiHolW, NjNbST.

A freethought perspective.
Copies: NN.


"Isaac Hays, 1796-1879": vol. 2, pp. 399-401.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Prince" Mordecai is an elderly Jewish lapidary well-known to the city police as a fence having the keen ability to alter otherwise recognizable stolen pieces of fine jewelry.
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 278.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division); 3rd ed., IDeK.


Fiction. Sara Rothmann converts to Christianity; the book's final chapter, "Following the Light," anticipates her new life of fulfillment and happiness together with Roger serving Jesus Christ.
Copies: AAP, DLC, MiEM, TxArU.


Contains indexed references under "Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Born in Jerusalem, Sophronia is the daughter of a Greek father and a Jewish mother. 
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).


Chap. 26, "The Jewish Philosophy."
Copyright held by Harper & Brothers.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A Lecture Delivered Before the 'Liberal Ministers' Association of St. Paul and Minneapolis."
Copies: WHi.


Copies: NN.


Arranged by Isaac S. Moses.
Copies:

---- Knox, Thomas Wallace. Life and Work of Henry Ward
Beecher. An Authentic, Impartial and Complete History of His Public Career and Private Life from the Cradle to the Grave. Replete with Anecdotes, Incidents, Personal Reminiscences and Character Sketches ...

Rabbi Gustav Gottheil and Prof. Felix Adler pay tribute to the late Henry Ward Beecher (pp. 542-43).
On pp. 533-34, an extract from Rabbi Leon Harrison’s memorial address, one that highlights Beecher’s tolerant, pro-Jewish sympathies.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
For Norfolk’s four Jewish fraternal lodges, see p. 162; for the Montefiore Association, also in Norfolk, see p. 169.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
Contains scattered references to the region’s Jewish communities.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
"Jerusalem": pp. [93]-94 (The hate-filled "stubborn sons, self-willed" are the Jewish adversaries of Jesus). Copyright held by Arthur J. Lockhart; he signed the "Author’s Introductory Notes." A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
Lowell, James Russell. Democracy, and Other Essays.

"Democracy" (pp. [1]-42) discusses Jewish exclusion, followed by emancipation, then Jewish revenge ("They made their corner the counter and banking-house of the world, and thence they rule it and us with the ignobler scepter of finance" (p. 18).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:


Copies: MH (microfilm).


Jake Klinkhammer, a Jew most likely of German origin, is one of two brazen murderers pursued by Old Spicer.

Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm), PV.

*---- Peixotto, Benjamin F. [Appeal, New York, Oct. 12, 1887, on letterhead of The Menorah, to the B’nai B’rith membership for "material support" to sustain the magazine, one that fulfills the Order’s mission of intellectual advancement]. New York, 1887. folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ...
November 18th, 2004, lot 320 (facsimile).

Copies:

---- Price, Frederick George Hilton. The Signs of Old Lombard Street. With Sixty whole-page 4to Illustrations by

Introduces the Jews and their usurious moneylending practices in England as the direct cause of their expulsion.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Prospectus. The want of a first-class Jewish Journal in Philadelphia has been keenly felt by the entire Jewish community. It is proposed to satisfy this want by the establishment of a weekly Journal, styled "The Jewish Exponent," which shall be worthy of the Jewish community of this city and this country. ... Philadelphia, 1887. broadside.

Charles Hoffman, Henry S. Morais, Melvin G. Winstock, Nathan Billstein are the individuals guiding the new Jewish weekly.
Copies: NNJ (bound at beginning of Jewish Exponent, vol. 1).


Holy land travel recast as Christian fiction for young readers. Examples of full-page illustrations include "RACHEL'S TOMB" (p. 149), "JEWISH SCRIBE" (p. 185), and "SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH" (p. 197).
Spine title: The Pilgrims Through the Orient.
Copies: ICU, MiEM, NjMD.


"The Wandering Jew": pp. [205]-47.
Copies: DLC, InU, LNT, ScSuM, WM.

---- Salmonsen, Morris. From the Marriage License Window. An Analysis of the Characteristics of the various Nationalities. Observations made, and Incidents told. Facts from Every-day Life. Chicago: John Anderson,
1887. 206 p.

Chap. 15 discusses Polish-Russian Jews in Chicago. See also pp. 194-95 about the acquisition of family names by European Jews.

Copies: DLC, ICIU, ICRL, IaDmG, LU, MoKU, NN, PPiU, PPL.

----


"Zweigniederlassungen in Straßburg, München und St. Louis, Mo. Wien I, Wollzeile 33: B. Herder, Verlag."
"Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1887, by Joseph Gummersbach of the firm of B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo., in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D.C."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Smith, Robert. A Series of Lectures on the Signs of the Times, the Fulfillment of Prophecy, the Dream of Nebuchadnezzar, the Vision of Daniel, the Perihelia of the Planets, the Constellations of the Serpent and Dragon, Star of Bethlehem, Shepherd Star and the Great Signs in the Heavens, with the Seven Wonders of the World, Pyramids and Cleopatra’s Needles, Events in History, Its Sieges and Battles, with Scenes in Zion and the Last Judgment. Payson, Utah: [Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office], 1887. 115 p., [1] p. of adv.

Events in Jewish history and the ingathering of the Jews in Zion are incorporated into this eschatological treatise by a Mormon elder.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, The Camp of Israel.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----


1. The Transgression (181 p.); 2. The Chastisement (182 p.); 3. The Redemption (184 p.).
Combines all three undated individual volumes issued previously in Routledge’s World-Wide Library series.
Copies: CFIS, ICU, InU, MnHi (Ignatius Donnelly Library coll.), NN.

Copies: PU.

"The Family among the Greeks, Romans, and Jews": pp. 24-44.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The rear cover has a color illustration of the "rogue of a Jew."
The reported copies are printed on linen; MWA has two copies, one printed on paper, the other a defective copy printed on thick paperboard.
Copies: CLU, CST, CtW, DLC, mWA, N, NcGU, OC, PST.

Chap. 9 is devoted to the unsolved murder of Benjamin Nathan (1870). See chap. 20 for "Marm" Mandelbaum, a notorious fence for stolen goods, and her gang, including Michael Kurtz alias "Sheeney Mike." Chap. 31 covers the "Great Trunk Mystery" for which Dr. Jacob Rosenzweig was convicted for the death of Alice Augusta Bowlsby during an abortion.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Warne, Philip S. Jim Gladden’s Deputy; or, The Jolly Pards’ All-For-Love Campaign: A Romance of the Golden
Old Abraham runs a clothing store in Paddy's Flat, a California mining town. Miriam, his beautiful daughter, is not really his daughter as she had been abducted at an early age. See the author's *The Jolly Pards to the Rescue* ... Beadle's Half Dime Library, vol. 21, no. 227, wherein Miriam’s true father is revealed as Isaac Salomans.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 278.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 3rd ed., NmLcU, NRU.

---


Miriam, Old Abraham’s daughter, is actually the daughter of Isaac Salomans. This story, set in Paddy’s Flat, a California mining town, forms a continuation of the author’s *Jim Gladden’s Deputy* ... Beadle’s Half Dime Library, vol. 20, no. 517 (entry).

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 279.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 4th ed., IDEkN, NmLcU, NRU.

---


See page 27 concerning local Christian institutions as the recipients of Jewish philanthropic support and Jewish patronage of the arts.

Copies: CU-B.

---


Copies: CSS, CoDI, DLC, MWaIB, NN, NNJ, OCU, OO, OU, ViU.

In his address to the jury, Mr. Dunbar, a defense attorney, cites the Mechilta of the Talmud to illustrate the sanctity of human life (p. 317).
Wright III:6009.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains an appreciation of Jesus' Sermon on the Mount as the embodiment of the "Progressive Judaism of the age" (p. 12).
Reprinted, with "verbal changes" and "additional notes," from the Unitarian Review (Boston), April 1888.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, for example, "Portrait of a Jewish Rabbi" (pp. [33]-34); "A Jew of Jerusalem" (pp. [66], [77]); "Jew" (p. 76).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See also entry
Copies: CoU, FU (Baldwin Library).

Atlanta. Hebrew Orphans’ Home. [Circular soliciting contributions to complete the construction of the Jewish Orphan Asylum's building; Joe Hirsch, Chairman Fair Committee]. [Atlanta, 1888].

Copies:


Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).

*---- The Battle of Belief and the Jewish Creed. [Chicago?, 1888?].

A "small tract" signed J. S. [Julius Silversmith?].


Copies:


See the illustrated leaf captioned, "The Chetah." The dishonest Jewish clothes merchant (The Cheater) is seen on the sidewalk outside of his Baxter St. shop "in all his diabolical ferocity," trying to ensnare "some innocent and unsuspecting country dude."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Roberts & Son, Printers and Binders, 1888. 12 p.

Copies: AJA (SC-1038, photocopy).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DGW, NNHeb.


See pp. 78-80, 277, 300 for Cincinnati's Jewish community (includes Rabbi Max Lilienthal and views of the Plum St. and Mound St. synagogues). See also pp. 247-48 (Hebrew Union College); p. 281 (Jewish Hospital); pp. 314-15 (Phoenix Club).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Henry Greenebaum, Secretary.
Copies: NN (photocopy).


"History of the Settlement of the Jews in Erie and
Their Progress": p. 65 (with a photograph, "Hebrew Synagogue").
Cover title. Running title: Erie, Penn’a, Illustrated.
Copies: NN, PEr, PErHi, PErMC.


For Jewish merchantile activity in Salt Lake City with its predominantly Mormon population, see pp. 285-86 (with accompanying illus.). See pp. 600-601 for Ross Browne, a Washoe fortune-hunter, saved from a certain death in the snow-covered mountain wilderness by a Dutch Jew who revives him with brandy from his flask (with accompanying illus.).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: CU-B, DeU.


An urgent appeal, Dec. 1888, for donations to help complete and open the Asylum’s new building. Signed Abr. Hart, President; S. Wolfenstein, Secretary. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-01, lot 839 (facsimile).
Copies:


Session of the Senate opened on April 24, 1888, with a prayer by Rev. H. Pereira Mendes, New York, but text is not given (see p. 3266).
Session of the House of Representatives opened on April 26, 1888, with a prayer by Rabbi Abraham Blum, Galveston, but text is not given (see p. 3407).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

Copies: DLC, MB, MH, MsU, NjP, NN (microfilm), NcD, OCI, PP, ViU.


Moses Levi is a New York moneylender and Rebeckah is his daughter.
Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection); 4th ed., IDekN.


"The Secret of the Jewish Race": pp. 62-68.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Dedicated to "Rev. Dr. Gustav Gottheil" and "Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter," each of them ideal representatives of the excellent type that James was, Gottheil as the Israelite and Potter as the Christian.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: Rocky Mountain Jewish Historical Society, Denver, Col.


Copyright held by A. Goldfaden, New York, 1888, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic
Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


Copies: Numerous editions in most academic libraries.


See pp. 60-61 for Hague’s recollections of Isaac Abinun de Lima, a Jew from Curaçao attending Columbia University in preparation for a career in medicine, also Hague’s
close friendship with Shearith Israel's Rev. [Moses Levy Maduro] Peixotto when the congregation was on Mill Street.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 4, "Affinity With the Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Tabernacle in the Wilderness."
Copies: DLC, GEU-T, PLBC.


"Judas the Jew" is a pawnbroker in New York.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division), NRU.


Contains isolated historical references to the Jews; note, for instance, the indexed references to Rue de la Juiverie.
The earlier British edition is entitled Paris.
Copyright held by Joseph L. Blamire.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


By an African-American author. Contains "The Jewish
Grandfather’s Story” on pp. [25]-32 (in verse).
Compiler saw 1893 ed.
Copies: CtY, ICN, LU, MB, NN, NcD, PHi, RPB, ScOrS, WU.


The section devoted to "Jews" (pp. 247-49) presents Felix Adler, Flavius Josephus, and Mordecai M. Noah. 
Spine title: Testimonies in Favor of Religion and the Bible.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Den Manen Dr. Eduard Laskers": pp. 42-43.
Copies: ICN, ICU, NN, NNC, OCl, OCU, RPB, UPB, WU.


For the work and death of Sargeant Edward Israel, an astronomer and magnetist on the expedition team, see vol. 1, p. 541; vol. 2, p. 734.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----  Jackson, Luis. A World’s Sabbath. Chicago, [1888?].

Jackson, a Jew, proposes a world conference to be held in Paris in 1900 to fix the universal day of rest on Sunday; by extension, this would necessitate a transfer of the Jewish Sabbath to Sunday. Reprinted from The Times (Chicago).

The proposal is critiqued in "Two Pamphlets," in The Jewish Exponent (Philadelphia), Jan. 20, 1888, pp. 4-5.
Jewish Ministers’ Association of America. [Broadside, Oct. 1888, outlining the history and objectives of the Jewish Minister’s Association of America; congregations are encouraged to support their rabbi’s participation through membership and travel expenses to attend the annual convention; Gustave Gottheil, President]. broadside.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ...
February 21st, 2008, lot 245 (facsimile).

Jewish Ministers’ Association of America. [The semi-annual conference, announced on November 15, 1888, will be held on December 3, 1888, in Philadelphia at Temple Rodef Sholom. There are lectures by Rabbi Kaufmann Kohler (“The Effect of Modern Discovery and Research upon the use of the Bible in the Pulpit and Schoolroom”) and Rabbi Max Landsberg (“The Attitude of Judaism towards the Church, with special reference to the efforts of Conversionists”)]. New York, 1888. broadside.

Gustave Gottheil, President. The members of the entire Executive Board are named.

There are no published conference papers for 1888 and beyond?

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... March 24th, 2005, lot 356 (facsimile).


Dated May 9, 1888.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 834 (facsimile).

Kenderdine, Thaddeus Stevens. A California Tramp and Later Footprints; or, Life on the Plains and in the Golden State Thirty Years Ago, with Miscellaneous Sketches in Prose and Verse. Illustrated with Thirty-Nine Wood and

Contains deprecations of Jewish-owned businesses in San Bernardino (p. 182) and San Francisco (pp. 272-73).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Conversionist tract.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Conversionist tract.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Conversionist tract.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


"This folded broadside contains the itinerary of Leszynsky's trip to San Francisco in 1887 and 1888 and brief biographies of some of his relatives." Goldman-Kinsberg 1095 (facsimile).
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

---- McEnnis, John T. The White Slaves of Free America, being an Account of the Sufferings, Privations and Hardships of the Weary Toilers in Our Great Cities as recently exposed by Neil Nelson, of the Chicago Times ...

Chap. 2, "City Slave Girls," and chap. 8, "Childhood in Bondage," contain references to Jewish workers and/or factory owners. See also the illustration following p. 43., "The Home of a Jewish Tailor in New York,"

Similar text in The White Slave Girls of Chicago. Neil
Nelson’s Startling Disclosures of the Cruelties and Iniquities practiced in the Workshops and Factories of a Great City... Chicago, 1888.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICJ, MH, MiD, OCI, OCIWHi, WHi.


Described from a pre-publication announcement received by the editor of American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 6, 1888, p. 4, wherein the name of Brooklyn’s Rev. Thomas Mitchell appears as "Mitchel."
Copies:


Levi Isaacstein is a pawnbroker and the owner of a secondhand store.
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm).


See p. 69 concerning the racial strength of the Jews traced to their "old faith" and their maintainance of "pure blood."
Wright III:3907.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains a "List of Members" following p. 23.
Copies: CtY.

Lanzit, 1888. 50 p.

German and English.
Copies: NHi.


Copies:


Copies: DLC.


Cover title: Jewish Mythology as Applied to the Coming of the Messiah.
Copies: DLC, MB, RPB.


A program with local advertisements.
Copies: PPL.

*---- Purim Gazette. [Baltimore: Beacon Light Association, 1888].

Copies:


On spine: Lippincott’s No. 249.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Added cover title: Sermon Preached at the Orthodox Jewish Synagogue, Boston, Nissan 11. 5648, by the Chief Rabbi, Rev. H. Shocher In sacred Holy Memory of the late Mrs. Kate Marcus, God Rest Her Soul! New York: Printed at the office of the New Yorker Juedische Zeitung, 5648.

Copies: DLC, MH-H (entered under H. S. Shaḥor), NHi, NN (microfilm), NNYI.


"Jaekie Solomon, the Jew sport," is one of the story’s protagonists. The setting is Sierra City, a California
mining town.

Lieut. A. K. Sims is the pseudonym of John Harvey Whitson.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 279.
Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN (2d ed.), NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU.


Moses Rosenthal ("a greasy Jew peddler") is really another person disguised as a Jew. The setting is the town of Eli, located in the disputed Cherokee Strip portion of Kansas.

Lieut. A. K. Sims is the pseudonym of John Harvey Whitson.

Copies: IDEkN, NRU.


Includes a captioned view, "Jewish Cemetery."
"Published & Copyrighted, 1886 & 1888 by Adolph Wittemann ..."
Copies: MH, MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).


See, principally, chap. 17, "Foreigners in China—A Jewish Synagogue" (at Shanghai).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The volume’s indexing points to scattered references of Jewish interest. For example, S. C. Worthington, agent of the Massachusetts State Board of Lunacy and Charity, reports on the impoverished Russian Jews arriving in Boston and Jews going hungry whenever kosher food is unavailable (pp. 546-60).

Includes testimony by J. Judelsohn, director, Jewish Immigrant Protective Society of New York (pp. 289-300), and by Gregory Weinstein (pp. 506-9), reporting on the deplorable sanitary conditions in New York’s Jewish districts.

At head of title: 50th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 572.


Copies: In most federal documents collections.


A compilation of selections from the Hebrew Scriptures and the New Testament, addressed "An meine lieben Freunde in Israel," all intended to demonstrate the messiahship of Jesus.

Copies: MoWgW, OCU.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Levi Lazarus is a pawnbroker in Gunnison, Colorado, and his daughter is Rachel.

Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 279.

Copies: CoD, DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), OkOkNCW; 10th ed., I DekN.

Moses Mumb is a pawnbroker and "a wily son of Israel." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 280. Copies: DLC (Beadle's Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, NRU, OkOkNCW.

---- Woodside, John W. Why Pat was a Democrat, and other Campaign Arguments, in Verse. [n.p., 1888?]. 16 p.

Occasioned by the presidential contest of 1888 between Grover Cleveland and Benjamin Harrison. A dialect poem, "Why Moses Guggenheimer would Vote for Harrison," is on p. 12. Copies: RPB.


Reprinted from the Unitarian Review (Boston), August 1889. Copies: MH-AH.

---- Baas, Johann Hermann. Outlines of the History of Medicine and the Medical Profession. Translated, and in conjunction with the Author Revised and Enlarged by H. E. Handerson ... New York: J. H. Vail, 1889. 1173 p.

Consult "Index of Subjects" for "Jewish physicians." Copyright held by H. E. Handerson. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MdHi.


Contains an autobiographical memoir as well as
tributes penned by others; the projected book never appeared.


Fiction. Chap. 4, "King David."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Ten short stories, each with a full page illustration, for young readers.
Contains "The Jews' Wailing Place," with accompanying view of two Jews engaged in prayer at Jerusalem’s Western Wall. See also entry = Stories of Palestine JA suppl. 1899 file.
The series appears on the title page verso as Bible Stories for the Little Ones.
Cover title: The Children’s Friend.
Copyright held by O. M. Dunham.
Copies: FU (Baldwin Library).

*---- [Circular inviting Jewish participation in the proposed national commemorations in 1892 to mark both the anniversary of the Jewish expulsion from Spain and the discovery of America. The signatories are Rabbi H. Pereira Mendes, representing the Jewish Minister’s Association of America, and Morris Goodhart, of the International Order of B'nai B'rith. Includes the text of a resolution adopted at a special meeting held at Congregation Sherith Israel on June 6, 1889]. [New York, 1889].

Copies:

---- Cushing, Thomas, ed. History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, including Its Early Settlement and

"Jewish Congregations": pp. 410-11 (1st group). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Solomon Levy is the second mate on Captain Kiddle’s ethnically-diverse crew. Wright III:1897. Copies: CSmH, NN, OU, PSt, TxFTC.


By a Jewish immigrant from Russia; a few poems have Jewish themes, as in "Zion in the Time of Hezekiah” and "Judah ben Halevy, (also Judah Levita).” Copies: DLC.

---- [Halevi, Hayim]. [Sefer ha-zikaron oraḥ le-ḥayim ...]. Jerusalem: Sh. Halevi Tsukerman; printed in New York,
5649 [1889]. 32 p.

Tskerman’s temporary address in New York was c/o J. H. Kantrowitz.
Goldman-Kinsberg 498.
Copies: NN (entered under Hayyim Soloveichik; microfilm), National Library of Israel.

---- Hammond, Edward Payson. The Better Life and How to Find It. For Young Men and Young Women, who have not Realized by Happy Experience, the Peace and Joy There is even in This World, in Believing in Jesus. Boston: Henry Hoyt, [c1889]. 126 p.

Chap. 5, "Look Unto Jesus," relates the life story of a Jewish actor, his turning to Jesus, then his success, following his ordination at a Presbyterian seminary, in Illinois ministering to a congregation.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Conversionist. See the unsigned Philadelphia letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), Sept. 5, 1889, p. 5 (contains extracts from Hammond’s tract).
Copies:


Copies: MtHi.

---- History of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, from the Earliest Times to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Reminiscences, etc. Illustrated. [Madison, Wis.]: Brant & Fuller, 1889. 675 p.

"Jewish Temples": p. 304 (at Evansville, Ind.); for lodges of the B’nai B’rith and Kesher Shel Barzel in Evansville, see p. 395.

See chap. 9, "In Germany. 1840-1843," for Howitt’s unpleasant encounter with Jews in Bohemia ("... chiefly men of a Jewish and Oriental type ... strange, wild, barbaric-looking men," vol. 1, p. 313).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A Jewish cook book, albeit not a kosher one, as seen in the recipes for oysters. Note, however, the "Easter Dishes" section (pp. 451-66 in the 4th ed.), all related to Passover and preparation of the seder table.
Compiler saw the 4th ed., held by NN (has interspersed blank "Memorandum" pages), OU.
Frequently reissued and enlarged, with some editions containing "Aunt Babette’s" Home Confectionary (38 p.). For authorship, see Eleanor Parker Brown, Culinary Americana: Cookbooks Published in the Cities and Towns of the United States of America during the Years from 1860 Through 1960 (New York, 1961), no. 706 (for 1889 ed.).
Copies: Multiple editions in most academic libraries.


Copies: MiDW, NN (microfilm), NNYI.


Fiction. Chap. 8, "The Jew."
Copies: IU, InIM, MdBJ, NCH, TNJ.

---- Leonowens, Anna Harriette. Our Asiatic Cousins.

"The Ibrhi: Men Beyond the Euphrates": pp. 126-42. Text also found in *Story-World* (Boston: D. Lothrop, [189-?]), pp. 100-103.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- [Letter, New York, Aug. 15, 1889, to Baron Maurice de Hirsch, Paris, outlining an early proposal to establish what would become the Jewish Colonization Association].

New York, 1889. 12 leaves.

The holograph-facsimile letter is unsigned. See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... February 21st, 2008*, lot 767 (facsimile).

Copies:

*---- [Letter, New York, May 23, 1889, to Isidore Loeb, Secretary Central Committee, "Alliance Israelite Universelle," Paris, outlining concerns over Jewish refugee relief and absorption issues, also Baron de Hirsch’s proposed resettlement fund that will bring refugee Jews to the United States].

New York, 1889. 11 leaves.

The holograph-facsimile letter is unsigned. See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ...*, online catalog designated 2005-01, lot 840 (facsimile).

Copies:


A Norwegian translation of the author’s *The Story of Isaac Levinsohn: A Polish Jew.*

Copies: MnNS.

---- The Little Hunchback and Stories Told by the Merchant, Purveyor, Doctor, and Tailor. Profusely Illustrated.


Cover title: *Little Hunchback and Other Stories.* The text is republished from *The Arabian Nights’ Entertainments.* Revised for Young Readers by E. O. Chapman ... (New York: Worthington Co., c1888). See also entry
Copies: CSj, FU (Baldwin Library).


"The Rothschilds": pp. 281-85 (includes a portrait of Lord Rothschild).
Copyright held by Walter J. Brooks.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"M. J. Ezekiel": vol. 2, pp. [802-9].
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Muhlhauser, Frederick. An Answer to Rev. Dr. Machol's Lecture, delivered Feb'y 1st, 1889, in the Scovill Ave. Synagogue. Subject: Joseph's Cup or Modern Spiritualism. [Cleveland, 1889]. 16 p.

Copies: OCH.


See chap. 28, "San Francisco Revisited" (on pp. 301-2, a description of the seedy Long Wharf area and its Jewish purveyors of cheap clothing).
The Chicago: M. A. Donohue, [c1889], ed., is a reissue.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: DLC, ICarbS, InHan, PU (LKCAJS), PPiPT, WM.

---

National Conference of Charities and Correction.

Rev. Jacob Voorsanger served on the San Francisco Local Executive Committee and also delivered a closing address (pp. 335-36). Consult the "Names of Writers and Speakers" index for his participation in conference discussions and the offering of a benediction.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---


For the encounter in Missouri with "an ill-favored Polish Jew" peddler named Kotowsky, see pp. 21-22. On p. 95, another Jewish sutler sells banned liquor to the troops ("Temperance in the Missouri Engineer Regiments," pp. 93-100).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---


Copies: MH (microfilm; found on A 329.130, not A 375.130 as indicated by Harvard's online library catalog).

---

Photo-Gravures of Fort Wayne! Its Artistic Residences, Business Streets, Parks and Beautiful Suburbs:

Contains a full-page view, "Achduth Veshalom Hebrew Temple, Cor. Harrison and Wayne St."
Copies: In, InFw, InMar, InNomMC.


Contains a full-page view, "Jewish Synagogue."
Includes verse by Joaquin Miller, "Oakland."
Copies: C, CHi, CLU, CSmH, CtY-B, NN.


Copies: Congregation Neveh Shalom, Feldstein Library, Portland, Or.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Hebrew Benevolent Congregation, see pp. 397-98 (1st group).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: FU.

Chap. 3, "The Levirate and Niyoga" (the discussion of the Jewish levirate is based, in part, on Rabbi Moses Mielziner’s *The Jewish Law of Marriage and Divorce*). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Many of the illustrations are in color.
Copyright held by Frederick Starr and F. Sturges Allen.
Copies: CtY-B, DeWint, DLC, NjP, OCH.


Copyright held by Joseph L. Blamire.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, principally, chap. 12, for visions of Moses that include his physical description at age twenty-three; also contains spirit messages received by the Prophetess (Mary J. Sweetland) from Moses.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece photograph of the author.
Running title: *Visions and Communications*.
No more published.
Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).

---- [Theater program for a performance of Charles H. Flemming’s "After Seven Years; or, The Mystery of the

Daniel A. Kelly performed four separate roles as Bart Grantly ("Proud of an Honored Name"), Max Stein ("a Hebrew"), Ole Rye ("a tramp"), and Jerry Danohue ("An Irish Coachman").

Harry Albaugh, the stage director, is also a cast member. The venue for the performance is not identified; another play, to be performed in Concert Hall the next week on Oct. 12, 1889, is announced on the bottom of the program. "Concert Hall" could very well be New York's Metropolitan Concert Hall?

Copies: MWA.


Jews are encountered in Marrakesh and Mogador (today Essaouira), also in the Atlas Mountains. Thomson offers an account of conditions in the Jewish mellah, or Jewish quarter, Jewish moneylending practices, and Jewish-Moslem relations in chap. 27, "The Jews."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 6, "The Jews at Alexandria."
Copies: CLSU, CLU, CMalP, MI-AH, MWelC, MiRochOU, NN (microfilm), NNC, OKentU, PPIU.


Rachel Levi solicits the detective services of Deadwood Dick to help track down the man and woman suspected of having robbed and murdered her father.


Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDekN, OkOkNCW.

1889. li, 379 p.

For Boston’s Jewish congregations and their records, see pp. xxxi, 64, 104, 144.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Cleveland.
[Constitution and By-laws]. [Cleveland, 1889].

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Jan. 24, 1889, p. 3.
Copies:


Printed in New York by A. A. Kantor.
A variant ed. of JA 3878.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


Opens with "Laws and Regulations Pertaining to Tephilin" (pp. [5]-11).
Cover title: Or lehaim or Bar Mitzvah Speeches.
Copies: AJHS, NNJ.


Copies: DLC, MH.


Copies: MH.

Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: CLU.


Copies: NNJ.

*---- Gaebelein, Arno Clemens. Israel's Awakening. New York: Hope of Israel Movement, [189-?].

Advertised in Nathaniel West, Daniel's Great Prophecy. The Eastern Question. The Kingdom (New York: Hope of Israel Movement, 1898), last page.

Copies:


With, as issued, Erckmann-Chatrian, The Polish Jew (49 p.), and Owen Landor, The Three Sisters of the Briars (50-76 p.), comprising a separate, consecutively-paged section of 76 p.

Copyright held by George Munro. Caroline A. Merighi is not credited as translator of The Polish Jew in this edition.

Copies: MiEM.


A song sheet without music.

Copies: National Library of Israel.

*---- Hermalin, D. M. [Di geheymnise fun dem shpanish-americikanishen krieg: a historisher roman]. [New York:
M. Chinsky, 189-?]. 475 p.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: CtY, National Library of Israel.

*---- Hurvitsh, A. [Der telegraf's hagode shel peysakh (Di amerikaner hagode)]. New York, [189-?].


Copies:


For English ed., see entry JA 3930.

Copies: NN.


Copies: DLC, FU, IRA, MH, RPB.

---- Landsmann, Daniel. The Sabbath, Festivals, and Circumcision. [Shabat, Feiertage und Beshneidung].

Copies: CtY.


"Hebrew No. 2."
Copies: CtY.


A perfect copy has a photograph of "Mr. [Jacob] Adler, ershter held der idisher bihne."
Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies:


Copies: MH, NNYI.


Copies: NNYI.


Copies: MH, NN, NNYI, OCH.

Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:12).


Copies: National Library of Israel.


"The Polish Jews make a specialty of arson to secure insurance money" (p. 72, within chap. 8, "Protection from Bank Criminals").

Copies: MH-L.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies:


In Yiddish. A lyrical tribute to the toiling Jewish woman.

Copies: MH (microfilm).


Copies:

---- Stroeter, Ernest F. *Israel’s Resurrection; or, Life from the Dead*. New York: The Hope of Israel Movement, [189-?]. 14 p.


Copies: MBU-T, NNUT.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Translated by D. M. Hermalin.

Copies: National Yiddish Book Center, National Library of Israel.


Translated by D. M. Hermalin.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.

Issued in The Classical Library series.


Copies: CLU, DGW, National Library of Israel.

*---- Tolstoy, Leo. [Krieg un frieden]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?].

Announced as forthcoming in Hermann Sudermann, [Regine; oder, Der toyt fun a ferrether ...] (New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?]). B. Gorin is the translator as determined by the post-1900 Hebrew Publishing Co. editions.
Copies:

*---- Tolstoy, Leo. [Der nisoyen: a bild fun leben und a shpanende shilderung iber dem kampf fun moral und oysgelasenheyt]. New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?].

Advertised in D. M. Hermalin, Di liebe ... New York: M. Chinsky, [189-?].

Copies:


Copies: MH.

Copies: MH (mutilated with loss of text; microfilmed with pages out of sequence).


Copies: MH (microfilm).


Copies: CLU, MH, NNYI.


A larger edition dated 1897 is represented by entry
= JA 5303.
Copies: MH (microfilm), NN (lost).


Caption title: Rabenu Moysheh ben Maymon (Rambam): zayn leben, zayne sforim un zayn virkung oyf der idishen natsyon.

---- Zeyfert, Mosheh. [Der blutiger tseylem: original roman oys dem yudischen leben]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [189-?]. 84, [6], 16-18, [1] p. (no more published?).

Copies: NNYI (defective; lacks t.p.; title from caption; publisher inferred by his advertisements).


Copies: CLU (cataloged in error as the Hebrew


Copies: National Yiddish Book Center.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Selections of different songs by Zunser. Running title: עם שירי. Copies: MH (defective and miscollated copy; microfilm; found on A 372.63, not A 375.63 as given by Harvard's HOLLIS online catalog), NNYI.


"Jacob Zebi Scheinmann" concerns a Polish Jew won over to Jesus Christ and is saved by Joseph Rabinowitz, a missionary and a converted Jew.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), MiU, MsHaU, MoWarbT.

---- The Annual of The Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum of Philadelphia. April 27, 1890. [Philadelphia, 1890].
Chiefsly articles from the Jewish press about the work and accomplishments of The Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum of Philadelphia. Published as a souvenir of the annual meeting, April 27, 1890.

"All the typesetting and printing has been done by two of our boys, aged 14 and 12 years respectively ..."

Copies: AJHS (I-300, box 2).


See pp. 40-42 for details of the author's visit to a sabbath service at a synagogue, presumably in New York, on June 8, 1776.
Edition of 100 copies.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains indexed references to the Jews. On p. 87, "Jews of Tehran" (a captioned photograph).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Belmont, August. Letters, Speeches and Addresses of August Belmont ... [New York]: Privately Printed, [The De Vinne Press], 1890. 236 p.

Contains letters addressed to Baron James de Rothschild, Baron Lionel de Rothschild, or Messrs. N. M. Rothschild & Sons.
A reissue, with added material, of the author's A Few Letters and Speeches of the late Civil War (New York, 1870), also privately printed (126 p.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 2, "The Jews and Egyptians."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Three Tripolitan Jews are introduced in this American maritime story for boys: wealthy old Isaacs, his beautiful daughter, Esther Isaacs, and Doctor Moses.
Copies: MnU (microfilm), PV.

---- Cartledge, Groves Harrison. The Perpetuity of The Abrahamic Covenant, and the Identity of the Jewish and Christian Church. A Sermon ... Published by Request of the Presbytery of Athens. Richmond, Va.: Printed by Whittet & Shepperson, 1890. 44 p.

Copies: GU, PPPrHi.


Rabbi Solomon Schindler's tolerant position on Bible reading in the public schools is quoted on pp. 282-83 ("... the Jews have never been persecuted in a nation where there was an open Bible").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Sabbath Joys and Sunday Amusements": pp. 45-46 (quotes a passage by Rabbi Chanina from the Talmud); "The Relation of Sunday Laws to the Jews": p. 120 (see also pp. 20, 27-28).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- De Goesbriand, Louis. The Israelite before the Ark of the Covenant and the Christian before the Altar; or,
A History of the Worship of God. In Two Parts.
Burlington, [Vt.]: Free Press Association, [c1890].

Part I. "The Worship of God among the Children of Israel before the Days of Jesus Christ," Part II. "The Worship of God since the Days of Jesus Christ; or, The Rites, Ceremonies and Sacrifice of the Catholic Church.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For individual biographies, see as follows: Louis Moreau Gottschalk (pp. 472-84, port.); Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (pp. 355-58, port.); Giacomo Meyerbeer (pp. 287-88, port.); Anton Rubinstein (pp. 465-70, port.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


No Jewish content.
Caption title: An Address Delivered before the Young Men's Hebrew Association of New York City, January 13th [!], 1890.
Copies: ICN, MH, MoSHi.


"The Story of Salome": pp. [45]-77 (a supernatural tale about Coventry Turnour's yearning for Salome da Costa, a "beautiful Jewess" but really a ghost, in Venice, Italy).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Contains full-page plates in color. Frequently reissued.
Copies: NHi, ViU.


"The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day": pp. 734-87. The "Chronological Table" on pp. 788-800 extends coverage to the year 1889.
The editor's "Preface" is unsigned.
See also the author’s related title, The Light in the East (entry JA 2208).
Copies: FDS.


"Supplement" follows p. 8 on the inside rear wrapper. Copies: NjMD.


Despite his name, Mordecai Moses, a pawnbroker on Baxter St. in New York, is not Jewish; he is referred to in the story as an "Arab." Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 283. Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; microfilm), IDEkN, MiU-C, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).

*---- Harris, Maurice Henry. The Power of Minorities ... What It Means to be a Jew. Two Sermons preached ... in Temple Israel of Harlem, New York ... New York, 1890. 24 p.

Copies: CtY (lost).

1890. vi, 272 p.

"Mount Tabor" (pp. [145]-47); "Religion and Doctrine" (pp. [148]-51); "Sinai and Calvary" (pp. [152]-54); "Israel" (pp. [158]-62); "The Golden Calf. After Heine" (pp. [262]-63).

Frequently reissued. Compiler saw a 1892 printing.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Caption title: Vemes Got iz beser?: a vikuekh tsvishen a rov un a galekh.
Copies: NN.

---- Henry, Henry A. [Sefer ḥinukh le-yelede vene Yisra’el]. A Class Book for Jewish Youth of both Sexes. A Concise Account of All the Festivals, Fasts and Distinguished Periods Throughout the Year. A Description of the Ceremonies and Customs, with Their Explanations, containing an Abridged History of the Bible, and Biographical Notices of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Rulers, and Kings of Israel and also a Series of Religious and Moral Lessons, as deduced from Holy Writ. New York: Rosenbaum & Werbelowsky; Cincinnati: Bloch Publishing Co., 5651-1890 [c1866]. 124 p.

Cover title: Henry's Class Book.
Copies: AJHS (cataloged in error as a Bloch ed.), NNYU (Sephardic Reference Room), National Library of Israel.


Caption title: The Relation of Music to the Civilization of the North-west.
Copies: CSmH, LNT, OrHi, OrP.


For Congregation Anshe Chesed, Rabbi H. M. Bien, and Vicksburg’s Jewish community, see pp. 151-53, 155 (with related illus.).

“Compiled and arranged by the United States Publishing Co. of New York and Washington.”

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A plate opp. p. 16, "Old Jewish Burying-Ground, Pearl Street, New York City."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 4, "Cairo and the Cairenes," for Lynch’s impressions of the local Jewish community.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- McIntyre, George P. The Light of Persia; or, The Death of Mammon and other Poems of Prophecy, Profit and Peace. Together with Nearly Three Hundred Citations Quoted from "The Learned of All Lands" Which have a direct bearing not only on the Poems, but upon the burning questions of the day. Chicago: The Wage Workers’ Publishing Co., 1890. 221 p.

"America. An Address to the American 'House of Lords' in Behalf of the 'Commons'": pp. 51-56 (at p. 55, a complaint against the "lust of gold" and "The Press of a Foreign Jew." See also the author's notes on pp. 122-28 in reference to the money question and bimetallism.
Copies: DLC, ICN, RPB.

Copies: GEU-T, NN.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author was a rabbi in Rochester, N.Y.
Copies: DLC, also holds a 48 p. Companion to the Condensed German Grammar, for Practical Work (Rochester, 1891).

Copies: MH (microfilm).


Dating based on the list of officers for 1890-91.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


Jokes and anecdotes enchanced by numerous caricatures of Jews. Issue no. 13 is dated April, 1890.
Copies: MiU (in set, Judge’s Library: a monthly magazine of fun).


In preparation for the 1,000 year anniversary in 1892 of Saadia Gaon’s birth, a scholarly edition of his works, to be complete in fifteen volumes, is being planned under the editorial direction of Prof. Joseph Derenbourg, of Paris.

The team of international scholars and their assigned volume are identified, likewise the members of the "American Committee" (Mayer Sulzberger, Morris Jastrow, Richard J. H. Gottheil, Cyrus Adler, Bernhard Felsenthal, Jacob H. Schiff).

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 762 (facsimile).
Copies:


For Solomon Hirsch, see pp. 511-14.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The encounter with "Mr. Levi" is introduced in chap. 35-36 of this humorous account of Terence Muldoon's travels abroad.
Copies: IDEkN, MnU (microfilm), PV.


"Solomon Levi": pp. 60-61. Composed by Fred Seaver. cMDCCCLXXXV.
At head of title: New And Valuable Additions.
On cover: SIXTY-FIRST EDITION.-350,000 SOLD!
Copies: CU.


On p. 170, a paragraph about the author’s visit to Frankfurt and "Rothschild’s house and private museum."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Yonge’s novel, set in Rome during Emperor Vespasian’s reign, includes Esdras, a Jewish slave prior to his embrace of Christianity.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Jacob Hammerstein, the manager of the Grand Opera House in Rio de Janeiro, is introduced in chap. 19. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 233. Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Dime Library; microfilm), PV.


See "Life of Solomon Hirsch" (vol. 2, pp. 594-603), with an accompanying portrait of this Oregonian. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Banquet to Mr. Jesse Seligman by the Officers and Directors of the Hebrew Charitable Associations and Trustees of Temple Emanu-El of New York City, October 1st, 1891. [New York: Dempsey & Carroll, 1891]. unpaged.

A keepsake menu for the banquet at Delmonico's to honor Jesse Seligman; Jacob H. Schiff, Oscar S. Strauss, Myer S. Isaacs, Myer Sulzberger, and Julius Goldman will deliver the toasts. Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

Blackstone, William E. Copy of Memorial Presented to President Harrison March --, 1891. [Oak Park, Ill.? , 1891]. 12 p.

Calls upon President Harrison and James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, to work with other world leaders, including Abdul Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey, to open Palestine for the resettlement of Russian Jews. "Respectfully presented by Wm. E. Blackstone, chairman of the Conference of Christians and Jews lately held in Chicago" (p. 12).

At head of title: TO BE HELD IN CONFIDENCE UNTIL RELEASED BY TELEGRAPHIC ORDER FROM - WM. HENRY SMITH, General Manager Asso. Press. See also entry [JA #4162]. Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Zionism folder).

Using his saloon in New York as a front, "Black Aaron" is the city's top money man for the criminal elements, advancing them the cash for "expenses and tools" (p. 2). Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 360 (see for an edition issued in another series); vol. 2, p. 35 (concerning Redmond Blake as a pseudonym).

Copies: DLC (Beadle's Popular Library; microfilm), NN (series held in Manuscripts, Archives and Rare Books Division).


"The Rights of Jews. Written by James Madison to Dr. De La Motta, August, 1820": pp. 71-74.

At head of title: Legislative, Executive, Judicial.

See also entry

Copies: In most academic libraries.

B’nai B’rith. Executive Committee. [A Purim appeal, March 4, 1891, for donations to help support B’nai B’rith lodges and projects in "the Orient," including schools in Cairo and Jerusalem, also the orphan asylum established in Jerusalem]. New York, 1891. folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.

Distributed to the B’nai B’rith lodges and membership under the signature of Julius Bein, President.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-05, lot 710 (facsimile).

Copies:


Includes an official expression of gratitude by Solomon Schindler, Israel Cohen, and Lehman Pickert, President, the "Programme of the Concert," and a list comprising the names of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum’s military band members
that were invited to perform in Boston on Dec. 28, 1890; Martin Cohen, Conductor.
Copies: AJHS (Boston office, I-211, United Hebrew Benevolent Association).

"Introduction to an Analysis of the Jewish Jehovah": pp. 124-27; "Theology and Religion of Jehovah": pp. 128-42.
Copies: DLC, KyLoU, NRU, OU, PP, RPB.

Copies: CL, CoD, MBE, NcElon, WM.

Chap. 7, "The Jews in Russia."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The author's illustrated account of her travels through Poland and Ruthenia is replete with observations about the local peasantry and the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A pastor’s plea for the eight-hour work day and labor solidarity coupled with scorn for the industrial trusts, thieving robber barons, and "shylockian" employers. See pp. 101, 110, 164 for pairings of Judas with Shylock; see p. 201 for Jewish emancipation from Egyptian bondage.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Edmunds, James. The New American Stenology 1890. A System of Universal Rules by which any Stenographer Writing a Phonography having a Pitman Basis can Reduce His Style to an Average of Less than One Hundred Strokes to One Hundred Words, and Increase Its Legibility. Adapted to French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, Roumanian, Bohemian, Polish, Hungarian, Russian, Hebrew and Arabic. New Orleans: L. Graham & Sons, 1891. 16 p.
Copies: N.

An organization advocating bimetallism poses the question, "Have we not long enough depended on the Jews of London and Frankfort for our financial system?" (p. 50, no. 118).
A. J. Warner, Chairman.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes a discussion of the Jews and the Jewish revolt against Rome, the rise of the Christian sect, also Vespasian, Titus Flavius, and Josephus.
There are later printings that locate the publisher in New York, London, and Bombay.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"The Jews": pp. 355-67. The Archbishop of Westminster laments Christianity’s responsibility for the anti-Jewish excesses of the Crusades and the Inquisition, also the contemporary manifestations of antisemitism in Germany and Russia.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jews in Tangier, see pp. 78, 91-92; for Jews in Tetuan, see pp. 111-16.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 13 introduces the gambling Wolf brothers, Issac and Emanuel, formerly of San Francisco where they became multi-millionaires by speculating in Comstock silver mine stocks. After moving to New York, they profited on Wall Street from lucrative insider trading deals.
Wright III:1882.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "The Detective's Tale" (pp. [37]-43) concerning a rich old Jew and the recovery of his stolen cash, unregistered bonds, and diamonds.

"At The Chromo-Literary Reception" (pp. [201]-7) is a whimsical tale that includes the bogus Count Stepoff, a Jew with an unmistakable Hebrew nose attempting to pass in refined society as a Russian nobleman.
Wright III:1959.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The last phase in the development of the moral sentiment is represented by the 'Ethical Societies.' It is natural that the origin of these should be Jewish, for the Jews are unencumbered by the mysteries of the Christian theology; their genius is for social
organization, and the moral element is very large in their religion" (p. 267).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Emma Lazarus": p. 45.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Vampires" incorporates the legend in the Talmud about a gnat that crept into a man’s ear, then after enlarging and developing a brass beak and iron claws, it killed the man (at pp. 110-11).
Julien Gordon is the pseudonym of Julie Grinnell Cruger.
Wright III:1322.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


On p. 9, a reference to "Isaac the Old Jew," a man who "dealt in many curious things" and was murdered.
Copies: IDekN.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece of the author and six unnumbered leaves of plates.
The lists in the second group devoted to the book’s American and British subscribers vary in their length. The National Library of Israel copy has 251, [2], 27 p.; the MWA copy is also 251 p. with 52 p. of subscribers.
The variant Library of Congress copy collates as 253, [2], 27 p.
A curious book given that all four known copies are different!
See also entry 3646.
Copies: TxU-Hu.

---- Cunningham, Luther T. Bible Exegesis and the Impending Judgment as Unfolding the Design of God in the Creation of the Earth and Man, Their Present Fallen Condition, the Basis of Their Future Redemption Through Christ as Constituting the Future Kingdom of God, also Discursive, Consecutive, Symbolical, Historical and Chronological Prophecy, Foreshadowing the Near Conclusion of the Present Fabric of the World with the Signs of the Present Times. Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: The author, 1892. 487 p.

Chap. 10, for example, is an unforgiving approach to the restoration of the Jews question informed by the Jewish rejection and putting to death of Jesus.
"The general attitude of the Jews from the beginning of their history after leaving Egypt has been one of apostasy, degenerating all through their national existence; and certainly they have not improved since they have been scattered among all nations" (p. 156).

Copies: CLolC, CPFT, IAurC, IEG, MH-AH, MSohG, TMMAB.


Cunningham, an Adventist pastor, introduces the "seventy weeks" prophecy (Dan. 9), the iniquity of the Jews, the failure of the transgressing Jews to heed their prophetic warnings, then Jerusalem’s punishing destruction and God’s termination of the Jewish nation.
Dating suggested by the title page of the author’s Bible Exegesis and the Impending Judgment ... (Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: The author, 1892), adv. section. Issued without wrappers?
Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).


Title taken from the table of contents.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


On p. 275, a paragraph devoted to *The Volksadvocat*, a Yiddish weekly published by Mintz, Brody and Chelimer. Includes minor references to the Jewish press (p. 58), congregations (p. 61), and hospitals (p. 64).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The opening essay, "The Race Problem" (pp. [9]-35), discusses the Reconstruction period; note the untitled verse about the northern carpetbagger as "this wandering Jew of thieving" on pp. 13-14.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A romance set in Russia about Jewish-Russian relations.
"Rev. Iliowizi expects to put the book to press in a short time and have it ready for issuance in the early part of next year." Cf. *Jewish Exponent* (Philadelphia), Nov. 7, 1890, p. 6.
Copies:


Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

World may be Solved in the Present Century. With a New and Suggestive Map. Palestine and Poland Restored. San Francisco: Published by The Bancroft Company (for the Author), 1891. 40 p.

At head of title: For the Benefit of the Russian Refugees—Without Reference to Religion or Race. This response to Russian antisemitism calls on the nations of the world to intervene militarily in Russia, with Palestine-Syria to become a haven for all persecuted Jews.

Copies: CLU, CU, DLC, DS.


Verse with a Jewish theme.

Copies: CU-B, DLC, OO, RPB.


Condult "Index" for "Jews."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Rabbi Henry Berkowitz prepared a "long resolution on behalf of the Russian Jews" (pp. 369, 384); another conference participant is Rabbi J. L. Leucht.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

Hymns without music.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).

----

"Congregation Beth Jacob": p. 143.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----
Order of Exercises at the Dedication of the Hebrew Institute, November 8, 1891. [New York, 1891]. 19 p.

Copies: NN.

----

A Protestant foe of alcohol consumption (the liquor traffic is controlled by the "Romish church") deprecates the rising influence of aliens arriving from Catholic countries. He praises the Jewish people for their sobriety, "orderly character," and low rate of prison incarceration for criminal offences (pp. 110-11).

Cover has subtitle: "IN DARKEST AMERICA AND THE WAY OUT."
Copies: DLC.

----

Copies: OCH.

----

"Decline and Loss of This Science Among the Jews": pp. 10-13.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: CSt, ICU, MiU, NjP, NIC, PPL, ULA, UPB, USl,
UU.

*---- [Prospectus for a new building to house the Jewish community center in St. Louis]. [St. Louis, 1891].

Copies:

*---- [Prospectus of a proposed but as yet unnamed "weekly Jewish paper" to serve the entire Jewish community of Texas]. [Texas, 1891].

Copies:


See pp. 342-43 for evidence of O'Reilly's philosemitism, also pp. 577-80 with text of "The Treasure of Abram," a poem.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A Jewish novel set in Zabolotiv, Ukraine.
Copies: C, CU-A, CtY, DLC, MB, NBu, PU (LKCAJS), ViR.


Copies: CSt.


"A jay came in from Buffalo, Who long had let his
whiskers grow; They were white as the driven snow; They were great for the wind you know. He was no Yank; He was a Jew; He sold old clothes in Kalamazoo."
"Copyright, 1891, by Willis Woodward & Co. Entered at Stationers’ Hall, London."
At head of title: 1259.
Copies: TMurS-M.

---- Scott, Henry Wilson. Distinguished American Lawyers, with Their Struggles and Triumphs in the Forum ...

"Judah Philip Benjamin": pp. [44]-50 (with accompanying portrait).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Solis-Cohen, David. Attitude of Russia Toward Her Jewish Subjects. Address Delivered Before the Reform League, Portland, Or., by D. Solis Cohen. [Portland, 1891].
8 p.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-11, lot 579 (facsimile).
Copies:

---- Srygley, Fletcher Douglas. Seventy Years in Dixie.

Chap. 32, "God's Providence Over Moses and Israel" ("The law of Moses has elevated the Jewish race to an enviable position among the peoples of the earth," p. 392).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 34, "Warsaw," is an exceedingly vicious account of the Jews; see also chap. 35, "Cracow," for additional deprecations.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Strong, Josiah. Our Country: Its Possible Future and Its Present Crisis ... With an Introduction by Prof. Austin Phelps, D.D. Revised Edition, based on the Census of

Chap. 6, devoted to attacks by liberals, secularists, Jews, and agnostics against religion in the public schools, quotes from an article by Rabbi Edward N. Calisch (Jewish Exponent, Aug. 16, 1889) in favor church-state separation. Strong also cites an article by Rabbi Abram S. Isaacs, "What Shall the Public Schools Teach?"

Copies: In most academic libraries.

-----


"Moses Strauss": pp. 5-6 (credited to Oofty Gooft).
Copies: CU, MiEM, OU, TxU-Hu, UCS.

-----


The Jews suffer exterminatory pogroms on a worldwide scale in Yourell’s dystopian novel that culminates in human race-extinction.
Wright III:6170.
Copies: DLC, NN, OU, PU, TxU-Hu.

-----


Zola’s novel about the Paris Bourse, its frenzied speculation activity and fleeced investors, includes unsavory Jewish bankers and brokers, also outbursts of judeophobic dialogue.
Translation of L’Argent.
Copies: CLU, CU-B, DLC, IdU, OU, ScU, TCU, ViW.

-----


See p. 257 for the Franciscans as the champions of seventy Jews saved from death "by interceding for them with the king. The price they paid for this charitable deed was the refusal of the people to give them alms."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

See pp. 69-71 for Corey’s awareness of Adolf Stöcker and the Jewish issue while studying for his doctorate in Berlin. For Corey’s interactions with the Jewish Mission of Berlin, see pp. 106-7, 121-22, 167, 189.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 22, "The Jew from a Danubian Point of View."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Persecuted Jews": pp. 8-11. Includes the text of a reply received by Brennan, the Bishop of the Diocese of Dallas, from Rev. Edward M. Chapman, "the spiritual head of the Jewish community of Dallas," concerning Russia’s persecution of the Jews.

Copies: DLC, PLatS, TxU.


Dr. Lopez, a physician, is referred to as a "cursed Jew" and being "of middle age and unsavory aspect."

Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library, microfilm).


"Leopold Damrosch. February 15, 1885": p. 47 (a memorial poem); "Chakey Einstein": pp. 71-76.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Campbell, Helen Stuart. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman’s Story of Gospel,
Temperance, Mission, and Rescue Work "In His Name" ...
With an Introduction by Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D.
Supplemented by a Journalist’s Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life; and a Famous Detective’s Thirty Years’ Experiences and Observations, by Col. Thomas W. Knox and Inspector Thomas Byrnes ...
Illustrated with Two Hundred and Fifty-two Engravings from Photographs ...

Chap. 15, devoted to the Eastern Dispensary, contains multiple references to the Jews; see also chap. 31 for pawnbroking activity.
For the Jewish-owned shops on Chatham St. and their reputation for dishonesty and shoddy clothing (some garments are not sewn but are glued together!), see pp. 474-75.
Also found in a low-priced edition that omits the full-page engravings and the steel-plate portraits.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

A Jewish family, the Baumgartens, with branches in Jerusalem and the United States, are central to this novel for young adults. A plate captioned "A Jew of Palestine" follows p. 50.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

The title of Rev. Dr. Chapman’s oration is "The B’Nai Brith; Its Mission and the Necessity for its Existence and Perpetuity" (pp. [1]-8). The essay by Rev. Ullman bears upon the theme of "Revelations from Nature" (pp. 9-17).
Copies: CLU.

Chap. 2, "Who are the Great Poets?," stresses the ancient Greek and Hebrew poets.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of the House of Representatives opened on March 21, 1892, with a prayer by Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch, Chicago, but text is not given (see p. 2268).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

--- [Cunliffe-Owen, Margaret]. Within Royal Palaces. A Brilliant and Charmingly Written Inner View of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, and Princesses ... Written from a Personal Knowledge of Scenes Behind the Thrones, by the Marquise de Fontenoy ... With an Introduction by W. Fletcher Johnson ... Handsomely Illustrated. Philadelphia: Enterprise Publishing Co., 1892. 626 p.

The chapters, "The Imperial Family of Russia" and "The Imperial Family of Germany," contain scattered references to the Jews.
Other editions, also published in 1892, exist.
Copies: CLU, MoKU, NN.

--- Cyclopaedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century. With a Brief Historical Introduction on South Carolina by General Edward McCrady, and on North Carolina by Samuel A. Ashe. Madison, Wis.: Brant & Fuller, 1892. 2 vols.

For Charleston’s Octavus Cohen, descended from "one of the oldest and best known Hebrew families in the south," see vol. 1, p. 547.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:


Jewish institutions that support orphans, the aged, immigrants, schools, dispensaries for the poor, sick relief associations, etc., are well-represented. A typical entry contains year of founding, officers, membership, program information, and income.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Lullaby": pp. 124-25.

An edition of 300 copies.

Another ed.: New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1892.

Text also in the author’s *With Trumpet and Drum* (New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1892), pp. 86-87.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Frothingham, Washington, ed. History of Fulton County, embracing Early Discoveries; The Advance of Civilization; The Labors and Triumphs of Sir William Johnson; The Inception and Development of the Glove Industry; with Towns and Local Records; also Military Achievements of Fulton County Patriots... Syracuse:
D. Mason & Co., 1892. 635, 177 p.

For Littauer Brothers, glove manufacturers at Gloversville, N.Y., see p. 420; for a biographical sketch of Nathan Littauer, see pp. 577-79, with his autographed portrait opposite p. 344. Copies: In most academic libraries.


*---- [Der getoyfter ingel]. New York: Mintz, Brody, and Chelimer, 1892.

Issued in the Volksadvocat Library series. Copies: CoDU (no. 1; Jan. 18, 1892).


"Insurance, Jews, and Justice": pp. [107]-15. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Mr. Cohen is introduced on p. 207 of this novel by an African-American writer. A perfect copy has a plate with the author's photograph. Wright III:2475. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Includes a discussion of court cases in the United States that involved Jews convicted of violating local Sunday laws (pp. 108, 271-74). Copies: In most academic libraries.

Chap. 1, "Biblical Presbyterianism," discusses Jewish synagogue worship and the governing role of the elders (*zekenim*); they are, in Christian usage, the presbyters. Hays writes, "The New Testament Church was distinctly founded on the synagogue worship and was itself that synagogue worship adapted to the Kingdom of God under the second great dispensation" (p. 29).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A mocking and irreverent freethought reinterpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures and Judaism. For instance, "To be sure, cannibalism may not have been any particular hardship to the ancient Jews, as there are many passages in their records which have given rise among learned men to the belief that they were to some extent cannibals. At any rate, they practiced human sacrifice, which is no better. Another way of looking at it is that the whole Christian religion is a cannibalistic one" (p. 192).

The illustrations are full-page ones placed opposite the even-numbered pages.

A companion volume of Heston’s *New Testament Stories* ... exists; the combined reprint ed. by the Truth Seeker Co. is entitled *The Bible Comically Illustrated.*

Copies: In most academic libraries.


English and German text.

Offered for sale on eBay, closing July 8, 2011, item no. 300573423094; Kestenbaum & Company, *Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 7th April, 2016 ... Sale Number Sixty Eight*, lot 348
(facsimile of silk padding with floral design, ribbon, and cord).

Copies:


Words without music. Copyright held by William M. Delaney, 1892.
Copies: CGI, FU, NN (microfilm).


"Rev. Dr. Brown, of the Jewish Church" is part of a select committee to receive Blaine for his meeting with ministers in New York just days prior to the national election in 1884 (p. 441). "Rev. Dr. Brown" is presumably Edward B. M. Browne, Congregation Gates of Hope, New York.
Editions of this book are found with different imprints in 1892.
Copies: DS, MWA, MiD, MiU, NNC, OMC, PHI, PP, Vi.


"Benjamin D'Israeli—the Jew": pp. [24]-45.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Jew’s Financial Creed. His Religion, His Orthodoxy, and That of His Kith and Kin, is Usury
and ‘Honest Money’": pp. 151-57.
  Copies: CU-A, ICN, KU.


"Vorwort" signed G. D. [Gustav Dalman].
"2487."
Copies: MH, MH-AH, NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center), PU (LKCAJS), National Library of Israel.


Translated by Eleazar David Finkel.
Described, in part, from the undated Hebrew Publishing Co. reprint ed.
Copies: MH.


Copies: CtU, CtY, FTS, KU, MH, OCI, OO.


Chap. 12 describes a visit to Frankfurt, including the Judengasse, and the rise of the Rothschilds (with related illus.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Lemon, Mark. The Jest Book: The Choicest Anecdotes and

See "True Evidence" (p. 144), "The Honest Man’s Litany" (p. 188), and "A Jew’s Eye to Business" (p. 264).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s reconstruction of the Temple service and Levitical sacrifices at the time of Jesus credits Josephus, the Talmud, and other authorities. Much of the evidence is given in the form of dialogues between rabbis about priestly duties, the procedures of the Sanhedrin court, and the issues that divided the disciples of Hillel and Shammai.
Copyright held by Joseph Gummersbach.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Ben Haddad Lazarus, "a Dutch Jew" and sutler that overcharged for poor quality goods sold to the troops encamped at Helena, Ark., in 1862, see pp. 223-29.
Running title: History of the Thirteenth Regiment.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


French and English.
Copies: CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN.

Copies: CLSU, IEN, LBrJS, OC, OCU, ODW, ScMadT, TxWB, WaU.

---- National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction at the Nineteenth Annual Session held in Denver, Col., June 23-29, 1892. Edited by Isabel C. Barrows ... Boston: Press of Geo. H. Ellis, 1892. xiv, 492 p.

Among the four memorial tributes to Rev. Oscar C. McCulloch (pp. [230]-50) is one by Rabbi Henry Berkowitz (pp. 245-47). Berkowitz delivered the opening prayer at one of the conference sessions (p. 359). Denver’s Rabbi William S. Friedman, Temple Emanuel, participated in the conference (pp. 337, 380-81, 408).

Rabbi I. L. Leucht, New Orleans, is a member of the Conference’s Standing Committee on Immigration and Interstate Migration and is one of five signatories of the Committee’s Report (pp. [76]-89).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Revised and adopted in 1892.

Copies: NNYI.


Copies: National Library of Israel.

An appeal (in Yiddish) for support of the Jewish colonies in Palestine. Signed by Rabbi Jacob Joseph, Coronor Ferdinand Levy, and Rabbi Dr. Leopold Zinsler.

Copies: OCH.

---


See "A Romance of Pell Street" (pp. [27]-45). Sammy is a Jewish attendant at a New York opium den frequented by Chinese and white guests.

Wright III:3987.

Copies: DLC, MH (photo-reproduction copy), NIC, NNC.

---


For Baron Moritz Hirsch, see pp. 498-99.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---


See pp. 152-53, 342 concerning the Book of Esther and the royal palace described therein.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---


A meeting is called for Wednesday, June 15, [1892], to consider a proposal by the B’nai B’rith to establish a Manual Training School and Technical Institute for boys inside the Hebrew Education Society’s building.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-09, lot 838 (facsimile).

Copies:

Felix Adler (a former president) and Solomon Schindler are vice-presidents for 1892-93; Rabbis Isaac M. Wise and Max Lilienthal were invited as speakers to the founding meeting in 1867 but did not attend (pp. 14-15).

Copies: CBGTU, CtY, MH, MH-AH, TxDaM-P.

--- Randall, Ransom H. Randall’s Easy Anthems. Chicago: The author, c1892. score (160 p.).

"Captive Jews": pp. 110-11 (the table of contents gives the title as "Captive Jesus").

Another ed.: Chicago, c1894. Copies: RPB.

Copies: GEU-T.

*--- Rivas Puigcerver, Francisco. The Jews and the New World ... An Article Published in No. 4 in the Second Volume of the Quarto Epoca of the Society of Mexico, for Geography and Statistics ... Translated by Julius Silversmith, M.A. Chicago: Occident Publishing Co., 1892.

See advertisement ("Now in Press") and facsimile of the title page in the Occident (Chicago), Nov. 6, 1891, p. 4.

Copies:


Contains spirit messages received from Flavius Josephus, Rabbi Akiba, Ananias the High Priest, Jonathan ben Uzziel, Saadia Gaon, etc.

A perfect copy has a frontispiece photograph of the author.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Rochester, N.Y. Hebrew Benevolent Society. Rochester
Hebrew Benevolent Society, incorporated February 26, 1867, For the relief of indigent persons and families in cases of sickness and suffering. [Rochester, N.Y., 1892?]. 8 p.

Includes by-laws adopted June 12, 1892.
Copies: NRU (with holograph annotations).


Discusses, in part, the Jewish laws of levirate, inheritance, etc.
Reprinted from the Reform Advocate.
Copies: MCR-S.


Unlike the publisher’s 16 p. edition, this one contains the longer story of the author’s conversion to Christianity.
Caption title. Cover title: Charlie Coulson, the Drummer Boy. A True Story in the American War.
Copies: CU-A, MiEM.


Copies:


Copies:


Copies: MH-AH, NN (microfilm).


Issued in weekly installments.
See also entry Sosnovski 1900 file
Copies: MH (17 parts).

*Spektor, Isaac Elhanan. [Ha'atakah mi-mikhtav ha-ga'on ab'd de-Kovno khevod yedid nafshi ha-Rav ... Ramaz Margaliot, ha-Rav d-k' Boston ...]. Boston: Printed by J. Shore, [1892]. broadside.

In support of Rabbi Moshe Zevulun (Ramaz) Margolies, the spiritual leader of Boston’s orthodox Congregation Beth Israel.

Y. Shor, 61 Salem St., is identical with Joseph Shore.

Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 19th March, 2015 ... Sale Number Sixty-Four, lot 51 (the lot description, without a facsimile, summarizes a local rabbinical controversy in Boston, one that also involves New York’s Rabbi Jacob Joseph, over "the endorsement of kosher meat."

Copies:


Monterey, California, and environs is the subject of chap. 2, "The Old Pacific Capital." Includes commentary about the "Jew storekeepers" that prey upon the Mexicans (pp. 100-101).

A prefatory "Letter to the Author" by Sidney Colvin is on pp. [vii]-viii.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

Among the more recognizable Jewish selections are "Levi": p. 13; "Solomon Isaac's Troubles": pp. 21-22; "On Baxter Street": p. 25; "Isaac Rosenthal on the Chinese Question": pp. 28-29; "Mine Friend Goldstein": pp. 30-31; "Dyin' Vords of Isaac": p. 47.
"No. 35."
Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.), N.


Contains "Sketch of Walter Damrosch," with also his photograph on the cover.
Copies: NNJ.

Thompson, John Bodine. The Organic Life of the Republic. A Thanksgiving Discourse ... At a meeting of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches in the First Presbyterian Church of New Brunswick, N.J., November 24, 1892. New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, [1892?]. 24 p.

See pp. 20-21, note 1, reflecting upon Isa. 65:22 and the movement of Jews expelled from Russia to Palestine where the country is experiencing an enormous growth in population and urban infrastructure. Other countries, the author cautions, may expel their Jews, and Great Britain and the United States "are preparing to erect barriers against them."

Thompson suggests that the growing influx of Europe’s unassimilable lower classes justifies our restrictionist policies (pp. 14-15). In addition, he endorses the exclusion of "Asiatics with their unmentionable vices" from the United States.
Copies: Nj, NjR, NHi, NIC.

United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Mr. Blanchard introduced the following joint resolution: Joint Resolution expressing sympathy with the Russian Hebrews in their distress ... [Washington, 1892].
broadside.

At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, H. Res. 8. In the House of Representatives. January 5, 1892. Read twice, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs ...
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Mr. Blanchard introduced the following joint resolution: Joint Resolution expressing sympathy with the Russian Hebrews in their distress ... [Washington, 1892]. broadside.

At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, H. Res. 8. [Report No. 1177.] In the House of Representatives. January 5, 1892. Read twice, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed. April 23, 1892. Reported with amendments ...
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Mr. Chipman introduced the following joint resolution: Joint Resolution To inquire into the operation of the anti-Jewish laws of Russia on American citizens ... [Washington, 1892]. broadside.

At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, H. Res. 94. In the House of Representatives. February 29, 1892. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs ...
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Mr. Chipman introduced the following joint resolution: Joint Resolution To inquire into the operation of the anti-Jewish laws of Russia on American citizens ... [Washington, 1892]. 2 p.

At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, H. Res. 94. [Report No. 1000.] In the House of Representatives. February 29, 1892. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed. April 6, 1892. ...
Reported with amendments ...
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- United States. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Mr. Dungan introduced the following joint resolution: Joint Resolution Directing the severance of diplomatic relations with Russia ... [Washington, 1892]. broadside.
At head of title: 52d Congress, 1st Session, H. Res. 140. In the House of Representatives. June 10, 1892 ...

Irvine Dungan’s resolution in protest of Russian discrimination against the "Hebrews because of their religious faith."

Copies: In most federal documents collections.


The essay by S. H. Jeyes, "Foreign Pauper Immigration" (reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*, July, 1891), treats the problem of Jewish immigrants, the majority of them destitute, swarming into England as persecution of the Jews worsens in Czarist Russia. Arnold White’s "Introduction" also comments on the "Jewish Question."


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Adams, Herbert B. The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks, comprising Selections from His Journals and Correspondence. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1893. 2 vols.

Contains the text of a letter from Joshua I. Cohen, Baltimore, Oct. 29, 1865, concerning Haym Salomon and Jewish participation in the Revolutionary War (vol. 2, pp. 564-65).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Adler, Felix. The Sabbath and the World’s Fair. Lecture

The institution of the Sabbath was borrowed by the Hebrews from the Chaldeans.

Copies: NN.


Rachel Ford’s classmates believe that she is Jewish, but she isn’t; see "Rachel’s Friend,” a two-part story by Mrs. C. M. Livingston.


Copies: FU, NJP, RPB.


The photograph captioned "Jewish Temple" is of the Plum Street Temple. George McLaughlin wrote the introductory "Historical Sketch of Cincinnati."

Copies: KyU, O, OC, OCHP, OCU, ODaU, OOxM.


Scattered references to the conditions of the Polish-Russian Jews living in Boston’s tenement slums.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

 Copies: In most academic libraries.


The story of Moses.
 Cover title: Egypta, the Wondrous Story of The Nile.
 Copies: CtY, IHi, ISL, MiEM, RPB, TxDW.


Contains a membership list as well as a list of deceased members (pp. [41]-[43]).
 Copies: Det Kongelige Bibliotek (Copenhagen).


A German-Jewish membership.
 Copies: OCHP.


A freethought perspective. Vol. 2 dissects Christianity.
 Copyright held by Augustine Ducas Clemens.
 Copies: DLC (vol. 1), MdBE.


Session of the House of Representatives opened on Dec.
2, 1892, with a prayer by Rabbi Isaac M. Wise, Cincinnati, but text is not given (see p. 28).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.

---- [Coryell, John Russell]. Among the Fire-Bugs; or, Nick Carter's Bravest Deed. By the Author of "Nick Carter."

Nick Carter pursues Joseph and Maurice Pressburg, two Russian Jews wanted for arson.
Copies: NSyU, CaAEU.

---- [Coryell, John Russell]. The Book-Maker's Crime; or, Nick Carter’s Accidental Clew. By the Author of "Nick Carter."

Issac Arnheim, a pawnbroker, "... was an old Jew who had been in the business for many years. It was known that he dealt with crooks and shady characters generally ..." (p. 5).
Caption title: The Book-Maker's Crime; or, Nick Carter's Accidental Clue.
Copies: NSyU, CaAEU.

---- [Divers, Vivia H.]. The "Black Hole"; or, The Missionary Experience of a Girl in the Slums of Chicago, 1891-1892
... [St. Louis?, 1893]. 192 p.

Chap. 8, "The Jews and Italians." See also the section on pp. 43-44, "The Jewish Synagogue."
Preface signed: V. H. D., St. Louis, February, 1893.
Copies: AzTeS, ICarbS, ICIU, IHi, RU.

*---- The Exhibit of the Alliance Israelite Universelle ... in

Copies: MH (missing, Nov. 2009).

---- Field, Eugene. The Holy Cross, and other Tales.

"The Holy Cross" (pp. 13-35) is about the Wandering Jew's appearance in Spain.
Wright III:1853-54.
Copies: In most academic libraries.
Fleischman, Samuel M. A Tribute of Respects to the Memory of Mrs. Rose Krauskopf, offered as a sincere expression of sympathy and sorrow for Her Husband, Her Children, Her Relatives, and Her Host of Friends... Written at Hot Springs, N.C., January 25, 1893. Philadelphia: Jewish Foster Home, 1893. 11 p.

A poem "printed for private distribution among friends."
Cover title: In Memoriam Rose Krauskopf.
Copies: AJHS (copy no. 24, in I-300, box 2).


A harsh, much-criticized fictional look at London’s Maida Vale district home to many affluent Orthodox Jews.
Copies: NmLcU.

Contains two songs (without music), "Dos lied fon dem leben in Amerika" and "Lied fon dem shlekhten yohr in Amerika 1893."
For reprinted text, see entry Latayner JA suppl.
Copies: NN.


Vol. 1 includes double-spread color maps revised by Rev. T. N. Barkdull, 1890. He may be the set’s unnamed editor?
On title page of vol. 1: Illustrated with A Series of Original Engravings, portraying the Saviour's Life from Birth to Ascension; Engravings of Bible Lands and Bible Scenes, Temples, Etc.

Copies: Emmaus Bible College (Dubuque, Ia.), ICN (vol. 2), MBC (vol. 2).

*---* Golden Jubilee, Independent Order Benai Berith. [The "Committee on Semi-Centennial," chaired by Morris Goodhart, May 15, 1893, updates the B’nai B’rith brothers on the golden anniversary celebration to be held in late October in New York where the Order was founded. Concludes with an appeal for contributions to make the planned three-day celebration a success]. [New York, 1893]. unpaged.

Title taken from p. [2].

See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions* ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 767 (facsimile).

Copies:


Variant ed. of entry JA 4516.

Copies: AJHS, National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


Harrison’s annual message to Congress on Dec. 9, 1891 (pp. 91-126), calls attention to Russia’s anti-Jewish policies leading to a forced Jewish migration (p. 100).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

--- Henty, George Alfred. A Jacobite Exile, being the

Ben Solomon, a Jew, is introduced in chap. 10, "In Evil Plight."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 3, Judea and Greece (chap. 20, "The Ancient Jews").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNG.

---- In Memory of James G. Blaine. Memorial Services of the California Legislature (Thirtieth Session). Sacramento: [Printed at the State Printing Office], 1893. 30 p.

The "Invocation" (pp. 11-16) and "Benediction" (p. 30) are by Rabbi J. Leonard Levy.
Copies: C, CLU, CSmH, CU, CU-A, CU-SB.

---- Ingham, Mary Bigelow James. Women of Cleveland and Their Work, Philanthropic, Educational, Literary, Medical and Artistic. A History, in which more than One Thousand People of Cleveland’s Past and Present are mentioned as Participants. By Mrs. W. A. Ingham. Introduction by Hon. C. C. Baldwin ... Cleveland: W. A. Ingham, 1893. 362 p.

See the section, "Hebrew Ladies’ Societies," on pp. 221-22.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MWaIB.

Copies: AzTeS, CLSU, ICU, OCH, NNC.


For Jewish content, see pp. 14, 17, 22, 24, 25, 36, 41. On p. 17, photographs of B’nai Beth El, a synagogue on Fifth Ave., corner of 76th St., and Temple Emanu-El.
Extracted from King’s Handbook of New York City ... (Boston, 1893).
Copies: GMtbC, ICU (defective), MH, NN, NNF, OKentU, OO.


For the outbreak of anti-Jewish outrages and pogroms in Russia during the reign of Czar Alexander III, see pp. 328-34.
Running title: Russia and Turkey in the XIXth Century.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Lerman, Meyer. Judaism or Christianity Which? [Velkhe
iz di vahre religyon?]. Translated by Max Green.

"Copyright 1893 by the Church Society, 68 East 7th St.,
N. Y."
Copies: National Library of Israel.

See vol. 3, Book IV, "Religious Liberty and the Dissident Creeds," chap. 3.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Printed by Joseph Kruger's Printing.
Copies: NNYI.


Two peddlers, Isaac Rosenweig and Harris Blank, were extradited from Canada and convicted of murdering Jakey Marks, another Jewish peddler, in Towanda, Pa., in 1892; they were executed for their crime in 1893.

The topically-arranged compilation draws upon sources categorized as Buddhist, Chinese, Christian, Egyptian, Grecian, Hindu, Jewish, Mohammedan, Persian, and Roman.
Copies: TxU.

---- Maryland. Board of World’s Fair Managers. Maryland, Its

B. C. Steiner’s "Education" (pp. [411]-31), has a section, "The Young Men’s Hebrew Association," on p. 430.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:


Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

---- New York City Mission and Tract Society. Special Report No. II. on the Jewish Work carried on by Mr. Hermann Warszawiak, at the De Witt Memorial Church, 280 Rivington St. [New York], 1893. 52 p.

Contains photographs, including one of Warszawiak,
also a sketch of the Home for Persecuted Christian Jews and Enquirers, 65 Avenue D, New York.
Copies: 00.


Chap. 8, "Hebrew Calendar."
The text following p. 146 reprints an article by D. J. Waller about the author, "The Columbus Celebration. The Wellsboro Man Who Brought About the Change in the Date."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Perry, Rufus Lewis. The Cushite; or, The Descendants of Ham as found in the Sacred Scriptures and in the Writings of Ancient Historians and Poets from Noah to the Christian Era. Springfield, Mass.: Willey & Co., 1893. x, 175 p.

Copies: CtY, GAUC, KyWAT, MdBMC, MH, MWalB, NHi, NN, NcD, OWibfU, TxAbH, TxH.


The program includes a list of Mercantile Club officers as well as the members of the Amusement Committee. For the masquerade ball held on April 9, 1900, and its attractive booklet, see Raynors' Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2009-04, lot 384 (facsimile).
Copies: PPT.

*---- Purim Gazette. [Baltimore: B’nai B’rith Liberty Lodge, No. 46, 1893].
Described as "the program of a grand promenade concert and carnival ball under Prof. L. H. Fischer’s direction."
Cf. Occident (Chicago), March 3, 1893, p. 4.

Copies:

----

The "Noachite dispersion" and Semitic migrations are treated in vol. 1, chap. 24 and 26, respectively. In vol. 3, see Book 15, "The Hebrews," consisting of chapters 105-10 forming pp. 243-322.
The co-publisher of vol. 4 is W. I. Squire, Toledo.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----

Text of Blaine’s "Oppression of the Hebrews in Russia" on pp. 331-35, with accompanying illustration, "Expulsion of Jews from Village of Tedolsk, Russia."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----
Russian American National League. TO ALL RUSSIANS, POLES, LITHUANIANS, HEBREWS, FINS [!], AND OTHER FORMER SUBJECTS OF THE CZAR OF ALL RUSSIAS. Fellow Citizens and Countrymen. ... New York, [1893?]. broadside.

The League denounces a clause rumored to be in the American extradition treaty with despotic Russia that fails to protect from extradition refugees accused of an involvement in assassination attempts on the life of the Czar or members of his family.
See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-05, lot 712 (with related items issued by the League; collective facsimile).
Copies:

Copies: MoSHi.


At head of title: ישראית ישראל ד.ק קאצטשונ.*


Issued in parts.
Copies: MH (pp. 1-80 only), National Library of Israel (defective).


Copies: IAurC, MSohG, MiBsA.


See, for instance, chap. 2, "The Expansion of Judaism," and chap. 5, "Breaking the Jewish Bonds."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Trenton, N.J. Akhenu bney Yisroel anshey Rusya.
[Konstitushon der Khevre akhenu bney Yisroel anshey
Rusya ...]. Newark: Printed by S. Levin, [1893 or 94?]. 51 p.

Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 142 Box 14:4).


Tris, a converted Jew and missionary, reviews the addresses given by the representatives of non-Christian religions at the World’s Parliament of Religions. He declares that "Judaism is a misnomer for the religion of Israel" (pp. 16-17); his text provides extracts from the addresses delivered by Rabbi Isaac M. Wise and Henrietta Szold.

Copies: WHi.


"The pen most skillful to pervert the truth, to mislead, and to lie, is most in demand of this service [the backers of the gold standard, likewise the proponents of silver's demonetization in 1873]. Such men, if they had lived in the days of the revolution, for pay, would have slandered Washington’s army, and extolled the political policy of Great Britain, as now they slander everything American and extol everything that is British or Semitic in finance" (p. 16).

Copies: CoD, MH, NNF, OFH, ViU, WU.


Rabbi Jacob Bloch (Congregation Beth Israel, Portland) participated in the twenty-first anniversary service held at the First Unitarian Church (pp. [51]-52).

A perfect copy has a frontispiece.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

For Booth's dramatic role as Shylock, see pp. 198-200. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Moses Loenthal (not Loewenthal or Lowenthal) is a Wall Street banker and broker. Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 238. Copies: TxU.


The inaugural meeting opened with addresses on the possibilities of interfaith cooperation, with Dr. Emil G. Hirsch offering the Jewish standpoint (pp. 8-20). In addition to serving as one of the vice-presidents of the American Congress of Liberal Religious Societies, he chaired the Preliminary Committee on Ministerial Training and delivered the preliminary report (pp. 62-68; see pp. 68-71, 86-87 for responses, also for Dr. B. Felsenthal’s participation on the committee and crafting of the final resolution). There are remarks by Dr. Hirsch on pp. 53-54 addressing Russia’s ban on Jews entering Russia on an American passport. For closing remarks by Dr. Hirsch at the May 24th session, see pp. 84-85; for his farewell remarks concluding with a Hebrew benediction at the closing session, see pp. 106-7.

Prof. Felix Adler was a member of the Preliminary Committee on Permanent Organization; Rabbi Joseph Stolz served on the Preliminary Committee on Missionary Work in Smaller Towns (final report on pp. 94-95; the full name is the Committee on What We Can Do Together in the Smaller Towns and Cities Where There Are No Liberal Societies). Rabbi A. R. Levy introduced a resolution encouraging "the organization of a society to promote agricultural pursuits among the surplus labor in the
city" (p. 95). Cincinnati’s Isaac M. Wise "was nominated and elected as a member of the board of directors" in absentia (p. 93).

At head of title: Official Report.
Copies: CtY, ICMe, MH-AH, NIC, NNC, OO, WHi.

Running title: Spectacular Romances.
Copies: CLU, DLC (microfilm).

The program, "Conference on the Evangelization of the Jews," is introduced by William E. Blackstone, chairman (pp. [322]-23).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NN (microfilm).

*---- Bien, Herman M. [Pamphlet containing reviews of the author’s Ben Beor]. [Vicksburg, Miss.?, 1894?].

Copies:

Includes text of "The Pater Noster" ("Lord’s Prayer") in English and Hebrew.

"Newport Forty Years Ago": pp. 408-16 (a brief mention of the Jews appears on p. 410). Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 389-94 for correspondence between Emma Lazarus and Charles Loring Brace in which Brace responds to the review of his Gesta Christi by Lazarus and her point that he slighted Judaism’s moral influence.

"Preface" signed: Emma Brace. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Brigham, G. B. A New Comic Song. Hock Shop; or, It’s Over in the Hock Shop Now. Chicago: G. B. Brigham, [c1894]. score (5 p.).

The pawnbroker is Solomon Rubenstein (his storefront and a caricatured Jew ("Uncle Isaac") are depicted on the cover).


Applauds the czarist government’s policies restricting Jews to the Pale of Settlement (see pp. 247-56). Copies: In most academic libraries.


See Myer Stern, "Shall State Aid beWithdrawn from
Denominational Institutions?" (20 p.). Informative of New York’s Jewish benevolent institutions, aid for the Jewish immigrants arriving from Russia, and Jesse Seligman’s promotion of Jewish charitable endeavors. "Speeches stenographically reported by Bartholomew Moynahan."

See also entry [JA 4780]
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of the House of Representatives opened on Jan. 10, 1894, with a prayer by Rabbi Edward N. Calisch, Richmond, Va., but text is not given (see p. 529).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.


A Christian novel about the Passion of Jesus, including the role of Pilate and the "disaffected Jews" (p. 37).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 2, "Relation of the Jewish Church to the Christian," also chap. 4 and chap. 5, "His Rejection by the Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MiEM.


The program, "Conference on the Evangelization of the Jews," is introduced by William E. Blackstone, chairman (pp. [322]-23); on p. 330 is his note concerning Joseph Rabbinowitz.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 4, "The Brothers Paris" (the four Jewish brothers are greedy speculators driving down stock prices); chap. 6, "Paris the Bucket-Shop of the World," has a paragraph (at p. 71) about the foreign speculators, including Jews, descending on the Paris Bourse for a quick killing.

Wright III:2325.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


A composite reissue of The Anti-Infidel Library, no. 16 and no. 16a. See also entry = JA 3340, 4518.

Goldman-Kinsberg 1065.

Copies: ArU.

---- Hellmann, A. March from Lateiner and Mogulesco’s Opera [Blihmele] (Blihmele.) for Piano by A. Hellmann. New York: The author, c1894. score (3 p.).

Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 6), NN.


Issued in parts. An edition in 4 vols. also exists. The biographical sketches may be accompanied by illustrations.

See as follows:
In vol. 3:
"David, King of Israel" (by Margaret E. Sangster, pp. [1]-10);
"Moses" (by Henry George, pp. 10-16);
"Solomon" (by Charles F. Deems, pp. 16-22)
In vol. 4:
"Benjamin Disraeli" (by Harriet Prescott Spofford, pp. 370-77)
In vol. 8:
"Mendelssohn" [Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy] (by C. E. Bourne, pp. 326-31);
"Rachel" (by Dutton Cook, pp. 363-69);
"Sarah Bernhardt" (by H. S. Edwards, pp. 382-84)

Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the washed-away Jewish graveyard (Beth Haim) in Greenwich Village, see pp. 147, 160.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An interpretation of Psalms 73 and 90.
"From the ‘Oriental Studies’ of the Oriental Club of Philadelphia. 1894."
Copies: CLU, CtY, NNJ, OCH, National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


English and Hebrew. See also entry
Copies: CU-B (BANC MSS 2010/720, Congregation Sherith
Israel records, 1851-2003, carton 63, folder 3).


Copies: CtY.


"Jesus and the Jewish Temple": pp. 135-44.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 60 for remarks about a Jewish speculator in potatoes, then a scarcity; pp. 162-63, the owner of an unfinished brewery in San Francisco borrows money from a Jew at a monthly interest rate of twenty per-cent. On p. 46, a nephew of the Rothschilds is relocating to San Francisco from Valparaiso, Chile, to establish a new branch of the family’s banking empire.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CtY, NNJ (Kohut works, DS113 .K5, Restricted).


Chap. 13, "Lord Beaconsfield." For his photograph, see following p. 360.
Frequently reissued.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

1894-95. 40 vols.

An unnumbered set. The Dodd Family Abroad (2 vols.) contains That Boy of Norcott’s in vol. 2, pp. [296]-509, issued in 1895 "With Illustrations by Phiz and W. Cubitt Cooke." The heiress Sara Oppovich and her husband, Digby Norcott, are the central characters in a novel set in Fiume, now Rijeka, Croatia.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Louis, Minnie D. "Woman’s Place in Hebrew Thought." In: May Wright Sewall, ed. The World’s Congress of Representative Women; A Historical Resume for Popular Circulation of the World’s Congress of Representative Women, convened in Chicago on May 15, and adjourned on May 22, 1893 ... (Chicago: Rand, McNally, 1894), pp. 267-74.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cover title: Program of the National Council of Jewish Women for 1894-5.

Copies: AJHS.


Contains the Mission’s first annual report and its
financial report. Rev. A. C. Gaebelein is "intrusted with the leadership of the movement."
The text on pp. 1-2 is by F. M. North.
Copies: NNUT, National Library of Israel.


For testimony by Rev. Adolph Radin, a Jewish chaplain, see vol. 1, pp. 1165-69.
Published in Documents of the Assembly of the State of New York, vol. 15.
Copies: NBuBE, NIC, NNNAM, NSyU, OU, TxU.


On p. 131, an explanatory note relates the notion of "holy motherhood" to a Jewish saying in the Talmud.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Levy, a law office clerk "of Hebrew descent," is decked in an office altercation by Rodney Barr. The front wrapper depicts Levy cowering on the office floor.
"Old Sleuth" is the pseudonym of Harlan Page Halsey.
Copyright held by Parlor Car Publishing Co.
Copies: AU, KyU, LU-S, MiEM, MnU, RPB, WaPS.

---- Oriental and Occidental Northern and Southern Portrait Types of the Midway Plaisance. A collection of Photographs of Individual Types of various nations from all part of the World who represented, in the Department of Ethnology, The Manners, Customs, Dress, Religions, Music and other distinctive traits and peculiarities of that Race. With Interesting and Instructive Descriptions accompanying each Portrait. Together with an Introduction by Prof. F. W. Putnam,
of Harvard University, Chair of the Department of Ethnology at the World’s Columbian Exposition. ... St. Louis: N. D. Thompson Publishing Co., 1894. unpaged.

Opens with portraits of Far-Away-Moses and his wife, Rebecca Meise Alithensii (Constantinople, Turkey). There is, in addition, a portrait of a Jewish dancing girl, Rahlo Jammele, from Jerusalem, and on the following page, Solomon Levi, an Egyptian Jew.

A second Jewish dancer, Nazha Kassik, from Beirut, is presented. A page is devoted to a group of Sephardic men, all from Constantinople; R. J. Levi, a fourth man from Turkey, appears on a separate page.

Cover title: *Types of the Midway.*

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The section, "The Unchangeable Limits of the Higher Races" (pp. [31]-90), views the Russian Jews as an unassimilable danger to the empire owing to their rapidly increasing numbers (see pp. 81-85).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The Sabbath-School Union is the Hebrew Sabbath-School Union of America.

Copies: OCH.


There is, in addition to the program, a list of the Isidore Binswanger Alumni Association’s officers and members, the Committee of Arrangements, also the preamble of the Association’s constitution, and photographs of Isidore Binswanger (died 1890) and Mason Hirsh (died 1892).

On cover: *Souvenir Program I. B. A. A. May Twentieth 1894.*
Copies: PPT.


An introduction to hieroglyphics.
Reprinted from *ha-Moreh*, vol. 1, no. 1 (1894).
Deinard 378, Goldman-Kinsberg 200.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

---- St. Louis. Temple Israel. Services in Commemoration of Oliver Wendell Holmes held at Temple Israel on Sunday, November 18th, 1894. [St. Louis]: Rechnitzer Print, [1894]. folded leaf.

The addresses, per the program, are by Charles Nagel, Frederick M. Crunden, and Rev. Leon Harrison.
"The Hymns used at this service have been selected from the poems of Dr. Holmes. The music to them is the composition of Mr. A. G. Robyn" (p. [4]).
Copies: MH-H (entered in error under Temple Adath Israel (Boston, Mass.)).


"In Hebrew Life and Literature": pp. 39-52.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


King Solomon represents Judaism in the author’s poetical tribute to the World’s Parliament of Religions held in Chicago, 1893.
Copies: CLSU, DLC, ICL, ICN, IMunS, IU, InHuH, Nh, OO.


Chap. 3, "Rush of the Alien Starvelings-Slavs, Jews, and Italians.”
Copyright held by A. R. Keller.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See "The United Hebrew Charities of the City of New York," by Nathaniel Rosenau (pp. 116-18); "Society for Ethical Culture," by Felix Adler (pp. 118-19); "Central Committee of the Baron de Hirsch Fund," by A. S. Solomons (pp. 181-82); "Hebrew Technical Institute," by Morris Loeb (pp. 183-84).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Samaritan Passover": pp. 371-86.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The report avoids statistical reporting by religion, ethnicity, or language but conditions for the foreign-born Jews in the four cities can be inferred from their country of origin (especially Russia, Poland).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Jonas is a Jewish innkeeper at the village of Werst in the Carpathian mountains of Transylvania.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


By the head of the American Hebrew-Christian Mission, New York.
Copies: IU, NN, OCl, WHi.


Rev. Weil served Reform congregations in Denver, Oil City, Pa., and Bradford, Pa.
Copies: DLC, MiU, NNUT, OCH, OCl, PU, PU (LKCAJS).


See Elizabeth Rundle Charles, "Woman under the Jewish
and Christian Religions," on pp. 36-56. Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Alley, T. J. Jerusalem, Feb. 18th, 1895, Mrs. A. J. Gordon, Boston: Dear Madam ... [Boston or Jerusalem?, 1895?]. 12 p.

Highly critical of Rev. A. Ben-Oliel's over-inflated, self-enriching conversionist labors among Jerusalem's Jews. An appended note by the U.S. Consul in Jerusalem confirms the allegations made by Alley. Copies: KyLoS.


Letters to Lady de Rothschild are in each volume. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MdHi.


The daughter of a Hebrew-Christian missionary delivers a message from Jerusalem about the return of the Jews to
Palestine and the rising Zionist movement.
Copies: CBGTU, MHi, NN.


"Browning’s Jews and Shakespeare’s Jew," by Professor Barnett, is on pp. [253]-66. "Read at the Fifty-fourth Meeting of the Browning Society, November 25th, 1887."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


   The poems by Bibb, an African-American, were published when she was seventeen. Among the poems with Jewish or Biblical themes are "The Wandering Jew" (pp. 77-81) and "Judith" (pp. 82-85).
Copies: ABAU, DHU, DLC, NN, OC, RPB, ScOrS, TxHTSU.


   "The Foreign Population of Chicago" (pp. 62-67), in part, discusses Russian Jews ("Israelitish types, with swarthy skin and hooked noses") and Italians as "a justifiable source of alarm to the country which has received them."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CU.


   At head of title: An Address by Rabbi Edward N. Calisch.
The T.P.A. is presumably the Traveler’s Protective Association of America. Copies: ViU.


"The Repairer of Reputations" (pp. [9]-54) imagines a thriving America in 1920 marked by "the exclusion of foreign-born Jews as a measure of national self-preservation" (p. 10). Wright III:972. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 5, "Stoning Jesus," elaborates upon John 10:31, "Then the Jews took up stones again to stone Him." Copies: In most academic libraries.


By the author of Shylock: as Banker, Bondholder, Corruptionist, Conspirator (entry ). Copyright held by M. D. Clark. Copies: NNU.


"Jewish Regard for Their Law": pp. 480-85. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Previous editions extend as far back as 1880 (206 p.).
Copies: CSdP, DLC, IU, MChB, MsJRT, ODM, ODW, OYesA, WvBeC.


For Rabbi Emanuel Gerechter, Appleton, see p. 493; for Mark Lyons, also at Appleton, see p. 909.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Wandering Jew": pp. 21-25 (translation of Nicolaus Lenau, "Ahasver, der ewige Jude").
Copies: NBuBE, RPB.


Under discussion are issues like Jewish objections to Bible reading in the public schools, Sunday laws as they impact Jewish-owned stores, temperance and Passover wine, and the special needs of observant Jews being served by settlement houses, dispensaries, and charities.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chapters 6-8, "Verses," "Stanzas," and "Lyrics," discussing the principles of Hebrew prosody, were omitted in the abridged Special ed. (Nashville, 1896).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MiEM.


From caption title, "... fun Ish mebays Levi."
Copies: NN.


Chap. 9, "Julian as Religious Reformer and Controversialist," and chap. 11, "Legislative Labours and Administrative Reforms," discuss the Roman Emperor's attitudes and policies toward Judaism and the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For voice and piano. Hesk 1.
Copies:

---- Gore, Charles. Dissertations on Subjects connected with the Incarnation ... New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. xvi, 323 p.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Caption title. Reprinted from The Medical Age (Detroit). Author's name is given as Grossman, not Grossmann.
Copies: CtY, OCH.

Dedicated to S. L. Hermann, organist for the Roman Catholic Cathedral and Rodef Sholom Synagogue, Philadelphia.
Copies: NNJ.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"At the Pantomime": p. 189 (text rewritten in 1874). According to Eleanor M. Tilton's critical text in the Cambridge Edition (Boston, 1975), p. 426, this poem was written in 1856-57 for the lecture, "The Lyrical Passion."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNJ.


Cover title: [Seder Hagadah shel Pesah `im Shir ha-shirim .. `im perush Mishle Ya`akov].
Goldman-Kinsberg 149. Copies: Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn).


A parody of Du Maurier’s *Trilby* in which the dialect-speaking Zvengali replaces Svengali. Notice the full-page illustration, "A Musician and a Jew," preceded by verse 20, "Zvengali was another sort, Different from the two, Funny, witty, happy sport, Musician and a Jew."
Copies: DLC, GEU, NBPu.


Goldman-Kinsberg 1104 (facsimile).
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Concerns the raging controversy over the distribution of charitable funds between the Ashkenazim and Sephardim in Jerusalem. Several rabbis throughout the United States and Canada added their names to this protest.
In Yiddish.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


For Louis Moreau Gottschalk, see pp. 358, 361; for Judah Touro, see pp. 372-73.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The author’s reply to Leo N. Levi, of Galveston.
Running title: *Reform and Judaism*.
Copies: AJHS, National Library of Israel.

Copies: CtY, IEN, MH, NNJ (Kohut works, DS113 .K5, Restricted), WaU.


"Israel's March-Word": pp. [197]-98 (Exodus theme).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 176 for the Jewish congregations; p. 231, Young Men’s Hebrew Club.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Goldman-Kinsberg 415.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Consult the "Index" under "Jews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Presumably seen by Deinard on the basis of a reprint from ha-Emet, no. 10 (June, 1895).
Deinard 717, Goldman-Kinsberg 415.
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).

Mahan, William Dennes. Cæsar's Court. (A Wonderful Book.)

Opens with chap. 1, "A Short History of the Talmuds." A spurious work generally known as the Archko Volume. The same publisher is responsible for the smaller first ed. (158 p.), also issued in 1895. Copies: AAP.

Copyright held by G. A. Reynolds.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Text of Rabbi L. Wintner’s sermon is on pp. [191]-92; text of the address by Rabbi Gustav Gottheil on pp. 140-42. See also text of letters by Moses May (pp. 136-37), Simon Wolf (p. 166), and Moses Kessel (p. 194), also text of an editorial from the Jewish Messenger (p. 197).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 7, "The Tribulation and Destruction of Jerusalem."

Copies: In most academic libraries.


One of the protagonists, George Sauls, is Jewish.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: ViU.

An especially rich source of full-page advertisements for Kantrowitz and Katzenelenbogen or J. Katzenelenbogen imprints, several of which are no longer found in their original editions.
Copies: CLU.


"The majority of books in this list form the Nina Goldsmith Spielberg Memorial Alcove."
Copies: NN, PU.


Copies:


Copies:


"Address of Rabbi Gottheil": pp. 114-16.
Copies: CtY, GEU-T, IU, KyLoS, NjMD, NN, NRAB, TxFS.


"Art Gallery and Loan Exhibition, in Charge of Emanuel Sisterhood": pp. 5-7; on pp. 8-9, "Executive Committee," "Committee on Paintings," "Committee on Catalogue."
Copies: NNMM.


According to the Mount Sinai Hospital Alliance Annual Report for 1904 (New York: Press of Stettiner Bros., 1904), p. [4], the Alliance was established in 1895.
Copies: AJHS (I-37, box 1).

---- Newport, R.I. Touro Synagogue. An Appeal from the Ancient Congregation at Newport, R.I. Newport, R.I., 1895. broadside.

Solicits donations to help procure an additional consecrated Jewish burial ground.
Copies: AJA (SC-9104, photocopy).


See chap. 10, "The Habanites," for a secret city in the Sahara (?) desert and the chance discovery of a long-lost branch of the original blond, purebred Hebrews.
Cover title. Caption title (p. 2) concludes, "A Strange Story of a Strange Land."
Copies: MnU, NjP, NN (microfilm), NSyU.


Copies: MdBJ (Lester S. Levy Collection of Sheet Music).

---- Ozanam, Frédéric. A Pilgrimage to the Land of the Cid.

See pp. 60-62 for the Raquel and Vidas episode in *El Poema de mio Cid.*
Running title: *The Land of the Cid.*
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Philadelphia. Mercantile Literary and Social Club.*
Constitution and By-laws, Officers, Committees and Roll of Membership 1895. [Philadelphia, 1895]. 48 p.

A club serving Philadelphia’s German-Jewish business and professional elite.
See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... February 21st, 2008*, lot 777 (facsimile).
Copies:


A club serving Philadelphia’s German-Jewish business and professional elite.
Cover title: *The Mercantile Club Souvenir 1895.*
Copies: PPT, PU (LKCAJS).


Caption title: *Di shvartse hand; oder, Der goyel hadam.*
“Zakef godl” is the pseudonym of Leon Zolotkof.
See also entry JA 4898.
Copies: CLU (incomplete copy).


Juvenile fiction. See "The Talisman of Solomon" on pp. 29-76.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Reprinted from Ner ha-маʿaravi, vol. 1, no. 4/6 [1895]. See also entry JA 4928 Deinard 252, Goldman-Kinsberg 575.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


A biographical sketch of Newport’s Moses Seixas is on p. 276. See also pp. 49-51 for text of the Masonic letter from Moses Seixas and Henry Sherburne, Aug. 15, 1790, written on behalf of a committee welcoming President George Washington to Rhode Island (includes Washington’s reply).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- San Francisco. Congregation Emanu-El. Ritual for Friday

The compiler is presumably Rev. Jacob Voorsanger. Copies: CBGTU, CU.


At head of title: This Book Must Be Left in the Synagogue.


"The Iron Casket": pp. 11-32 (Micha ben Jahzeel is a Jewish moneylender in Baghdad). The unsigned text is translated from German.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Stroeter, Ernest F. "The Second Coming of Christ in Relation to Israel." In: Addresses on The Second Coming of the Lord. Delivered at The Prophetic Conference, Allegheny, Pa., December 3-6, 1895 ... (Pittsburgh: W. W. Waters, [1895 or 1896?]), pp. 136-56.
"Preface" by Joseph Kyle and William S. Miller. Copies: In most academic libraries.

_____ Taylor, Joseph Luther. The Hebrew in Civilization. An Oration delivered at the Kansas Inter-collegiate Contest, Topeka, Kas., Feb. 22, 1895 ... Baldwin, Kan.: Ledger Publishing Co., 1895. 7 p.

Copies: MdBJ.


Copies: AJA (MS-638, box 9).


For Rebecca Gratz, see pp. 231-37. Copies: In most academic libraries.


Cf. Historicana (Burlingame, Calif.), Catalogue 19, American Judaica, item 3, with facsimile on back cover; Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction on Tuesday, 20th September, 2005 ... Sale Number Thirty, lot 47 (facsimile); Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... September 21st, 2006, lot 823 (facsimile).
Covers:


Caption title: Polonaise.
For piano. Heskes 4 (see for notes and related scores).
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 4).

New York: Theodor Lohr, c1896. score.

For piano. Heskes 2.
Copies:


A list of current officers and the AJHS Publications through no. 4 (1896), also an extract from the Society's constitution.
"All communications should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary, Dr. Cyrus Adler ..."
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


"Hebrew Religious Organizations": vol. 3, pp. 785-86.
Vol. 1 is edited by Sarah J. Pritchard and others.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


An election-year songster in support of William Jennings Bryan. The songs are characterized as "Anti-Semitic" by William Miles, Songs, Odes, Glees, and Ballads: A Bibliography of American Presidential Songsters (New York, 1990), entry no. 351.
Signed: T.S.A.

At head of title: 5606. 1846.
Reverse side has celebratory Hebrew verse: [Kol sason].
The congregation is led by Rabbi J. H. M. Chumaceiro.
Copies: Ets Haim/Livraria Montezinos (Amsterdam).


For Saphirstein's Hebrew and English edition of the Psalms, see entry [JA 4803].
Deinard 866 (according to Deinard, the text is that of a Warsaw edition and only the title page was printed in New York), Goldman-Kinsberg 17.
Copies: MH.


Goldman-Kinsberg 940 (see notes about English, Ladino and Yiddish versions). See also entry [JA 5133].
Copies: MH, National Library of Israel (lacks the illus. and map).


"None of the original matter has been omitted and many new choruses and solos have been added, greatly enhancing its value as a cantata, with or without dramatic action,
for church entertainments and musical conventions" (from the "Preface").
See also entries
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Brice, Albert G. Address ... Laying the Corner Stone
of the Building of Young Men's Hebrew Association,

Cf. *The Louisiana Union Catalog* (Baton Rouge, 1960),
p. 94, based on the copy formerly owned by LNT.
Copies: LNT (lost), NcD (defective; lacks title page).


Copies: MH (microfilm).


"Hebrew Churches and Institutions": vol. 1, pp. 537-40 (at Syracuse, N.Y.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Address all communications to Y.F.R.U., Henry Berkowitz, Box 825, Philadelphia, Pa."
Copyright held by the Jewish Chautauqua Society.
For the previous leaflet, see entry [JA 4484]
Copies: AJHS.


Consists of a printed invitation letter, a program, dance card, and admission ticket.
Copies: Det Kongelige Bibliotek (Copenhagen).


Wright III:1031.
Copies: OU, PSt, TMilM, UPB.


Opposes the demonetization of silver. There are indexed references to August Belmont and the Rothschilds; text includes a discussion of their monetary manipulation and trickery.
Copies: CSt, KPT, NjP (preservation photocopy), NNC, OkU, WHi.

*---- De Hirsch Memorial Association. [Circular, May 1896, soliciting contributions to aid oppressed co-religionists; Louis J. Adler, Secretary]. [Uniontown, Ala., 1896].

Copies:


Wladislaw, the central character in the short story, "Wladislaw’s Advent" (pp. [1]-47), is a poor Jewish art student in Paris ("Wladislaw’s beautiful head, with the young light-brown beard, the pure forehead, and the long sorrowful eyes, was an ideal presentment of the Nazarene; without the alteration of either feature or expression, he stood up a gloriously simple realisation of the Christ as all pictures have tried to show Him," p. 8).
Another story, "An Idyll in Millinery" (pp. [151]-204), is set in London and includes a young Jewish man named Goldenmuth.
Copies: CLU, DLC, MdBJ, NN, NcD, OU, PU, RPB, TxCM.

The Reuchlin-Pfefferkorn controversy is introduced in chap. 2.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 15 includes the author’s visit to Amsterdam’s Jewish quarter late on a Friday just prior to sunset and the Sabbath.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Field, Eugene. Field Flowers: A Small Bunch of the Most Fragrant of Blossoms Gathered from the Broad Acres of Eugene Field’s Farm of Love. Published under the Auspices of Mrs. Eugene Field with the Approval of the Monument Committee for the Purpose of Creating a Fund, the Proceeds of which will be Equally Divided Between the Family of the late Eugene Field and the Fund for the Building of a Monument to the Memory of the Beloved Poet of Childhood ... Chicago: Press of A. L. Swift & Co., [c1896]. unpaged.

Contains "Jewish Lullaby," with an accompanying drawing by Chas. C. Curran.
Cover title: Eugene Field Monument Souvenir.
Copyright held by Julia S. Field.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Garrison is optimistic about the Russian and Polish Jews and their successful resettlement in the United States ("In time, with toleration and justice, they will doubtless add their contribution to the country’s greatness").

Chap. 12 assails the nation’s banking system as a base for Jewish financial power built upon their hoarding of gold and usury.

Many of the owning libraries classify this title as a work of fiction!

Copies: CSt, CtY, DLC (microfilm), KU, MCM, NN (microfilm), NNC, OFH.


The services were held at Philadelphia’s Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel.

Copies: P.


The last tale in this volume is "The Jew in the Bush," with an accompanying illustration.

Copies: FU (Baldwin Library), ICU, LU.


A parody by Benjamin Feigenbaum?

On cover: 3te oyflage. Sotsyalistishe arbayer bibliotek. The printer in New York is Arbeiter Zeitung.

Copies: National Library of Israel.


A revised and enlarged work, now issued as a single

Frequently reissued by the Bloch Publishing Co. in undated editions (copyright 1896) with Jewish Post-Biblical History as the cover title.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Hellmann, A. March from [Kuzri] (Kuzri.) for Piano by A. Hellmann. New York: A. Hellmann, c1896. score (3 p.).

Compare with Heskes 5.

Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 5), NN.


"The Money-Lender’s Daughter": vol. 1, chap. 15.

An illustrated ed. with a frontispiece.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains chapters, "The Israelites" and "The Jews."

Running title: Hughs’ Ancient Civilizations.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*----- Jewish Chautauqua Society. The Jewish Chautauqua Society offers the following interesting and instructive courses for circles and home readers for 1896-97. Philadelphia, [1896]. broadside.

Text opens with an overview of the Young Folks’ Reading Union’s two-year course in history and fiction, "arranged by Miss Diana Hirschler."

Henry Berkowitz is the Jewish Chautauqua Society’s contact person.

See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-05, lot 715 (facsimile).

Copies:

*---- Jewish Publication Society of America. Translation of the
Bible to be Published by The Jewish Publication Society of America. ... Amendments and Additions to Instructions to the Translators. [Philadelphia, 1896]. folded leaf (sides 2 and 4 blank).

Editor-in-Chief, Rev. Dr. M. Jastrow; Editorial Committee, Rev. Dr. K. Kohler, Rev. Dr. F. De Sola Mendes. Dating based on the resolutions adopted by the revisors of the Bible translation, Atlantic City, N.J., July 16-17, 1896 (side 3). See also entry infra. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-11, lot 585 (facsimile).

Copies:

*---- Jewish Publication Society of America. Translation of the Bible to be Published by The Jewish Publication Society of America. ... Instructions to the Translators. [Philadelphia, 1896]. folded leaf (page 4 blank?).

Editor-in-Chief, Rev. Dr. M. Jastrow; Editorial Committee, Rev. Dr. K. Kohler, Rev. Dr. F. De Sola Mendes. Issued Feb. 1896. See also entry supra. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-06, lot 584 (facsimile).

Copies:

*---- The Jewish Publication Society of America Offers a Prize of $1000 for the Best Story relating to a Jewish subject suited to young readers. [Philadelphia?, 1896 or 1897]. broadside.

Submissions must be in English, typewritten, and they are to be received by the Society no later than March 1, 1897. The guidelines are under the signature of Henrietta Szold, Baltimore, in her capacity as the Publication Committee’s Secretary. See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-05, lot 714 (facsimile).

Copies:


Copies:


Copies: NBLiHi, WHi.


A freethought perspective. Copies: In most academic libraries.


With, as issued, two songs by Khone Friedman about life in America and the economic panic of 1893 ([3], 4 p.) with a separate title page, Tsveye naye lieder ... New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, [1896?]. See also Friedman JA suppl. 1893 file

Copies: National Library of Israel.


Chap. 6, "The Children of Israel." A perfect copy has a frontispiece. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: National Library of Israel.


"Visit to a Colony of Jews": pp. 265-79 (at Kaifeng, in 1866).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Have the Jews Humor?:" pp. 194-95.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Piano with text. Heskes 5.
Copies:

*---- Morris, Sam. Our Hebrew Cousin. Comedy Drama in 4 Acts. [Chicago?, 1896?].

Copies:


On pp. 117-23, Jacob J. Abt’s "The Settlement and
Education" (Maxwell Street Settlement, Chicago).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- New Orleans. Touro Infirmary and Hebrew Benevolent
    Association. Report of the Executive Committee of the
    Fair for the Benefit of the Touro Infirmary. New

The fair was held at Washington Artillery Hall, Feb.
1-8, 1896.
Copies: LNT (defective; uncataloged).


Cf. "Check List of Works Relating to the Churches and
    Ecclesiastical History of the City of New York in the
Copies:

*---- New York. Congregation Kol Israel. Constitution of the
    Congregation of Kol Israel of New York ... New York,
    1896.

In Yiddish, per the fixed price catalogue of the
Aldine Book Company, Americana-Judaica & Hebraica ...
(Brooklyn, not before 1936), no. 1207.
The congregation might be identical with Kol Israel
Anshe Polin (Kol Israel Anshei Poland). See Abraham J.
Karp, "New York Chooses a Chief Rabbi," Publication of
the American Jewish Historical Society, vol. 44 (1954/55):
136; The Jewish Communal Register of New York City 1917-
Copies:

*---- New York. Congregation Shaaray Tefila. Mutual Benefit
    and Burial Society. Constitution and By-laws of the
    [Ḥevrat bikur holim ve-Halivayat ha-met de-k.k. Sha’are
    Tefilah]. Mutual Benefit and Burial Society of the
    Congregation "Gates of Prayer." Instituted New York,

Copies: CtY.

---- New York. Erster Galizischer Kranken und Unterstützungs-
    Verein. Constitution und Neben-Gesetze des Ersten
    Galizischen Kranken und Unterstützungs-Verein.

Text in German and English.
Copies: NHi.


Copies: CSt.


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:


A pro-William Jennings Bryan campaign song.
At head of title: THE GREAT SILVER SONG.
Sold on eBay, Sept. 17, 2006, item 300026799296.
Music and lyrics available in Irwin Silber, ed. Songs

Copies:


"Lazy Lazarus" is the reputed kingpin of New York’s "Sheeny" firebugs, all of whom are Russian Jews.


Copies: DLC (Beadle’s Half Dime Library; mutilated copy; microfilm), IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection).


Issued in the series: Church Club Lectures, 1896.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, for example, the "Shatchen’s Song" (pp. 92-94).

Wright III:4417.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Redding’s book treats pyramidism, millenarianism, the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, the discovery in 1881 of the mummified remains of Ramses II, and the Catholic Church as the "beast with seven heads." Following p. 195 are advertisements for the author’s books with an unpaged section copyright 1900, "Our Near Future," promoting the author’s book of the same title.

"No. 9."

Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Shylock Dead": p. 111 (in verse).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 6, "Why Jewish History is of Interest to us," and chap. 18, "The Effect of Christ's Teaching on the Jewish and Roman Nations."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Shapiro, Herman S. Shapiro's Kol Nidre. The Original Sacred Hebrew Chorus as sung on the Eve Prior the Day of Atonement. Arranged For The Piano [by Herman S. Shapiro]. Chicago: Herman S. Shapiro Co., c1896. score (8 p.).

Compare with Heskes 3.
Copies: National Library of Israel (a later printing, [1899?], based on a performance review copied from the Louisville Carrier Journal, Jan. 29, 1899. Shapiro’s address in New York appears on p. 3).

Shaykevitsh, Naḥum-Me’ir. Haman der Zweiter; oder, Der komisher hersher. Comedy in 5 acts and 8 tableux. [New York, c1896].

Copies:

Shaykevitsh, Naḥum-Me’ir. Sheshano; oder, Der richter von Jericho. Opera, in 4 acts, with prologue. [New York, c1896].

Copies:

Words without music.
Copies: CGI, FU, NN (microfilm).


Copies: MH (lacks title page; cataloger's artificial title is [Yiddish anecdotes]), NNYI, National Library of Israel (lacks title page; surrogate t.p. has 1893 date).

The 6th and 7th Books of Moses; or, Moses' Magical Spirit Art. Known as the Black Art and Magic Mysteries of the Old Wise Hebrews, taken from the Mosaic Books of the Cabala and the Talmud for the good of Mankind. Profusely Illustrated. [United States, 1896]. 1 leaf printed on both sides.

A book agent's advertisement sheet for what is represented as the seventh and final edition; no publisher or mailing address is provided. The book's price has been reduced to one dollar.

Verso side announces "The Lover's Charm. A Keepsake," also referenced herein as "The Keepsake Lover's Charm."
Copies: MiEM (Arsenal coll., uncat.).


In chap. 2, "Two Ruined Towers," the narrator, a canvas painter, encounters the Wandering Jew in Italy (with a related plate).
Copies: TxU-Hu.


Consult "Index" for "Jews" and "Persecution of Jews." Following p. 28 is a color map, "Russia Showing Pale of Settlement to which the Jews are Confined."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

A champion for bimetallism blames the nation’s monetary contractions on the "Rothschild Shylocks" (p. 38) with responsibility for the demonetization of silver. The author slams M. Hoke Smith (President Grover Cleveland’s Secretary of the Interior), Wall Street usury and, more generally, the hook-nosed Shylocks.

Copies: CLU, CtY, IEN, MH, NjP, NHi, NN (microfilm), OCIWHi, WHi.


Lem Gabetz is Jewish.
Wright III:5463.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: IaDL, IaDN.


Fiction. Introduces London’s East End, home to many Yiddish-speaking Jews living in poor conditions.
Author is also known as Mary Augusta Ward.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Jewish-interest topics, see: "Avicebron" (Solomon ben Judah ibn Gabirol), unsigned (vol. 2, pp. 1099-1105);
This set is also found in a 45 volume ed. with imprint: New York: The International Society, 1896-98.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 85-86 for the Jews.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See p. 556 for Rabbi Sigmund Hecht, Temple Emanu-El, Milwaukee (includes port.).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The section about Troy's churches devotes three paragraphs to Jewish congregations (p. 336, 1st group).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"At the Theatre—From the Gallery Standpoint": pp. [57]-64 (a humorous sketch in Jewish dialect).
Wright III:516.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Goldman-Kinsberg 1195 (facsimile).
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Chap. 3, "The Hebrews."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NN.


Incorporated Jan. 23, 1897.
Copies: NjMD.


Copies: PPPrHi (Acc. no. 87 1023, Synod of New York. Permanent Judicial Committee, files of H. Warszawiak vs. New York Synod, 1897-1899).


Hosius, a Greek-speaking Jew originally from Palestine, is encountered in Macedonia. See chap. 10, "A Pinchback Alexander," relating, in part, the story of the Maccabees.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Rachel and Vidas, see pp. 114-20; for the legend of the Jew and the Cid’s body, see pp. 354-56.
Issued in the Heroes of the Nations series.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NN.


The introduction, signed James Fenimore Cooper (not to be confused with the famous author who died in 1851), cites from what appears to be a personal letter sent to William Cooper from a former resident of Otsego County living in Philadelphia: "We are busy about electing a senator in the state legislature. The contest is between B. R. M--., a gentleman, and consequently a federalist, and a dirty stinking anti-federal Jew tavern-keeper called I. I--" (p. v).

An edition of 300 copies.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"One good thing in the laws of punishment is that no Christians or Jews are ever beheaded. The Mohammedans consider the Christian and Jew as being unclean, and think it would be a mean thing to behead them" (p. 133).

"Introduction" by Rev. John L. Withrow.

Copies: CoU-DA, DLC, InIT, KU, NbHC, NNUT, OO, PPLT, TxDaDF.


Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Die Judenmission in Chicago": pp. 272-76. Copies: In most academic libraries.

Dobbins, Frank Stockton; S. Wells Williams; and Isaac Hall. Gods and Devils of Mankind. A Thrilling Story, Very Copiously Illustrated, Describing the Thousand and One Imaginations of the Brilliant Men of All Ages Groping in Darkness after God; Their Conceptions of the Terrific Powers and Mysterious Influences of Good and Evil Spirits; The Ceremonies and Meaning of the Myriad Forms of Idolatrous Worship; Its Evils, Superstitions, Sacrifices, Incantations, Temples. Shrines, etc. The Whole Dark Picture Strikingly Contrasted with the Beauty and Purity of Revealed Religion. ... Profusely Illustrated. [Philadelphia?: Hubbard Publishing Co., c1897]. xxii, 785 p.

Copyright held by M. J. Coghlin.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Two scores for either piano or violin. Heskes 13.
Copies:


See p. 379 for Harriet’s editorial work on Prof. Calvin E. Stowe’s manuscript treatise about the Talmud.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Gamble, Eliza Burt. The God-Idea of the Ancients; or, Sex in Religion. New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1897. vii,

Chap. 8, "The Original God-Idea of the Israelites," chap. 9, "The Phoenician and Hebrew God Set or Seth."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Gilrod, Louis. [Der orimer emes: ayn lied tsu zingen mit dem melodye fun englischen song, E hat taym in thi old taun to-nayt], A hot time in the old town to-night.
New York: P. Brown, Printer, 1897. folded leaf.
Copies: NN.


Copies: DLC (no. 1, Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 24), MH-Mu, RPB (nos. 1, 4, 6-10, Sheet Music coll., John Hay Library).


Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box box 1, no. 8), MH-Mu, NN, NNYI (Archives, RG 112, sheet music series, Opus 2, folder 235; not found, 3/2015), RPB (Opus 2, Sheet Music coll., John Hay Library), National
Library of Israel).


For violin with text. Heskes 9.
Copies:


The selections, in the order of appearance, are:
"Jankele Geht In Schul Arain"; "The Wandering Jew From Goldfaden's Opera Dr. Almasada" (arr. by Herman Fiedler); "Hashivenu Nasad"; "Stehe Auf Mein Volk" (arr. by H. A. Russotto).
For violin. Heskes 19 (under 1898).
Copies:


Caption title: "Bouquet de Melodies."
Copies: National Library of Israel.

---- Goldfaden, Abraham. The "Wandering Jew." From the Opera Dr. Almasada by A. Goldfaden. For Piano. Arranged by Herman Fiedler. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1897. score ([2] p.).

At head of title: [Feryomert, ferklogt].
Copies: ABS, MH-Mu, NN.

---- Greenberg, D. [Di yudishe harfe: hertsens lieder tsum zingen und deklamiren]. Pittsburgh: J. S. Glick, 1897. 100 p.

Added title: The Jewish Harp; Poems by D. Greenberg.
Copies: NNYI.
Moses Lindo (misprinted "Linds"), a Jewish merchant of Charleston, S.C., subscribes twenty pounds to the College in 1770 (?). A resolution of appreciation states, in part, "... children of Jews may be admitted into this institution, and entirely enjoy the freedom of their religion, without any constraint or imposition whatever" (p. 150).

The projected second volume never appeared.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Fiction. Benjamin Disraeli is introduced in chap. 7.
John Oliver Hobbes is the penname of Pearl Mary Teresa Craigie.
The author’s sequel volume is Robert Orange (New York, c1899).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

In Honor of Sabato Morais. To the Jews of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia?, 1897 or 1898?]. folded leaf printed on sides 1 and 3.

An appeal to the Jews of Philadelphia to establish an endowed Chair of Theology at the Jewish Theological Seminary in honor of the late Dr. Sabato Morais. The treasurer of the local committee in Philadelphia is Benjamin F. Teller.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS, ArcMs8, Sabato Morais papers, box 16, folder 14).


Compiled by Benjamin Friedmann.
"List of Lot Owners and Graves": pp. 55-68.
At head of title: Sefer hayim.
Copies: NNYU.


Vol. 5, The Phantom ‘rickshaw, and other Stories (1897), contains "The Wandering Jew" (pp. 322-27).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Contains references to Jewish physicians; e.g., Jacob Mendez Da Costa, Isaac Hays, Isaac Israel Hays, Isaac Minis Hays, Jacob da Solis-Cohen, Solomon Solis-Cohen, Lewis Steinbach, and the Jewish Hospital.
For maximum utilization of this resource, consult the indexed AMS Press reprint ed. (New York, 1977).
Copies: In most academic or medical libraries.


After suffering a house fire, a retired Jewish pawnbroker ("Mr. Abraham") scares off a roving gang of
Italian looters with his heirloom blunderbuss (pp. 8-9).
Copies: IDekN, MnU (microfilm), PV.


See also entry JA 4943.
Copies: National Library of Israel (pagination is irregular; defective).


Part II, "The Death of Christ" (see chap. 1, "Judea").
Copies: In most academic libraries.


A special reprinting on parchment made after Gersoni’s death.
"Dedicated to the Longfellow Literary Association."
Copies: OCH.


"Note" by D. L. Moody.
The editions with 125 p. are later printings issued as the Moody Colportage Library, no. 58. They retain the 1897 copyright date.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 7, "Spain’s Expulsion of the Jews" (pp. 59-65).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Maspero, Gaston. The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. With Map, Three Coloured Plates, and
over 400 Illustrations. New York: D. Appleton, 1897. xii, 794 p.

Chap. 7, "The Hebrews and the Philistines-Damascus." Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MH (microfilm).


Copies:

*---- New York. Temple Emanu-El. [Invitations to attend annual meetings of the congregation]. [New York, 1897-1900].


Copies:


See, principally, the section devoted to "the medicine of the Hebrews" on pp. 3-4; for Maimonides, see p. 65; for anti-Jewish prejudice barring Jewish enrollment in European medical schools, see p. 233.

Later editions exist.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNYI.


Morris Dzialynski, the Jewish mayor of Jacksonville,
voiced his support in 1882 for Sunday closing laws by proclaiming his respect for both the Jewish and Christian Sabbath day (pp. 161-63).

Copies: FBoU, FJUNF, FTaSU, FTS, FU, GeU, GU, NN, NcD, TxU, ViU.


Two scores for either piano or violin.
Heskes 10.
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Sheet Music, box 1, no. 10; torn copy).


Copies: NHi (in [Publications of the Citizens Union, New York, N.Y., relating to the mayoral election of 1897]; collection includes Seth Low’s campaign cards in Yiddish).

----- [Standish, Burt L.]. Frank Merriwell’s Ride for Life; or, Foiling the Train Destroyers. By the Author of "FRANK MERRIWELL." Tip Top Weekly, vol. 1, no. 54; April 24, 1897. New York: Street & Smith, c1897. 32 p.

Burt L. Standish is the penname for Gilbert Patten.
Copies: FTS, IDeK, MnU (microfilm), NRU (mutilated cover), UPB.

----- Stevens, Lewis Townsend. The History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day ... Illustrated. Cape May City, N.J.: The author, 1897. 479,[1] p.

See pp. 395-96, 402-3 for the Jewish colony founded in 1891 at Woodbine, also the synagogue consecrated Nov. 29, 1896 (a view of the synagogue is on p. 402).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----- Sunderland, Byron, and W. A. Croffut. The Lord’s Day - or Man’s? A Public Discussion Between Bryon Sunderland,

The "Introduction" by Robert Ingersoll, the well-known American orator and outspoken agnostic, challenges the "sacredness of Sunday" belief and, by extension, all Sunday laws that restrict a person’s liberty to work, travel, or enjoy the day as they please. He argues that the Jews were never slaves in Egypt and, furthermore, the Jews borrowed "their idea of the Sabbath from the Babylonians, as well as the stories of Creation—Adam and Eve—the forbidden fruit—the expulsion from Eden, and the flood,—all these things came from Babylon. ... Unless we believe in the Babylonian gods, we have no divine sanction for the seventh day. We are compelled to rely on reason and to decide the question without supernatural aid" (p. vii).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Jewish Dishes": pp. 455-58.
Running title: Table Talk Cook Book.
Copies: COMC, DLC, NIC, OCI, RPJW, TxDW.


Morris Markus, a former pawnbroker and receiver of stolen property from "Madame Mandlebaum, the notorious fence," now owns a saloon and dance hall; it is also a local hangout where thieves gather. His wife, Rachael, a released Sing Sing prison inmate, is "an expert at picking pockets, and it was said that she had a school in which she instructed young crooks in her art" (p. 14).

The University of Rochester has entered its service copy of The Thugs of the Tenderloin ..., microfilmed by the Library of Congress, under W. I. James.
Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm), TxDU-Hu.

Goldman-Kinsberg 1196 (facsimile).
Copies: Yosef Goldman (deceased).


Added title page: Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence.
Cf. Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 26th June, 2014 ... Sale Number Sixty-Two, lot 24 (facsimile).
Copies:


Cover title: Egyptian and Jewish Hygiene.
Copies: NNJ.


Abraham Jonas was the first Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Illinois (his photograph is in vol. 1, p. [26]).
Frontispiece of the editor in vol. 1.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

----  Williams, David Riddle. James H. Brookes: A Memoir. With
an Appendix. St. Louis: Published for Dr. Brookes’ Family, by J. W. Allen, D.D., Manager, St. Louis Depository, Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1897. 286 p.

A Jewish family in Cincinnati, originally from Pulaski, Tenn., where they had to confront social ostracism, aids Brookes, also from Pulaski, when he becomes stranded without funds in Cincinnati (pp. 40-43).

Copies: DLC, FU, MH, MnHi, NN, OO, OoXM, PPPrHi, PST.


---- Wilson, Thomas. A Review of Adventist Teaching on the Jew Question. Proving that the Return from Babylon was not a fulfilment of the Prophecies relating to their final return to the Holy Land. San Francisco, [between 1897 and 1901]. 24 p.

Copies: IAurC.


Includes a "Jew peddler" conversing in a "strong Hebraic accent." Copies: DLC (Old Cap. Collier Library; microfilm).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A lecture given before the Society for Ethical Culture of New York, December 5th, 1897."
Also issued as a separate number. Copies: National Library of Israel.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Adler, Jacob P. Die Yiddishe gassen kinder. Entnommen von russischen von ... [New York?, 1898?].

Copies:


Caption title: Die reine Liebe oder Gotenyu be weis dein ness.
Heskes 16.
Copies: FBoU, MH.


Caption title: Klog fon Zion’s Techter. Lament of Zions Daughters.
For piano and voice. From Goldfaden’s opera, Bar Kochba. Heskes 17.
Copies: DLC (Music Division, Heskes Collection, C.D. box 1, no. 17).


Copies: MdHi.


Jews appear in several of Balzac’s novels and stories. For guidance in this area, see Ketty Kupfer, Les Juifs de Balzac: essai (Paris, 2001); Francine Schlamowitz Grodzinsky, The Golden Scapegoat: Portrait of the Jew in the Novels of Balzac (Troy, N.Y., 1989). See, for example, The Harlot’s Progress (Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes). Translated by James Waring. (Esther van Gobseck in Jewish on her mother’s side), or The Seamy Side of History (L’envers de l’histoire contemporaine) and Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell (Moïse Halpersohn is a Jewish doctor of Polish origin).

The translators vary. George Saintsbury contributed a preface to each volume. The set’s contents and its distribution of titles can be gleaned from the general index found at the end of The Prince of Bohemia, and Other Stories (1900), often treated by owning libraries as vol. [33].

Title taken from the spine.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 18, "A Tenderloin Joint," describes the milieu of an opium den, wholly or partially Jewish-owned (Harry
A. Hamburger and "Sammy" Goldstein); "Sheeny Sammy" is an attendant.
For Moses H. Grossman, an attorney specializing in title work and deeds for properties in Chinatown, see pp. 331-32 (includes his photograph).
Copies: In most academic libraries

See chap. 7, "Mendelssohn," and chap. 11, "Meyerbeer." Each chapter is accompanied by a portrait of the subject. A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

The section, "The Jews," contains only the essay by Blackstone, the Chicago Hebrew Mission’s founder.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Stamped in gold on cover: Manhattan Lodge, No. 156, I.O.B.B.
Copies: NN.


"History of Interpretation of the Old Testament," by
Samuel Ives Curtiss (pp. 439-46); "The Religion of Israel," by George Robinson (pp. 450-71); "The Religion of Israel," by Herbert L. Willett (pp. 472-502); "The History of the Jews and Their Religion," by Gotthard Deutsch (pp. 567-74). "Third Course—Special" appeared serially in Progress (Chicago), vol. 3 (1897/98).

Copies: CSjU, ICF, ICU, IaAS, IaU, OAIM, OrPWB, TxFTC.


Contains Lew H. Carroll’s mocking parody of the Jews and Chinese, "'All Coons Look Alike.'" First line of text: "There’s a little Jew, his name is Ike Simons."

First line of chorus: "Allie Jewie lookie likie to me."

Also contains two songs, with a copyright date of 1898, about the Spanish-American War, "'We Can't Forget The Maine'" and "'Gallant Dewey.'"

Sold on eBay, April 15, 2004, item number 2237531854.

Copies:


"The Lawyers Fifty Years Ago": pp. [105]-12. Contains references to Solomon Cohen, Jacob De La Motta, Levi S. De Lyon, Mordecai Myers, and Mordecai Sheftall, Sr., all of Savannah.

Running title: Memorial.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Session of the Senate opened on June 30, 1898, with a prayer by Rev. Jacob Voorsanger, San Francisco, but text is not given (see p. 6516).

Copies: In most federal documents collections.


See pp. 317-19 passim for encounters with Jewish traders.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"Irish Monologue" (pp. 97-98) contains a paragraph about a Jewish-owned clothing store on New York’s Chatham Street.
Running title: Dumont’s Joke Book.
Copies: CoDU, InI, LNU, NRMW, TxU, UCS.


See chap. 22, "Hebrew Yoga," and chap. 23, "Yoga of the Essenes."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Gibson, S. Archer. New Festival Service, specially composed for the Reformed Hebrew Ritual as used at Har Sinai Temple, Baltimore, Md. [Baltimore], 1898. score (9 p.).
A mimeograph copy, per owning library’s cataloging copy.
Copies: MdBJ-P.

See Heskes 21 for two editions (piano and voice; violin with text).

Copies:


For voice and piano. Heskes 16.


Heskes 20.
Entry based on New York: Hebrew Publishing Co., [191-?], reprint. Copies: DLC (Music Division, Heskes Collection, box 1, no. 20), FBoU, NN.

Copies:


"Album in several editions: piano and voice; violin with text; piano and voice; violin with text; piano without text; violin without text," Heskes 25 (under 1899; see for contents).
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box 1, no. 25).

*---- Gordin, Jacob. Die Yiddishe Kenigin Lear. Lebensbild in 4 akten. [New York?, 1898?].

Copyright held by Jacob Gordin, New York, 1898, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 52109.
Copies:

Contains tributes by Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch (p. 398) and Hannah G. Solomon, President, Council of Jewish Women (p. 394).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"A Jew Among Thorns": pp. [155]-62 (with accompanying illus.).
Running title: Grimm’s Household Tales.
A perfect copy has a color frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See chap. 2, "Hair and Eye Colour," for remarks about Jewish physical traits and the "persistency of the Jewish type."
Editions are also encountered with the identical London publisher preceding G. P. Putnam’s Sons on the title page.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See the letter from David Franks, Philadelphia, June 27, 1758, in vol. 2, p. 332.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Each volume contains references to Ernestine Rose; there
is a signed portrait of Rose in vol. 1, opposite p. 194.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Ikey Mo, an "elderly Jew," is a fence for stolen property (p. 4).
Johannsen, vol. 1, p. 300.
Copies: IDekN, NCH (Joseph J. Myler Dime Novel Collection), NRU, TxU.


Rabbi Hirsch’s sermon explores the relationship between liberalism and liberal religion.
Copies: CtY, ICRL, ICU, NNC, OO.


A sequel, also with a Disraeli theme, to the author’s School for Saints (entry)
John Oliver Hobbes is the penname of Pearl Mary Teresa Craigie.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: Vi.


Copies: National Library of Israel.

---- Jackson, Phoebe Dey. The History of the Wandering Jew: A

Copies: DLC, NRU.

---- Jews. Liturgy and ritual. [Sidur ḥanokh la-na’ar, kolel tefilot le-khol ha-shanah. Birkhot ha-nehenim, seder nesi’at kapayim, sefira ha-omer, ve-kidush levanah ... Nusah Sefarad. Nidpas be-otiyot gedolot me’od ... Sefer kelale ha-keri’ah ...]. New York: J. Saphirstein, 5659 [1898 or 99].

Copies: National Library of Israel (defective; incomplete).


Copies: DGW.

---- Johnston, Charles Hughes. The Hebrew in Civilization. (Crowned with the Worth Prize.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Issued from the University Press, 1898. 18 p.

At head of title: University of North Carolina.
Department of Philosophy.
Copies: MH, NcD, NcU.


Copies: NNYI.

---- Lewinthal, Isadore. "One Year After the Nashville
Congress.” In: Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Liberal Congress of Religion, held at Omaha, Nebraska, October 18-23, 1898 (Chicago: Alfred C. Clark, [1898?]), pp. 185-89.

Rabbi Lewinthal officiated at Nashville’s Vine Street Temple from 1888 to 1922.
Copies: CtY, ICRL, ICU, NNC, OO.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


A discussion of Jewish enfranchisement opens chap. 15.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- A Memorial Service. A Tribute of Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel to The Memory of Philip Lewin, who had been its President, from April 13th, 1892 to the day of his death, March 26th, 1898. Sunday, April 3d, 1898, Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1898]. 12, [2] p.

Contains a frontispiece of the deceased and memorial addresses by Rabbis Joseph Krauskopf and J. Leonard Levy.
Copies: NHi.


Music copyright 1897; lyrics copyright 1898.
Entry based on the New York: Hebrew Publishing Co.,
Mogulesco, Sigmund. Mogulesco’s March from the Opera Akeida; Das Lieble from the Opera Akeida; Min Hameitzar from the Opera Blihmeleh; Eliesers Kinderlid [from] Akeidas Jitskhok. For Violin by H. A. Russotto. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1898. score (5 p.).

Copies: NNYI (Archives, RG112, sheet music series, folder 243).

Mogulesco, Sigmund. Mogulesco’s March from the Opera Homon der Zweiter. [Homon der tsveyter] for Piano arranged by H. A. Russotto. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1898. score (5 p.).

Heskes 27 (under 1899).
Entry based on New York: Hebrew Publishing Co., c1898, reprint. Copies: DLC (Music Division, Heskes Collection, box 1, no. 27), FBoU, NN.
Copies:


Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 26), FBoU.


Compare with Heskes 28 ("Dance Melody," under 1899).
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, Box 1, no. 28).

Morais, Henry Samuel. Sabato Morais: A Memoir. New York:
Press of Philip Cowen, 1898. 33 p.

Reprinted from the *Sixth Biennial Report of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America.*
Copies: CtY, NBiSU, NNYU, OCH, PPT, PU (LKCAJS).


Vol. 3 contains articles, each with an accompanying portrait, of Leopold Eidlitz, the architect of New York's Temple Emanu-El (pp. 62-64), and Abraham Rosenstein, a New York lawyer (pp. 153-55).
Copies: DLC, NjP, NN, NNC (vols. 1-2), NSyU, OCl, PPF.


Science fiction with a yellow peril theme. Toto Topheavy, a white American afflicted with macrocephaly idiocy, undergoes experimental surgery that transforms him into a genius. He proceeds to seize and rule China; the Asiatic hordes under his direction conquer all of Asia and Europe, then the United States is overrun by the mid-1930s.

Solomon, the governing "prime minister of Asia," is a Jew (p. 316).
A perfect copy has a frontispiece, "The Yellow Peril."
Wright III:3875.
Copies: CSmH, DLC, NIC, OHi, OKentU, OU, TxU-Hu.


Copies: In most academic libraries.
---- New Edition of the Babylonian Talmud. Consisting of about Twenty Volumes in English, and Five Volumes in Hebrew, will be delivered to our subscribers complete in about three years from January, 1899, on the following terms.... New York: New Talmud Publishing Co., [1898?].

A prospectus for Michael L. Rodkinson's Talmud edition. Includes sample texts, endorsements, press comments, a "Partial List of Libraries Which Have Subscribed," also "Why Should Christians Feel Interested in the Talmud?"

For a related prospectus issued by the New Amsterdam Book Co., see JA 5050.

Copies: MH.


Copies:


Copies: NNYI.

---- New York. Khevre ner tamid anshey Libashov. קאנסטיטואציאן קואנסטיטואציאן דער תרבאן נר תמייד אנש' לייבאשון אָפער די שטן טאַען די יידן פאָלע אַנד תぜי. New York: Grover Bros., 1892 (front wrapper has 1898).

Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:3a).

*---- New York. Temple Emanu-El. Thanksgiving service to celebrate the completion of the 25th year of the ministry of Rev. Dr. G. Gottheil. New York, 1898.


Copies:

Goldman-Kinsberg 301 (facsimile).
Copies: Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn), National Library of Israel.


In addition to Cyrus Adler’s eulogy in memory of Rabbi Sabato Morais, there are memorial resolutions adopted by the Jewish Theological Seminary of America’s Board of Trustees, Philadelphia’s Congregation Mikveh Israel, New York’s Congregation Shearith Israel, the Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, the Central Conference of America, the Advisory Board of Ministers of the Jewish Theological Seminary. Reprinted from the Jewish Theological Seminary Association’s Sixth Biennial Report (New York, 1898).
Copies: NNJ.


Copyright held by Morris Heine, United States, 1898, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States, 1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 38300.
Copies:


For references to Jews, chiefly in Richmond, see vol. 1, pp. 95-96; vol. 2, pp. 8, 29-30, 92-96, 144, 148, 174-75, 182.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Wright III:4938.
Copies: NbU, NOneou, NcCJ, OU, OrU, PPL, TxArU.

Frank Merriwell visits "the store of the Jew tailors" in Boston to place a rush order for uniforms needed for a yachting cruise with his friends (chap. 2).
Copies: InNd, MH, MiEM, MnU, NRU, OBgU, OU, OkTU.


Stoddard’s lecture devoted to Jerusalem is informed by a broad overview of Jewish history and persecution. Note his vigorous encouragement for a restoration of the Jews to Palestine at p. 113, 2d group. He writes, in part, "You are a people without a country, there is a country without a people. Be united. Fulfil the dreams of your old poets and patriarchs. Go back – go back to the land of Abraham”).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MH (lacks title page), National Library of Israel (defective).


Running title: Natur un leben.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

adv. (additional adv. interspersed in the text).

Running title: Natur un leben.
Copies: National Library of Israel.

Copies: NNYU.

Yiddish and English.
Copies: NN, NNYI.

Copies: NNYI.

Entries as follows: "Ab, Fast of, or Black Fast," "Bacon," "Chanuckah," "Kosher," "Passover, or Pesach" (with accompanying plate), "Purim (or ‘Lots’), Feast of," and "Yom Kippur."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes a membership list.
Copies: NNJ.

---- Watson, John [Ian Maclaren]. Companions of the Sorrowful

"A Noble Lady" (pp. 89-105) is about Pilate’s wife, Procula, including her efforts to persuade Pilate to spare the life of Jesus. While Watson discounts the notion that Procula was a Jewish proselyte (p. 95), he speculates about her receptivity to moderating Jewish influences, even a "mystical friendship" between her and Jesus.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 1, "The Diary of an Investigator" (by Beatrice Webb), and chap. 2, "The Jews of East London" (by Beatrice Webb).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Jews and Christians at Tarsus.
Wright III:6063.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: MWA.


Devotes a section to Jewish women (at p. 136).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


An open letter concerning Jewish law observance in the United States.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1117 (facsimile).
Copies: National Library of Israel

Chiefly photographs, including one of the Oheb Shalom Synagogue in pt. 5 (a brief text is in pt. 10, p. 14).
Copies: ICA, NN, PST, PU.


Retains the selections of songs by A. Goldfaden, Max Avramowitz, and Moses Horowitz (pts. 1-3) in the 1896 ed. (JA entry 4953), while replacing the previous pt. 4 by G. Broido ("Anekdoten") with a new pt. 4 by E. Zunser ("Folks lieder"). The called for section by Moses Horowitz, however, is not present in the examined copy.
"Forrede" (Dec. 1895) by M. Zeyfert.
Copies: National Library of Israel.


See chap. 30, "A History of the Jewish Outrages in Russia" (see also chapters 31-33 for the Jews in Warsaw, Russian pogroms, and antisemitism).
Later editions exist.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Wandering Jew": pp. [31]-42 (1st group). Text was issued previously as a separate booklet within an ongoing published series of sermons. Each of the complete series in book form consists of eight sermons delivered by Chadwick, a Unitarian pastor in Brooklyn, N.Y.
Copies: MH-AH, NBLIHi.
Copies: CTY, MH-AH, NNUT, TNJ.

A selection from the Talmud appears on p. 28.
Running title: *Woman and the Wits*.
Copies: CLSU, CtU, MNS, NN, OCI, PPi, ViW.


Session of the House of Representatives opened on Feb. 28, 1899, with a prayer by Rabbi Gustav N. Hausmann, Grand Rapids, Mich., but text is not given (see p. 2576).
Copies: In most federal documents collections.


"The Persecuted Jews": pp. 177-84.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See, principally, "Region VII Regola": vol. 2, pp. 1-22; "Region XI Sant’ Angelo": vol. 2, pp. 101-18; "Region XII Ripa": pp. 119-31 (Jews in Rome).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


The "Preface" (pp. vii-ix) is a vindication of Alfred Dreyfus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Sample contents: Mattoon Monroe Curtis, "The History of the Jew a Witness to the Truth of the Bible" (pp. [54]-63); George Allen Knapp. "The Hebrew Prophecies, the Stateman’s Manual" (pp. [86]-92); William Royal
Lampson, "The Statesmanship of Moses" (pp. [112]-18); Arthur Melvin Payne, "The Humane Purpose of Hebrew Legislation" (pp. [155]-61); George Hobart Post, "The Hebrew Prophets as Social and Political Reformers" (pp. [148]-54); Delos De Wolf Smyth, "The Effect of the Physical Features of Palestine on the Jews and Their Literature" (pp. [127]-33).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Dreyfus, Max. The "Hebrew" Wedding March. Arr. by Max Dreyfus. [New York]: T. B. Harms & Co., c MDCCCXCIX. score (5 p.).

Caption title. For piano without words. Compare with Heskes 30 ("unexamined"). Hassenen marsh ("Piano with text, 'Wedding Processional'").

Copies: British Library.


A story of the Wandering Jew.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.


No copies of part 2, announced on the back cover to appear shortly, have been located in this edition.

Contains "Di filosofye fun rakhmones" (pp. vii-viii) by G. Zelikovits.

Vol. 1 of the New York, c1899, ed. (JA 5558), has viii, 54 p.

Copies: CLU.

Contains text of the letter by Moses Seixas and Henry Sherburne, King David Lodge, Newport, R.I., to President Washington, Aug. 17, 1790, and the undated text of Washington’s reply (pp. 154-55).


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Writing from New York, Jan. 5, 1899, the author champions the legitimacy and fairness of the Dreyfus trial and criticizes the lying "Dreyfus Syndicate Press" that has maligned France. According to the writer, the Jews are the enemies of France and Russia, further insinuating that the Jews are behind all the press lies surrounding the trial because they oppose the Franco-Russian Alliance pact.

Copies: AJHS (I-424, box 133, Overseas folder).


For piano.

As performed at the Liebler Company’s recent production of Zangwill’s Children of the Ghetto. In addition to E. Goldensky’s photograph of Zangwill on the front cover, the back cover depicts the play’s cast.

On cover: "This Is The Only Authorized Edition."

Copies: NN (Performing Arts, Lincoln Center).


An autobiography with a pronounced bias against the Freemasons because of their wickedness. See pp. 72-73 about a Vermont man bragging about having turned his dog
loose on a Jewish peddler.
See p. 236 for text written in 1901, confirming a date of actual publication later than the copyright date.
Copies: CLU, DLC, ICN, InRE, KU, MWA, NN, OBgU, OO, OrU, TxU, VtU.


    Album for piano with or without text; for violin with or without text. See Heskes 34 (under 1900) for contents and notes.
    Copies: NN (vols. 1-5).


    Copies: FBoU, National Library of Israel.


    Antisemitic novel.
    See also entry Gossip 1898 file.
    Copies: CtY, DLC, MH, OCH, OU, PPT, WU.


    On pp. 86-100 (2d group, "Der sitizen").
    See also entry [JA 5177]
    Copies: National Library of Israel.


    The memorial services for 1898 and 1899 appear in

Copies: FBoU, National Library of Israel.

Copies: National Yiddish Book Center, National Library of Israel.

Issued in The Classical library series, vol. 1, no. 8; Sept. 1899.
Copies: NNYI (microfilm).

See text of a letter, written in Rochester, Dec. 6, 1853, for Holley's impressions of Ernestine L. Rose (pp. 126-28).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Copies: NNYI.

Contains photographs of Felix Adler, Gustav Gottheil, Maurice Henry Harris, Kaufmann Kohler, Fred’k De Sola Mendes, and Stephen Seymour Wise (pp. 64-65, 360). Copies: In most academic libraries.


Vol. 7, Orators of England, Part II (1900) contains Sir Robert Peel’s "On the Disabilities of the Jews" (pp. 179-211), followed by Lord Macaulay’s "On the Disabilities of the Jews" (pp. 213-33).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


In verse. Includes the Yiddish text of Heine’s Disputation on pp. [20]-35.

Copies: OCH, National Library of Israel.


Scattered references to Jews.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Mielziner, Moses. [Hebrew address honoring Dr. Isaac M. Wise on his eightieth birthday]. [Cincinnati?, 1899]. broadside.
Copies:

For piano. Heskes 29.
Copies:

Copies: In most academic librarie.

Copies: KyWAT, MB, MH, NN, OClWHi.


Copies:


The program gives the cast of characters, also a synopsis of the scenes as well as the music program.


Chiefly advertisements.

Copies: NhD.


ןוען יידיש ניידלער יא א' באב, יעד חרਜ"ל, לע"ק ... איזע אינואיבייטע "או"לף חר"ל"פ, אוצנונגמאמען דער גיטן.


Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:9).


Copies:


At head of title: The Presbyterian Church in the United States of America vs. Hermann Warszawiak.

Caption title: To the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America in
Session at Minneapolis, Minn., May, 1899.
Copies: PPPrHi (Acc. no. 87 1023, Synod of New York. Permanent Judicial Committee, files of H. Warszawiak vs. New York Synod, 1897-1899).

A political campaign circular in Yiddish issued by Jewish members of the Republican State Committee of New York.
Copies: NNJ.

Copies: National Library of Israel.

Issued as a supplement to Salvation (New York), Jan. 1899.
Caption title: The Animus and Tactics of the Enemy.
Copies: ICMcC.

Chap. 7 discusses the treatment of Jesus in the works of Rabbi Isaac M. Wise; Peebles publishes herein the exchange of letters in 1898 between him and Wise. On pp. 182-83, "Dr. Schlesinger’s History of Jesus." See also
chap. 8, asking the question, "Did Josephus Exist?"
Chapters 9 and 13 review Jewish and Talmudic testimony relative to the existence of Jesus.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Philadelphia Zion Society. [Announcement of a public meeting on Sunday, May 21, [1899], to be held at Congregation Adath Jeshurun, with addresses by "Prof. Richard Gottheil and Rev. Stephen S. Wise, President and Honorary Secretary of the American Federation of Zionists respectively"]. [Philadelphia, 1899]. broadside.

Gabriel H. Mayer, chairman.
See Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 778 (facsimile).
Copies:


See chap. 4, "New Steps and Stages of Preparation," and the related Appendix C, "Separation from the London Society for Promoting Christianity Among the Jews" (pp. 390-91).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"In the St. John Hospital, Beirut": pp. 43-63 (see pp. 44-45 for Jewish reluctance to use the hospital).
The account is credited to Dr. George E. Post and is based on his address at the Centenary Conference of the Protestant Missions of the World (London, 1888), called here the "World Missionary Conference."
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: PPiU.

See, principally, the unpaginated entries and selections from Grace Aguilar (vol. 1), Flavius Josephus (vol. 14), Emma Lazarus (vol. 15), Maimonides (vol. 16), and the Talmud (vol. 22).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies:

Russotto, Henry A. Dreyfus March Two-step. New York: Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz, c1899. score (3 p.).

Arranged for piano and violin. "Dedicated to Captain Alfred Dreyfus." Heskes 32 (under 1900).

Copies: NN, OCH.


For Hyman and Rebecca Gratz, see pp. 183-90, focusing on the latter as the prototype for Rebecca in Scott's Ivanhoe. See opposite p. 182 for Sartain's drawing, "Miss Rebecca Gratz," after the painting by Thomas Sully.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 41, devoted to the Turkish Empire, has a brief section, "Jewish Mission, 1842," on p. 198.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 23, "Jewish Rejection and Pagan Acceptance of Christianity." The illustrations, "Abraham’s Sacrifice" (p. 41), and "Moses, the Original Real Estate Broker" (p. 87), depict hook-nosed Jewish merchants.
Copies: NN.


"Respectfully dedicated to James Seligman, Esq."
Copies: NNJ, OBgU, ViU.


Caption title: Dreyfus Court Martial.
Copyright held by Al. Johnson.
Copies: OCH.


Thirty short stories, each with a full-page illustration, for young readers.
This title is an expansion of The Children’s Friend, and Other Stories (entry ).
Contains "The Jews’ Wailing Place," with accompanying view of two Jews engaged in prayer at Jerusalem’s Western Wall.
Cover title: Stories of Palestine.
A perfect copy has a frontispiece.
Copies: MiEM.

*---- Thomashefsky, Boris. Der Yeshiwe bocher; oder, Der yudisher martirer. Melodrama in 4 Acts. [New York?, 1899?].

Copyright held by Adler, Edelstein & Thomashefsky, New York, 1899, per Library of Congress Copyright Office, Dramatic Compositions Copyrighted in the United States,
1870 to 1916 (Washington, D.C., 1918), no. 52103.
Copies:


Copies: NNYI.


"Concerning the Jews": pp. 250-75. Text also in the author’s The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, and other Stories and Essays (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1900), a title represented by Wright III:1093.


Copies: In most academic libraries.


Some of the advertisements identify the publisher as Katzenelenbogen & Rabinowitz.

See also entry JA 5682.

Copies: National Library of Israel.


Chap. 14 inveighs against the conspiracy of the bankers, especially the "Morgan-Rothschild syndicate," to issue bonds during peacetime to increase the nation’s indebtedness.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copyright held by John Melling Walsh, New York, 1899,

Copies:


Includes photographs of synagogues and other Jewish institutions, also scattered references throughout the volume to New York's Jewish community.

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Zeyfert, M. *[Der litvischer kenig fun di shnorer]*. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 660 [1899 or 1900]. 197 p.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


*Added title: The Novel English Method According to Dr. Ahn’s Interpreter [sic].*

Issued in The Classical Library series.

Copies: MH (entered under "Dolmetscher, Hans"), OYU (lost).

Copies: NNYI, National Library of Israel.


Heskes 43 (title is given as A mutters gebeyt).
Copies: OCH (includes samples of Arenstein’s Cupid’s Serenade and Abraham Nelson’s The Angel of Love, each copyright 1907 by Theodore Lohr.


Solicits donations for a monument to honor Baron and Baroness de Hirsch. Text is signed by Charles de Kay; the sculptor of the proposed monument is George Edwin Bissell.
Copies: MH, NN.


"Jewish and Christian Scriptures" (pp. 1-78) contains extensive selections from the Mishnah. Selections from the Jewish liturgy appear in the sections "Prayers" and "Hymns." Rabbi Gustav Gottheil, a member of the Committee, is a signatory to the "Preface."


See Richard Gottheil, "The Jews as a Race and as a Nation" (vol. 6, pp. 2294-98), and Thomas Babington Macaulay, "A Tribute to the Jews" (vol. 8, pp. 2886-87). Copies: In most academic libraries.

The story of Pauline Kessler, "Born twenty-two years previously of an English-Jewish mother by an Italian father, himself of semi-Jewish origin ...," p. 5.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


*Whirl-I-Gig,* "A DRAMATIC CONUNDRUM IN TWO GUESSES," includes in its cast Sigmund Cohenski, "a wealthy Hebrew, and president of the Matzo trust."
Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division; mutilated copy).


The program lists the cast and offers a synopsis of scenes. The production is directed by James A. Herne.
Copies: IC (Chicago Theater coll.-Historic Programs, Special Collections and Preservation Division).

Copies: DLC, NNYI.

Includes a list of members and a view of the Mound Street Temple.
Copies: OCHP, National Library of Israel.

Cleveland, Harold Irwin. Massacres of Christians by
Heathen Chinese and Horrors of the Boxers, containing a Complete History of the Boxers; the Tai-Ping Insurrection and Massacres of the Foreign Ministers; Manners, Customs and Peculiarities of the Chinese; Oriental Splendors; Superstitions; Secret Societies; The Opium Habit; Idol Worship; Industries; Great Cities; Natural Scenery, etc., etc. ... Profusely Illustrated with Scenes in China and All Objects of Interest in That Wonderful Country. [n.p., c1900]. 612 p.

For the Chinese Jews, see p. 170, within chap. 9, "Confusion of Religion Exists."
Copyright held by Horace C. Fry.
Cornell University's catalog record for this ed. has:
Copies: CU, FTaSU, NIC, RPB.


Copies: National Library of Israel.


"The grandmother of Cahina was Naomi, wife of Ibn, the Berber king. She was a Jewess and a woman of strong, upright character, who made a more moral noble man of the King" (p. 16).
Cahina, the Berber queen, is also known as Kahina or Dihya.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


"The Hebrews" (vol. 1, pp. 443-49), has reports by J. Fairley Daly, Glasgow ("The Jews of Europe"); David W. Torrance, Tiberias ("The Jews of Palestine"), and Mark Levy, New York ("Duty of Missions to the Jews"). Titles
are taken from the session program in vol. 2, p. 358, "Hebrews in All Lands," chaired by A. T. Pierson, New York (the text of Pierson's "The Jewish Question" is not found in this set).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: AJHS.

---- Fair & Entertainment of the Cong. Anshe Russia K.U.V. on May 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31, 1900, at Lyric Hall, 301 Plane Street, Newark, N.J. Benefit for the Erection of New Synagogue. ... [Newark]: L. Nurkin, Printer, [1900]. folded leaf.

Copies: NN.


Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


On p. [6], "My song is for her." Words by Morris Rosenfeld. Music by Louis Freedberg. Copyright date is 1898.

Copies: National Library of Israel.


Copies: National Library of Israel.

For contents, see Heskes 44.
Copies:

Translation of What think ye of Christ.
Goldman-Kinsberg 1070 suggests dating between 1898-1915.
Copies: MH, NN (microfilm).

"Album in two versions: piano and voice; violin with text," per Heskes 41 (see for full contents).
Individual scores may be cataloged separately by owning libraries.
Copies: NNYI (Archives, RG112, sheet music series, folder 38).

Prince Aziel is the grandson of King Solomon, "the mighty king of Israel, and born of a royal mother, a princess of Egypt" (Elissa, pp. 3-4).
Copies: In most academic libraries.

"Supplement to English in America."
Copies: MdBJ, NNYI.

Copies: NNYI.

In the order of appearance: William Nathan Cohen (vol. 1, pp. 72-73, port.); Henry Seligman (vol. 1, pp. 346-48, port.); Isaac Newton Seligman (vol. 1, pp. 349-53); Hugo Blumenthal (vol. 2, pp. 16-17, port.); Samuel Greenbaum (vol. 3, pp. 137-38, port.).

Hebrew Veterans of the Spanish-American War. Monumental Committee. [Appeal, Dec. 21, 1900, for a memorial monument to be erected in New York to honor the Spanish-American War’s fallen Jewish soldiers]. New York, 1900. broadside.

The Monumental Committee is headed by Maurice Simmons, chairman and treasurer. The site in the Salem Fields Cemetery for the proposed monument has been donated by New York’s Temple Emanu-El.
Copies: PU (LKCAJS).


A minor reference to Dr. S. H. Sonneschein as an invited speaker appears on p. 48. The names of a few members who are presumably Jewish appear within Hempel’s narrative and in the membership lists.
At head of title: 1850-1900.
Copies: DNIE, ICarbS, Leo Baeck Institute, N.Y., MoSHi, MoSW, NN (includes inserted anniversary program).


Copies: NHi (dating is from the holograph note by an audience member, Dec. 21, 1900).

Hermalin, D. M. [Fraye liebe: a radikales lebensbild].

Copies: DLC, CtY.


As a teenager in New York City, the author received music lessons from Lorenzo Da Ponte (p. 24), also lessons in German from Prof. Isaac Nordheimer (p. 59).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: NNYI (defective with loss of text; not cataloged separately but is included within related materials found under call no. 000017527).


Issued in The Classical Library series.


"In this second edition I have made corrections—these, however, verbal except in the chapter on the Jews" (from the author’s "Note to Second Edition").

Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Lloyd, John Uri. Springtown on the Pike: A Tale of

Chap. 33, "Old Jew Mose and Sammy Drew."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Reprinted from The American Hebrew.
Copies: MiEM.

*---- McKinley, William. From President McKinley’s Speech of Acceptance, July 12, 1900. Chicago: Rand, McNally, 1900. folded leaf (12 p.).

From the State Library of Ohio’s cataloging record:
"Summary abridgement of President McKinley’s speech of acceptance translated into German, Italian, French, Norwegian, Swedish, Polish, Hungarian, Greek, Dutch, Bohemian, and Hebrew. Each panel is separate language with caption title in that language."
Copies: O.


Plate [26] depicts an unidentified New York synagogue.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Magil, Joseph, ed. [Kovets shire-Tsiyon ve-shire-‘am me-et meshorerim noda’im ... Hebreishe un idishe Tsiyon’s un folks-lider ... Tsveyte fergreserte oyfl.]. Philadelphia: The editor, 5661 [1900?]. [32], 19 p.

Hebrew and Yiddish Zionist songs.
Frequently reissued and expanded.
Goldman-Kinsberg 949 (Deinard 706 for a later ed.).
Copies: National Library of Israel.


Fiction. Barnabas Rosenblatt and his daughter, Judith,
are Jewish.
Wright III:3631.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


According to the caption title, arranged by E. K. Heyser.
Heskes 36.
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 36), MH, National Library of Israel.


Jónás Münecz is Jewish.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 21, "In the Greater Judea."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Copies: CLO, OCH.


Copies: DSI, OWoC, PP, PPL, PPT, TCU, TU.

The brothers, both of Tennessee, are Moses David Morris and Abraham Myer Morris.

Copies: MH-L, NcU, T.


Participants include Rabbi I. L. Leucht, New Orleans (pp. 346, 347, 351), Rabbi Dr. Max Landsberg, Rochester (pp. 345, 347-48), and Michael Heymann, New Orleans (pp. 60-62, 348-49).

Copies: In most academic libraries.


The chaplaincy work of Rabbi Joseph Krauskopf, a member of the Executive Committee, is chronicled here. See also "Report of the Philadelphia Section of the Council of Jewish Women" on pp. 197-98.


*---- New Orleans. Association for the Relief of Jewish Widows. The Forty-sixth Anniversary of the Association for the Relief of Jewish Widows, will be Celebrated on Sunday, January 13th, 1901 ... [New Orleans, 1900]. broadside.

Philadelphia’s Rabbi Joseph Krauskopf is the featured speaker; the invitation and appeal for contributions is dated Dec. 15, 1900. See Raynors' Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-01, lot 856 (facsimile).

Copies:


Copies: NN.


Copies:


Dating inferred by text on the inside rear cover giving the number of resident children as of Oct. 1, 1900.

Samuel D. Levy, President.

Copies: NIC (library ownership date-stamped May 31, 1901).


Copies: NNJ (Special Collections, RB 141 Box 7:10).


Copies:

For Yiddish and English edition, see entry JA 5824. Copies: NN (microfilm).


"Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo."
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Words without music.
Copies: CGI, FU, NN (microfilm).


"Hebrew Synagogue, West 19th Street": pp. 177-79 (Shearith Israel; includes David Grim’s sketch of the Mill Street synagogue).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For Israel Zangwill, see pp. 469-73, with accompanying plate.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Prévost, Marcel. [Dzshulet’s heyrath. Iberzetst fun Maks Levin. 4te oyfl.]. New York: S. Kantrowitz, [1900?]. 64 p.

Copies: NNYI.

Chap. 8, "The Mystery of Joseph Laquedem" (a variation of the Wandering Jew theme); chap. 13, "Elisha" (a Biblical story).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


Zebulon B. Vance, "The Scattered Nation" (vol. 6, pp. 1115-42); Cardinal Henry Edward Manning, "Persecution of the Jews" (vol. 9, pp. 854-60); Émile Zola, "Appeal for Dreyfus" (vol. 9, pp. 1226-33).
Copies: In most academic libraries.


For the Jewish community and its synagogues, see pp. 464-65; for the Knoxville Hebrew Benevolent Association and early history of the Jewish cemetery, see pp. 589-90.
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Russotto, Henry A. [Khurbn Yerusholayim]. The Fall of Jerusalem and Zion March. New York: B. Rabinowitz, c1900. score (24 p.).

Piano-vocal score in romanized Yiddish. Heskes 40.
Copies: DLC (Hebraic Section, Yiddish Sheet Music, box 1, no. 40), NN.


See index under "Jews."


Copies: In most academic libraries.

An undated edition (256 p.), without a title page, is also encountered; it is more than likely a foreign import. The examined copies have the publisher’s original red boards with gold stamping. Copies: Agudas Chassidei Chabad Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch (Brooklyn), NNYI, National Library of Israel.

See also entry
Copies: MH.


Stead’s novel incorporates the role of the Jews in the Passion of Christ.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


See pp. 36-42 for Steinert’s encounter with Jews at Chavli, Russia [Shavli, Lithuania?], in the winter of 1849. For the author’s negative assessment of American Jews and their habit of buying flashy but inexpensive pianos, see pp. 185-86.

Copies: In most academic libraries.


Chap. 3, "The Inquisition and the Index" (vol. 1, pp. 121-78), deals, in part, with the New Christians and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain (at pp. 132-41).

Copies: In most academic libraries.

*---- Temple Music Issued by the Publishers of This Work. New York: S. Welsch, A. Kaiser, [c1900]. score (156 p.).

Copies: NNJ.

Unlike JA 5111, the translator, A. Tanenboym, is not credited in this edition.

Verne, Jules. [Vieder in der heym; oder, A rayze in a luft balon (Tsveyter theyl fun À rayze in umbekante gegenden)]. Freyebearbaytet fun A. Tanenboym]. New York: J. Katzenelenbogen, 1900. 94+ p.

See also JA entry 5873.


Opens with a discussion of Josephus and the "Fourth Jewish Sect."
Running title: Origin of Christianity.
Copies: In most academic libraries.


At Temple Beth Elohim, Washington, D.C.
Cover title: The Temple Organ.
Copies: InNd, MH-Mu, NjPWC.


See chap. 8, "Constantine and Round About," with remarks about antisemitism ("... the French are more anxious to get rid of the Jews than of the Arabs ...") and Jewish Sabbath customs and styles of dress (pp. 163, 168). See also chap. 12, "Algerian Anti-Semitism."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

Includes photographs, statistics, and lists of the faculty and graduates.
Copies: NNJ, NNYI.


Dedicated by D. C. O’Malley, President, the Daily Item, in memory of Rabbi J. K. Gutheim.
On cover: "Dedicated to the Fair by the City Item Co-operative Printing Co."
Copies: TxU.


The dedication of the new building at 92nd Street and Lexington Ave. will take place on May 30, 1900 (Decoration Day).
Title taken from the running title.
Copies: NNYI (defective; lacks t.p. and/or wrappers).
Union List of Nineteenth-Century Jewish Serials Published in the United States

English Serials

*---- Albany. Temple Beth Emeth.
    Fair Journal.
    Albany.


    Copies:

*---- Alliance, N.J. Congregation Emanu-El.
    Annual Report.
    Philadelphia.

    Copies:
    PU (LKCAJS) (no. 1; 1888)

    Annual Report.
    Philadelphia.

    Copies:
    PMA (no. 1; 1825)

*---- The Arrow.
    Boston: Jacob H. Hecht Club, Hebrew Industrial School.

    Written and printed by the boys in the School’s Jacob H. Hecht Club. Inception noted in American Hebrew (New York), May 4, 1900, p. 776.

    Copies:

*---- Atlantic City, N.J. Jewish Seaside Home for Invalids.
    Annual Report.
    Atlantic City, later Ventnor City, N.J.

    Established in Atlantic City in 1892 under the auspices of Philadelphia’s Jewish Maternity Association, per JE 9: 241 ("New Jersey"). Financial reports, typically with a related narrative section, are printed in the Jewish
Maternity Association's *Annual Report* beginning with no. 20 (1893).
Copies:
AJHS (no. 26; 1919, in I-378)
PPCP (no. 20, 25, 30; 1913, 1918, 1923)

*---- Baltimore. Har Sinai Congregation.
Fair Journal.

Copies:

*---- Baltimore. Hebrew Friendly Inn and Aged Home.
Annual Report.
Baltimore.

Copies:
MdLL (no. 14; 1904)

*---- Baltimore. Hebrew Orphan Asylum.
[Fair Journal]. [Baltimore, 1892].

Copies:

*---- Baltimore. Hebrew Orphan Asylum.
Proceedings of the ... Annual Meeting.
Baltimore.

Copies:
MdU (1887)

*---- Bancroft’s Diary for [   ], containing Useful Memoranda, and Tables for Reference. Published Annually.
San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Co.

The small annual almanac and diary includes a Hebrew calendar.
Began publication with issue for 1865 (presumably with an 1864 copyright date?).
Continued by *Pacific Diary*, published by A. L. Bancroft; continued in turn by *Pacific Coast Diary* (also called *Bancroft’s Pacific Coast Diary*).
The *Pacific Coast Diary* for 1888 sold by Kedem Auction House (Jerusalem), auction no. 33 (Aug. 28,
2013), lot no. 480.

Copies:
Az (1881, called *Pacific Coast Diary*)
CLU (1873, in Ruth Frey Axe Collection of material about H. H. Bancroft and Company, 1854-1977, Box 1, item 5, Special Collections Dept.)
CSmH (1867)
CU-B (1866, defective; 1868)
MWA (1875, called *Pacific Diary*)
Oakland Museum of California (1884, called *Pacific Coast Diary*)

*---- The Beacon.

Baltimore.


Presumably the organ of the Beacon Light Literary and Pleasure Association. It is unlikely that *The Beacon* is identical with a settlement paper of the same name "printed by the boys" of Baltimore's Maccabean House, ca. 1905. See Alexandra Lee Levin, *Dare to be Different: A Biography of Louis H. Levin ...* (New York, 1972), pp. 57-58.

Copies:

*---- Berkowitz, Henry. Autumn Leaflet of Cong. B’nai Jehudah

- Announcements for 5652 (1891/92)-

Kansas City, Mo.: Congregation B’nai Jehudah.


For contemporary accounts of the *Autumn Leaflet*, see *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Oct. 29, 1891, p. 4 (refers to it as *Autumn Leaves*), then, more fully, as *Autumn Leaflet of Congregation B’nai Jehuda*, ibid., p. 5. From the latter account, we learn that Rabbi Berkowitz was in the habit of preparing printed announcements related to "congregational affairs," now covered by his *Autumn Leaflet* (16 p.).

Boston. United Hebrew Benevolent Association.  
Annual Report.  
Boston.

Copies:  
AJHS (1894, at the AJHS Boston office)

*----  
Boston. United Hebrew Benevolent Association.  
President’s Message to the Association.  
Boston.

Copies:  
M (1891)

Brooklyn. Hebrew Education Society. Young Women’s Union, see Brooklyn. Young Women’s Union.

*----  
Brooklyn. Young Women’s Union.  
Annual Report.  
Brooklyn.

Affiliated with the Hebrew Education Society in Brooklyn.  
First and second reports were issued as a pamphlet.  
See Maggid’s Brooklyn letter, American Israelite  
(Cincinnati), April 1, 1887, p. 5.

Copies:

*----  
The Charity Record.  
New York: United Hebrew Charities.

Receipt of first issue noted in Jewish Messenger  
(New York), April 9, 1884, p. 4. This title continued  
at least until 1895 as suggested by an article, "The  
Number of Jewish Poor in New York," copied from its  
pages in the American Hebrew (New York), April 26, 1895,  
p. 760.

Copies:

*----  
Annual Report.  
Chicago.

Later reports issued by the Chicago Hebrew Mission  
(entry       ).

Copies:  
KyWAT (no. 1; 1888)  
NjMD (no. 1; 1888, in [Judaism pamphlet
*---- Chicago Hebrew Mission.
Annual Report.
Chicago.

Earlier reports issued by the Hebrew Christian Mission (entry ).
Copies:
KyWAT (no. 2-3; 1889-91)
NjMD (no. 2-3; 1889-91, in [Judaism pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)

*---- Cincinnati. Congregation Sherith Israel.
Fair Item.
Cincinnati.

Copies:

Annual Report.
Cincinnati.

Copies:

*---- Connecticut Jewish Times.
New Haven.

Sol. A. Rosenberg’s new paper "will cover the Jewish news of the entire state." Cf. Occident (Chicago), June 9, 1893, p. 4.
Copies:

*---- The Echo.
New York.

Copies:
*---- The Essayist.
New York: Assembling Literary Union.

Copies:

New York.

"Official Organ of the Fair in aid of the Kindergarten and Industrial Schools of the H.F.S.A. [Hebrew Free School Association] to be held at the Metropolitan Opera House, December 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th, 1885." Cf. *American Hebrew* (New York), Dec. 11, 1885, p. 73 (this source indicates that four issues were projected).
Copies:

The Garment Worker, see entry (same title but in the Yiddish serials section)

*---- Gentile News.
New York.

Edited by Hermann Ahlwardt during his visit to the United States in 1896, per V. Gribayédfoff, "'To Down the Jew!,'" *Leslie’s Illustrated Weekly* (New York), vol. 83 (1896), p. 282.
See also Ahlwardt’s related serial in German, *Der Anti-Semitic* (entry JA S410).
Copies:

*---- Hebrew Almanac. נָצַח.
Baltimore: Rosenbaum & Sauber.

Copies:
MH (5655, 1894/95, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

---- Hebrew Almanac. נָצַח.
Baltimore: Printed by M. Silberman.
Contains promotional advertising for the Baltimore Bargain House.
Copies:
CS (5656, 1895/96, microfilm, entered under Baltimore Bargain House)
MH (5655, 1894/95); (5656, 1895/96, microfilm, entered under Baltimore Bargain House)

*---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
Chicago: N. Gonsior.
Copies:
ICJS (5659, 1898/99)
NNJ (5659, 1898/99, ex-Karp)

*---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
Chicago: Lyon Brothers; printed by the Daily Jewish Courier.
For the 5660 (1899/1900) edition, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... September 21st, 2006, lot 829 (facsimile).
Copies:

---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
Chicago: E. Rubovits & Bro.
Calendar for 5655 was issued by E. Rubovits & Son.
Copies:
ICJS (5648, 1887/88; 5651, 1890/91; 5653, 1892/93; 5655, 1894/95)

---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
Copies:
ICJS (5661, 1900/01)

Hebrew, German, and English.
Copies:
NNJ (5633; 1872/73, Special Collections Dept., uncat.)

*---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
New York: S. Funk.
Vol. for 5649 (1888/89) reviewed in *Occident* (Chicago),
July 20, 1888, p. 4.
Copies:


Text in English, Hebrew, or Yiddish.
The advertisements on the wrappers of the calendar for 5656 are for S. Binswanger, superintendent, Washington Cemetery, Parkville, Long Island, also for monuments available from Binswanger's nearby marble and granite works.

Copies:
NCH (5656, 1895/96)


Copies:
MH (5649, 1888/89, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)


Issue for 5656 includes an advertisement page in Yiddish for the bookseller, J. Katzenelenbogen.

Copies:
MH (5656, 1895/96)
National Library of Israel (5656, 1895/96)


English, Hebrew, or Yiddish.
A copy exists of the 5660 (1899/1900) edition that contains the book catalog of Joseph L. Werbelowsky. See *Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions* ..., online catalog designated 2006-02, lot 779 (facsimile).

Copies:
MH (5659, 1898/99, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)
NCH (5661; 1900/1901)
NNJ (5659, 1898/99, ex-Karp)

*---- Hebrew Almanac. נַנְגָע.
Philad. [i.e., Philadelphia]: W. Armhold; New York: S. Funk.

For the 5646 (1885/86) edition, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ..., online catalog designated 2005-11, lot 575 (facsimile).
Copies:

*---- Hebrew Almanac. נלЂ.

For the 5661 (1900/1901) edition, see Raynors’ Historical Collectible Auctions ... November 30th, 2006, lot 352 (facsimile). Back cover has advertising for M. Rosenbaum, Philadelphia, a steamship and railroad ticket agent.
Copies:

*---- Hebrew Almanac. נלЂ. Kalendaren.

Copies:
MH (5657, 1896/97, in Judaica calendar collection: USA: Collection 11)

---- Hebrew Calendar. נלЂ.
New York: M. Ellinger, Agt.

Copies:
ICJS (5622, 1861/62)

*---- The Hebrew Evangelist. 1878-
New York.

Copies:

*---- Hebrew Fair Journal.
Kansas City, Mo.

Copies:

---- Hebrew Pocket Almanac. נלЂ.

Copies:
ICJS (5649, 1888/89)

*----- The Hebrew World.
Chicago.

Copies:

*----- Jewish Alliance of California.
Annual Report. 1893-
[San Francisco?].

First annual report received by American Israelite
(Cincinnati), June 8, 1893, p. 7; Jewish Messenger (New
York), June 16, 1893, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Jewish America. 1880-
Cincinnati.

A "new weekly just published in Cincinnati," per
"Our Girls' Once More," Jewish Tribune (St. Louis),
July 9, 1880, p. 6 (signed: One of the Girls). This
eight-page weekly is also discussed in The Hebrew (San
Francisco), June 18, 1880, p. 4. The inception is
reported in Maffir’s San Francisco letter, American
Copies:

*---- Jewish American. 1881.
Atlanta.

Edited by Rabbi E. B. M. Browne and Houston’s Rev.
Jacob Voorsanger. See Janice Rothschild-Blumberg,
"Rabbi Alphabet Browne: The Atlanta Years," Southern
enterprise lasted less than a year, due to Browne’s
departure from the South").

Copies:

---- Jewish Chautauqua Society.
Assembly Record.
Philadelphia.

Copies:
OCAJ (Third summer assembly, July 21, 24, 26, 28, 1899; Fourth summer assembly, July 15, 17, 20, 24, 27, Aug 3, 1900; microfilm)

---- Jewish Chautauqua Society.
Jewish Chautauqua Assembly Record.
Philadelphia: Jewish Exponent Publishing Co.

Issued as a supplement to the Jewish Exponent during the Jewish Chautauqua Society’s fourth summer assembly, Atlantic City, N.J.
Copies: OCAJ (July 20, 27, Aug 3, 1900; bound in the vol. with issues of the Jewish Exponent; microfilm).

---- The Jewish Echo. v. 1-v. 2, no. 8; [ ]-July 10, 1896.
Montgomery, Ala.: Echo Publishing Co.

Merged with The Jewish Sentiment (Atlanta) to form The Jewish Sentiment and Echo (Atlanta).
Copies:
OCH (v. 2, no. 8; July 10, 1896)

*---- The Jewish Magazine. Sept. 21, 1892-Syracuse, N.Y.

Inception noted in American Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 6, 1892, p. 7; edited by Samuel Ferguson, ibid., Oct. 13, 1892, p. 6.
Copies:

*---- The Jewish Progress. 1884-
New York: Cohn & Hyman.

Edited by Leo A. Cohn; see the advertisements for this paper published in the Jewish Herald (New York), Dec. 28, 1883-Feb. 22, 1884.
Vol. 1, no. 1, received by Occident (Chicago), Jan. 18, 1884, p. 4; first two issues received by Jewish Herald (New York), Jan. 25, 1884, p. 1.
Copies:

*---- The Jewish Sentiment. v. 1- ; 1895-
Atlanta.

Merged with The Jewish Echo (Montgomery, Ala.) in 1896 to form The Jewish Sentiment and Echo (Atlanta).
Copies:
*---- Memphis. Hebrew Hospital Association.
   [President’s Report].
   Memphis.

   Cf. The American Israelite (Cincinnati), Dec. 20, 1878, p. 2.
   Copies:

*---- The Modern View. v. 1, no. 1; Sept. 14, 1898.
   St. Louis: Modern View Publishing Co.

   "Devoted to Progress and Jewish Ideals."
   Edited by A. Rosenthal in partnership with J. J. Schweich. Suspended publication after this proof copy came off the press and after Schweich withdrew from the enterprise, but resumed by Rosenthal in 1901 as a weekly with the same title.
   Copies:
   MoSHi (complete)


   Boston.

   The New England Courier. Jewish Department (Sept. 16, 1893-Jan. 13, 1894) replaced the Neu-England Courier’s English section and assumed the numbering of the Jewish Chronicle (Boston); issues for Jan. 19-26, 1894, are called New England Courier. Jewish ed., and numbered as vol. 5, no. 150-151, similarly in continuation of the Jewish Chronicle (Boston) but the issue for Feb. 2, 1894, is designated Jahrg. 3, No. 50, in continuation of the Neu-England Courier’s numbering.
   Copies:
   MB (Jan. 19-March 2, 1894)

   Fair Journal. no. 1-?; Dec. 15, 1880-?
   New Orleans.

   Cf. Jewish Tribune (St. Louis), Dec. 24, 1880, p. 6.
   Copies:

   Annual report.
New York.


Copies:


Copies:


Copies:
CtY-D (3rd; 1860/61 and unnumbered report for 1866/67)
MWA (3rd; 1860/61)
NHii (unnumbered report for 1867/68)
WHii (3rd; 1860/61)


The *Programme* for the 1876/77 season is described ("a neatly-printed little pamphlet") in Phil Point's New York letter, *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Nov. 3, 1876, p. 5.

Copies:


Copies:

   Annual Report.
   New York.

   Copies:
   CtHT (no. 5; 1886)


   Annual Report of the President.
   New York.

   Copies:
   NHi (no. 6; published in 1874; contains a ten-year retrospective and includes the Constitution of the Hebrew Free School Association adopted June, 5624)

*---- New York. Montefiore Association for the Relief of Widows, Orphans and the Sick.
   Annual Report.
   New York.

   Receipt of report for 1858 noted in *Jewish Messenger* (New York), May 6, 1859, p. 133.

   Copies:

   New York.

   Copies:
   NHi (no. 2, 4-5; 1883, 1885-86)
   NJMD (no. 2-10; 1883-91, in [Judaism pamphlet collection], Methodist Archives: 19CENT BM 40)

*---- Newark, N.J. Jewish Fair.
   Fair Journal.
   Newark, N.J.

building.
Copies:

*---- Nondependence.
   New York: The Nondependence Co.

   Advertised as a monthly "exposing facts about the Jews and contains other matters of interest." See The Talmud-Jew. A True Exposure of the Doctrines and the Aims of Judaism (New York: Titus Publishing Co., c1892), back cover, also noting that sample copies are available upon request.
   Copies:

*---- Order Kesher Shel Barzel. District Grand Lodge no. 3.
   Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of District Grand Lodge No. 3, O.K.S.B.
   Philadelphia.

   For Proceedings of the meeting held Feb. 27, 1881, see Kestenbaum & Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for Sale by Auction, Thursday, 26th June, 2014 ... Sale Number Sixty-Two, lot 21 (facsimile).
   Copies:

   Pacific Coast Diary, see Bancroft’s Diary for ...

   Pacific Diary, see Bancroft’s Diary for ...

   Fair Journal.
   Philadelphia.

   Copies:

*---- Philadelphia. Congregation Beth Israel.
   Progress of Beth Israel. President’s Report, presented at Semi-Annual Meeting.
   Philadelphia.

   Copies:
   PU (LKCAJS) (April 8, 1900)

[Announcement of the annual Hebrew Charity Ball].
Philadelphia.

Copies:
PU (LKCAJS) (1881)

----

Commencement Exercises.
Philadelphia.

Copies:
AJHS (15th graduating class; 1908, in I-243, box 3)
NNJ (15th graduating class; 1908)
PPT (15th graduating class; 1908)

*----

Pittsburgh. United Hebrew Relief Association of
Allegheny County.
Annual Report of the Executive Board.
Pittsburgh.

Copies:
CSt (1880/81)

----

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Board of Foreign
Missions. Annual Report of the Board of Foreign
Missions of the Presbyterian Church of the United
States of America. no. 1-121; May 1838-May 1958. New
York.

For reports of missionary activity among the Jews in
the United States, see "Proposed Mission to the Jews"
(8th Report, 1845, p. 27). In each successive year,
there is coverage of outreach to the Jews in New York,
Philadelphia (only in 1850-54), or Baltimore (only in
1851-55).

Rev. John Neander, a converted rabbi, was engaged in
missionary outreach to the Jews between 1849 and 1877,
first in New York, later as minister of the First German
Presbyterian Church in Williamsburg, or Brooklyn’s
Eastern District (1874 is his last signed report; the
unsigned reports for 1875-77 explain Neander’s near-total
attention ministering to his congregation coupled with
mounting frustration over converting the stubborn Jews).
The 21st Report (1858) contains a good retrospective
overview of missionary work carried out in each city by
Revs. Matthew R. Miller, John Neander, Frederick J.
Neuhaus, Bernard Steinthal, and Julius Strauss. The 20th
Report (1857) mentions visits to inmates incarcerated in
"The Tombs" prison located in Lower Manhattan.
Note the "Extracts from the Minutes of the Board at Ninth Annual Meeting" (9th Report, 1846), emphasizing the Christian imperative to launch a mission to the Jews.
Title varies.
Copies:
In most academic libraries.

*---- The Progress. v. 1- ; March 20, 1879-
Milwaukee: Literary Section of the Progress Club.

The Progress Club served Milwaukee’s Jewish elite.
Copies:
WHI (v. 1, no. 1-9; March 20-July 17, 1879)

*---- The Progress.
San Francisco: L. Basch & Co.

Continued by Jewish Progress with vol. 3 beginning March 22, 1878 (JA S194).
Copies:
CHi (v. 1-2; March 9, 1877-March 15, 1878
(hardcopy and microfilm; set includes vol. 3, no. 1-19 of Jewish Progress, hardcopy and microfilm)
CU-B (v. 1, no. 2, 4; March 16, 30, 1877; microfilm)

*---- The Progress.
Vicksburg, Miss.: Progress Publishing Co.

The prospectus for this monthly, to be edited by Rabbi H. M. Bien, is discussed in Occident (Chicago), Dec. 28, 1883, p. 4.
Copies:

*---- The Restoration of Israel.
Onondaga, N.Y.

Concerning the prospectus for what appears to be a conversionist enterprise proposed by Erasmus H. Simon, a converted Jew, see Evangelical Witness (Newburgh, N.Y.), vol. 4 (1826), p. 94.
Copies:

*---- The St. Louis Society Record. 1879-
St. Louis.

Edited by Henry A. Diamant, per *American Israelite* (Cincinnati), Aug. 29, 1879, p. 6; *Jewish Tribune* (St. Louis), Aug. 29, 1879, p. 3.

Copies:

*---- San Francisco. First Hebrew Benevolent Society.
Annual Report.
San Francisco.


Copies:

*---- The Technical Journal.

Edited by Max Loewenthal. Inception noted in *Jewish Messenger* (New York), Jan. 10, 1896, p. 4.

Copies:

*---- Washington Hebrew Congregation.
Annual Report.
Washington, D.C.

Copies:

National Library of Israel (no. 25; 1921/22)

*---- The Western Hebrew. v. 1- ; July 3, 1868-
Chicago.

Edited by M. Hofmann.
"Devoted to the Literary and Social Advancement of the Jews."
English and German.
Copies:
MWA (v. 1, no. 1)

---- The White Jew. v. 1, no. 1; Aug. 9, 1879.
Coney Island, N.Y.

A Jewish response, tinged by satire, to Austin Corbin’s exclusion of Jews from his Manhattan Beach Company’s resort on Coney Island. Most likely a one-off?

Copies:
AJHS (I-549)
*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Birmingham, Ala.
The Echo. 1889-1890.
Birmingham, Ala.

The organ of the local Young Men’s Hebrew Association, per Jewish Voice (St. Louis), Nov. 1, 1889, p. 4, noting receipt of the inaugural issue. Maurice Eisenberg is the editor and Louis Rosenthal is the business manager, according to Occident (Chicago), April 11, 1890, p. 1, noting the receipt of vol. 1, no. 13.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Cleveland.
[Annual Report].

"The reports of the officers for the past year have also been printed in pamphlet form ..." Cf. E. Z. Nuff's Cleveland letter, American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 10, 1890, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Louisville.
The Young Israelite.
Louisville.

Edited, or merely proposed (?), by Wm. Greenebaum. Cf. The Israelite (Cincinnati), Oct. 27, 1871, p. 8.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Macon, Ga.
The Light.
Macon, Ga.

See the approving notice ("a neat and sprightly little paper") in The Jewish South (New Orleans), April 4, 1879, p. 4.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York.
The Journal of the Literary Circle. 1888-89.
New York.

Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, New York.
[Prospectus for the season ...].
New York.


Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Newark, N.J.
Annual Report.
Newark, N.J.

Cf. American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 23, 1883, p. 282, for receipt of the fifth annual report.
Copies:

---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, Providence, R.I.
Annual Report.
Providence, R.I.

Copies:
RPB (1900)

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, St. Louis.
Annual Report.

Latest report (1884) noted in "St. Louis Locals,"
American Israelite (Cincinnati), Feb. 27, 1885, p. 3.
Copies:

*---- Young Men’s Hebrew Association, San Francisco.
The Spectator. 1885-

A monthly, per American Israelite (Cincinnati), April 17, 1885, p. 2; American Hebrew (New York), April 24, 1885, p. 172.
Copies:

German Serials

The undated American editions may have been issued in the 1880s? Do not confuse with the Berlin edition; per
Yale’s catalog copy, "Series-title and numbering the same; individual titles and text different."

Eduard Bloch (1831-1895) was responsible for the Berlin edition; do not confuse with Eduard Bloch (1829-1906), the founder of Bloch Publishing Co., established in Cincinnati.


Copies:
- CtY (no. 20-23; bound with the Berlin ed., no. 1-23)
- NNYI (no. 20-24, set includes the Berlin ed., no. 1-19?; missing, March, 2015)

---- Nathanael. Jahrg. 1-34; 1885-1918.
Berlin, etc.: Verlag des Christlichen Zeitschriftenvereins, etc.

Conversionist. Edited by Hermann L. Strack. "Zeitschrift für die Arbeit der evangelischen Kirche an Israel."
Copies: In most academic libraries.

---- Vereinigen Staaten Israelitischer Kalender. הכנ.
New York: J. M. Jackson.

Copies:
- ICJS (5612, 1851/52)

*---- Der Wanderer.
New York.

Copies:
Hebrew Serials

*---- נבה.
    New York: Sold by C. Nussbaum and N. Ottinger;

Issue for 5613 (1852/53) sold by Kestenbaum &
Company, Catalogue of Fine Judaica ... Offered for
Sale by Auction on Wednesday, 12th March, 2014 ...
Sale Number Sixty-One, lot 13 (facsimile).
Copies:

Russian Serials

---- Listok. 'Am 'olam. no. 1-5; 1882. New York.

Primarily in Russian but has some German and Yiddish
content. Reproduced from holograph for distribution to
the Am Olam movement.
Copies: NNJ (no. 1-5; 1882).

Yiddish Serials

*---- Der fortshrit.
    Baltimore:

    JE II:481 ("Der Fortschritt," June-July 1890)
    Copies:

---- The Garment Worker. v. 1-5; [ ], 1893-Aug. 1903.
    New York: General Executive Board of the United
    Garment Workers of America.

    contain articles in English and Yiddish.
    Edited by Henry White.
    Copies: NNU (incomplete; microfilm).

*---- Grover's idisher kalendar. Hebrew Almanac.
    New York.

    Copies:
    MH (5659, 1898/99, in Judaica calendar collection:
    USA: Collection 11)

---- Hebrew Almanac. נבה.
Chicago: Jewish Courier.

Copies:
ICJS (5650, 1889/90)
National Library of Israel (5652, 1891/92)

---- Hebrew Almanac. לוח.
New York: Printed by Y. Lifshits.

The issue for 5661 (1900/01) has a promotional front cover, Pipel's theater luekh, and back cover, People's Theatre Hebrew Almanac. "Adler, Edelstein, Thomashefsky & Mogulesko, Leesees and Managers. Max Rosenthal, Regisseur. OPENING IN AUGUST."

Copies:
MH (1900/01; defective, microfilm)

---- Der idisher progress. The Jewish Progress.
Chicago: J. Liebling & Sons.

Copies:
AJHS (v. 14, no. 816; June 19, 1903)

*---- Jewish Reporter. 1893-
Cleveland.


Copies:

---- [Luekh]. לוח
Chicago: Simon Joseph.

Simon Joseph is a wholesale supplier of goods to peddlers.

Copies:
ICJS (5654, 1893/94)

*---- Di naye velt.
Chicago.

Founded and edited by Leon Zolotkof; his paper survived for about a year, per "Jewish Publications of Chicago," in Occident (Chicago), April 6, 1894, p. 1 (copied from the Chicago Record).

Copies:

Yiddish and English.  
Copies:  
DLC (9th; 1897)  
NN (9th; 1897)  

---- New York. Congregation Beth Hamedrash Hagadol.  
[Finants komitee’s report fon Beys hamedresh hagodl].  
New York.  

Copies:  
MH (5647, 1886/87; microfilm)  

[Jährlicher Report].  
New York.  

Copies:  

*---- [Shelas Yisroel, oder, Tsien debate].  
Philadelphia.  

Copies:  
MH (undetermined issue, 1900; microfilm)  
NN (no. 2, Feb. 1, 1900; missing?)  

*---- [Shomer Yisroel].  
Baltimore.  

A conversionist periodical, presumably in Yiddish, not Hebrew, published by Dr. De Louise. See ha-Pisghah, vol. 3, no. 23 (Oct. 9, 1891), p. 3.  
Copies:  

*---- [Teglikher romanen magazin] (New York), see JA entry 5446.  

*---- [Unidentified title]. Feb. 1891-  
Baltimore: Baltimore Hebrew Publishing Co.
Described as a "paper in German with Hebrew letters," and launched in Feb. 1891 as the "official organ of the American Jewish Alliance in Maryland."

The Alliance, headed by Rev. Henry W. Schneeberger, was the Baltimore branch of the Jewish Alliance of America. See Directory of the Charitable and Beneficent Organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland (Baltimore, 1892), pp. 33-34.

Copies:
Corrections to the JA Published Vol. Index

1110  Entry number belongs to Isaac Mayer, not Moritz Mayer.

1462  change entry to: Syracuse, N.Y. Society of Concord

2797  Add title to index

4760  Entry number belongs to Roubin, Solomon.

5381  Y. Shur is indexed incorrectly (v. 2, p. 1214, col. 2) as William Schur but he should be indexed as J. Shore (=Joseph Shore) per Boston city directories. JA 4958 correctly uses J. Shore in the index.

New York. Jews’ Hospital. see also New York. Mount Sinai Hospital

New York. Mount Sinai Hospital, see also New York. Jews’ Hospital.

vol. 2, p. 1212, change Cook & Co. to Cooke & Co.
vol. 2, p. 1246, change S. Nathan to C. S. Nathan.
    vol. 2, p. 1290, change Salomon Rubin to Solomon Roubin only for entry 4760.